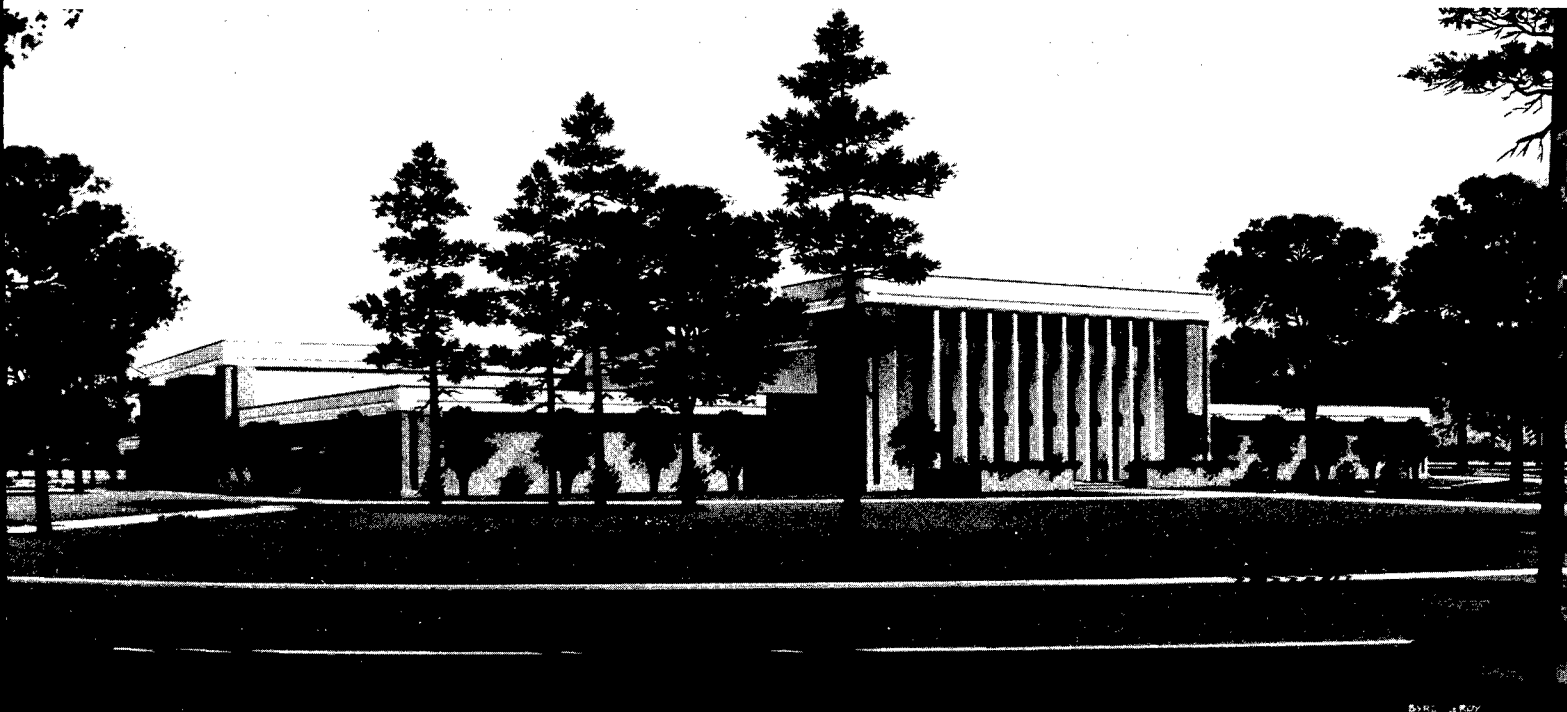


AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

CUMULATIVE ISSUE
JANUARY-DECEMBER 1992
VOLUME 43 NUMBER 4



Citations in this issue for Jane's Intelligence Review, vol 17 no 24, Jun 13 '92 will actually be found in Jane's Defence Weekly, vol 17 no 24, Jun 13 '92.

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

19970205 039

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 43 Number 4

January – December 1992

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Air University Library

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

This cumulative issue includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Marie Potts - Library Technician
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.

Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(205) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237

This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Doctrine Center, Naval Air Station, Norfolk, VA 23511-5380.
(804) 444-1065; DSN 564-1065

PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 79 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of seven titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Air Defense Artillery (bim) \$14.00. Air Defense/Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 6101, Ft Bliss, TX 79906.
- Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 170-2 (q) No price given. The Air Force Comptroller, SAF/FM (Editor), Washington, DC 20330-1000.
- Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) No price given. Air Force Logistics Management Agency/JL, Maxwell AFB, Gunter Annex, AL 36114-6693.
- Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa) No price given. Editor, The Air Force Law Review, Air Force Judge Advocate General School (AUCPD/JAL) Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5712.
- Air Force Magazine (m) \$21.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.
- Air Force Times (w) \$48.00. Air Force Times, 6883 Commercial Dr, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.
- Air Power History (q) \$35.00. Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.
- Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) \$17.00. Air Force News Agency, AFNEWS/110A, Kelly AFB, TX 78241-5000.
- Airpower Journal AFRP 50-2 (q) \$13.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.
- American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) \$25.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704
- Armada International (bim) \$96.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.
- Armed Forces & Society (q) \$35.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.
- Armed Forces Comptroller (q) \$15.00. American Society of Military Comptrollers, 225 Reineker's Lane, Suite 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.
- Armed Forces Journal International (m) \$35.00. 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.
- Armor (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Armor Center, 4401 Vine Grove Road, Fort Knox, KY 40121.
- Army (m) \$25.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army, 2425 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3385.
- Army Logistician (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Fort Lee, VA 23801-6044.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) No price given. 1 West St, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS England.
- Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 45-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.
- Asian Defence Journal (m) \$200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B, Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) \$30.00. Defence Publications, 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.
- Citizen Airman - ARFP 30-1 (bim) No price given. Citizen Airman Magazine, c/o ARPC/MSPAC, Denver, CO 80280.
- **Combat Crew - SACSP 127-1 (m) (replaced by Combat Edge) No price given. HQ SAC SE, HQ SAC IG 901 SAC Blvd STE 3A8, Offutt, AFB, NE 68113-5140.
- *Combat Edge (m) (replaces Combat Crew & TAC Attack) \$17.00. Air Combat Command, HQ ACC/SEP, Langley AFB, VA 23665-5563.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

****Conflict (q)** (replaced by Studies in Conflict and Terrorism) \$48.00. Taylor & Francis, 1900 Frost Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.

DISAM Journal of International Security Assistance Management (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DIRP, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433-5000.

Defense (bim) No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 N. Fairfax St, Rm 311, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (m) \$120.00. International Media Corp, Empire House, 175 Picadilly, Suite 1A, London, W1V 9DB England.

Defense Electronics (m) \$39.00. Cardiff Publishing Co, Inc, 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111.

***Defense Issues** (irregular) No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year) \$25.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.

Defense Transportation Journal (bim) \$35.00. National Defense Transportation Assoc, 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

Engineer (q) No price given. U.S. Army Engineer School, ATTN: ATSE-TDM-PB, Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) \$18.00. Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) No price given. Air Force Inspection and Safety Center, Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

Government Executive (m) \$48.00. 1730 M St NW, 11th floor, Washington, DC 20036.

Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air Staff College (a) No price given. Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell Berkshire RG12 3DD England.

Infantry (bim) No price given. Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 2005, Fort Benning, GA 31905-0605.

****Interavia (m)** (became Interavia/Aerospace World) \$85.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

****Interavia/Aerospace World (m)** (formerly Interavia) \$128.00. Publications Expediting, Inc, 200 Meachan Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

International Defense Review (m) \$130.00. Jane's Information Group, Sentinel House, 163 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey CR5 2NH England.

International Security (q) \$30.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Interservice (q) \$20.00. American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St, N.W. Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

Jane's Defence Weekly (w) \$155.00. Jane's Information Group, Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Jane's Intelligence Review (m) \$185.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Journal of Electronic Defense (m) \$60.00. Horizon House - Microwave Inc for the Association of Old Crows, AOC Bldg, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.

Journal of Legal Studies (a) No price given. USAF Academy Dept of Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

- Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa) \$30.00. JPMS, Dept of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.
- Journal of Soviet Military Studies (q) \$38.00. Frank Cass and Co, Limited, Gainsborough House, 11 Gainsborough RD, London E11 IRS England.
- Logistics Spectrum (q) \$50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211, Hyattsville, MD 20785.
- *MAC Forum (bim) (became Mobility Forum) No price given. HQ MAC SEE, Scott AFB, IL 62225-5101.
- Marine Corps Gazette (m) \$15.00. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1755, Quantico, VA 22134.
- Military Engineer (bim) \$40.00. Society of American Military Engineers, 607 Prince St, Alexandria, VA 22314-3117.
- Military History (bim) \$19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0373.
- Military Intelligence (q) \$6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence Center, ATTN: ATSI-TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-7000.
- Military Police (sa) \$5.00. USA Military Police School, Fort McClellan, AL 36205-5030.
- Military Review (m) No price given. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-6910.
- Military Technology (m) \$80.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 101 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.
- *Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility Command (bim) (formerly MAC Forum) No price given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.
- NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) \$84.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21202.
- National Contract Management Journal (sa) \$35.00. National Contract Management Assoc, 1912 Woodford Rd, Vienna, VA 22182.
- National Defense (10 nos. a year) \$35.00. American Defense Preparedness Assoc, 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.
- National Guard (m) \$20.00. National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.
- Naval Forces (bim) \$42.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21202.
- Naval War College Review (q) Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI 02841-1207.
- Officer (m) \$12.00. Reserve Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC 20002-5624.
- Ordnance (q) \$5.50. USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.
- Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College (q) \$7.00. U.S. Army College, Carlisle Barracks, PA 17013-5050.
- Program Manager (bim) \$9.50. Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5426.
- RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (bim) \$32.00. Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SW1A 2ET England.
- Sea Power (m) \$25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Sergeants (m) \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) \$44.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) No price given. Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22304-5050.

Special Warfare (q) \$5.00. Editor, Special Warfare, USAJFKSWCS, Fort Bragg, NC 28307-5000.

Strategic Review (q) \$25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) (formerly Conflict) \$58.00. Taylor & Francis, Inc, 1900 Frost Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.

Survival (q) \$50.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meachan Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

**TAC Attack - TACSP 127-1 (m) (replaced by Combat Edge) \$17.00. HQ TAC/SET, Langley, VA 23665-5563.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (bim) No price given. HQ AFIA/MSS, Attn: Editor, TIG Brief, Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

Translog (q) No price given. Rm 401, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22401-5050.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) No price given. ATZQ-PAO-AD, Ft Rucker, AL 36362-5042.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) \$31.00. 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

**USAF Fighter Weapons Review - AFR 53-25 (q) (became USAF Weapons Review) Free. USAF FWS/COM, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

**USAF Weapons Review (q) (formerly USAF Fighter Weapons Review) Free. 57 TSS/TSM, USAF Weapons Review, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1991 Cumulative issue

** Titles changed since the 1991 Cumulative issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: MOBILIZATION, MILITARY
Reserve engineers activated for war.
John D. Cimock, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46.

Explanation: Under the subject MOBILIZATION, MILITARY an article entitled "Reserve engineers activated for war" by Captain John D. Cimock, which is illustrated, appears in *Marine Corps Gazette*, volume 75, number 9, September 1991 issue, on pages 45-46.

A

- A C E U R.** See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
- A F A A.** See AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
- A F A T D S (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System).** See FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS
- A F C E A.** See ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
- A F H R A.** See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
- A F I A.** See AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY
- A F M P C.** See AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
- A F O S I.** See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
- A F R O T C.** See Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air Force
- A F S P A C E C O M.** See AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
- A F T A C.** See AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER
- A I D.** See AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- A M C.** See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- A N Z A C.** See AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS
- A O C.** See ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS
- A P C.** See ARMORED VEHICLES
- A R T E P.** See ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM
- A S E A N.** See Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- A S W.** See ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
- A U S A.** See ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY
- ABDUL RAZAK ABDULLAH BAGINDA**
Malaysia's armed forces in the 1990s. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p305-309
- ABE, Shorzoe, jt auth**
Japanese aircraft, 1910-1941; book review. Robert C. Mikesh and Shorzoe Abe. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56
- ABORTIONS.** See PREGNANCY
- ABRAHAM, Itty**
India's "strategic enclave": Civilian scientists and military technologies. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p231-252
- ABRAHAM, Stuart**
Battle of Poitiers--19 September 1356. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p314-323
- ABRAMS, Creighton W., Gen**
about
Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership. Lewis Sorley. por. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-10
Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. Lewis Sorley. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23
Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and Cavalry. Donn A. Starry, Gen. Ret. illus por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p46-47
- ABRAMS, David, Sgt**
Where East meets West (Exercise Cobra Gold). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
- ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.** See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21
Risk management: A key battlefield edge. Clyde A. Hennies, BrigGen, Ret and Paul A. Dierberger. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40
Thinking safety. Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21
See also
SAFETY PROGRAMS
- ACCIDENTS**
Ammunition safety--not just peacetime rules. Scott E. Wohlenhaus, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p42-43
Targeting the silent enemy: The Field Artillery FY 91 accident report. Kenneth R. Wood, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p42-45
Causes
GAO: Aircraft-related training the deadliest. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p23
- ACCIDENTS, AIR**
9 killed in C-130 crash in N.C. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6
Accidents prompt ANG (Air National Guard) to suspend training flights. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
Anatomy of an air crash: The early phase. William S. Besser, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p49-53
ANG (Air National Guard) crash followed landing drills. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p8
C-141, B-1 flights continue despite fatal accidents. Doug Gillert. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p10
Crash affecting V-22 fate. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25
Crash victims identified: Copter mishap under investigation. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p16
F-22 program called 'essentially unaffected' by crash. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6
F-22 prototype is lost in crash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p792
Flight safety: But, we're making good time! illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p10-13
FY 91 safety summary. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28
Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
Mishap with a moral: Lost in the fog (crash of DC-9 and 727 in Detroit, Dec '90). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-19
Pilots not charged in midair collision. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p20
Report links F-16 crash to faulty part. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p17
Report: Pilot lost control before crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p10
Stand-down ordered after 6 die in (Air National) Guard C-130 crash. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p18
U-2 may have broken up in flight. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p15
Causes
B-1. Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-4
B-1, tanker collide in midair, then land. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16
Big picture on human error. Alfred L. Rice, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p27-28
Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot errors. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23
C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13
C-130 cockpit error cited. Neff Hudson. illus.

ACCIDENTS, AIR (cont'd.)

- Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16+
- Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
- Fractured oil bearing caused F-16 crash, report says. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p17
- Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
- KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
- Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
- Report: No weather or mechanical cause for fatal C-130E stall. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18
- Which way is up? (spatial disorientation). Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-83
- You can get hurt when you don't fly the jet. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p18-20

See also

PILOT ERROR**History**

- P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. A.P. de Jong. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210

Publicity

- How do newspapers report Army Aviation aircraft mishaps? James M. Stewart, CW2. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p29-33

Statistics

- AF loses 18 fliers, 38 planes in safest year of flying. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p29
- After 10 crashes, (Air National) Guard 'throttles back'. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p6
- TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*

Survivability

- Steps to survival. Mark J. Jones, SMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p7-9

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

- Engine run safety. R.M. Guidice. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-21
- FY 91 safety summary. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25

ACCIDENTS, MARINE

- Missile mistake: Report faults communication (Saratoga's firing of missiles at a Turkish destroyer). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p31

ACCOUNTING

- AF blasted over costly accounting problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p12
- (Secretary) Rice, lawmaker spar over disputed \$3 billion. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p20

ACES

- Air Force Magazine's* guide to aces. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p48-50
- Brigadier General Chuck Yeager, interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-21

ACKERMAN, Robert K.

- Automation and innovation set course for Moon, Mars. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p16-20
- Aviation industry wrangles as competition intensifies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p39-41
- Combining computers, video enhances information access. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p55-57
- Defense technology quickens avionics

growth, upgrades. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p43-44

Electronic warfare explodes as threats spawn diversity. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p35-37

European avionics soar for military, civil uses. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p57-60

European science flies in an orbiting laboratory. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p51-53

Flat panel displays shine. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p32-34

Fleet data links enhanced by new architecture, gear. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p32-34

Image alternatives abound, offering tactical bonanzas. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p37-38+

Quantum well designs shed light on infrared sensors. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p55-56+

Rising sun heads for moon as Japan plies high ground. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p23+

Silent running is key to F-22. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39

Silicon carbide advances promise versatile circuits. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p39-40+

Twenty-first century army to embrace high technology. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p49-51

U.S. laboratories probe new imaging frontiers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p27-29

Weather radar provides clearer view of skies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p45+

World market glimpses prod Soviet space systems sales. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p31-33

-- and Williams, Robert H.

Europe embraces simulation as a vital system element. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p58-61

ACKLEY, Richard T.

Sealift and national security. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47

ACOUSTICS

Sound...the attack (tactical concerns of helicopter employment). Paul M. Steele, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-35

ACQUISITION. See PROCUREMENT**ADAMS, Charlotte**

USMC air defenses: A major step forward. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-40

ADAMS, James

Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p61

ADAMS, John A.

Sealift is to armor as airlift is to airborne. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26+

ADAMS, Stephen F., LtCol

Update on the Department of Defense Professional Military Comptroller School. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p25-26. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

ADAN, Richard J., LtCol

Bridging the knowledge gap. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-33

ADDE, Nick

1991 highs and lows. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p57+

Beyond senior year (choosing a college). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92):

p45-46

Bring home the bacon (food service career). por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p45-46+

Changes in attitude (service members confronting their own mortality). por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p39-41

Code the Japanese couldn't crack (Navahos and their cryptic language). por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p56

Custody battles (military fathers fighting to live with their children). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p51-52

Failing finances (military parents worried about their children's education). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p39-41

Moving on (trucking can be a good career opportunity for those leaving the military). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p51-53

On the political fringe (military people involved in politics). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47

Sounding the school alarm (violence in schools near military communities). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p35+

Storming the campaign trail (veterans of the Persian Gulf War running for office). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p43-45

Taking stock of job opportunities (looking for a job as a securities broker). por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p47-49

Teach your children (home schooling). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p45-47

The law and you (getting into trouble off base could mean trouble on base). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p45-46

We're working for ourselves' (starting a small business). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p41-43

-- and Fuentes, Gidget

'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47

ADELMAN, Carol C.**about**

Profile: Carol C. Adelman--Foreign Aid official preaches "politics of optimism". por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p54

ADELMAN, Kenneth L.**-- and Augustine, Norman R.**

Defense revolution: Intelligent downsizing of America's military; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52

Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p422-424

Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p86-87

National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43-44

ADJUTANT GENERAL**Army****Organization**

New Adjutant General's Corps. David Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p5-8

National Guard**Armed Forces**

AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets in Little Rock. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

ADMIRALS. See FLAG OFFICERS**ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, Maj**

Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission.

ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, Maj (cont'd.)
illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19

PSYOP: Gulf War force multiplier. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-22

Strategic rationale for SOF (special operations forces). illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-46

ADOPTION. See **CHILDREN, MILITARY**

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY. See **Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency**

AERIAL GUNNERY. See **GUNNERY, AERIAL**

AERIAL REFUELING. See **IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**

AERIAL WARFARE. See **AIR WARFARE**

AERO CLUBS

Aero club safety. Joe Brown, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29

AEROBICS. See **PHYSICAL FITNESS**

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

Dustoff Black Hawk--the UH-60Q (as an air ambulance). R. Huether, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p61

AEROMEDICINE. See **AVIATION MEDICINE**

AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES. See **CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL**

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

Recollections of a Bell engineer (information on the P-39, P-63 and others). Harry F. Kelsey. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p258-261

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

See also **ALTIMETERS**

Study and Teaching

Advanced Instrument Flight Course. Paul M. Wolf, Maj. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p24-25

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

Long reach of Wright Lab. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-29

History

Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero Lab in the forties. William H. Phillips. illus map chart por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p116-127

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

United States

Bottoms up! (aircraft are turned upside down at Stockbridge Research Facility for tests). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-23

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-46+

Long reach of Wright Lab. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-29

NASA's Ames (Research Center) and the DOD: A partnership that works. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-48

Subsonic high flyer design aids atmospheric research. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p22

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

Aeronautical Systems Division keeps the Air Force airborne. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p31-33+

Checklist of major aeronautical systems (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Laboratory). *Air*

Force Magazine 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-46+

Doing more with less (at the Aeronautical Systems Division); interview with LtGen Thomas Ferguson Jr. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p20-21

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief Executive and Deputy Chairman, Rolls-Royce plc; interview. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2. Günter Endres, comp. illus chart. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92): p12-15+

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Asia

DASA (Deutsche Aerospace)--looking at a new world. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p44-45

Belgium

Holding the middle ground in strength; interview with LtGen (Ret) Y. Dedeurwaerder of SABCA. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-29

China (People's Republic)

China advances in combat aircraft. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p19-20+

Commonwealth of Independent States

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431

Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21

West cools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33

World market glimpses prod Soviet space systems sales. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p31-33

Czechoslovakia

How to make more from less (Czechoslovakia's jet trainer manufacturer). Günter Endres. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p41-42

Directories

World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2. Günter Endres, comp. illus chart. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92): p12-15+

Europe

Aerospace confuses Brussels. Philip Butterworth-Hayes. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p12-14+

At risk: Europe's equipment industry. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p15-16+

European aerospace and the Common Market. Fausto Cereti. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p72

Industry: What changes (as a result of the European Community)? Pierre Condom and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p36-39

US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+

Europe, Western

Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook.

illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480

Exhibitions

ILA (international aerospace show) of transition. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-61

Russia steals the show at Farnborough (Air Show). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-39

France

Aerospace industry must adapt to Europe's needs; interview with Henri Martre, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Aerospatiale. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91+

Dassault faces production void. Stephane Guilbaud. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p23-24+

French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+

Gifas: The cowl does not make the monk (French manufacturers of aerospace systems). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p26+

Research commitment drives French industrial machinery. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p39-42

Germany

Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19

DASA (Deutsche Aerospace)--looking at a new world. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p44-45

Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482

Deutsche Aerospace: Partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p17-24

German (aerospace) industry's fears and hopes. Brian Davidson. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p38-39

Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. Mark Pilling. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21

Great Britain

Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+

Flying high--the Westland Group. John McGowan. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p26-28+

Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. Alec McRitchie. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62

International Aspects

Aerospace industry defines course at Farnborough Show. Gerald F. Merna. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p53+

Aviation industry wrangles as competition intensifies. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p39-41

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Israel

IAI: A partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p73-79

JDW country survey: Israel. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240

Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

(May 30 '92): p946-947

Italy

What future for the Italian aerospace industry? Andrea Nativi. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p44-45+

Japan

Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

Latin America

'Quiet revolution' frees Latin America. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p34-36

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations*

Romania

Romanian industry in suspense. Mark Pilling. illus. por. chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p34-38

Russia

Russia steals the show at Farnborough (Air Show). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-39

Singapore

Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

Exhibitions

First news: Asian Aerospace '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p378+

South Africa (Republic)

South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+

Spain

Spanish space programs. René Luria. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676

Testing

Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684

United States

Aviation industry wrangles as competition intensifies. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p39-41

Breakup of the (aerospace industry) hive. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p63-66

Company profile: Martin Marietta Corporation. Peter Spivy. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p49-52

Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Industry's new "high-low mix". Ramon Lopez. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-54+

Lockheed set fair. J.R. Wilson. por. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p23-25

Lockheed: Well placed to survive; interview. J.R. Wilson. por. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p779+

Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+

US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. J.R. Wilson and John Keller. illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+

AEROSPACE MEDICINE. See

AVIATION MEDICINE

AEROSPACE POWER

Air power. Brendan Jackson, ACM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p27

Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt

3. illus. tab. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p40-45. Pt 1, 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38; pt 2, 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p43-47

Airwar and the future. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p169-178

Desert Storm as a symbol--implications of the air war in the desert. Dennis M. Drew, Col. Ret. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-13

El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. Michael J. Dugan, Gen. Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38

See also

AIR DEFENSES

Europe

Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. John Weston. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+

Great Britain

Roles and changing priorities. Michael Graydon, ACM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

Soviet Union

Changing face of Soviet airpower. Hans Halberstadt. illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37. Chiefly pictorial. Increased role of air power in homeland defense. Charles G. Pritchard. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p448-470

United States

Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol. Ret. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33

Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol. Ret. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46

Air war victorious: The Gulf War vs. Vietnam. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p41-54

Cold warrior (former Secretary of Defense Harold Brown) urges emphasizing the AF. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p20

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

Giulio Douhet vindicated: Desert Storm 1991. John F. Jones, Jr, LtCol. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p97-101

In the loop: Superiority in command and control. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25

Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col. Ret. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22

Problem with our air power doctrine. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p24-31

AEROSTATS. See BALLOONS

AFGHANISTAN

Afghan military stabilizes regime, but divisions remain. T.A. Davis. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p313-315+

Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. Prem Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16

Humanitarian airlift (to and from Afghanistan). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19

Pushing at the cracks (Afghanistan to become another Lebanon). T.A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p199+

See also

Armed Forces - Afghanistan

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Afghanistan

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Afghanistan

Foreign Relations

Soviet Union

JDW interview (with Afghan rebel leader Sayyid Najmuddin Waseq). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p208

Politics and Government

Afghanistan: Is Najibullah's regime on its last legs? Amin Saikal. map. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p46-48+

Afghanistan: Kabul, the Beirut of the 1990s. T.A. Davis. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p30-31

JDW interview (with Afghan President Dr Muhammad Najibullah). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p416

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-

Afghan airlift. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-50

Afghanistan: Enthusiasm dies as climax approaches. Peter Mitchell. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p8-10

Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Afghanistan 1979-1992. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus. tab. chart. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-58

Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series

Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series

How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series

Soviet military and Afghanistan--the trans-border war, 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p113-118

Lessons Learned

Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52

AFRICA

See also

DEFENSES - Africa

Navy - Africa

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Africa

WORLD WAR II - Africa

Foreign Relations

Towards fortress Africa. Sunny Biaghere. por

AFRICA (cont'd.)

illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85

AFRICA, EAST

Djibouti--friction and instability. James Wyllie. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p552-553

AFRICA, NORTH

Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

See also

MILITARY HISTORY - Africa, North
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Africa, North

AFRICA, SOUTH

Southern Africa, drying up, is tinder for renewed conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p4

See also

Armed Forces - Africa, South
South Africa (Republic) - Foreign Relations - Africa, South

Foreign Relations

South Africa (Republic)

Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29

History

Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

Economic Conditions

Cross-national model of military spending in African nations. Andrew Dowdle. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p153-169

AFRICA, WEST

See also

DEFENSES - Africa, West

AGE

Age discrimination in employment. Marilyn A. Gordon. Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Profile: Carol C. Adelman--Foreign Aid official preaches "politics of optimism". por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p54

AGNE, Edward D.

Compacting waste. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33

AGNESS, Wayne C., LtCol

-- and others

Task organizing CSS (combat service support). Wayne C. Agness, LtCol, and others. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

AGRICULTURE

United States

Statistics

Statistical stagnation. Ira Kaminow. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51

AHEARN, Joseph A., MajGen

Air Force: Managing change. chart illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-34+

AHLNESS, Eric D., Capt

Security for resupply operations. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p25

AHMED, Akbar S.

Resistance and control in Pakistan; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p379

AIKEN, Scott D., Capt

72d Tank Battalion in Operation Touchdown

(depth and synchronization at the Battle of Heartbreak Ridge in the Korean War). illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p44-48

AILES, Robert H., RADM

Exploiting the commercial information-management revolution. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98+

AIR ALERT. See ALERT SYSTEMS

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. Tonya L. Riley, SP. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24

AIR BASES

See also

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Armed Forces

Construction

See also

BARE BASE CONCEPT

History

Building the Atlantic bases: Part 2, The Southern route. Charles Hendricks. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p78-79+. Pt 1, The Northern route. 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): 61-63+

United States

Clean sweep (AF's new Center for Environmental Excellence will help clean up AF bases). Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38

Major Air Force bases. map. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-19. Map only

Altus AFB, OK

Altus, America: Best Air Force base, 1991. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-48

Andrews AFB, MD

GAO: Andrews (AFB) wing was free taxi for senior officials. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p17

Cannon AFB, NM

Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64

Charleston AFB, SC

Spirit of change: Charleston (AFB) forges ahead in quality revolution. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p3-5

Directories

ANG (Air National Guard) and AFRES (Air Force Reserve) bases. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p128-130

Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p119-128

Edwards AFB, CA

Breaking the cleanup barrier (at Edwards AFB, CA). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-29

Eglin AFB, FL

Eye on 2000 (the year that AF installations must be cleared of environmental hazards). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-33

Ellsworth AFB, SD

Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29

England AFB, LA

Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23

Grand Forks AFB, ND

Life at the Fork. Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus.

Airman 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-47

Grissom AFB, IN

One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17

Holloman AFB, NM

Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64

Homestead AFB, FL

99% of Homestead (AFB) people reassigned within 2 weeks. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p36

After (Hurricane) Andrew: Units adjust to new home. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p20+

Andrew's (Hurricane) wrath. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-8

Funds OK'd for Homestead (AFB) cleanup, not rebuilding. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p20

Homestead (AFB) evacuees got early support, help. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p30

Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15

Homestead Reserves seek home. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p24

Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14

Out of the rubble (of Hurricane Andrew). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-20

(President) Bush deplores move to kill Homestead AFB funding. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p7

When nature strikes back (Air Force response). Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-8

Kirtland AFB, NM

Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64

Lackland AFB, TX

Face lift: Lackland nipping old and building anew. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p8-9

Langley AFB, VA

History

Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero Lab in the forties. William H. Phillips. illus map chart por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p116-127

Maxwell AFB, AL

Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. Russell W. Ramsey. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87

One at a time (AFROTC volunteers make a difference in Alabama). Terry S. Boksan. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

McCord AFB, WA

Making the move: Finding a new home at McCord. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19

Mountain Home AFB, ID

Get ready for Idaho. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt, Ret. por illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-37

Gunfighter country (Air Force's first "air intervention wing" taking shape at Mountain Home AFB, Idaho). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-30

AIR BASES (cont'd.)

Nellis AFB, NV

Red Flag: The ultimate game. Belinda Clearman, Capt. illus. map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15

Organization

Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). Mark J. Bowman, chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15

Patrick AFB, FL

Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). Ramona Stelford, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17

Pope AFB, NC

Rodeo 1992. Richard L. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23

Richards-Gebaur AFB, MO

Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). Robert Van Elsberg, illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p22-23

Seymour Johnson AFB, NC

Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). Robert Van Elsberg, illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5

One for all (restructuring the Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-5

Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell, illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19

Tinker AFB, OK

Operation Cleanup: Environment gains, but problems remain. Neff Hudson, por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p12-13+

Vandenberg AFB, CA

Turning drylands into wetlands. O.J. Kensok and Paige M. Peyton, illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-39

Wright-Patterson AFB, OH

Blue Two: Walking in the other guy's shoes (engineers and designers experience aircraft maintenance). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p4-5

Field of dreams (protection of Huffman Prairie and its natural resources). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-35

Wurtsmith AFB, MI

Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23

AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Major Air Force bases overseas. map. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p17. Map only

Directories

Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p119-128

Europe

San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas. Julie Bird, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3

Germany

Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12

Rhein-Main the newest base for USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe). Julie Bird, illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6

Sembach's (AB, Germany) mission shifts to support. Michael Smith, illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p16

Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in

Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird, illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14

Tieing it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41

Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37

Great Britain

Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37

Italy

Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37

Philippines

Clark Air Base versus Mount Pinatubo. Kenneth B. Faulhaber, Col. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p12-14

Last days at Clark (AB). Peter Grier, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-60

Some Clark AB evacuees will get short-tour credit. Michael Smith, illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27

ACC (Air Combat Command): Command will be biggest in Air Force. Julie Bird, illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p12-13

Air Combat Command, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p53-54

Air Combat Command: Rapid, decisive airpower. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. chart. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-14

Bombers to play key role in new command. Julie Bird, map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p4

Building the new (Air) Force. Eddie C. Riley, illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+

Commands stand up (ceremony ends TAC, SAC, MAC). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3

(Gen) Loh vows full partnership to bomber, missile crews. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14

(Gen) Loh: 'Bombers have a unique niche and role' to exploit. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p4

Headquarters for three new commands are activated. Julie Bird. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4

HQ ACC (Headquarters Air Combat Command) Office of Safety. chart. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p16-17. Chart only

Newest command emblems not exactly new. Julie Bird, illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8

SAC (Strategic Air Command) people worry about careers, satisfaction. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14

Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15

Services slam Air Force (Air Combat Command) plan. Neil Munro and Barbara Opall. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6+

TAC safety--then and now. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5

Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell, illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19

U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16

AIR COMMANDOS

Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. Merle T. Cole, LtCol. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273

AIR CONDITIONING

Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore, illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17

Giving utilities the cold shoulder. Scott D. Butcher, illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p29-31

AIR CREWS

Cockpit management training program--who? what? why? where? when? Alan Diehl, illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p7-11

He makes them fly (Crew Chief of the Year). Amy D. Marchand, illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p68-69

Those who fly. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p18-39

Top crews (the best crews of the year in six mission areas). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p98-100

True story (flight mishap due to lack of aircrew coordination). Peggy E. Hodge, illus map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg, illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

You can get hurt when you don't fly the jet. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p18-20

See also

NAVIGATORS

PILOTS

Standards

Nonrated crewmember standardization and training program for utility and cargo helicopters. Robert D. Hagen, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-27

Training

Bomber navigation--then and now. Jackson W. Granholm, illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p46-50

Commander's Task List. Richard M. O'Connell, CW4, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p16-18

New direction for aircrew training program. James Winston, CW4, illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p10-13

New simulator for P3C training. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p18

'Night Flag' (night operations training in Exercise Red Flag). Michael Smith, illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p12-13

Nonrated crewmember standardization and training program for utility and cargo helicopters. Robert D. Hagen, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-27

Simulation and training. Herbert C. Pate, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32

Training scenarios. Mark Evetts, Capt, and others, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p30-31

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

SIVUCH: The first SES (Surface Effect Ship)

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES (cont'd.)

missile corvette. Siegfried Breyer. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88

AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. See DEFENSE SUPPRESSION**AIR DEFENSES**

Air defence for small navies. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p58-60+
Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18

Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570

Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+

See also

ALERT SYSTEMS
MISSILE DEFENSE
THEATER AIR DEFENSE
WARNING SYSTEMS

Canada

Military Technology marketing section subcontractor co-sponsored profile: Adats-air defence (anti-tank system)--for the next millennium. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p69-73+

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Commonwealth of Independent States

2S6M self-propelled air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p487-489

Design

HVSD/ADAM (High Value Site Defence/Air Defence Anti-Missile Missile) air defence program. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p39+

Equipment

Air defence missiles: When a gun won't do. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p6-8+

High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+

New close-in air defence system proposed. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p84-85

Europe

Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. John Weston. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+

Europe, Eastern

Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15

Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. Rolf Berger. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294

France

Vive l'Arrière! French air defenders celebrate bicentennial. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p26-28

Germany

Air defence--the technological possibilities. Norbert Roy. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p81+

Concepts and requirements for future air defence. Udo Beitzel. Col. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-78

Future German Air Force--tasks, execution

and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+

German TLVS (Tactical Air Defence System) programme. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p79-83

TLVS (tactical air defence system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. Helmar Weber, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+

Israel

Arrow ABM (antiballistic missile) may be too late, too costly and off target. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p156

North America

Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Homer, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Air defence reviewed: The missile belt in transition. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. illus map. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-53+

Air defence--extending into the future. Amedeo de Franchis. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p8-11

European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56

Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+

Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15

NATO-Europe--extending into the South? James B. Davis, Gen. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p16-18+

Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+

Tactical missile defence. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35

TLVS (tactical air defence system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. Helmar Weber, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+

Russia

Revealed: Moscow's 'Gorgon' anti-ballistic missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p14

South Africa (Republic)

New South African air defence equipment. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-58+

Sweden

Future of air defence in Sweden. Bernt Oesth, MajGen. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26

United States

Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46

All-seeing, all-killing air dimension and army's force projection dilemma. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27

Avenger air defense system. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-53

Can they do the same to us? (preparing for high-tech weaponry to fall into the hands of our adversaries). William F. Bell, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p15-17

Employing LAAD (low-altitude air defense) in the offense. Dale R. Davis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-51

First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+

Ground-based air defense: Will the MAD (Marine air defense) battalion concept work? John R. Maddox, Capt and Richard V. Goddard, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-48

Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15

Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+

Of demons, storms and thunder: A preliminary look at Vietnam's impact on the Persian Gulf air campaign. Mark Clodfelter, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p17-32

Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14

Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. John H. Little, MajGen. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22

SHORAD (short-range air defense) fighting vehicles. Andrew Akers, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p4-7

State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5

THAAD (Theatre High Altitude Area Defence): Waylaying the tactical ballistic missile attack. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-53

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Directories

1992 ADA (unit) directory. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p25-29

Equipment

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) on schedule. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-26

Study and Teaching

Air Defense Artillery's new 'day of reckoning'. David Westfall, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21

Warsaw Pact

Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. Rolf Berger. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294

AIR DROP. See AIRDROP**AIR FORCE**

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Air Force

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Air Force

Competitions - Air Force

CHAPLAINS - Air Force

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force
 DEPLOYMENT - Air Force
 DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Air Force
 DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force
 DOCTRINE - Air Force
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States
 ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force
 EQUIPMENT - Air Force
 FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force
 FINANCE - Air Force - United States
 FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force
 FLIGHT TRAINING - National Guard - Air Force
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force
 HOSPITALS - Air Force
 INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
 INSIGNIA - Air Force
 INSPECTION - Air Force
 INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force
 INSTALLATIONS - Air Force
 JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Air Force
 Logistics - Air Force
 MANUALS - Air Force
 Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Air Force
 MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States
 MISSILES - United States - Air Force
 MUSEUMS - Air Force
 National Guard - Air Force
 NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force
 NURSE CORPS - Air Force - United States
 OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Air Force
 OFFICERS - Air Force
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Air Force
 PERSONNEL - Air Force
 PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States
 PROCUREMENT - Air Force
 PROMOTION - Air Force - United States
 RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - Air Force
 RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Air Force
 REENLISTMENT - Air Force
 REGULATIONS - Air Force
 Research and Development - Air Force
 Reserve Forces - Air Force
 Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air Force
 RETIREMENT - Air Force
 RETRAINING PROGRAM - Air Force
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force
 SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force
 STAFF COLLEGES - Air Force - United States
 SUPPLY - Air Force
 UNIFORMS - Air Force
 WARRANT OFFICERS - Air Force
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

Argentina
 Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Lami Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force. José C. D'Odorico, por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p48

Austria
 JDW country survey: Austria, illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

Brazil
 Equipment

JDW country survey: Brazil, illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+

Canada

Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. Peter Saracino, illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644
 Canada's Air Force: Moving ahead. D. Huddleston, LtGen. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p6-10

Equipment

Country survey: Canada, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

Organization

Canada's Air Force: Moving ahead. D. Huddleston, LtGen. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p6-10

Chile

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English, map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio, illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+

Equipment

Chilean business. Adrian J. English, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414

China

Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Wamock, bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30

China (People's Republic)

China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasun Sengupta, illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56

Commonwealth of Independent States

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. Nick Cook, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431

Organization

Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). Hans Nijhuis, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026

Czechoslovakia

JDW interview (with MajGen Jan Ploc, Commander of the Czech & Slovak Air Force and Air Defence Forces). Paul Beaver, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p864

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc**See also**

AIRLIFT UNITS
 BOMBER UNITS
 COMPOSITE WINGS
 FIGHTER UNITS
 MISSILE UNITS
 REFUELING UNITS

United States

7th Communications Group. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p115

Air National Guard wings and groups, map tab. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p96-97

Demise of the Aggressors (64th Aggressor Squadron). James Kitfield, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43

Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135

Directory of wing commanders. Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9

(Sep '92): p55-56+

Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52

New wings now training at Pope, Mountain Home (AFBs). Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6

Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). Mark J. Bowman, chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15

Squadrons (unit designations and names). George W. Cully, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-55. Including a list of oldest, continuously active flying units

Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). Greg Petrequin, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. Joseph B. Michels, Maj. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23

US Air Force's new multi-role wings take shape. John Boatman, por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p517

USAF shake-up puts emphasis on composite wings. John Boatman, tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p48

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg, illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

History

Case for a "new" unit history. Kenneth P. Werrell, illus por. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p34-41

Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). A.T. Lloyd, illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47

Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). A.T. Lloyd, illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102

Organization

86th Fighter Wing reorganization test. Eugene F. Leach, III, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p24-27

Training

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly, illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

Finland

Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers, map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+

France

Aims and objectives of the French Air Force. Jean-Louis Promé, illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-62+

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others, illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. Vincent Lanata, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p49-51+

Equipment

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

Air forces make tactical switch. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p33-34

Germany

Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616

Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p88-90+

Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+

Germany's Air Force: Post-unification restructuring. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p999-1002

JDW interview (with Lieutenant-General Jörg Kuebart, German Air Force Chief of Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p368

History

How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72

Organization

Luftwaffe spreads its wings but reduces aircraft. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p24

Great Britain

Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. J.A. Broadbent, WgComdr. illus chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

Roles and changing priorities. Michael Graydon, ACM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+

Equipment

Air forces make tactical switch. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p33-34

Organization

Defence for the 90s. Tim Garden, AVM. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19

Greece

Hellenic Air Force--new security environment and new role. Athanasios Stathias, LtGen. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p39-43

Equipment

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

Hungary

Jane's interview (with Hungarian Air Force Inspector General LtGen János Urbán. Hans Nijhuis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p56

Mexico

Aztec Eagles: Mexico's first-rate fliers and their little-known role (in WWII). Dennis A. Cavagnaro. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p22+

Netherlands

Royal Netherlands Air Force--future tasks and structure. W.C. Louwerse, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p30-32+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization**Equipment**

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

Training

NATO revives Air Force (Tactical Air Meet) exercise. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p14

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Poland**History**

Brave, cunning and good shots: Part 1--the Poles in WW2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Saudi Arabia

Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus map bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+

Soviet Union

Changing face of Soviet airpower. Hans Halberstadt. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37. Chiefly pictorial. Increased role of air power in homeland defense. Charles G. Pritchard. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p448-470

Spain

JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

Sweden

Future of air defence in Sweden. Bernt Oesth, MajGen. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26

United States

1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

(Gen) McPeak: No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5

Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41

Of machine guns, yellow brick roads and doctrine. L. Parker Temple, III, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-36

State of the Air Force. illus por chart tab. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-42

Uncertainty is the Air Force's biggest problem; interview with Gen McPeak. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-23

Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. Susan Parker-Hotchkiss, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258

Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

US Air Force buffeted by the winds of change. Edward P. Pemotto, Capt. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p42+

U.S. Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p58-59

USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+

Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1

(Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+

Biography

Those who fly. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p18-39

Directories

Directory of wing commanders. Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p55-56+

Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1992). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82+

History

Enlisted pilot legacy. George E. Hicks. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13

Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26

In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). George E. Hicks. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+

Lieutenant General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. Roy A. Poole, Maj. por illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24

New rival: The rise of the American Air Force. Howard G. Jones, III, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p18-29

Pieces of history (the history of the Air Force can often be found in the details). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-41. Pictorial

Roots and wings: A perspective on reorganization; from the TAC Commanders Conference, 8 Oct '91. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen. Ret. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p4-14

Sept. 18, 1947....(birth of the Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-10

Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p43-45

USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p46

World War II: You are there. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+

Laws and Regulations

Matter of respect: The Air Force and sexual harassment. Tracey P. Wood. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p26-29

Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. Morris A. Tanner, Jr, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245

Representing the Air Force before the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board). James R. Dikeman, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p259-278

Organization

Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25

AFIA (Air Force Inspection Agency)--working with and for our customers. Alexander K. Davidson, MajGen. por. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-3

Air Force getting back to its roots. James D. Staton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p31

Air Force reorganization: A big step forward. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p7-8

Air Force restructure: Impetus for change (excerpts from an AF White Paper). *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-5

Air Force target: Smaller and stronger fighting outfit; from a presentation to the

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

- House Armed Services Committee 20 Feb '92. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p16-18
- (Air) Force forms up. Robert S. Dudley. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-25
- Airlift: Casting the new mold. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
- ATC (Air Training Command) centers already are reorganizing. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p15+
- Beyond restructuring: interview with AF Chief of Staff Gen McPeak. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
- Building the new (Air) Force. Eddie C. Riley. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+
- Carrier air wing for the Air Force--challenges for the composite wing. Chris J. Krisinger, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-42
- Command change (in US Air Force) heralds new era. John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1022
- Commanders are nominated for 3 new commands. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p7
- Composite wing in combat. Lee A. Downer, BrigGen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16
- End of the stovepipe (the Air Force quickly converts to new tri-group "objective wings"). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-36
- Force-structure changes (by state and base). *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p22
- (Gen) McPeak leads dogfight over roles and missions. George C. Wilson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p35
- Headquarters for three new commands are activated. Julie Bird. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4
- HQ ACC (Headquarters Air Combat Command) Office of Safety. chart. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p16-17. Chart only
- Key financial management comptroller personnel by major commands and bases. tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p22-30. Tables only
- (LtGen) Boles says overhaul impact high. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p13+
- Materiel Command: Risk takers, stockpilers joining forces. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p12-14
- New flags for the fighting forces. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-34
- 'New force' to stress peacetime operations. Joe West. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p12+
- New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+
- New paradigm for organizational structure. Graham W. Rinehart, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p43-53
- Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23
- Quo Vadis, USAF? (the new structure of the USAF). illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-98
- Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). Mark J. Bowman. chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15
- Restructuring: Leaders confident new shape matches changed environment. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p12-13
- Retiring familiar colors, welcoming the new: Era of MAC, SAC and TAC now history. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p8
- Roots and wings: A perspective on reorganization; from the TAC Commanders Conference, 8 Oct '91. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen. Ret. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p4-14
- SAF/FM and Financial Management/Comptroller organization chart--U.S. Air Force-wide. chart tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p20-21
- (Secretary) Rice on restructuring. Donald B. Rice. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-7
- Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
- Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
- US Air Force reorganization: A response to changing times. J.R. Wilson. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1311-1313
- US Air Force's new multi-role wings take shape. John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p517
- USA redefines CAS (close air support) doctrine for a new era of warfare. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p17
- USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) 'objective wings' get pluses, minuses. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4
- Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+
- Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
- Salaries and Wages*
- How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12
- Statistics*
- 1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
- Facts & figures (population, budget, etc). tab illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-27
- (Gen) Loh: Smaller force couldn't handle 2 wars. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p4
- Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
- Shrinking Air Force still mostly young, white, male. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p7
- Training*
- Radical changes seen from in-depth review of way airmen train. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16
- Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49
- Training recruits--then and now: Teaching the basics. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Cuizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5
- 'Very excited' at 'Gateway' (Lackland Training Center's response to servicewide review of training procedures). Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16
- Wall-to-wall training review. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-43
- Where do you go from here? (information on crosstraining). Michael Anthony. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-17
- Venezuela**
- Venezuelan Falcons. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67
- AIR FORCE, 1st**
- Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p73-75
- AIR FORCE, 2d**
- Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p69-71
- AIR FORCE, 3d**
- Organization**
- US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p89-92
- AIR FORCE, 5th**
- Organization**
- Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p86-88
- AIR FORCE, 7th**
- History**
- In defiance of death. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p76
- Organization**
- Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p86-88
- AIR FORCE, 8th**
- Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p69-71
- History**
- General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. James Parton. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34
- AIR FORCE, 9th**
- Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p73-75
- AIR FORCE, 12th**
- Tactical Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p73-75
- AIR FORCE, 13th**
- Organization**
- Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p86-88
- AIR FORCE, 15th**
- Strategic Air Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p69-71
- AIR FORCE, 16th**
- Organization**
- US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p89-92
- AIR FORCE, 17th**
- Organization**
- US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p89-92
- AIR FORCE, 21st**
- Organization**
- Military Airlift Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p64-66
- AIR FORCE, 22d**
- Organization**
- Military Airlift Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p64-66

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Academy parachute team punished in harassment case. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p23

AF cadets think sexual harassment common, poll says. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8

Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24

Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18

How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62

Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3

Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113

True blue and wet: (Vice President) Quayle addresses record (Air Force Academy) class. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p10

US Air Force Academy. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p118

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER. See DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL**

Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

AFA (Air Force Association) advisors and councils. Toni Kuzma. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71

Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Force leaders look ahead. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-73

Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Industry's new "high-low mix". Ramon Lopez. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-54+

First news: AFA (Air Force Association annual convention). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p10-11

Keeping faith with the force (AFA denounces the opportunists who undercut the nation's plans for orderly military reductions). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-75

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

Air Force Audit Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p94

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

PacAF (Pacific Air Forces) renovation is under investigation. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p9+

AIR FORCE BASE DISPOSAL AGENCY

Air Force Base Disposal Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p94-95

AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE

Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p95

AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY

Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p95-96

AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE. See DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY**AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND**

Ada, standards, COTS (commercial off-the-shelf system): AFCC's (Air Force Communications Command) building blocks for logistical C4 (command, control, communications and computers). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+

Air Force Communications Command. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p97-98

Common sense communication (using today's technology); interview with MajGen Fairfield, AF Communications Command. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43

Hammer Ace-special purpose communications unit. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p21-22

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE. See AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND**AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**

Air Force Cost Analysis Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p98-99

AIR FORCE COST CENTER. See AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**AIR FORCE DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON**

Air Force District of Washington. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p116

AIR FORCE ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF EXCELLENCE

Operating government as a business: The Air Force's Electronic Security and Communications Center of Excellence. Leo T. Carroll, III, Col. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p18-21

AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES AGENCY. See AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CENTER. See AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY****AIR FORCE FLIGHT STANDARDS AGENCY**

Air Force Flight Standards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p99

AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER

C-17 logistics test. Joseph M. Roussel, Maj. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p36-39

AIR FORCE FREQUENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Air Force Frequency Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p99

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

Air Force Historical Research Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p100

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY**AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LABORATORY. See ARMSTRONG LABORATORY****AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY**

AFIA (Air Force Inspection Agency)--working with and for our customers. Alexander K. Davidson, MajGen. por. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-3

Air Force Inspection Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p100-101

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER. See AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY; AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY**AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. See AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE****SUPPORT AGENCY****AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND**

Air Force Intelligence Command. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p77-78

Integrated wings to streamline intelligence function. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p19

'Intel' for war fighters; interview. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY

Air Force Intelligence Support Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p101-102

AIR FORCE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY

Air Force Legal Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p102

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Air Force Logistics Command. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p61-62

Combat logistics through quality. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22

Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Paul Koscak, 1stLt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4

Rollin...rollin...rollin...(USAF tire warehouse at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13

See also
AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING AGENCY

Air Force Management Engineering Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p102

AIR FORCE MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CENTER. See AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER**AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**

AFMC (Air Force Materiel Command) focus is 'cradle-to-grave' management. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p16

Air Force Materiel Command. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p55-56

Air Force welcomes Materiel Command. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8

ARMC (Air Force Materiel Command): From lab to flight line. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. map por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25

Doing business with the new Air Force Materiel Command. John Terino. illus. por. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p16-19

Materiel Command: Risk takers, stockpilers joining forces. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p12-14

U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16

AIR FORCE MEDICAL OPERATIONS AGENCY

Air Force Medical Operations Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p103

AIR FORCE MEDICAL SERVICE CENTER. See AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**

Air Force Medical Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p103

AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Force Military Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p103-104

AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION AGENCY

Air Force Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p104-105

AIR FORCE NEWS AGENCY

Air Force News Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p105

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF MEDICAL SUPPORT. See AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS****AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER**

AFOTEC (Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center)—increased responsibility and organizational improvement. Marcus A. Anderson, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17

Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p117-118

AIR FORCE PROGRAM EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Air Force Program Executive Office. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p106

AIR FORCE REVIEW BOARDS AGENCY

Air Force Review Boards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p108-109

AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY

Air Force Safety Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p109

Contact the safety specialists (at the Air Force Safety Agency). chart. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15. Chart only

AIR FORCE SECURITY ASSISTANCE CENTER

Air Force Security Assistance Center. Donald R. Pugh. illus tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p1-13

AIR FORCE SECURITY POLICE AGENCY

Air Force Security Police Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p110

AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE. See AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND**AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION**

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) annual report, 1992. por illus chart. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-35

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20

AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND

Air Force Space Command. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p78-80

Guarding the high frontier. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-25

Joint space commander to head AF space assets, too. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p7

Space: A new strategic frontier. Thomas S. Moorman, Jr, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-23

Star trekking: The next generation (AF enlisteds are taking over officers' jobs as space systems operators). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics*

24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+

AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Air Force Special Operations Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p80-81

Air Force Special Operations Command in the "new" world. Bruce L. Fister, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Focus on: Air Force Special Operations Command. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-6

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION-Air Force-United States**AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSES AGENCY**

Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p110

Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

Air Force Systems Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p62-63

Checklist of USAF test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-63

See also

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION
AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
ARNOLD ENGINEERING
DEVELOPMENT CENTER

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER

Air Force Technical Applications Center. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p111

AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**AIR FORCES IN EUROPE**

NATO's new model (USAFE "Proven Force" in Operation Desert Storm). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-76

RAF Greenham Common closing in realignment. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p17

Rhein-Main the newest base for USAF (U.S. Air Forces in Europe). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6

Sizing down: For USAF (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14

Speeded pullout from Europe called risky. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+

Troops, families in Europe coping with turmoil. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p89-92

USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20

Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37

See also

AIR FORCE, 3d

AIR FORCE, 16th

AIR FORCE, 17th

AIR GROUND TRAINING

Air Ground Operations School has the armed

services thinking purple. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29

Few good men in the desert: Marine Corps combat training center. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p44-46

'Jointness' emphasis raises Sembach (AB, Germany) school's stock. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p17

AIR LAND BATTLE. See AIRLAND BATTLE**AIR LAND FORCES APPLICATION AGENCY. See AIR LAND SEA APPLICATION CENTER****AIR LAND SEA APPLICATION CENTER**

Sea services join AF-Army think tank (Air Land Sea Application Center). Katherine McIntire. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p30

AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

Other industrial base (Air force logistic centers). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52

AIR MAIL SERVICE. See POSTAL SERVICE**AIR MATERIEL AREAS. See AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS****AIR MOBILITY**

See also

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT**CLOSE AIR SUPPORT****History**

Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5

Korean War rescue tales. Mil A. Gutridge, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p22

Study and Teaching

Soldiers on a rope (air assault school). Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-41

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

Air Mobility Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p57-58

Air Mobility Command and the C-17. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-18

Airlift: Casting the new mold. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27

AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4

Commands stand up (ceremony ends TAC, SAC, MAC). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3

Courting disaster (Air Mobility Command relief operations). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p9

(Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3

'Global reach': AMC (Air Mobility Command) will emphasize mobility. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p12-13

Headquarters for three new commands are activated. Julie Bird. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4

New control center to be hub of AMC (Air Mobility Command). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p14

Newest command emblems not exactly new. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8

Now the hard part begins, says AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander. Neff

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND (cont'd.)

Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul '92): p6

Pace is hectic for airlifters. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct '92): p76

Rodeo '92. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul '92): p12-14

Somalia operation to test Air Mobility Command. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec '92): p4

U.S. Air Force major commands: A new era. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-16

Organization

Tanker Airlift Control Center. illus. chart. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p4-7

AIR NATIONAL GUARD. See National Guard - Air Force

AIR POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE

AIR POLLUTION. See POLLUTION

AIR POWER. See AEROSPACE POWER

AIR RACES. See AIRPLANES - Races

AIR RESCUE SERVICE

Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13

To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37

AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Reserve Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p112+

ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) new commander speaks out; interview. Lyn Hellwig, SSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p11-12

AIR SEA RESCUE. See SEARCH AND RESCUE

AIR SHOWS. See AVIATION - Exhibitions

AIR STAFF

Air Force Combat Operations Staff. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p96-97

AIR SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE

AIR TACTICS. See TACTICS, AIR

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Airspace automation plan avoids system skid marks. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p109-112

Between a rock and a hard place--different perspectives of the same problem (pilots and controllers and weather-related problems). Ed Arri. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p12-15

Do you really know what controllers...do? James M. Smith, TSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p14-15

Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. Leif Klette. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662

Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15

Jane's interview (with Hungarian Air Force Inspector General LtGen János Urbán. Hans Nijhuis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec '92): p56

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

AF controllers in Berlin keep eye on civilian sky. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb '92): p22

Air traffic: Who's in control? Luke Richbourg. por. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21+

Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). Timothy Engling, 1stLt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55

Training

Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

Air Training Command. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p83-84

ATC (Air Training Command) centers already are reorganizing. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar '92): p15+

Shake-up: 1 mobility, 2 combat bases to shift. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec '92): p3

Year of training (1992). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-39

AIR UNIVERSITY

Air University. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p85-86

Reserve connection (Col Wayne Nelson at Air University). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p5

Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10

See also

IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES

Curricula

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

AIR UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT. See IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

AIR WARFARE

Air power in the Persian Gulf: An initial search for the right lessons. William Head. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p10-19

Air threat in a new world order. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p29-30

Old Eagle as Phoenix: The Luftstreitkräfte creates an operational air war doctrine, 1919-1920. James S. Corum. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p13-21

Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. John G. Humphries, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41

Surface Navy beefs up ship self-defense. Edward J. Walsh. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p34+

US air interdiction capability challenges ground war doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p62+

Equipment

Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33

History

Bombing the Ho Chi Minh Trail: A preliminary analysis of the effects of air interdiction. John F. Guilmartin, Jr. illus. chart map bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p3-17

Lessons of air warfare. John Terraine. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58

No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65

Lessons Learned

Lessons of air warfare. John Terraine. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58

Study and Teaching

Habits for combat. Punch Moulton, Maj. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall

'92): p31-33

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

Air Weather Service. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p114

Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

AIRBORNE ALERT. See ALERT SYSTEMS

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55

AIRBORNE FORCES

See also

PARATROOPS

Soviet Union

Airmechanization--the next generation. Wallace P. Franz, Col, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-66

United States

Airborne is not obsolete. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44

Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20

Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+

Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15

Maple leaf wings (soldiers from Fort Bragg traveled to Canada). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p12

Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

History

2d Infantry Division ("air-borne"). John M. Manguso, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

Training

Master of the jump (the jumpmaster course). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18

Ooh, aah, airborne (Fort Benning, GA's, Airborne School)! Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p13-16

Soldiers on a rope (air assault school). Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-41

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+

Engineers in rough terrain airborne operations. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p28-30

See also

OPERATION - Just Cause - Airborne Operations

AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67

See also

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL (cont'd.)

Sukhoi's fighter for the 21st century (Su-37). John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-105

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Fighter battle in Europe tests industry's nerves. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p883

Europe, Western

Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19

European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56

JDW interview (with Eurofighter's Managing Director, John Vincent). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p496

Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480

Germany

Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482

Great Britain

Flying high—the Westland Group. John McGowan. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p26-28+

Russia

Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

Lifting the lid on Freestyle (Yak-41). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p890-891

'Russian ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6

Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121

Sweden

Gripen—fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

Ukraine

Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+

United States

A-12 loss haunts naval aviation. John D. Morocco. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p92-95

Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+

AX...or VFAX? R.M. Nutwell, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48

Case history of the B-42 airplane project. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p140-154

Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92):

p48-51

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

Crash affecting V-22 fate. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25

From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+

Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16

Progress on US Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88+

(RAH-66 Comanche special section). illus tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-61

Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54

Swing-role fighter search begins. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-30

TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. Michael Rusho, Maj. chart illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47

Chronology

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

Design

Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED-VEHICLES**AIRCRAFT CARRIERS**

CHARLES DE GAULLE (nuclear-powered aircraft carrier) takes shape. Jean-Paul Philippe. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46+

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484

Command of an aircraft carrier; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 December 1991. John Tolhurst. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p7-12

Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44

Leadership, commitment, and skill (exercises aboard the USS John F. Kennedy). Patricia L. Howard and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20+

Soviet aircraft carriers—unfortunate timing for a long-held dream. Norman Cigar. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p20-34

Characteristics

Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of Soviet carrier design. Siegfried Breyer. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p98-106

History

Three-war Marine; interview with retired

Marine Charles E. Gaither. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS. See AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Asia

Market survey: Helicopter airframes. Paul Beaver. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366

Commonwealth of Independent States

Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

JDW interview (with Mikhail Simonov, head of the Russian Sukhoi Design Bureau). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p456

Economic Aspects

Lockheed: Well placed to survive; interview. J.R. Wilson. por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p779+

When a fighter production line shuts down. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Fighter battle in Europe tests industry's nerves. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p883

JDW interview (with Eurofighter's Managing Director, John Vincent). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p496

US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+

Europe, Western

Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480

Finland

Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+

JDW interview (with Finnish Defence Minister, Elisabeth Rehn). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p544

Great Britain

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

History**United States**

Lloyd C. Stearman: Inland Aviation. Ray Brashear. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203

Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection—an addendum. Richard A. Morley. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111

Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection: Curtiss-Wright airplane division in Columbus 1940-1950. Richard A. Morley. illus tab bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
(cont'd.)

'91): p184-199

International Aspects

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

DOD lifts ban on GE contracts. John Boatman and Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1011

International market for combat aircraft. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+

Marketing section profile: Fokker. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p43-48

Netherlands

Marketing section profile: Fokker. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p43-48

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Sweden

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

Ukraine

Prototype

Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+

United States

Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354

Hughes Aircraft: Evolving with a changing defense market; interview with executive v.p. of Hughes Aircraft. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p22-23

Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37

Multi-role, maximum value (USAF explores multi-role aircraft). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p16

Stealth master (Lockheed's aircraft divisions). Bill Sweetman. illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p28-30+

Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+

Top contract categories: Aircraft--more prototyping, less production. John D. Morrocco. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-104+

Vought (Aircraft Company): Out alone. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p44-46

Yugoslavia

Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Aircraft maintenance: Yesterday and today. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25

Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. Gray, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92):

p8

AMC (Air Mobility Command) and the forever airplane. Dick Lockwood, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-35

ATE (automatic test equipment) market benefits from DOD cost-cutting. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48+

Blue Two: Walking in the other guy's shoes (engineers and designers experience aircraft maintenance). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p4-5

Cold weather maintenance. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-18

Fast fix (face-to-face conferences speed approval of innovative maintenance procedures). Debra K. Tanzi and Rick Burnham, SSgt. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p78-81

Flight line maintenance--the critical element. Jesse H. Dize, MW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p55-58

French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+

Hey MEL (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13

How effective is your Aircraft Battle Damage Repair (ABDR) program? illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-9

How to keep the spark (plugs) in your flying. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-17

Maintenance support of the fighter mission. Todd Denning, Capt. illus. chart tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-9

Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20

Self-repairing flight control systems. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-11

Stripes on the line (the Air Force's new recipe for readiness). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-52

Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54

T800 engine update--users at work. Douglas Wriston, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61

Two-level maintenance tested at two bases. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8

World record Apache phase inspections completed at U.S. Army Aviation Center. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p25-30

History

Helicopter maintenance through the years. William J. Blair, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p43-48

Organization

Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. Joseph B. Michels, Maj. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23

Safety Measures

Engine run safety. R.M. Guidice. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-21

Standards

Maintenance test pilot standardization. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj and Ronald S. Marchman, CW4, Ret. illus. *U.S. Army*

Aviation Digest (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21

Study and Teaching

Helicopter School of the Americas. Jose L. Hinojosa, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p42-43

AIRDROP

Airborne: The fastest way to battle. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22+

Supplying Merrill's Marauders (aerial resupply during WWII). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p28-29

AIRLAND BATTLE

3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 2. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p16-18. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p21-22+

AirLand Operations: The Army's answer to a changing world. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29

All-seeing, all-killing air dimension and army's force projection dilemma. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27

Army leaders debate doctrine. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-28

Army plans its future. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49

Fire support coordination--it's time for a relook. Jay F. Grandin, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p19-23

Integration of firepower, based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44

Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22

Sea-Air-Land Battle Doctrine. William J. Toti, LCDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74

AIRLIFT

109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. Phil Blahut, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29

14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26

Afghan airlift. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-50

Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper services at the aerial port. Gary W. Larberg, Capt. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27

Airlift edge. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p40-43

Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29

Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. Dane Starling, LtGen. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27

Arms equipment for a European rapid reaction force. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12+

C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

C-141 wing tops at rodeo (Airlift Rodeo). Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p24

Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. Kent N.

AIRLIFT (cont'd.)

- Gourdin and Robert E. Trempe, LtCol. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+
- Courting disaster (Air Mobility Command relief operations). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p9
- Flights for survival (to Somalia and Kenya). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-9
- Flying south: Operation Deep Freeze '92. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-7
- Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+
- Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7
- Marine TacAir (tactical airlift): The fundamental challenge. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-38
- Market survey: Airlifters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p899-902
- Proposal for airlift's role in NATO's changing strategy. John M. Cottam, Capt. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-27
- Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+
- Providing hope (USAF delivers food and medicine to Siberia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-7
- Relief for Somalia. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5
- Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56
- Ton-mile gap (in U.S. airlift capability). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
- See also
- MERCY MISSIONS**
- Equipment**
- Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". Wayne Berg, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38
- History**
- Hump airlift and flight safety. Roger D. Launius. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-27
- Military unification's precursor: The Air Force and Navy strategic airlift merger of 1948. Roger D. Launius. map por tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p22-33
- Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. Betty R. Kennedy. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30
- Safety Measures**
- History**
- Hump airlift and flight safety. Roger D. Launius. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-27
- AIRLIFT UNITS**
- Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper services at the aenal port. Gary W. Larberg, Capt. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27
- AIRLINES**
- See also
- AVIATION, COMMERCIAL**
- Laws and Regulations**
- United States**
- Airline industry--re-regulate? Paul S.

McGreen. illus chart bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-20

Safety Measures

Mishap with a moral: Lost in the fog (crash of DC-9 and 727 in Detroit, Dec '90). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-19

United States

More stormy weather for the airlines. Richard Mackenzie. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p70-73

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM**AIRMEN**

Enlisted airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51

Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. Janet R. Bednarek. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31

Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19

Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25

Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21

Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111

Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104

Rehabilitation

Revitalize your CC (Correctional Custody) program. Ryan, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23

Training

'Very excited' at 'Gateway' (Lackland Training Center's response to servicewide review of training procedures). Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16

AIRMEN'S CLUBS. See SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS**AIRPLANE HIJACKING**

McChord Reservist recalls Vietnam hijack. Bud McKay, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p20-21

AIRPLANE TYPE**See also****AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**
AIRPLANES, MILITARY**A-4**

Flying a compact fighting force. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p111

TA-4NZ Skyhawk: New wings for an old bird. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p263-264

A-7

A-7. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-3

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

A-10

A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6

Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8

Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28

Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31

One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17

Warthog round at Gunsmoke ('91). Frank Oliveri. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-37

Equipment

Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p8-11

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22

AC-130

Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

AV-8

Harrier II plus. Lon O. Nordeen. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p48-50+

Origin of a U.S. species: Entry of the AV-8A Harrier into the Marine Corps. John W. Fozard. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p77-85

(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+

B-1

B-1. Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-4

B-1B. Kelly M. Haggard, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-3

Bone (the B-1 Lancer). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-40

Lancer's new mission (conventional bombing). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48

Stand-down ends an era for bombers, missiles. Jack Lemieux and Michael Bates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p20

Time to climb (the B-1B sets several records). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p44-47

USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

B-2

B-2A to fly 'point' in intergrated bomber force. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p10

Cost, end of Cold War prompt Bush to stall B-2 funds. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14

(Gen) Loh indicates B-2 won't be as stealthy as AF hoped. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p9

(Sec'y) Rice urges 5 more B-2s, for 20-bomber fleet. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4

USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

USAF looks to fix B-2 stealth hitch. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p962

B-10**History**

Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

1934 Alaskan flight account. George M. Watson, Jr. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24

B-17

"Memphis Belle". illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p16-17. Pictorial only

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

B-24

B-24 Liberator log II (aircraft names). William H. Greenhalgh, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p58-69

B-25

Bendix's B-25s. Howard L. Naslund. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p56-57

Doolittle's raid, 50 years later. Bill Powers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p26

"Ruptured Duck"--Tokyo bound (Doolittle's Raid). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p18-19. Pictorial

B-26

Breaking in the B-26. Tom Hall. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-13

B-52

B-52. Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-5

B-52. Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p5-7

B-52 Desert Storm mission. Bob Deasy, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7

B-52 ejections: Have you thought it through? Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18

Barksdale B-52s launched missiles at Iraq--crews savor recognition. William Matthews and Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10

BUFF at war (B-52s in Operation Desert Storm). Doug Fries, Capt. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p44-49

GAO faults B-52 performance in Gulf. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p20

USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

History

Forty years with the B-52 Stratofortress. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p20-23. Reprinted from *Airliner Magazine*

Backfire

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22M

Black Widow

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-61

Blackjack

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-160

BT-1

Northrop BT-1. Harry Gann. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p28-36

C-5

C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-9

C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p8-10

East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

C-17

Air Mobility Command and the C-17. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5

(Sep-Oct '92): p16-18

DOD study finds C-17 essential in post-Cold War era. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p32

Market survey: Airlifters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p899-902

Poor fuel efficiency, weight may limit C-17's range. Barbara Opall. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p30

Will it deliver? Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-49

Research and Development

C-17 costs could rise by \$1.8b. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1014

Testing

C-17 logistics test. Joseph M. Roussel, Maj. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p36-39

C-27

Short hauler. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-15

C-54

Skymaster: The Douglas DC-4/C-54/R5D. R.E. Williams. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p288-299

C-69

Original Connies (C-69s), pt 3. Ed Betts. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p290-305. Pt 1, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123; pt 2, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p210-222

C-79

Trek of the Aconagua (C-79 transport). Dan Hagedorn. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229

C-123

History

C-123 Provider. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p162-186

C-130

9 killed in C-130 crash in N.C. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6

Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+

C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-12

C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13

C-130 cockpit error cited. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16+

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

High tech cockpit (C-130 Hercules). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p26

Market survey: Airlifters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p899-902

Peruvian 'Fitters' attack US C-130. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p796

Report: No weather or mechanical cause for fatal C-130E stall. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18

Stand-down ordered after 6 die in (Air National) Guard C-130 crash. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p18

U.S., Peru investigating C-130 attack. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6+

Maintenance and Repair

Safety Measures

Engine run safety. R.M. Guidice. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-21

C-135

KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-17

KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19

C-141

C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-9

C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p8-10

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

Corsair II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-7

E-3

E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. Robert Littrell, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22

EA-6

Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+

Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15

EB-66

Other jammer ("Brown Cradle" EB-66). August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

EC-135

Last EC-135 retiring. Neil Munro. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p32

EF-111

Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+

Enforcer

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-51

F-4

Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

F-4D at George AFB, California. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p18-19. Pictorial only

F-4E Phantom. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p16. Pictorial only

F/R-4. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p7-9

Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

F-5

CF-5 upgrade project. Michael Ludlam, Maj. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67

F-5 Tiger. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-17. Pictorial only

F-5E upgrade. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p76-78+

F-15

Eagle radar search planning. Mark A. Morris, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p20-22

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

F-15. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12

F-15 advanced handling characteristics. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92):

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

- p10-13
- F-15 air-to-ground (A/G) gun employment. James A. Grahm, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-5
- F-15 STOL/MTD: On the leading edge--an update. Tony D'Onofrio, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-15
- Height-Above-Target sensor selection for the F-15E. Robert E. Suminsby, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p2-7
- Israel's pilots look to the future. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p261-262
- Keeping the Strike Eagle under control at high AOA. Thomas J. Plumb, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p29-31
- PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. Derek Hess, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-7
- Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus map bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+
- Maintenance and Repair*
- Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20
- F-16**
- AF, F-16 maker criticize movie based on fatal crash. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p18
- AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. William J. Rew, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14
- Air Force hits the intelligence fastball. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p29+
- ANG (Air National Guard) units gaining support jobs during the switch to F-16s. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16+
- F-16. Jeff Davidson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-18
- F-16 ground avoidance cues. Doug Slocum, Capt. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7
- F-16s collide in 10th fatal ANG (Air National Guard) accident. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16
- Fractured oil bearing caused F-16 crash, report says. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p17
- Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p946-947
- Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. Scott Dennis, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+
- Motivating the F-16 (safety concerns of F-16 motors). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p19
- Old dogs, new tricks (Air National Guard uses the F-16 for close air support). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
- Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
- Report links F-16 crash to faulty part. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p17
- Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7
- U.S. fighters' reign in Spain ends at Torrejon AB. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
- USAF spells out needs, but cost may decide MRF (Multi-Role Fighter) choice. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p759
- Venezuelan Falcons. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67
- Working-sharing, US force cuts threaten \$2-billion F-16 mid-life update. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
- Equipment*
- LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
- F-18**
- FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. James S. Robertson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95
- Fighter battle in Europe tests industry's nerves. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p883
- Fly off F/A-18E vs 18C. Franklin C. Spinney. chart illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p41-46
- Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p946-947
- (US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
- Costs*
- Fly off F/A-18E vs 18C. Franklin C. Spinney. chart illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p41-46
- Design*
- Fly off F/A-18E vs 18C. Franklin C. Spinney. chart illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p41-46
- F-22**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22
- F-27**
- Fairchild F-27. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p162-182
- F-105**
- F-105G Thunderchief. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p17. Pictorial only
- F-111**
- Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
- F-111. Neil T. Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23
- F-111-heavy store oscillations. James A. Jimenez, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-19
- (F-111A Aardvark). illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-19. Pictorial only
- F-117**
- Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
- Black jet! (F-117). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-17
- Flying the black jet (F-117 stealth fighter). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Mar '92): p71-74
- How the Skunk Works (Lockheed Advanced Development Company) fielded stealth. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-28
- In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
- Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25
- Stealth master (Lockheed's aircraft divisions). Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p28-30+
- Strike by stealth (F-117 pilot who dropped the 1st bomb recounts the opening hours of the Persian Gulf War). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-44
- Freedom Fighter**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5
- Galaxy**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-5
- Harrier**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8
- Hercules**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130
- Hornet**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18
- IA-63**
- Flying the Pampa. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-94
- Testing*
- Flying the Pampa. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-94
- Invader**
- See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-26
- JAS-39**
- Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+
- New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+
- KC-10**
- KC-10. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-19
- KC-10. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
- Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
- KC-135**
- Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108
- KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-17
- KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
- One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17
- 'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40
- Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). Greg Petrequin, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
- Tiger by the tail. Thomas L. Bass, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
- Maintenance and Repair*
- Alternate gear extension...shhhhhh, keep it a secret! George Murman, TSgt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19
- MIG-29**

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431

Famborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121

Mirage 5**Design**

Belgian Air Force MIRAGE 5 upgrade programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96+

Mirage 2000

Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+

Venezuelan Falcons. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Mirage III**Design**

South African MIRAGE III upgrade. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-105

Mitchell

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-25

Mustang

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-51

Osprey

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

OV-10

Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. Kevin M. Trepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52

OV-10. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p6

VMO (Marine observation squadron) who? John D. Gamboa, Capt and Daniel E. Culbert, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p54-55

P-12

First P-12. R.L. Cavanagh. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p48-55

P-38

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

P-39

Recollections of a Bell engineer (information on the P-39, P-63 and others). Harry F. Kelsey. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p258-261

P-51

P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. A.P. de Jong. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210

P-61

Night fighters (P-61 Black Widow). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-89

Phantom II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF-4

Provider

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-123

Rafale

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26

RAFALE: Towards no. 1 European status? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p81-85

Raven

See AIRPLANE TYPE - EF-111

RC-135

Ears of the Storm (RC-135s). Robert S. Hopkins, III. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-43

RF-4

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

F/RF-4. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p7-9

SB-2

Trials of the Helldiver (Curtiss SB2C). George F.P. Kernahan. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p242-257

Skyhawk

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-4

Skymaster

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-54

Skyray

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

Spectre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

SR-71

(SR-71 drawing). illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p16-17. Pictorial only

Starlifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

Stratofortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

Stratolifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-135

Stratotanker

See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

Su-25

Su-25T—a closer look. Nick Cook. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p172-173

Su-27

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431

JDW interview (with Mikhail Simonov, head of the Russian Sukhoi Design Bureau). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p456

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

T-37

T-37. Daniel Chapman, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-3

Yearend report: T-37/T-38. Rich Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-3

T-38

T-38. Daniel Chapman, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5

Yearend report: T-37/T-38. Rich Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-3

Talon

See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-38

TEF

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

Thunderbolt II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

Thunderchief

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-105

Tigershark

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5

Tornado

Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616

Hardest hundred hours: TORNADO operations in the Gulf War. Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89+

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

Tornado in the desert (Storm). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-46

Equipment

Air forces make tactical switch. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p33-34

Tu-22M

Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

Tu-26

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22M

Tu-160

Close-up on Tu-160 'Blackjack'. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p119-123

Tupolev

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22M

U-2

Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p39-40. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

U-2 may have broken up in flight. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p15

UC-90

Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A & UC-90. James B. Zazas. illus bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p187-189

V-10

See AIRPLANE TYPE - OV-10

V-22

Assessing the Osprey. Doyle A. Nicholson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p48+

V-22 Osprey—on a wing and a prayer. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1350

YF-22

F-22 might face \$ competition. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p6

F-22 program called 'essentially unaffected' by crash. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6

F-22 prototype is lost in crash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p792

JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

Progress on US Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88+

Silent running is key to F-22. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39

Stealth comes of age with F-22. Bill

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p12

USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+

AIRPLANES

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS

AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Cockpits

Cockpit management training program--who? what? why? where? when? Alan Diehl. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p7-11

Cockpit resource management. William A. Turner, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19

Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. Jack L. King. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19

CRM (cockpit resource management) for the single pilot... and the married ones too. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13

Commonwealth of Independent States

Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

De-icing

See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Engines

Engine flameouts. Bruce Dankberg. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine

See also

JET ENGINES

Research and Development

Aircraft engine advances: US R&D efforts bear fruit. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p116+

Fires and Fire Prevention

Ounce of fire prevention (with the hydraulic system). Greg Gandee. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p8-10

Great Britain

UK EW (electronic warfare) training goes public. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p113

Ground-Support Equipment

Putting AMC (Advanced Metals and Ceramics) technology to work. Albert S. Hoover. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p15-17

History

United States

Fairchild F-27. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p162-182

Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. Roger F. Besecker. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214

One and only Fairchild M-84 family plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2

(Summer '92): p112-115

Original Connies (C-69s), pt 3. Ed Betts. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p290-305. Pt 1, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123; pt 2, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p210-222

Supersonic dive of a DC-8. William F. Smith, Jr. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p37

Ice Prevention

Beyond freezing (the dangers of aircraft icing). Donald L. Rosenberry. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13

Insignia

...in the eye of the beholder (exterior egress markings). Dave Harper. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-23

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Landing and Takeoff

Avoiding the crunch (common errors in landing technique). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p5-7

Equipment

Infra-red offers new landing aid competition. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p62-66

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Markings

See AIRPLANES - Insignia

Materials

Why composites wait in the wings. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Apr '92): p48-53

Modifications

Flexible platform for EW (707-based electronic mission platforms). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p892-895

Parking

Tied and true tie-downs. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p8-9

Piloting

Between a rock and a hard place--different perspectives of the same problem (pilots and controllers and weather-related problems). Ed Arri. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p12-15

Flying fundamentals: One liners to live by! illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-23

Power Plants

Sampling of power supplies: Part II--output powers of 250 W and above. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p63-65. Pt 1, An overview of low-power units. 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-53

See also

AIRPLANES - Engines

Propellers

Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie Thomas. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103

Races

Legacy of the air racers. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p76-79

Safety Measures

Engine flameouts. Bruce Dankberg. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine

Forever airplane. Mike Overly. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p32-33

See also

FLYING SAFETY

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS

See also

SEAPLANES

Soviet Union

Ekranoplane--Russian wingship technology. Ian Bustin. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p81-88

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

Characteristics

Bombing and the role of tactical aircraft. Sergio Coniglio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-31+

Commonwealth of Independent States

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

History

Trials of the Helldiver (Curtiss SB2C). George F.P. Kernahan. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p242-257

Germany

How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? A.D. Harvey. illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72

United States

World War II: You are there. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+

Soviet Union

Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

United States

Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudley. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

USAF changes lane. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25

USAF looks to fix B-2 stealth hitch. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p962

AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. Sergio Coniglio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

Armament

AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. William J. Rew, Maj. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14

F-111-heavy store oscillations. James A. Jimenez, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-19

F-15 air-to-ground (A/G) gun employment. James A. Grahm, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-5

Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER (cont'd.)

Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p8-11

French airborne attack pods. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

Gun and missile showdown? (technologies and trends in air-to-air weapons). Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-26+

Lifting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. Scott Dennis, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+

Characteristics

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

Keeping the Strike Eagle under control at high AOA. Thomas J. Plumb, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p29-31

Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26

Sweden

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (Saab-Scania marketing section profile). illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p89-96

China (People's Republic)

Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32

Combat Evaluation

Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+

Commonwealth of Independent States

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

Su-25T--a closer look. Nick Cook. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p172-173

Sukhoi's fighter for the 21st century (Su-37). John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-105

Engines

Motivating the F-16 (safety concerns of F-16 motors). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p19

Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8

Maintenance and Repair

F110 compressor failures. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Robert B. Engle. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27

Equipment

Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747

Great Britain

TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

Europe

European Fighter Aircraft--potential and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1992. Ned Frith. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-25

Europe, Western

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33

European Fighter Aircraft: The defence

policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56

German (aerospace) industry's fears and hopes. Brian Davidson. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p38-39

Invisible shield: Electronic defenses for Europe's future fighters. Martin Streetly. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p369-370

Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480

Finland

Finland's fighter competition: Heading for the wire. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p28-29

France

Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26

Germany

Time of decision: The European Fighter Aircraft. Erhard Heckmann. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p23-27

Great Britain

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

History**United States**

Night fighters (P-61 Black Widow). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-89

Israel

Israel's pilots look to the future. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p261-262

Korea (South)

Korea scrambles fighter in time. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p48

Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance support of the fighter mission. Todd Denning, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-9

Modifications

Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32

Performance

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

Piloting

Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28

F-15 advanced handling characteristics. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p10-13

Lethal at the merge...kill and survive! Jake Polumbo, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p23-25

Study and Teaching

BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16

South Africa (Republic)

South African MIRAGE III upgrade. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-105

Study and Teaching

Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7

United States

Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13

Fighter modernization. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p10. Chart only

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

Missile warning on USAF fighters. Craig M. Deyerle, Maj and Kurt E. Thomsen, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+

New tack for naval air (two multimission fighters, the A-X and an improved F/A-18). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-51

Night-attack upgrades in demand for fighters and helicopters. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p49-50

Progress on US Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88+

Replacement for the F-16. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p76-77

Silent running is key to F-22. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39

Swing-role fighter search begins. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-30

Upgrading the fighter fleet. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p42-47

AIRPLANES, GUNSHIP. See GUNSHIPS**AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC****United States**

Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16

AIRPLANES, LIGHT**History****United States**

Floats on Post-Rogers Lockheed. Lloyd Jarman. por illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p38-40

AIRPLANES, MILITARY**See also****AIRPLANE TYPE****AIRPLANES, BOMBER****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER****AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT****AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE****AIRPLANES, TANKER****AIRPLANES, TRAINER****AIRPLANES, V/STOL****GUNSHIPS****Accidents**

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. Derek Hess, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

'92): p2-7

Characteristics

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

Cockpits

Advanced cockpit display technology. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p61

Air Force hits the intelligence fastball. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p29+

Big screen cockpit displays enhance pilot capabilities. Bruce Buckland. illus. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p50-53

Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. Gene Hudson. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27

Cockpit revolution: Help or hindrance? Wilby Crawford and John Keller. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p60-62

High tech cockpit (C-130 Hercules). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p26

Combat Evaluation

Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83

Commonwealth of Independent States

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Costs**United States**

Budget reflects looming election. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17

Czechoslovakia

JDW interview (with MajGen Jan Ploc, Commander of the Czech & Slovak Air Force and Air Defence Forces). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p864

Design

Air Force studies electrically powered aircraft. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p16

Decline in military aircraft design. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p10. Chart only

Towards the More Electric Aircraft. Mr Wallace. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19

Electrical Systems

Air Force studies electrically powered aircraft. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p16

Towards the More Electric Aircraft. Mr Wallace. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Engines

Big squeeze--getting more from current engine designs. Clifford Beal and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p113-115

From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief Executive and Deputy Chairman, Rolls-Royce plc; interview. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38

See also

JET ENGINES

Equipment

New wine in old bottles: Aircraft life-stretchers. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+

Fuel Tanks

Keeping the Strike Eagle under control at high AOA. Thomas J. Plumb. Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p29-31

History

Recollections of a Bell engineer (information on the P-39, P-63 and others). Harry F. Kelsey. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p258-261

United States

"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234

Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. Roger F. Beseker. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214

Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A & UC-90. James B. Zazas. illus. bibliog. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p187-189

Insignia

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

Nose art takes more subtle look under ACC (Air Combat Command) rules. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p10

Inspection

Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. Gray, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p8

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

International Incidents

Peruvian 'Fitters' attack US C-130. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p796

U.S., Peru investigating C-130 attack. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6+

Landing and Takeoff

Accounting for temperature inversion. Mark Gillett. Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-11

Getting down (aircraft landing). Susan Katz Keating. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-69

Target trim--noted? Blake L. Donald, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19

Tiger by the tail. Thomas L. Bass, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27

Landing Gear

Alternate gear extension...shhhhhhh, keep it a secret! George Murman, TSgt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19

Maintenance and Repair.

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Markings

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia

Materials

Composite materials come into their own. David J. Lynch. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p45-46+

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69

Modifications

New wine in old bottles: Aircraft

life-stretchers. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+

Netherlands

Royal Netherlands Air Force--future tasks and structure. W.C. Louwerse, LtGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p30-32+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

Piloting

In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Power Plants

Air Force studies electrically powered aircraft. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p16

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines

Refueling

Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85

Strategic tanker operations. D.R. Kenerley, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36

See also

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

Russia

YAK-141 VTOL (vertical take off and landing) fighter. George John Gieger. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p62-63

Safety Measures

F-111--heavy store oscillations. James A. Jimenez, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-19

Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15

TAC safety--then and now. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5

See also

FLYING SAFETY

Statistics**United States**

1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+

Survivability

Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). Burt Keirstead and Jay Herther. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+

New concepts in aircraft survivability equipment--designing for integration. Michael McMiller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-60+

Self-repairing flight control systems. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-11

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff

Testing

Aeronautical Systems Division keeps the Air Force airborne. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p31-33+

How they fly; excerpted from *Flying the Edge*. George C. Wilson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54

Tires

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234

Rollin...rollin...rollin...(USAF tire warehouse at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13

United States

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

Aircraft/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p210-213

Aircraft/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p179-180+

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-36+

USAF spells out needs, but cost may decide MRF (Multi-Role Fighter) choice. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p759

Warning Systems

Missile warning on USAF fighters. Craig M. Deyerle, Maj and Kurt E. Thomsen, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT**History****United States**

One and only Fairchild XC-31 cargo plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p70-75

Trek of the Aconagua (C-79 transport). Dan Hagedorn. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229

Trojan Horse from St. Louis. David W. Ostrowski. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p190-200

Loading and Unloading

Will it deliver? Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-49

United States

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE**Commonwealth of Independent States**

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

Directories

Flexible platform for EW (707-based electronic mission platforms). Martin Streetly. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p892-895

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

AIRPLANES, TANKER**Commonwealth of Independent States**

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

United States

Asking, not tasking (AF tanker force is being reorganized). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

Strategic tanker operations. D.R. Kenerley, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-40

History**United States**

Fairchild "Cornell" trainer. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p264-273

Russia

New Russian advanced trainer. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p357-358

United States

Flying the Pampa. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-94

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): "The trainer sale of the century". Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p40-41

Trainer built for two (the Air Force and the Navy cooperating on a new primary aircraft training system). Frank Oliveri. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-43

Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+

Upheaval of JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System).... John Terino. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p18-21

US joint primary trainer program--driving aircraft design? J.R. Wilson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-43

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT**Commonwealth of Independent States**

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

Costs**United States**

C-17 costs could rise by \$1.8b. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1014

Prototype**Ukraine**

Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

Harrier II plus. Lon O. Nordeen. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p48-50+

Which way forward for advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing)? Bill Sweetman. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1343-1348

Characteristics

YAK-141 VTOL (vertical take off and landing) fighter. George John Gieger. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p62-63

Research and Development

Which way forward for advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing)? Bill Sweetman. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91):

p1343-1348

United States

ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. Barbara Starr and Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20

Russia

Lifting the lid on Freestyle (Yak-41). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p890-891

United States

F-15 STOL/MTD: On the leading edge--an update. Tony D'Onofrio, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-15

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+

Maritime patrol aircraft. Peter Matthews. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p20-22+

AIRSHIPS**See also****BALLOONS****History**

Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. Martin L. Levitt. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20

"Stand by for a crash": The demise of the naval dirigible. Andrew Gray. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p6-9

AIRSPACE

Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31

Airspace reclassification at a glance. tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p8-9

Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. Leif Klette. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662

FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEG" (redesignation of US airspace). Chris Baum, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20

Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15

What you've always wanted to know about ALTRVs (altitude reservations) but were afraid to ask! *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p22-25

AIRSTRIPS

Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. Kent V. Hufford, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

AJAMI, Fouad

Arab predicament: Arab political thought and practice since 1967; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

AKERS, Andrew, Maj

SHORAD (short-range air defense) fighting vehicles. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p4-7

AL-BALUCHI, A., WgComdr

Gulf after the Desert Storm. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

ALASKA**History**

Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's 1934 Alaskan flight account. George M. Watson, Jr. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24

ALBANEZE, Michael A., Capt, Jt auth

Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). William H.

- ALBANEZE, Michael A., Capt, jt auth**
(cont'd.)
Bryan, LtCol and Michael A. Albaneze, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
- ALBANIA**
See also
Armed Forces - Albania
Balkan Peninsula - Foreign Relations - Albania
Foreign Relations
Balkan Peninsula
Jane's interview (with LtCol Bajram Hamzallari, Principal Secretary of the Albanian Army General Staff). James Gow. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p32
Politics and Government
Instability and change in the Balkans. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
- ALBERT F. SIMPSON HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER.** *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
- ALBERTO, Donna A., Capt**
Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26
- ALBINSKI, Henry S.**
-- and others
South Pacific: Political, economic and military trends; book review. Henry S. Albinski, and others. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p133-134
- ALCALA, Raoul H., Col, Ret**
-- and Leonard, Henry A., LtCol
Continuous modernization. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+
- ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM**
Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. William S. Colwell, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
Beating drugs and booze. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
Flying high: A look at alcohol and aviation. Timothy C. Brinkerhoff, Sgt1C. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p48-53
Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496
- ALERT SYSTEMS**
See also
WARNING SYSTEMS
History
SAC alert operations: Mission accomplished. Orin L. Godsey, BrigGen. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p7-9
- ALEUTIAN ISLANDS**
See also
MILITARY HISTORY - Aleutian Islands
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Aleutian Islands
Strategic Importance
History
War in the frozen north (WWII in Alaska's Aleutian Islands). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
- ALEXANDER, Michael**
NATO's future challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute on 29 January 1992. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p13-16
- ALEXANDER, Richard A., MajGen**
about
National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
- ALEXANDER, Yonah**
-- editor
Irish terrorism experience; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p118
European terrorism today and tomorrow; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
- ALGERIA**
Algeria--chaos, repression or democracy? George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p569-571
Algeria's nuclear ambitions. Vipin Gupta. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p329-331
See also
Armed Forces - Algeria
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Algeria
Politics and Government
Algerian confrontation. Guy Mandron. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p321-324
- ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
It's Humvee vs Janvee (Toyota-built truck) in a desk-side road test. John G. Roos. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p25
Medium sized transport vehicles. William Fowler. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-30
NA 140 Nasu: Candidate for rough going. Gérard Turbé. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p363-364
Unimog on the trail to Switzerland. Eric H. Blass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55
- ALLEN, Bill, Maj**
-- and Whiteman, Wayne, Maj
Light division engineer command and control. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13
- ALLEN, Charles**
Savage wars of peace: Soldiers' voices, 1945-1989; book review. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p53
- ALLEN, James Rodgers, Gen, Ret**
about
Gen. James Rodgers Allen (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p34
- ALLEN, John R., Maj**
-- and others
Professional reading at The Basic School: A first step on the road to military understanding. John R. Allen, Maj, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-49
- ALLEN, Teddy G., LtGen**
Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22
- ALLEN, Thomas B.**
-- and others
CNN: War in the Gulf; book review. Thomas B. Allen, and others. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p126-128
- ALLIANCES.** *See* TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
- ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**
For now, European SACEUR (supreme allied commander Europe) unlikely. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
NATO-Europe--extending into the South? James B. Davis, Gen. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p16-18+
- Soviet disappearance: No assurance of peace, stability; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee 3 Mar 92. John R. Galvin, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 8 ('92): p1-4
- ALLISON, Graham, editor**
Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- ALLISON, Roy**
-- editor
Radical reform in Soviet defence policy; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p513-514
- ALNASRAWI, Abbas**
Arab nationalism, oil, and the political economy of dependency; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
- ALPHER, Joseph**
Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67
- ALT, Betty Sowers**
-- and Stone, Bonnie Domrose
Campfollowing: A history of the military wife; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
- ALTIMETERS**
F-16 ground avoidance cues. Doug Slocum, Capt. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7
- ALTITUDE FLYING**
Altitude reservations. David Rubalcaba, Capt. illus map. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-14
What you've always wanted to know about ALTRVs (altitude reservations) but were afraid to ask! *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p22-25
See also
FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- ALVAREZ, Dan, Capt**
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) joins the drug wars. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p16-18
- ALWAY, Curt**
ATE (automatic test equipment) market benefits from DOD cost-cutting. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48+
Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+
- AMBROSE, Stephen E.**
Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's eagle's nest; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p44-45
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p53
Nixon: Ruin and recovery, 1973-1990, volume 3; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-91
- jt editor
Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
- AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION**
1992 report of the American Defense Preparedness Association. illus por chart. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p21-28
ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) on Capitol Hill: Paul Revere of the industrial base. illus. *National*

AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION (cont'd.)

Defense 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p4-7

Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense Secretary Cheney receives ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) top award. por tab. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p8-9

Directories

1992 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chapter officers & directors. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p20-29

1992 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) technical services. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p31-45

1992 partners in preparedness directory: Exclusive listing of ADPA corporate member capabilities. tab por. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p65-144

American Defense Preparedness Association's 1992 directory of military acquisition agencies & programs. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p49-85

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

First steps: Battalion S2s in World War I. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p26-31

Training History

Questionable training of the AEF (American Expeditionary Forces) in World War I. James W. Rainey, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p89-103

AMERICAN INDIANS

Code the Japanese couldn't crack (Navahos and their cryptic language). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p56

Indian wars and US military thought, 1865-1890. Clyde R. Simmons, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-72

AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION**Directories**

ALA's (American Logistics Assn) Annual Manufacturers' Reps and Distributors Directory. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p97-99+

Exhibitions

Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+

Statistics

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 11th annual exchange sales FY91 report. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p93-127

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION.

See **AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION**

AMERINGER, Charles D.

U.S. foreign intelligence: The secret side of American history; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313

AMLIN, Gary W.

Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7

Standardizing policy and systems in the Defense Finance and Accounting Service. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p38-41

AMMUNITION

Advanced combat rifle: A commonsense approach. Rodney W. Joye, Maj. illus.

Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14

Ammo operations during Desert Shield buildup. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p34-36. Pictorial

Ammunition retrograde from SWA (Southwest Asia). Kennard G. Karr, Col and Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p44-47

Ammunition retrograde--the mother of all retrogrades. Thomas P. Lightheiser. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p44-45

Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). Johnny M. Dunn, CW4 and Mark D. Handzel, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47

Ammunition support for AirLand operations. B. Don Sullivan, and others. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p29-33

Artillery ammunition: The more things change... T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+

Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p14-15

Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p48-49

Large caliber ammunition interchangeability for land forces. Edward Ernstrom and Jerome Rubin. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p44-47

Live-ammunition use curtailed after death. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8

Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. Donna A. Alberto, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26

Safeload: Improving ammo safety. Thomas M. Tobin, Col and Robert A. Rossi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5

Safety Measures

Ammunition safety--not just peacetime rules. Scott E. Wohlenhaus, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p42-43

Study and Teaching

Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. Joseph W. Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. Stephen R. Shea, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35

If not Tarawa, what? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-31

Reacting rapidly--from ocean to beachhead. Julian Oswald, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p73-76

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

AFOE (assault follow-on echelon): More than just supplies. Daniel M. Dykstra, LtCol. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83

Amphibious warfare in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p12-14+

Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38

Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87

Beyond the Cold War: The future of U.S. amphibious operations. John J. Kelly. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p36-38

Composite warfare and the amphibians. Brian

P. Cyr, Capt, and others. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-70

Composite warfare/amphibious doctrine dilemma. Thomas D. Waldhauser, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-69

(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+

Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23

Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

Marine forces afloat in Southwest Asia, 1990-1991. Ronald J. Brown, LtCol. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-63

Marriage made at sea. Thomas M. Hastings, Maj. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p60-64

Matter of style: Varying approaches to the challenges of amphibious war. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-59

Reacting rapidly--from ocean to beachhead. Julian Oswald, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p73-76

Send in the Marines--but where? James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-19

Still go-ing...amphibious warfare. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33

Who will rescue amphibious search and rescue? Raymond S. Shelton, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p78-87

History

Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63

Matter of style: Varying approaches to the challenges of amphibious war. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-59

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See**AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS****AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS**

Amphibious fleet of tomorrow. Pat G. McCartney, LCDR. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p69-70

Amphibious warfare in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p12-14+

Gator aid: A solution to the amphibious lift problem. Michael O. Fallon, Col. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p71-73

U.S. Navy's Wasp class amphibious assault ships. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p58-59

AMPLIFIERS

Almost 20 years and still going strong--traveling-wave tubes don't face extinction yet. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p35+

Directories

Sampling of traveling-wave tubes. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p50+

AMUNDSEN, Kirsten

Soviet strategic interests in the north; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142

AMUNDSEN, Roald

about

Leadership on the ice shelf. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22

ANCHORAGE AND MOORING OF SHIPS. See SHIPS - Mooring**ANCKER, Pam, Capt**

IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) choose quality. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-8

ANDERBERG, Bengt, MajGen

-- and Wolbarsht, Myron L.

Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61

ANDERSON, C. Terry, Maj

KC-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-19

KC-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16

KC/C-135. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-17

KC/C-135. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19

What do you know about asymmetrics. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-24

ANDERSON, Clarence E., Col, Ret

To fly and fight: Memoirs of a triple ace; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p76-77

ANDERSON, Ewan

Key strategic mineral (chromium). tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p514-515

Malta--geopolitics and national security. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335

Nation state, national security and geopolitics. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p282-283

Strategic minerals revisited. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379

Water conflict in the Middle East--a new initiative. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p227-230

ANDERSON, Gary W., LtCol

Beyond Mahan: Naval doctrine in the post-Cold War world. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-41

Marines and post-industrial warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34

ANDERSON, John R., VAdm

Coastline security for three oceans. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16

ANDERSON, Judy

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

Rain delays Long Rifle bombing, gunnery meet a day. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p11

ANDERSON, Marcus A., MajGen

AFOTEC (Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center)--increased responsibility and organizational improvement. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17

ANDERSON, Maynard C.

Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6

ANDERSON, Melvin F., Lt

about

Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). Paul Brubaker, Capt, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50

ANDERSON, Norman J., MajGen, Ret

-- and Snyder, William K., Col, Ret

SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60

ANDERSON, R.R.

-- and Pierskalla, K.

Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62

ANDREACCHIO, N.A., jt auth

Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory; book review. Robert D. Parrish and N.A. Andreacchio. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92

ANDREWS, Duane P.

C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3

ANDREWS, Paul M.

Justice with victory: The operational aircraft assigned to the 95th Bombardment Group (H) 13 May 1943-25 May 1945. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p274-289

ANDRIANOPOULOS, Gerry Argyris

Kissinger and Brzezinski; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68

ANGELOFF, George A., jt auth

Role of MARC (manpower requirements criteria) in the nineties. Louis C. Brown, Jr and George A. Angeloff. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-31

ANGOLA

C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

See also

Armed Forces - Angola

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Angola

Politics and Government

Ethnic conflict and the world system: International competition in Iraq (1961-1991) and Angola (1974-1991). Joane Nagel and Brad Whorton. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p1-35

ANGUANO, Gary

-- and others

Rapid pipeline repair. Gary Anguano, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p46-47

ANIMALS

Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

Treating the animals of Kuwait. Bob Vogelsang, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7

Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). Ramona Stelford, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17

Windy (pack mule called Wind River served in WWII). Kimberly A. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-52

See also

DOGS**ANIMALS IN RESEARCH**

Alternatives to animal research. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44

Animal welfare and animal rights. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p44

Animals and research (at Brooks AFB, Texas). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-41

Benefiting bluesuiters (research with animals aids pilots and astronauts). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4

(Apr '92): p41-43

ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY. See NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD**ANSON, Peter, RAdm, Ret**

-- and Cummings, Dennis, GpCapt, Ret

First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53

ANTAL, John F., Maj

Armor attacks: The tank platoon; book review.

Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30

Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157

Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p94

Forward command: The Wehrmacht's approach to command and control in World War II. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p26-29

Maneuver versus attrition: A historical perspective. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-33

Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+

-- jt auth

Fire discipline and fratricide. George H. Harneyer, Col and John F. Antal, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Engineering in Antarctica. Robert L. Murphy. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70

Flying south: Operation Deep Freeze '92. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-7

Waste and energy in Antarctica. Kenneth Z. Crumrine and Arthur D. Jung. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12

History

Leadership on the ice shelf. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22

ANTARCTIC RESEARCH

Waste and energy in Antarctica. Kenneth Z. Crumrine and Arthur D. Jung. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12

ANTENNAS

Big or little, real or virtual: The diversity of antennas. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p40+

ANTHONY, Ian

-- editor

Arms export regulations; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p93-94

RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64

ANTHONY, Michael

Where do you go from here? (information on crosstraining). *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-17

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. See**ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES.** See**MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES.** See**MISSILE DEFENSE****ANTIMILITARISM.** See MILITARISM**ANTISATELLITE MISSILES.** See**ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS****ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**

Army satellite killers aim at speedy prototype tests. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p58-59

Assured access to space: The dilemma of

ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS (cont'd.)

reconstitution and launch-on-demand. Lawrence A. Cooper, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p47-56

See also

SPACE - Military Applications

ANTISHIP MISSILES. See MISSILES, ANTISHIP**ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**

ASW is still job one. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34

Attacking the shark--an ASW (anti-submarine warfare) role for the future? Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VADM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p47-49

Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18

Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34

Subhunting technology--processing progress. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+

World of difference--Soviet antisubmarine warfare in 1991. Milan Vego. tab illus. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p58-77

See also

SUBMARINE WARFARE**Equipment**

Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31

Thermo-acoustic source for high-power sonobuoys. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p80

ANTITANK WEAPONS

Eagle-eyed mortar munitions. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1353-1355

Echo (antiarmor) Company in a heavy task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-32

Falling prey to a BAT (anti-armor submunition) out of hell: TSSAM (Tri-Service Stand-off Attack Missile) with BAT strikes deep and deadly. Kenneth M. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p30-32

Javelin: A leap forward. John T. Davis, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p14-15

LAWs: Light anti-tank weapons--a new calibre of tank killer. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p31+

M136 Lightweight Multipurpose Weapon (AT-4). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p49

Man against armour. Doug Richardson and Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p24-26+

Military Technology marketing section subcontractor co-sponsored profile: Adats-air defence (anti-tank system)--for the next millennium. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p69-73+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Design

Christie's (tank destroyer) last hurrah. George F. Hofmann. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-19

History

Christie's (tank destroyer) last hurrah. George F. Hofmann. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-19

Research and Development

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

Study and Teaching

Offensive TOW (missile) training: An innovative approach. R.W. Chatham, Jr, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p42-45

ANTITERRORISM. See TERRORISM**ANTON, Genevieve**

Academy parachute team punished in harassment case. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p23

AF cadets think sexual harassment common, poll says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8

Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24

How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62

True blue and wet: (Vice President) Quayle addresses record (Air Force Academy) class. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p10

ANTONUCCI, Michael

Barbarians sought out (Byzantine Empire intelligence organization). illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p12+

Siege without reprieve (siege of Constantinople, 1453). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p42-49

APIGIAN, William, Capt**-- and Wiersema, Richard, Capt**

Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30

APPLEMAN, Roy E., LtCol, Ret

Ridgway duels for Korea; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p70-71

APPROPRIATIONS**AND****EXPENDITURES**

Tracking regional instability. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p10

Air Force**Great Britain**

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

India

India embarks on major new round of controversial defence acquisitions. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p20

United States

1993 budget: AF only service whose budget would grow. Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14+

Adjusting (Air Force programs) to hard times. Robert S. Dudley. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-31

AF request passes House fairly intact. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3

AF seeking \$2.6 billion for construction (in 1993). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p23

AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7

Budget shortfall could halt flying operations early. Loh warns. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4

Budget squeeze forces difficult dilemmas--do commanders cut flying hours or base

maintenance? Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p4

Cost, end of Cold War prompt Bush to stall B-2 funds. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batchner. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7

JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784

MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16

Rise and fall of the Air Force budget: Choosing the proper mix. Eugene E. Habiger, MajGen. chart. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-52+

Scorecard 1991 (defense budget debate). Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-79

This deep and no deeper: 'Right-sizing' the military. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-5

Armed Forces**France**

General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

Germany

Industry counts the cost of German defence cuts. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p110

Philippines

Jane's interview (with Philippine Chief of Staff Gen Lisandro Abadia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p32

Sweden

Air Force wins in Swedish plan. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045

United States

Big bucks for black budget. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+

Budget reflects looming election. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17

Pentagon details FY93 spending. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p396

Pentagon squeeze. L.R. Jones. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+

Army**United States**

Army budget 93: More eyeing and less buying. Saralynne S. Standley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p24-25

Army modernization skips a generation. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-20+

Army weapons edge threatened by budget crunch. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16

Proposed Army capital budget. Burton L. Ziskind and Victor M. Bonilla. por tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p13-16. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

Defense Dept**Australia**

Australia: Defence budget juggled. Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19

APPROPRIATIONS

EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)

no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p28

France

Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14

Germany

Germany slashes defense procurement plans by 27%. Daniel Burroughs. por illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p20

Procurement-plans, projects and problems. Wolfgang Ruppelt. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+

Great Britain

MOD's (Ministry of Defence) new management strategy--year zero; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 May '92. Michael Bell. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-26

UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88

Malaysia

Malaysia looks beyond its deal of the decade. David Saw. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p32-33

South Africa (Republic)

South African budget keeps the emphasis on R&D. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p565

Sweden

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

United States

1993 budget: Virtually no human casualties. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p12

AF could avoid new strength reduction. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

After steady growth, drug-war budget gets 1st cut. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p25

Australia: Selling to the shrinking US market. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p30-31

Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14

Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20

Budget: Absence of threat is not security. Richard B. Cheney. illus tab chart por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-13

CBO (Congressional Budget Office) warns budget cut could close more units. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p4

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Defending America: CDI (Center for Defense Information) options for military spending. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 4 ('92): p1-8

Defense plan squeaks by in Senate. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p10

Defense-cap OK clears way for budget work. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun

AND

8 '92): p3

Department of Defense fiscal 1993 budget request; briefing & question & answer session with SecDef Cheney, Gen Powell and DepSecDef Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 3 ('92): p1-15

DOD acquisition, budget plans, present and future; statement by Deputy SecDef Atwood to Senate Appropriations Subcommittee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 11 ('92): p1-6

DOD cuts: The economic fallout. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p40

DOD: Personnel would take brunt of cuts (in House passed plan). Rick Maze and Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3

Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). Michael Buckley. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

Floodgates open on defense spending cuts? Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-33

Foreign affairs budget request for Fiscal Year 1993; reprint of a statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Feb '92. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p22-30

FY 1993 budget: Less of everything. James D. Hessman. chart tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p17-18

Hill poised to OK transition help, pay raise. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p3

House, ignoring (SecDef) Cheney, votes deeper (defense budget) cut. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p4

House, Senate consider job-training funds for vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p6

House votes \$4 billion for military family housing. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21

House votes deeper cuts overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3

Impact of decreased defense spending on employment in the United States. R. Theodore Roth. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p383-405

Larger proposed cut would cripple force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Mar '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 15 ('92): p1-6

Military electronics to weather DOD austerity moves. Charles Wiseman. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-55

Minding the Pentagon's business (through DMR and consolidation). L.R. Jones. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-41+

New broom arrives at White House (the effect of Clinton's election on the defense budget). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p18+

New budget at a glance (President Bush's revised FY93 budget presented to Congress in January). Tamar A. Mehuron. chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p12-16

Panel (House Armed Services Committee) votes to cut \$7 billion from defense. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p8

Panel (House Budget Committee) backs cutting 200,000 more active-duty jobs by '97. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3+

Panel votes to restore recruiting funds. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

"Peaceing" together the Pentagon budget (FY 93 defense appropriations bill as passed by the House). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p10-13

Pentagon acquisition policy creates arms monopolies. David G. Soergel. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p44-45

Pork: New defense bill larded with fat. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p22

Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6

Robust technology pursuit forged in military budget. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p67-68

Round 1 of defending DOD spending begins. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p6

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+

(SecDef) Cheney, (Gen) Powell defend FY 1993 budget plan. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-63

Senate panel (Budget Committee) OKs '93 Bush defense-spending plan. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p7

Stock funding: The effect on Foreign Military Sales--a USAF perspective. Charles LaVelle. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p117-121

Studies: Further cuts may hurt economy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4+

Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

Will the Senate cut defense? (Senate Armed Services Committee's 1993 defense authorization bill). *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-15

Statistics

Challenges facing an army in transition. Robert V. Bryant, LtCol. tab illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49

Great Britain

Defence and the Treasury; based on a presentation to the Institute on 28 Nov '91. David J.L. Moore. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p30-31+

Marine Corps

United States

Aviation posture statement: FY92. Duane A. Wills, LtGen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p17-21

Navy

United States

A-12 loss haunts naval aviation. John D. Morocco. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p92-95

CBO (Congressional Budget Office) sees lean days ahead for shipbuilding and aircraft industries. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p19+

Department of the Navy 1992 posture statement. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. por illus map tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-33

Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44

Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92):

- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)**
 p55-58
 Strong enough and flexible enough; interview with Rep Norman Sisisky. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p9+
 Time of "extreme turbulence and uncertainty" lies ahead for the Navy. Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-7+
 Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51
Reserve Forces
Air Force
United States
 Air Force: Congress very supportive--Reserve seen as national asset. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
 Future of the (Air) Force. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p17-19
 Hill, AFR (Air Force Reserve) 'flying united'. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-15
Armed Forces
United States
 (Reserve Officers Association testimony on the status of the Reserve Components of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-47
 Sea services survive. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-13
Army
United States
 Army congressional support: All-out effort pays off. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-13
 (Army) Reserve holds ground. Ross G. Pickus, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-9
Coast Guard
United States
 Coast Guard: DOD to the rescue--but how much in funding. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-18
Marine Corps
United States
 Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year--considerable success. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
Navy
United States
 Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year--considerable success. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
Soviet Union
 Post-Soviet economy: The military legacy. Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p323-324
State Dept
United States
 International affairs budget request FY 1993; reprint of a U.S. State Dept, Bureau of Public Affairs, report Jan 29 '92. chart illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p31-43
United States
 Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
 Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
History
 To share the same child: The Arab-Israeli conflict--guidelines for a solution. Shlomo Gazit. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p55-60
ARAB STATES
 Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366
 Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412
See also
 Israel - Foreign Relations - Arab States
 PETROLEUM - Arab States
 POPULATION - Arab States
Security Measures
 Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
ARBON, Lee
 They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53-54
ARBUCKLE, Tammy
 Yugoslavia: Strategy and tactics of ethnic warfare. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-22
ARCHAEOLOGY
 Up from the depths (raising a sunken ship). Kristen Foster. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11
ARCTIC REGIONS
 Border dispute in the Barents Sea. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
ARCTIC RESEARCH
 109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. Phil Blahut, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29
ARCTIC TRAINING
 Cold weather training--nearly there. Andrew R. Milne, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
 Greenlandics. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
 Semper frigidus, or what it takes to fight in the Arctic. Edward Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
ARGELO, S.M.
 -- and others
 Integral logistic structures, developing customer-oriented goods flow; book review. S.M. Argelo, and others. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p35-36
ARGENTINA
 Political, economic overtures mark Argentina's return to international fold. José C. D'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p32
See also
 Air Force - Argentina
 Armed Forces - Argentina
 Navy - Argentina
ARGENTO, Vittorio K.
 How do we clean our air? adapted from a presentation at the SAME Texas Regional Conference, Mar '92. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p13+
ARIELLY, Tom, Capt
 Doctrine vs. technology: A blueprint for the future. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p29-30
ARIS, Hakkil
 Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71
ARMAMENT
 Collective armaments planning and defence procurement-- CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41
 LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771
See also
 AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Armament
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament
 ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament
 ARTILLERY
 HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Armament
 MUNITIONS
 ORDNANCE
 SHIPS - Armament
 TANKS, MILITARY - Armament
China (People's Republic)
 New ships for the PLAN (People's Liberation Army/Navy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p88-89
Middle East
 JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RAdm Micha Ram). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32
South Africa (Republic)
 South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+
Exhibitions
 First Armscor (Armaments Corporation of South Africa) exhibition. John Thompson. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p34-36
South America
 Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
United States
 Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
ARMED FORCES
 CFE ratification forges ahead as CFE1a is drafted. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1320
See also
 ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard
 - Armed Forces
 APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces
 APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 ARTILLERY - Armed Forces
 BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces
 CHAPLAINS - Armed Forces
 CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Armed Forces
 COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces
 DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces
 DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Armed Forces
 DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces
 DOCTRINE - Armed Forces
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States
 EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Armed Forces
 EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces
 EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- States**
 FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces
 HOSPITALS - Armed Forces
 INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS
 AND UNITS - Armed Forces
 INSTALLATIONS - Armed Forces
 INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
 INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
 LIBRARIES - Armed Forces
 Logistics - Armed Forces
 Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces
 MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces
 MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces
 MUSEUMS - Armed Forces
 National Guard - Armed Forces
 OFFICERS - Armed Forces
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 PERSONNEL - Armed Forces
 PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Armed Forces
 PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces
 PROMOTION - Armed Forces
 PUBLIC RELATIONS - Armed Forces
 RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces
 REENLISTMENT - Armed Forces
 REENLISTMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 Research and Development - Armed Forces
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces
 RETIREMENT - Armed Forces
 RETRAINING PROGRAM - Armed Forces
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces
 STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - United States
 STRATEGIC FORCES
 SUPPLY - Armed Forces
 UNIFORMS - Armed Forces
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces
- Afghanistan**
 Afghan military stabilizes regime, but divisions remain. T.A. Davis. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p313-315+
- Statistics**
 Afghanistan. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p205
- Africa, South**
 Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29
- Albania**
 Albania's armed forces-out of the darkness into the fire. James Gow. map chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p407-409
 Jane's interview (with LtCol Bajram Hamzallari, Principal Secretary of the Albanian Army General Staff). James Gow. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p32
- Statistics**
 Albania. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p70
- Algeria**
 Algerian confrontation. Guy Mandron. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7

(Jul '92): p321-324

- Statistics**
 Algeria. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p153

- Angola**
Statistics
 Angola. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p187

- Argentina**
Statistics
 Argentina. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-47

- Asia, Southeastern**
 ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) special report. map illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p293-294+

- Australia**
 Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508

- Australia: Defence policy petrified. P.J. Greville. Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p189-192

- Future Australian defence force: A process of restructuring internal savings and development of Reserve forces. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p28+

- West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

- Statistics**
 Australia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p231-232+

- Austria**
 JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

- Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18

- Statistics**
 Austria. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-71

- Bahamas**
Statistics
 Bahamas. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p47-48

- Bahrain**
Statistics
 Bahrain. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p153-154

- Bangladesh**
Statistics
 Bangladesh. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p205-206

- Belgium**
Statistics
 Belgium. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p71-72+

- Belize**
Statistics
 Belize. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p48

- Benin**
Statistics
 Benin. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p188

- Bolivia**
Statistics
 Bolivia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49

- Botswana**
Statistics
 Botswana. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p188

- Brazil**
 JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+

- Statistics**
 Brazil. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-50

- Brunei**
 Brunei seeks security in an unstable region. Eric Morris. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p937-940

- Statistics**
 Brunei. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p206

- Bulgaria**
Statistics
 Bulgaria. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p74+

- Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)**
Statistics
 Burkina Faso. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p188-189

- Burma**
Organization
 Unrest swells the Burmese ranks. Bertil Lintner and Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1020

- Statistics**
 Myanmar (Union of). *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p220-221

- Burundi**
Statistics
 Burundi. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p189

- Cambodia**
Statistics
 Cambodia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p206-207

- Cameroon**
Statistics
 Cameroon. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p189

- Canada**
 Canada: Where have all the soldiers gone? John Dudman. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p46
 Canada's pull-out may mean more than losing a brigade. Harold Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p614

- Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
 Jane's interview (with Canadian Chief of Defence Staff Gen John de Chastelain). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p48

- Jane's interview (with Canadian Defence Minister Marcel Masse). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p64

- History**
 Canadian Militia mobilization and deployment for war: The Iceland experience of 1940. Donald F. Bittner. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p343-361

- Organization**
 Future structure of the Canadian Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-45+

- Standards**
 Canada confab (AFCEA Canada '92) ponders plan loosening military standards. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p124-129

- Statistics**
 Canada. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-20+

- Cape Verde**
Statistics
 Cape Verde. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p189-190

- Central African Republic**
Statistics
 Central African Republic. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p190

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Central America

Central America—a strategic review. Harold Klepak. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327

Chad

Statistics

Chad. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p190

Chile

Chile—twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

In defence of Chile—the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+

South America's small but steady defense market. Mark Hewish and René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453

Statistics

Chile. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p50+

China (People's Republic)

China, Hong Kong & Taiwan: Difficult times for PLA (People's Liberation Army). Clare Hollingworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p35-36+

China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) faces big cuts. Clare Hollingworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p25-26

China's civil-military balance. David Shambaugh. por bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320

China's military modernization and the South China Sea. Keith Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281

Life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army. Gordon Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p153-157

People's Republic of China once again seeks global military options. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p8-10

Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19

Biography

Personalities: Yang Shangkun, president of the People's Republic of China, First Deputy Chairman of the Central Military Commission. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): inside back cover

Statistics

China (PRC). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p207+

Colombia

Statistics

Colombia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-55

Commonwealth of Independent States

14th Army and the crisis in Moldova. Michael Orr. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p247-250

Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. Joseph Bartlett, JO1. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14

Collective security withers in the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p918

Commanders-in-chief of the national defence forces of the former Soviet Union. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): inside back cover. Pictorial

Commonwealth of Independent States: 'A

community of friends'. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-65

Crisis in the former Soviet military. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404

Crisis in the Soviet military. Charles J. Dick. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75

Evolutionary problems in the former Soviet armed forces. Christopher Donnelly. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p28-42

High command of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States)—putting the pieces together again. Richard Woff. illus. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p174-177

Military almanac of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. por. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-50

Military conversion—an emerging structure? James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p546-548

New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50

Russia's armed forces take a step back from isolation. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p8-10

Sixteenth republic (the well-armed forces of the former Soviet superpower). Harriet Fast Scott. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-37

Biography

Colonel General V. N. Samsonov, Chief of the General Staff of the USSR. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-78

Military almanac of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. por. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-50

Personalities: Colonel General Vladimir Magomedovich Semenov. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): inside back cover

Statistics

Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS). illus. map. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p146-151

Congo

Statistics

Congo. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p190-191

Costa Rica

Statistics

Costa Rica. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p55

Cuba

Cuban 'threat' in the southern hemisphere—goodbye to all that? Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus. por. chart bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-88

Statistics

Cuba. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p55-56

Cyprus

Statistics

Cyprus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p76+

Czechoslovakia

Armed forces and the nation: Searching for trust in Czechoslovakia. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-56

Statistics

Czechoslovakia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p78+

Denmark

Statistics

Denmark. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-82

Djibouti

Statistics

Djibouti. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p191

Dominican Republic

Statistics

Dominican Republic. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p56

Ecuador

Statistics

Ecuador. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-57

Egypt

Statistics

Egypt. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p154+

El Salvador

Statistics

El Salvador. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-58

Equatorial Guinea

Statistics

Equatorial Guinea. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p191-192

Equipment

Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441

Estonia

Baltics—new armies in the making. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p209-210

Ethiopia

Statistics

Ethiopia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p192

Europe

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512

JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's rapid reaction corps). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32

Europe, Central

Central Europe: Trilateral grouping for security. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p66-69

Fiji

Statistics

Fiji. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p234

Finland

Statistics

Finland. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p82+

France

France gropes toward its dream of independence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p43-44+

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Missions and structures—the French armed forces in the year 2000. Jacques Lanxade, FAdm. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p18-21

Costs

Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14

Statistics

France. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-86+

Gabon

Statistics

Gabon. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- '92): p192-193
- Gambia**
Statistics
Gambia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p193
- Germany**
Bundeswehr in transition. Matthias Plügge. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1315
Bundeswehrkommando-ost--a memorable year. Jörg Schönbohm, LtGen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p120-121+
Germany slashes defense procurement plans by 27%. Daniel Burroughs. por illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p20
Luftwaffe spreads its wings but reduces aircraft. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p24
Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. Klaus Naumann, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+
New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727
Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16
Russians, Americans, British and French leave Germany. Vox Militaris. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p315-317
Weapon systems of the German Army, Air Force, (and) Navy. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p34-35
What happened to the East German armed forces? Heinz Schulte. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p185-187
- Equipment**
Procurement--plans, projects and problems. Wolfgang Ruppelt. illus. chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+
Organization
Gulf crisis accelerated the need to redefine, reshape Germany's future role; taken from a 3 Feb presentation in Brussels. Ulrich Weisser, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-42
- Statistics**
Germany. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p93-95+
- Germany (East)**
What happened to the East German armed forces? Heinz Schulte. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p185-187
- Ghana**
Statistics
Ghana. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p193
- Great Britain**
How valuable are the armed forces in contributing to the security of Britain? N.D. Latham, Cdr. chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p27-33
JDW interview (with MajGen Peter Duffell, Commander British Forces, Hong Kong). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p96
Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34
UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60

- United Kingdom: World still dangerous place (Defence White Paper). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p38-39
- Statistics**
United Kingdom. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p139-142+
- Greece**
Hellenic armed forces in a new era; interview with the Minister of Defence of the Hellenic Republic. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p49-50+
Integrated mid-term plan for the development and modernization of the Hellenic armed forces. chart illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p20-21
- Statistics**
Greece. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p100-102
- Grenada**
Statistics
Grenada. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-59
- Guatemala**
Statistics
Guatemala. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p59
- Guinea**
Statistics
Guinea. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p194
- Guinea Bissau**
Statistics
Guinea-Bissau. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p194
- Guyana**
Statistics
Guyana. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-60
- Haiti**
Statistics
Haiti. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p60
- Honduras**
Statistics
Honduras. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p60
- Hungary**
Statistics
Hungary. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p102
- Iceland**
Statistics
Iceland. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p102
- India**
Ethnic conflict in the military of developing nations: A comparative analysis of India and Nigeria. Pradeep P. Barua. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p123-137
India at the crossroads. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-49
India embarks on major new round of controversial defence acquisitions. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p20
- Statistics**
India. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p209-211
- Indonesia**
Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+
- Statistics**
Indonesia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p211+
- Iran**
Iran resurgent. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air*

- Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81
Iranian rearmament strategy under President Rafsanjani. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p312-315
- Equipment**
Iran builds its strength. Tony Banks and James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159
- Statistics**
Iran. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p160+
- Training**
Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23
- Iraq**
Statistics
How Saddam is picking up the pieces a year after 'Storm'. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p284
Iraq. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p163-164
West takes tally of Saddam's might. Mark Daly. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8
- Ireland**
Statistics
Ireland (Eire). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p102+
- Israel**
Israeli commandos. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p32
Israel's Northern Command. Tim Ripley. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-103
- Statistics**
Israel. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p164+
- Italy**
Statistics
Italy. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p104+
- Ivory Coast**
Statistics
Côte D'Ivoire. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p191
- Jamaica**
Statistics
Jamaica. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p61
- Japan**
Japan: A force without a cause. Gwen Robinson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p33-34.
Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Japan: New directions in defence planning. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33
- Statistics**
Japan. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p213-214
- Jordan**
Statistics
Jordan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p171+
- Kenya**
Statistics
Kenya. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p194-195
- Korea (North)**
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
- Statistics**
Korea, North (DPRK). *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p214-215
- Korea (South)**
Organization
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus.

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

Statistics
Korea, South (ROK). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p215-217

Kuwait
Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

Statistics
Kuwait. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p174-175

Laos
Statistics
Laos. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p217

Latin America
Latin America: It's changing too. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. Russell W. Ramsey. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55

Latvia
Latvia: A new republic faces old struggles with new forces. George Liepa, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-30

Lebanon
Statistics
Lebanon. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p175

Liberia
Statistics
Liberia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p195

Libya
Statistics
Libya. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p175-176

Lithuania
Baltics--new armies in the making. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p209-210

Luxembourg
Statistics
Luxembourg. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p110

Madagascar
Statistics
Madagascar. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p195

Malawi
Statistics
Malawi. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p195-196

Malaysia
Jane's interview (with Malaysian Chief of Defence Force Gen Tan Sri Dato' Yaacob bin Mohd Zain). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p32

Malaysia's armed forces in the 1990s. Abdul Razak Abdullah Baginda. illus bibliog. *International Defence Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p305-309

Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+

History
Malaysia's armed forces in the 1990s. Abdul Razak Abdullah Baginda. illus bibliog. *International Defence Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p305-309

Statistics
Malaysia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p217-218+

Mali
Statistics
Mali. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p196

Malta
Malta--geopolitics and national security. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335

Statistics
Malta. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p110

Mauritania
Statistics
Mauritania. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p196-197

Mexico
Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. René Luria. illus. *International Defence Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811

Statistics
Mexico. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p61-62

Moldova
Crisis in Moldova. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p483-486

Mongolia
JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljдин Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172

Statistics
Mongolia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p220

Morocco
Statistics
Morocco. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p176-177

Mozambique
Statistics
Mozambique. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p197

Training
Mozambique training team. T.P. Toyne-Sewell, MajGen. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p411-416

Namibia
Statistics
Namibia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p197

Nepal
Statistics
Nepal. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p221

Netherlands
Defence and economics in the Netherlands. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): entire issue

Netherlands armed forces--preparing for the new force structure. Peter Graaf, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p14-17

Netherlands defence policy in an international context. Relus ter Beek. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p9-12

Statistics
Netherlands. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p113-115

Training
Defence and environment--a new concern in planning. Berend Jan Voorst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p55

New Zealand
Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defence Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508

Statistics
New Zealand. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p234-235

Nicaragua
Statistics

Nicaragua. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-63

Niger
Statistics
Niger. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p198

Nigeria
Ethnic conflict in the military of developing nations: A comparative analysis of India and Nigeria. Pradeep P. Barua. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p123-137

Statistics
Nigeria. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p197-198

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Durman, Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22

'Dragon Hammer' (exercise): Might in the Mediterranean. Peter Felstead. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p912

European defences: Cut in haste, repent at leisure. Ian G.S. Curtis. tab. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p8-9

Future support of multinational NATO forces. Antonio Milani, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48

Multinational forces--integration for national security. Roy M. Wilde, Col. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p25-27

NATO harbours doubts over Franco-German Corps. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p985

NATO seeks significance in a post-Cold War climate. Marc Rogers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p840

NATO's future force structures--main defence and augmentation forces. Dierk Weissleder, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p20-23

Proposed NATO Rapid Reaction Corps. David Miller, Col. Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p28-32

Organization
NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20

Training
Joint training still vital: NATO's 'Teamwork' exercises. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p667-668

Norway
Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

Organization
Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

Statistics
Norway. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p115-116

Oman
Statistics
Oman. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p177-178

Pakistan
Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Statistics
Pakistan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p221-222

Panama
Statistics
Panama. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p63

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Papua New Guinea

Statistics

Papua New Guinea. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p235

Paraguay

Paraguayan military in transition and the evolution of civil-military relations. Paul C. Sondrol. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p105-122

Statistics

Paraguay. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p63-64

Peru

Statistics

Peru. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p64-65

Philippines

Jane's interview (with Philippine Chief of Staff Gen Lisandro Abadia). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov '92): p32

Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+

Organization

Philippine Army prepares for a more peaceful future. Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p18

Statistics

Philippines. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p224

Poland

Equipment

WZT-3 armoured recovery vehicle: The latest Polish solution. Henryk Knapczyk and Józef Mamczarski. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47

Statistics

Poland. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p116-117

Portugal

Statistics

Portugal. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p117-118

Qatar

Statistics

Qatar. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p178

Romania

Statistics

Romania. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p118-119

Russia

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398

Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p56

New view from Russia. Dan Moore, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-12

Northwestern Group of Forces. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349

Russia takes over Asian commands. Kensuke Ebata. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052

Russian Army. Richard Woff. chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p198-200

Russian military doctrine--structuring for the worst case. James Holcomb. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92):

p531-534

Russian view of Russian interests. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44

Russia's military inheritance. Tomas Ries. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p223-226

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78

Russia's strategy--east or west? Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p256-258

Viability of a CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) security system. Ronald M. Bonesteel, Maj. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-47

Biography

Army General Grachev: Russia's new Minister of Defence. R.C.F. Plummer, Brig. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p183-184

Army General Pavel Grachev, Russian Minister of Defence. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): inside back cover

Rwanda

Statistics

Rwanda. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p198-199

Saudi Arabia

Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

Statistics

Saudi Arabia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p180-181+

Senegal

Statistics

Senegal. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p199

Seychelles

Statistics

Seychelles. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p199

Sierra Leone

Statistics

Sierra Leone. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p200

Singapore

Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+

Statistics

Singapore. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p224-225

Somalia

Statistics

Somalia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p200

South Africa (Republic)

SAWD (South African Weapon Demonstration) 91: Hard battles breed new hardware. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1371-1376

South African budget keeps the emphasis on R&D. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p565

South African force seeks to reflect political changes. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1062

Whither Pretoria's Praetorians? Tom Young. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p516-519

Equipment

Practical tactical radio systems from South Africa. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p55-57

Statistics

South Africa. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p201-202

Soviet Union

Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44

Dedovshchina: Caste tyranny in the Soviet armed forces. Douglas J. Brown, Capt. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p53-79

How the threat (and the coup) collapsed: The politicization of the Soviet military. Stephen M. Meyer. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p5-38

In search of the Bogatyri: The need for a new myth in the Soviet Army. William H. Suggs, Sr. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p506-512

In the wake of revolution: Continuity and change: A Soviet General Staff view of future theater war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-24

New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50

Russian Army. Richard Woff. chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p198-200

Russia's military inheritance. Tomas Ries. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p223-226

Soviet armed forces plan for joint operations alongside NATO. Matthias Plügge. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1316

Soviet military and Afghanistan--the trans-border war, 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p113-118

Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78

Soviet military before and after the August coup: Departization and decentralization. Robert V. Barylski. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p27-45

Soviet press review. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74

Striving to live through 1992: The plight of the Soviet military. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87

Transformation of the Soviet military and the August coup. Yang Zhong. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p47-70

Biography

Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44

Personalities: Army General Vladimir Lobov. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): inside back cover

Equipment

Soviet artillery command vehicles. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-52

Organization

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Deciphering Soviet wartime order of battle: In search of a new methodology. Walter S. Dunn, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p405-425

Evolving Soviet force structure, 1941-1945: Process and impact. James M. Goff. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p363-404

Spain

Controlling the conscription crisis in Spain. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p310

JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

Statistics

Spain. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p119-120+

Sri Lanka**Statistics**

Sri Lanka. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p226

Sudan

Sudan--the Middle East's latest rogue state? James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311

Statistics

Sudan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p183-184

Suriname**Statistics**

Suriname. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p65

Swaziland**Statistics**

Swaziland. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p202

Sweden

Air Force wins in Swedish plan. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045

Swedish notebook. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-48+

Statistics

Sweden. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p128+

Switzerland

Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18

Statistics

Switzerland. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p131-132+

Syria**Statistics**

Syria. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p184-185

Taiwan

Taiwan: Rich, and now powerful. Gary Klintworth. tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p32-33

Statistics

Taiwan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p226-228

Tanzania**Statistics**

Tanzania. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p202-203

Thailand

Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+

Thai armed forces--what future? Benjamin Machmud. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7+

Thailand's armed forces: From counter-insurgency to conventional warfare. Robert Kamiol. por illus tab

bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p97-100+

Statistics

Thailand. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p228+

Togo**Statistics**

Togo. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p203

Trinidad and Tobago**Statistics**

Trinidad & Tobago. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p65+

Tunisia**Statistics**

Tunisia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p185

Turkey**Statistics**

Turkey (Türkiye). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p134-136+

Uganda**Statistics**

Uganda. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p203

Ukraine

Armed forces in Ukraine. Steven J. Zaloga. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p131-136

Ukraine--a new military power? Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p86-91

United Arab Emirates**Statistics**

United Arab Emirates. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p185-186

United States

Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. Mackubin T. Owens. Col. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8

Base force: Living with success. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-17

Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Building the force for the 21st century; remarks to the Air Force Association 14 Sep '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 52 ('92): p1-5

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

Let's not break the force. Colin L. Powell, Gen. tab illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-20

Melding special operations with forces of the future; remarks to Special Operations & LIC Symposium Dec '91. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 7 ('92): p1-4

Military force: Preparing for the future. James M. Dubik, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p77-83

Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. Thomas G. Mahnken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17

Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15

Staying on course in a changing world; speech to the Center for Naval Analysis, 1 May '92. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 31 ('92): p1-4

This is our Army...February 25, 1992 (special photo feature). illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p13-44

US defense strategy for an era of uncertainty. Richard B. Cheney. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p7-9

You've come a long way, soldier (women in the military). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus.

Soldiers 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17

Costs

Budget reflects looming election. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17

Clinton's dilemma: Saving jobs while cutting spending. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p21

Organization

Capabilities are key to US forces reorganization. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p52+

Command change (in US Air Force) heralds new era. John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1022

It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13

J-8 (Force Structure, Resource and Assessment Directorate): Shaping the force for a dynamic world. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p33-35

Military muscle to shift to humanitarian help. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p14+

Nunn urges overhauling of military roles, missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3

Protection

Force protection: The stepchild of military operations. Donald B. Vought, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p87-91

Research and Development

Pentagon faces hard fight in joint technology push. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p25

Statistics

Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: *The Almanac of Seapower*) 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+

United States of America. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25+

Training

Gaming the war. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-23

Less field training forecast. Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p10+

Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20

Training for the night JAAT (joint air attack team). Robert L. Douthit, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-39

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

Uruguay**Statistics**

Uruguay. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p67

Venezuela**Statistics**

Venezuela. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p67-68

Vietnam**Statistics**

Vietnam. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p230

Warsaw Pact

Hungary: Soviet forces out and new policies in. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. *Army*

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p284-289

Yemen
Statistics

Yemen. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p186

Yugoslavia

Federal Army in major shake-up. Paul Beaver. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p155

Remains of the Yugoslav People's Army. James Gow. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p359-362

Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. James Gow. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308

Yugoslavian tragedy. Andrea Nativi. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-98

Statistics

Yugoslavia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p144-145

Zaire

Statistics

Zaire. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p203-204

Zambia

Statistics

Zambia. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p204

Zimbabwe

Statistics

Zimbabwe. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p204

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

High technology catalyst mission emerges for AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association). por. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p54-56

Strategic spending shift spells industry shake-up. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p61-64

Directories

1992 AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p130-283

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '92 charts of organizations and the key people who shape federal marketplace for information systems). chart. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p77-97. Chiefly charts

Exhibitions

Convention (AFCEA '92) remains magnet for technology's cornucopia. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p77-81

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

Europe: Uphill fight to keep 150,000. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+

US military forces in Europe: How low can we go? Don M. Snider, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p24-39

ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE

JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States

ARMENIA

Nagomo-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. Mark Urban. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504

Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. Frank Faulkner, TSgt.

illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p10

ARMITAGE, H.St.J.B.

Prospects for Gulf security. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p61-65

ARMOR

See also

ARMORED VEHICLES

ARMORED WARFARE

BODY ARMOR

Asia, Southeastern

Year on the land: Defence cuts, but new weapons proliferate. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p62-66

Austria

JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

Germany

Impact of German reunification on the future of the German armor forces. Wolfgang Hahne, LtCol. map chart tab. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p37-42

History

Forward command: The Wehrmacht's approach to command and control in World War II. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p26-29

Great Britain

British armor in Desert Storm. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-16

Design

Challenger 2 update: Proving ground progress. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p356-358

Korea (South)

South Korean KIFV (Korean Infantry Fighting Vehicle) family detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p42-43

United States

1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. James E. Oliver, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11

Airmechanization--the next generation. Wallace P. Franz, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-66

Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20

Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 2. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6. Pt 1, 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6

Armored gun system. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-14

Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29

Army's key emerging technologies. Edward W. Payne, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12

Army's light forces take on new muscle. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p47-50

Cadre Armor Division concept. Joseph C. Kopacz, Col. chart tab. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p41-47

Doctrine vs. technology: A blueprint for the future. Tom Arielly, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p29-30

First into the breach: Sabre Squadron at the NTC (National Training Center). Robert W. Mixon, Jr, LtCol and David E. Robinson, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5

(Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

Growing scouts (One Station Unit Training). Michael Matheny, LtCol. chart tab map. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-13

Light tap with a strong arm: Doctrine and employment of Marine Corps armor from 1965 to 1975. Steven L. Parrish, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-21

Mortar employment in Korea. Chadwick W. Stortie, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p40-43

Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19

Rehearsal in war: Preparing to breach. Lawrence M. Steiner, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-11

Third chassis (modified Multiple Launch Rocket System) for FMC. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p968

TOW (weapon system) and Dragon employment in the armor team defense. Sande J. Schlesinger, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44

Training with technology: Armor 2000 and beyond. Lou Edmondson. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19

History

12th AD's (Armored Division) "Hellcats" bounced the Danube. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-41

Drawing only one month in combat "Black Cats" still got their licks in (13th Armored Division history). illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p42-43

"Lucky Seventh" (Armored Division): Assigned to three armies, seven different corps during its WWII campaign from Normandy to the Baltic. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p43-44

"Super sixers" (6th Armored Division) were in heavy contact during most of WWII campaign in Europe. John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus por map. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p7-9

"Tornado" (8th Armored Division) trained cadre, then raced across Europe like a thundering herd. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p45-46

Organization

Cadre Armor Division concept. Joseph C. Kopacz, Col. chart tab. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p41-47

Security Measures

Tank company security operations. Patrick A. Stallings, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-21

Study and Teaching

Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). David L. Link, Capt and Anthony Hafer, 1stSgt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22

Armor's own private Idaho (Reserve Component Tank Commanders Course). James Brewer, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-41

Battle-focused Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS): Armor. Joseph D. Molinari, Col and Mike Kelley. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-39

Modern dragoons: Bradley mechanized infantry. Christopher E. Lockhart, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p33-35

New course at Fort Knox trains dismounted scouts. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Aaron Speakman, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15

"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army).

ARMOR (cont'd.)

Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20

Operation Desert Storm: Insights from a brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) perspective. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-25

Reserve component enhancement training. Jimmy Jones, Maj. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p40-43

ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR**ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS.**

See ARMORED VEHICLES

ARMORED VEHICLES

122 mm 2S1 self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p178-184

1V12 artillery command complex. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-22

BRM-1 armoured reconnaissance vehicle. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p106-112

Driving an armoured vehicle in battle: Assistance and automation. Emile Urvoy. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1136

Electric transmission studies in France. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54

Fighting vehicle plans splinter; European industries coalesce. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p27+

Future of armoured reconce (reconnaissance). John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p965+

German-French armoured scout car. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p975-976

GKN Defence--a history in the making. Mike Docherty. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32

How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. Charles Delamain, Col. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+

LAV-25s, not Bisons! Edwin W. Besch, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40

New horizons for light armoured vehicles in NATO? Charles Delamain, Col. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-24+

South Korean armour on show. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p65-66

Soviet artillery command vehicles. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-52

Tank modernization programmes. William Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p44-46+

VERDI (Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative): An electronic stepping-stone. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p439-440+

Which way for the future MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50+

WZT-3 armoured recovery vehicle: The latest Polish solution. Henryk Knapczyk and Józef Mamczarski. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47

See also

TANKS, MILITARY**Armament**

Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. Andrew C. Tillman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+

Why not AGS (armored gun system)? Stewart M. Hickey, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41

Bulgaria

Bulgarian BMP-23 Infantry Combat Vehicle. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p201-205

Bulgarian MTP-1. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p363

Characteristics

Armored gun system. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-14

BRM-1 armoured reconnaissance vehicle. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p106-112

Challenger 2 update: Proving ground progress. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p356-358

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102

M113A3: Catch me...if you can. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+

Directories

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovak BMP (armoured personnel carrier) variants. Michal Zdobinsky. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-71. Pictorial

Design

AV90: An Italian-German APC (armoured personnel carrier) for Europe. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p268-269

Self propelled artillery: Might on the move. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p28-29+

France

Panhard plans for new markets. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30

Equipment

Electric transmission progress in Germany. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p153-154

Mounted breach--"making it work". Walter A. Ware, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p19-23

Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88

France

Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). Gérard Turbé. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576

Germany

MaK Wiesel: A unique air-transportable armoured vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p573-574

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Research and Development

TH 495 in bid to capture (armoured fighting

vehicle) market. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p21

United States

New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30

Romania

Romanian armoured fighting vehicles. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-143

Russia

2S19 self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352

Safety Measures

M113 APCs (armored personnel carriers): Are they a death trap? Miguel Torres, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p31+

United States

Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

South Africa (Republic)

South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+

Study and Teaching**United States**

Modern dragoons: Bradley mechanized infantry. Christopher E. Lockhart, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p33-35

Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40

Sweden

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

CV 90 40 on production starting line. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p38+

United States

First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+

Gulf War showed the need for more powerful optics. Francis E. Wynne, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p32-33

M113A3: Catch me...if you can. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+

SLOCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30

USMC air defenses: A major step forward. Charlotte Adams. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-40

XM8 Armored Gun System (AGS). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p57-58

ARMORED WARFARE

Armor debacle in Korea, 1950: Implications for today. Arthur W. Connor, Jr. Capt. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p66-76

Company D (mobile combat range). Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p23-25

Do we really own the night? Josef Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p23-25

Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2dLt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

Echo (antiarmor) Company in a heavy task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr. Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-32

Future Army combat forces. Michael L. Howe, Capt. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p31-34

ARMORED WARFARE (cont'd.)

- Gulf experience raises tank survivability issues. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-70
- LAWs: Light anti-tank weapons--a new calibre of tank killer. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p31+
- Leap of faith (26-27 Feb ground combat in Desert Storm demonstrates cohesion). Lon E. Maggart, Col. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p24-32
- Rehearsal in war: Preparing to breach. Lawrence M. Steiner, Jr. Maj. illus. tab. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-11
- Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10
- Tanks and urban combat. William R. Betson, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25
- Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus. chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11
- TOW (weapon system) and Dragon employment in the armor team defense. Sande J. Schlesinger, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
- Which way for the future MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50+

See also

ANTITANK WEAPONS

History

- 10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43
- 11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46
- 14th AD (Armored Division), in seven months of combat, liberated thousands in Nazi empire. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p34-35
- 72d Tank Battalion in Operation Touchdown (depth and synchronization at the Battle of Heartbreak Ridge in the Korean War). Scott D. Aiken, Capt. illus. map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p44-48
- 9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40
- From behind the dragon's teeth: Hitler's folly? Or was it? Kevin R. Austru, Capt. illus. map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-33
- Michael Wittmann (most successful tank commander in World War II). Greg Jones. illus. por bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-37
- When the black panthers prowled. Philip W. Latimer, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-46

Study and Teaching

- Brave Rifles (3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment) hit the desert...again. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-33

ARMS CONTROL

- Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. Fred Chernoff. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31
- CFE ratification forges ahead as CFE1a is drafted. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1320
- Chemical weapons convention: Belling the

cat. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1065-1066

Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135

Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. James C. Wendt. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124

Curbing destabilizing arms transfers; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee 8 Apr '92. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p39-49

Future of arms control. Ivo H. Daalder. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p51-73

Future of nuclear deterrence. George H. Quester. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88

Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131

Jane's interview (with UN Secretary General Dr Boutros Boutros Ghali). Thalif Deen. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p48

JDW interview (with Ronald Lehman, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p64

New arms races in Asia. Gerald Segal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p269-271

Non-proliferation control regimes. Stuart Quigg. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69. Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92

Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new situations. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7

Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8

Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13

Receding Soviet military threat. William D. O'Malley, LtCol. illus. map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34

Reductions in the US strategic nuclear arsenal. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p8. Table only

Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83

START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6

START treaty with former Soviet republics ratified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p11

Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43

Ukraine is key to Eastern European stabilization. V. Garber. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27

U.S. military agenda for 1992 and beyond. *Defense Monitor* 20 no 6 ('91): p1-8

USSR breakup makes nuclear reductions a five-way deal. Boris Surikov, MajGen, Ret. illus. chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p37-38+

Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. Steven E. Miller. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27

Western European Union and arms control. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p83-84

See also

DISARMAMENT

Verification

As START (implementation date) nears, know-how needed. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p4+

Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms Control Implementation Group). Peter Felstead. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88

Nuclear checks continue despite Soviet upheaval. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p4+

OSIA (On-Site Inspection Agency) soldiers forge a mission of peace. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27

Satellites and arms verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Arms export control: An analysis of developments since the Gulf War. Mark Harvey. tab. chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p35-41

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

Defense run-down and market opportunities. Charles Le Mesurier. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p63-66+

FACs: Fast attack craft--adapting the art of hit and run. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p27-28+

From the boardroom: C. Noel Davies, Chief Executive, VSEL Consortium plc. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p37-38

Leaner years for arms industries. Bob Hutchinson. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p51-53

LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771

Market survey: Small arms. Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+

Picking your partner (in the defence industry). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+

Self propelled artillery: Might on the move. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p28-29+

Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17

Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46

Asia

Market survey: Helicopter airframes. Paul Beaver. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly*

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366
New arms races in Asia. Gerald Segal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p269-271

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) special report. map illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p293-294+

Austria

JDW country survey: Austria. illus. map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

Canada

Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

Chile

Chilean business. Adrian J. English. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414

China (People's Republic)

Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111

China's missile sales--few changes for the future. Gordon Jacobs and Tim McCarthy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p559-563

Commonwealth of Independent States

Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491

Directories

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Exhibitions

EuroSatory: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p165-172

EuroSatory: The first and the last? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-66

Europe, Eastern

Republics convert weapons into cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p253-254

France

Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). Gérard Turbé. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576

JDW country survey: France. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Panhard plans for new markets. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30

Staking a claim to a French defence industry market; interview with Daniel Huët, President and Director General, Société Française de Matériels d'Armement. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p68-70

Germany

Industry counts the cost of German defence cuts. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p110

Marketing profile: Nico Pyrotechnik--pyrotechnics in a time of change. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p77-80

Great Britain

Offset to decline for Britain's

defence-industrial base? Ron Matthews. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-63

Greece

JDW country survey: Greece. illus. map por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

Exhibitions

First news: Defendory. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p11-12

Iran

Iran builds its strength. Tony Banks and James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159

Israel

JDW country survey: Israel. illus. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240

USA (United States) probes Israeli missile sales. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p504

Italy

Naval Forces talks to Intermarine SpA; interview with Roberto Savarese. illus. por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p52-53

Japan

Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

Korea (South)

South Korean KIFV (Korean Infantry Fighting Vehicle) family detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p42-43

Middle East

Conventional arms trade in the Middle East. Martin S. Navias. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p218-222

Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus. por. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations*

Norway

Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

Russia

First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7

Russia exporting top-of-the-line weapons. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p45-46

Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491

Exhibitions

Curtain is lifted (MosAeroshow '92). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p106-108+

Singapore

Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

South Africa (Republic)

South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+

South African business: Coming out of exile. Paul Beaver. illus. map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p941+

Exhibitions

First news: DEXSA (Defence Exposition in South Africa) '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p17+

Spain

JDW country survey: Spain. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

Sweden

Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871

Profile (marketing section): Bofors Underwater Systems AB. por. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p55-62

Third World

Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111

Arms trade with the Third World: General trends 1983-1990. Richard F. Grimmett. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p55-57+

United States

First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+

Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37

New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30

Pentagon acquisition policy creates arms monopolies. David G. Soergel. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p44-45

Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook. por. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46

Saco's systems approach--survival in the 1990s. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p355-358

Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+

Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--U.S. weapons merchants pin hopes on foreign markets. Larry Grossman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p116-118

United States and arms exports. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p77-80

Exhibitions

Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591

Yugoslavia

Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28

Yugoslavia's industry fights to survive uncertainty of war. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p701

ARMS RACE

Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13

ARMS SALES

- Arming dictators. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 5 ('92): p1-8
- Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. Richard A. Bitzinger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111
- Arms trade with the Third World: General trends 1983-1990. Richard F. Grimmett. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p55-57+
- Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
- Australia: Selling to the shrinking US market. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p30-31
- Conventional arms sales policies of the U.S., CIS, China, Britain, and France; statement before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee 24 Mar '92. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p50-54
- Conventional arms trade in the Middle East. Martin S. Navias. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p218-222
- Conventional arms transfers to the Third World, 1984-1991; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress Jul '92. Richard F. Grimmett. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p23-39
- FMS (Foreign Military Sales) facility construction preparation. Deven R. Volk, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p95-98
- French armaments offices reorganise. Alexandra Schwartzbrod. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p89+
- Israel's industrial base fueled by international sales successes. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p30-32+
- Izmir connection: Trade, countertrade, offsets, and the two-way street. Leo G.B. Welt. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46
- Malaysia tempted by cut-price MiG-29s. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p30-31. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- Meeting the international challenge; based on chapter 4, "The International Environment", Report 15 Nov '91. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p33-36
- New arms races in Asia. Gerald Segal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p269-271
- Offset to decline for Britain's defence-industrial base? Ron Matthews. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-63
- Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83
- Republics convert weapons into cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p253-254
- Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417
- Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491
- Russian arms export policy detailed; interview with Gen S.A. Karaoglanov, Chairman of "VO Oboronexport". por. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p53-56
- Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus.

- map bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+
- Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. Teddy G. Allen, LtGen. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22
- Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. Bobby Davis. tab. chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87
- Taiwan: Rich, and now powerful. Gary Klintworth. tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p32-33
- UK defence industry: Exporting in the 1990s. Nigel D. Paren. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p279-283
- United States and arms exports. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p77-80
- Why calls for Chinese export cuts are falling on deaf ears. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1208

Statistics

- Conventional arms transfers to the Third World, 1984-1991; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress Jul '92. Richard F. Grimmett. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p23-39
- Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. Bobby Davis. tab. chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87
- ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol, Ret
- Surviving the storm: Will we learn the right lessons from the Gulf War? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
- ARMSTRONG, G.P.
- New armed forces of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p50
- What the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) can teach about peacekeeping. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p47
- ARMSTRONG, Hugh
- Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). illus. por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+
- ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret
- Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87
- Midway plus fifty. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-38

- ARMSTRONG, Richard N., Col
- Stalingrad: Ordeal and turning point. map. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p88-90

-- editor

- Red armor combat orders: Combat regulations for tank and mechanized forces, 1944; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p93
- ARMSTRONG LABORATORY
- Animals and research (at Brooks AFB, Texas). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-41
- Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). Rob Coffman, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3
- USAF Human Systems checklist. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p56-58

ARMY

- See also
- ADJUTANT GENERAL - Army
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Army
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Army
- ARMOR

ARTILLERY

- ARTILLERY - Army - United States
- ARTILLERY - National Guard - Army
- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army
- CHAPLAINS - Army
- CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army
- DENTAL CORPS - Army
- DEPLOYMENT - Army
- DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Army
- DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Army
- DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army
- DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Army
- DOCTRINE - Army
- EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army
- EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - United States
- EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States
- ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
- ENGINEER UNITS - Army
- ENGINEER UNITS - National Guard - Army
- ENGINEERS - Army
- EQUIPMENT - Army
- FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Army
- GENERAL OFFICERS - Army
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Army
- INFANTRY
- INSIGNIA - Army
- INSPECTION - Army
- INSPECTOR GENERAL - Army
- Logistics - Army
- Logistics - Reserve Forces - Army
- MANEUVERS - Army
- MANUALS - Army
- MEDICAL CORPS - Army
- MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard - Army
- MEDICAL SERVICE - Army
- MISSILES - United States - Army
- MOTOR VEHICLES - Army
- MUSEUMS - Army
- National Guard - Army
- NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Army
- NURSE CORPS - Army
- OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - National Guard - Army
- OFFICERS - Army
- OFFICERS - National Guard - Army
- ORDERS - Army
- ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
- PERSONNEL - Army
- PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States
- PROCUREMENT - Army
- PROMOTION - Army
- RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Army
- REENLISTMENT - Army
- Research and Development - Army
- Reserve Forces - Army
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army
- SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army
- SUPPLY - Army
- TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
- TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army
- TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Reserve Forces - Army
- UNIFORMS - Army
- VETERINARY CORPS - Army
- WARRANT OFFICERS - Army
- WARRANT OFFICERS - National Guard - Army
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army
- Australia
History

ARMY (cont'd.)

Horsemen with bayonets (Battle of Beersheba, 1917). John Brown. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p58-65

Training

Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Macstas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12

Austria

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

Belgium

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Brazil

Equipment

JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+

Canada

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Land force in transition: Challenges and opportunities, pt 2. J.C. Gervais, LtGen. por illus map chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p6-11. Pt 1, 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p7-12

History

Nasty little fight (Riel Rebellion, 1885). Leonard C. Greensword. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p42-49

Organization

Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

Chile

Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+

China (People's Republic)

China's military modernization and the South China Sea. Keith Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281

Life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army. Gordon Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p153-157

Why the People's Army fired on the people: The Chinese military and Tiananmen. Andrew Scobell. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p193-213

History

Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. Michael E. Bigelow. Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16

Corps, Divisions, etc

See also

MISSILE UNITS

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

United States

10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43

11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46

120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert

Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. Leigh B. Mosher, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26

12th AD's (Armored Division) "Hellcats" bounced the Danube. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-41

134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. David L. Wenge, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23

16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt and Cynthia Hargrow, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5

1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. James E. Oliver, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11

20 years of accident-free flying (at the Aviation Detachment, 711th Military Intelligence Battalion). Gretchen K. Hajek, SP1. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p31

4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. Mark A. McKelvey, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19

4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). Thomas Turecek, CW4 and Gary Hamlin, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7

501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover

9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40

Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. Paul H. Hellrich, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9

Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19

Combat lessons for 'morale boosters' (259th Field Service Company). Valerie A. Pallatto, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p13

Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21

Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). Timothy Engling, 1stLt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55

Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135

Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+

Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2dLt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

Drawing only one month in combat "Black Cats" still got their licks in (13th Armored Division history). illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p42-43

'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. Gregory Fontenot, LtCol. illus map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36

Fire support for The Capable (V) Corps. James T. Palmer, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p42-47

Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal

Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70

Four decades on freedom's frontier (inactivation of VII Corps, U.S. Army, Europe). illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p26-27

Friendly fire (4th Battalion, 159th Aviation Regiment)--a different look. Kenneth G. Moreno, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-58

From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). William L. Brame, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+

Initial deployment brigades cutting risks. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p73-80

Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+

Light cavalry regiment in contingency operations. Jon H. Moilanen, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p65-75

Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35

Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

Major ARNG (Army National Guard) general officer commands. map. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p92+

Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p206-208. Maps only

National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6

North Carolina's 139th RAOC (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. Steven M. Root, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64

Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+

Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19

Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14

Planning Desert Storm logistics (VII Corps). William L. Brame, Maj. illus map. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p16-21

Repairers (73rd Maintenance Company) join DOL (Directorate of Logistics) for unique mission. Kerry L. Sutton, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p50-52

Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39

Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72

Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines).

ARMY (cont'd.)

- illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p10-28
- Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red Arrow Brigade. Dave Zweiffel, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+
- US Field Artillery Units Worldwide (as of 1 Nov '92). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): pullout map
- VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-peace-fire operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37
- See also
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st
- History**
- 2d Infantry Division ("air-borne"). John M. Manguso, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25
- "Lucky Seventh" (Armored Division): Assigned to three armies, seven different corps during its WWII campaign from Normandy to the Baltic. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p43-44
- Old Dominion's wartime maneuvers along the Rio Grande (prior to WWI). John Listman, CW2. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p26-29+
- "Tornado" (8th Armored Division) trained cadre, then raced across Europe like a thundering herd. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p45-46
- Training**
- FIST (fire support team) training: Tropic Lightning (25th Infantry Division Artillery) style. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p50-53
- Ocean Venture 92 (1st Corps Support Command and 171st Support Group involvement). illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p32-34
- XVIII Airborne Corps--puttin' power on the ground. Gary E. Luck, LtGen. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-13
- Czechoslovakia**
- Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Equipment**
- Exhibitions**
- AUSA 1991 (Association of the United States Army exhibition)--an upbeat show. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-47
- Eurosatory: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p765-772
- France**
- Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. Amedee-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26
- French Army in (r)evolution. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-62
- JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
- Will the French Army turn professional? Gérard Turbé. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+
- Equipment**
- French ground programs--major cutbacks in

prospect. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p554-556+

History

Steadfast were the intruders. William F. Coffey. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74

Organization

Will the French Army turn professional? Gérard Turbé. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+

Germany

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Four pillars of interoperability. William J. Mullen, III, BrigGen and George A. Higgins, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53

Impact of German reunification on the future of the German armor forces. Wolfgang Hahne, LtCol. map chart tab. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p37-42

New structure of the German Army. Jörg Schönbohm, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p72-73+

Water supply operations in the German Army. Robert B. East, Maj and Walter W. Polley, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-16

History

Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+

Organization

JDW interview (with LtGen Helge Hansen, German Chief of Army Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p32

Great Britain

Challenge of the 90s for the Territorial Army: based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Jun '92. Murray Naylor, MajGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p17-20

Gurkhas mourn UK force cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p86

Making sense of the Territorial Army. C.J.R. Day, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p34-39

Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. David Ramsbotham, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11

Timing of options: An army too small. Martin Farndale, Gen. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p133-137

Equipment**History**

Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). Alan M. Petrillo. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+

History

'As you were!' (composition and stationing of the 1761 British Army). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p446-454

Instrument of inspiration (bagpipe). Craig Livingston. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p28+

Training

Adventurous training: The real thing. David Baggeley, Maj. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p93-95

Greece

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Freedom in valour--mission and role of the Army. Dimitrios Skarvelis, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p23-24+

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

Israel

Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547

Japan**Training**

Exercise North Wind '92. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11

Kuwait**Training**

"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20

Latin America**Training**

Latin-flavored training (United States Army School of the Americas). Daniel Maloney, Sgt and Fernando Estrada, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-25

Malaysia

Exclusive AFJII interview with: General Tan Sri Yaacob, Chief of the Malaysian Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p32

Moldova**Biography**

Major General Alexander Lebed, Commander 14th Army in Moldova. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover

Netherlands

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Organization

Royal Netherlands Army--increasing flexibility and mobility. Rien Wilmink, LtGen. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p23+

Norway

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Organization

Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Poland

Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+

Main problems of operational art and tactics of Poland's ground forces in the 1990s. Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p567-574

Russia

Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. Joseph Bartlett, JO1. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14

Jane's interview (with Commander-in-Chief of the Western Group of Forces ColGen Matwey Burlakov). Heinz Schulte. por.

ARMY (cont'd.)

- Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p40
- Russia takes over Asian commands. Kensuke Ebata. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052
- Biography**
- Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). Geoffrey Skelton. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+
- Singapore**
- Singapore and the Army 2000 plan. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p71+
- Soviet Union**
- In search of the Bogatyri: The need for a new myth in the Soviet Army. William H. Suggs, Sr. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p506-512
- Sweden**
- Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Switzerland**
- Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722
- Thailand**
- Training**
- Where East meets West (Exercise Cobra Gold). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
- Turkey**
- Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- United States**
- Addressing soldiers' concerns. Patrick Swan. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-46
- American Army in peacetime. Edward M. Coffman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p49-59
- Armies in a changing world: Chiefs of Staff speak out. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23+
- Army Olympians. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-47
- Army: Challenge ahead but service says its 'up to task'; excerpts of remarks at Mid-Winter Reserve Officers Association Conference. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-17
- As bad as a storm can get (Hurricane Andrew). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-16
- Building the United States Army for the twenty-first century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 June 1991. John W. Foss, Gen. illus map chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-17
- Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11
- DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
- Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40
- Future US Army. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p68-72+
- Interview (with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr): The reshaping of an army. por. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p9-13
- Living up to a superb force's legacy. Michael P.W. Stone. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p12-14+
- Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p206-208. Maps only
- Mission and the base force. Edwin H. Burba, Jr. Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+
- 'No more Task Force Smiths'; interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff. por illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22+
- Overview: Fire support considerations in contingency operations. John D. Biggs, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p16-17
- Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102
- Power projection force: Some concrete proposals. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p48-60
- Recruiting at its toughest. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p6-8
- Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31
- Reshaping the Army; interview with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p5-9
- Reshaping the force--today's challenge for tomorrow's trained and ready Army. Michael P.W. Stone. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p7-10
- State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
- Tailoring America's Army for the 21st century; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p4-7
- This is our Army...February 25, 1992 (special photo feature). illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p13-44
- U.S. Army Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p50-51
- Victory the next time (the Army's battle doctrine, modernization plans and force structure are all up for debate and revision). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-21+
- 'Vital, capable and engaged'--azimuths for America's Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26+
- Will the Pentagon's force mix meet the future threat? Brian J. Boquist, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p8-11
- You've come a long way, soldier (women in the military). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17
- See also**
- ARMY HEALTH SERVICES
COMMAND
ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
FORCES COMMAND
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
ORDNANCE CORPS
SIGNAL CORPS
TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
TRANSPORTATION CORPS
- Directories**
- 1992 ADA (unit) directory. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p25-29
- Command and staff. por tab. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p179-181+
- Equipment**
- Army budget 93: More eyeing and less buying. Saralynne S. Standley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p24-25
- Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42
- Army's key emerging technologies. Edward W. Payne, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12
- From the boardroom: (Interview with) James A. Henderson, President and Chief Operating Officer Cummins Engine Company Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p58
- New trucks in the US Army inventory. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38
- US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28
- Where the Army's rubber meets the road (the U.S. Army's tactical wheeled vehicle fleet). Scott R. Gourley. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p54+
- Exhibitions**
- First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
- Handbooks, Manuals, etc**
- Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47
- History**
- Best-case scenario exceeded (American attack at St. Mihiel). John F. Wukovits. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p58-65
- From WAAC (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) to regular army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p28-32
- How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76
- Manassas Maneuvers of 1904 set precedent for training in the field. Charles D. McKenna, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-18+
- Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
- Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72
- Organization**
- 1992 ADA (unit) directory. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p25-29
- Army in transition: Active Army personnel. chart. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49
- Challenges facing an army in transition. Robert V. Bryant, LtCol. tab illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
- Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col. and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
- Gen Gordon R. Sullivan discusses America's Army; interview. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-78+
- Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9

ARMY (cont'd.)

- Reshaping of an Army; interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11
- Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. John H. Little, MajGen. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
- Total PSYOP (psychological operations) integration: Reorganizing active and Reserve-component PSYOP forces. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p10-12
- Statistics**
- Army in transition: Active Army personnel. chart. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49
- Training**
- Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31
- Army Research Institute: Studying soldiers' behavior for a better army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-47
- Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. Tom Slear, LtCol. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7
- Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9
- Brave Rifles (3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment) hit the desert...again. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-33
- Changing equation (of US security interests). Greg Wilcox, LtCol. Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p79-84
- Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46
- Charting your career course. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p45-46
- Combined arms training strategy. Ralph K. Ellison, Maj and John M. Huey, Capt. chart illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p7-12
- Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
- Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+
- Exercise North Wind '92. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11
- Eyes on the objective (long-range surveillance). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-8
- Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training at Subic Bay). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15
- Going for the cup (Boeselager '92). Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50
- Growing scouts (One Station Unit Training). Michael Matheny, LtCol. chart tab map. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-13
- Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25
- Hub of the action (Fort Stewart, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48
- Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15

- Learning to get along (for equal opportunity advisors-in-training). Cecil Stack, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-52
- Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). Francine Danford. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12
- Manassas Maneuvers of 1904 set precedent for training in the field. Charles D. McKenna, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-18+
- New course at Fort Knox trains dismounted scouts. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Aaron Speakman, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
- "NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
- Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+
- Platoon lane training: A key to collective training. Robert G. Morris, III, LtCol and John D. Sims, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p47-49
- Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. Joseph W. Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31
- Scouts out! (Air Defense Artillery Ninja Scouts). James V. Hintz, III, 2dLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p31-32
- Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49
- Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36
- Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32
- Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr, Col and Thomas D. MacIver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89
- Training management tips. David H. Johnson, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p45-47
- Training operational experts for war. Richard P. Geier, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81
- Where East meets West (Exercise Cobra Gold). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
- Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Maestas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12
- Yugoslavia**
- Yugoslav Army--an update. James Gow. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p501
- Yugoslav People's Army: Between civil war and disintegration. Jacob W. Kipp and Timothy L. Sanz. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-45
- ARMY, 3d**
- Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36
- ARMY, 5th**
- Fifth Army detects trends in Desert Storm redeployment operations. Walter Schumm, LtCol. and others. tab. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p6-7+
- ARMY, 7th**

- Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161

ARMY, 8th

History

- Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16

ARMY, EUROPE

- Aftershocks and challenges in the Cold War's wake. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-80+
- Another war won, an army regroups (reorganization of U.S. Army, Europe). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-26+
- Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161
- Europe and the BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p9
- Four decades on freedom's frontier (inactivation of VII Corps, U.S. Army, Europe). illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p26-27
- "It will be done": USAREUR's V Corps draws down. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p6-7
- Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15
- Think fire support--simple, adaptable plans executed with violence; interview with LtGen Wilson Shoffner. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p7-10
- US Army in Europe--facing the drawdown. Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p60-61

See also

ARMY, 7th

Organization

- An introduction: USAREUR (US Army Europe) in transition. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p8-9
- Facing up to the USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) drawdown. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-12
- JDW interview (with Gen. Crosbie E. Saint, Commander-in-Chief of the USAREUR and CENTAG). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1228

Statistics

- An introduction: USAREUR (US Army Europe) in transition. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p8-9

Training

- Fire support for The Capable (V) Corps. James T. Palmer, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p42-47

ARMY, JAPAN

- Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

ARMY, KOREA

- Fuel line on freedom's frontier. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p20
- No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+
- Pipeline divers (502nd Engineer Detachment) of Pohang. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19

Security Measures

- In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus.

ARMY, KOREA (cont'd.)

Soldiers 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40

ARMY, PACIFIC

U.S. power is vital to Asia-Pacific peace. Johnnie H. Combs, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p132-134+

ARMY, SOUTH

'Peacetime engagement' is a day-to-day operation. Richard F. Timmons, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p172-174+

ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL

ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. Tim Tritch, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

Air Defense Artillery's new 'day of reckoning'. David Westfall, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21

Duty's bliss at Fort Bliss. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p21-23

Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) School; interview with Assistant Commandant BrigGen James J. Cravens Jr. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p31-35

ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr. Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE . See EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States**ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL****ARMY AVIATION****United States**

Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. Kent V. Hufford, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

Army Aviation going "off-the-shelf" for new trainer. Douglas W. Nelms. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p26-29

Army Aviation in level III rear operations. John Magness, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35

Army aviation in the North African campaign. Herbert P. LePore. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-84

Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+

Army--where we are going and how we are getting there! Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p7-9

Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36

Capabilities and expectations (for Army Aviation). Pete Vozzo, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-28

Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col. and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12

Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. Tonya L. Riley, SP. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24

Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt.

illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35

Where do we (Army Aviation) go from here? Eugene H. Grayson. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p44-47

Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Bartee. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26

Equipment

What is the SPH-4B? (Sound Protective Helmet). Richard M. Carter, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p38-41

History

Army Aviation between WWII and the Korean conflict, 1945-1950. John W. Kitchens. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-28

Army Aviation: A branch founded by dreamers and doers; speech to Initial Entry Rotary Wing Course graduates. Robert A. Goodbary, BrigGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p25-29

Hamilton H. Howze: Visionary giant from the past. Eugene H. Grayson. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-6

Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. Jean Schucker. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21

Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 2, 1944-1946. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-25. Pt 1, 1940-1943. (May-Jun '92): p10-17

Where do we (Army Aviation) go from here? Eugene H. Grayson. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p44-47

Safety Measures

20 years of accident-free flying (at the Aviation Detachment, 711th Military Intelligence Battalion). Gretchen K. Hajek, SP1. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p31

Study and Teaching

ASET (Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer) II: Programmed for all aircraft. Elizabeth Plumb. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-15

Aviation CSS (combat service support) at the NTC (National Training Center). Brian K. Mays, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42

New direction for aircrew training program. James Winston, CW4. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p10-13

Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Good ideas for army maintenance. Robert A. Donahue, Jr. Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p35-37

Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36

Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33

ARMY CIVIL AFFAIRS AND PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17

ARMY COMBAT SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SCHOOL. See EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army -

United States

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND

CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+

U.S. Army Communications-Electronics Command (CECOM): Bringing command, control, and communications to the world through security assistance. Patricia Devine. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p1-6

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen and Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13

Corps rebuilt Greek infrastructure (after WWII) "to help friendly nations help themselves". Paul Walker. map illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p70-72

Corps' Transportation Systems Center. Terry W. Sherman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p67-69

ERI (Engineer Restructure Initiative) adds agility to the engineer force. Roger J. Somerville, LtCol. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p34-36

Great Chicago flood. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7

Life returns to Kuwait. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p37-39

Meeting the challenges of global change. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-44

Reserve IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) give Corps (Army Corps of Engineers) hand across country. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-16

Costs

Army engineering: A key to national greatness. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60

History

Army engineering: A key to national greatness. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60

ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20

Tobyhanna Army Depot. Kevin M. Toolan. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

ARMY FORCES COMMAND. See FORCES COMMAND**ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER**

Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12

ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND

Health care: More bandage for the buck. chart. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p48

ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND

Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12

ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND (cont'd.)

United States Army Intelligence and Security Command. Charles F. Scanlon, MajGen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p6-9

ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND. See **ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY****ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND**

AMC (Army Materiel Command) assists in deployment. Jon M. Schandelmeier. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p34-37

'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army Materiel Command's) watchword. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+

Exclusive AFJII interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52

See also

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND
ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND
ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER
MISSILE COMMAND

ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. See **ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND****ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL**

New counterdrug training. Richard D. Hinson, CW4, Ret. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35

ARMY POSTS**United States**

Army ghosts and haunted posts. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-51

Louisiana's Jackson Barracks: Preserving America's military heritage. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67

U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p210-212+

Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD

Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38

Fort Belvoir, VA

'Quiet corner' thrives on the Army's problems. Kenneth H. Rose, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-52

Fort Benning, GA

Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25

Fort Bliss, TX

Duty's bliss at Fort Bliss. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p21-23

Fort Campbell, KY

Good neighbor post (Fort Campbell, Ky). Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-36

Fort Eustis, VA

Soldiers transported (at Ft. Eustis, VA). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p31-33

Fort Hood, TX

Fort Hood keeps growing. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47

Fort Leavenworth, KS

Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8

Fort McClellan, AL

No long good-byes at WAC's (Women's Army Corps) Ft. McClellan. Mary Pacinda. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p46-48

Fort Rucker, AL

Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. Tonya L. Riley, SP. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24

Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33

Fort Sill, OK

Army's best communities. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-51

History

Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. Jean Schucker. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21

Fort Stewart, GA

Hub of the action (Fort Stewart, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48

Letterkenny Army Depot, PA

Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loretta S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34

White Sands Missile Range, NM

Where the heck is White Sands (Missile Range, NM)? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN**Germany**

Freedom and change in Berlin. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p9-11

Italy

Viva Italia! (Caserna Ederle Army post). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-33

Korea (South)

Just call KC-39 (radio transmitting unit in the Republic of Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p6-8

ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY

Army Research Laboratory gives soldiers the technology edge. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p40

ARMY RESERVE COMMAND

Major Command or Major Subordinate Command is question for Army Reserve. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. por. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p35-41

Reserve forces--a new beginning. James A. Houston, III, Maj. illus. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7

ARMY SPACE AND STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) general to head Space & Strategic Defense. por. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p27

ARMY SPACE COMMAND

U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+

ARMY SPECIAL FORCES COMMAND

Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. Joseph K. Dietrich, Col. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27

ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. See **TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND****ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM**

Army Research Institute: Studying soldiers' behavior for a better army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-47

Platoon ARTEPs (Army Training Evaluation Program) on the run. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41

ARNETT, Eric H.

Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p92

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p101-102

-- editor

Science and international security: Responding to a changing world; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p114-115

ARNOLD, James R.

First domino: Eisenhower, the military, and America's intervention in Vietnam; book review.

Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90

Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p110-111

ARNOLD, MSgt

Ambulance versus training platform. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8

ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). Ms Lundquist. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22

ARRI, Ed

Between a rock and a hard place--different perspectives of the same problem (pilots and controllers and weather-related problems). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p12-15

ARSENALS**History**

Nation's oldest arsenal (in St. Augustine) is home for the Florida National Guard. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-33

Maintenance and Repair

Helping nature heal (at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, CO). Ruth Mecham. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-15

ART

(Air) Force in art. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p62-67. Pictorial

Commemorating the (Marine) Corps' commanders on canvas. Patricia N. Kime. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98

'Cultured Vulture,' 'Delta Dogs' and other works of art. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p43-45

Gulf War artists continue tradition. por. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): sup 8p

Nose art takes more subtle look under ACC (Air Combat Command) rules. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p10

Old Corps: The uniform regulations of 1859. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-52+

War on grand scale (military artists). Peter Harrington. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p66-75

Warriors in watercolors: Artist captures spirit of Reservists. Brian W. Schaible, LtCol. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23

ART, Robert J.

US military strategy for the 1990s: Reassurance without dominance. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p3-23

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Titler. illus. *RUSI*

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (cont'd.)

- Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+
 Artificial intelligence cuts complex information snags. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p16-19+
 Artificial intelligence takes to the field. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p177-181
 Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26
 Precision systems unfold at Corbeville Laboratory. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p49
 Software mimics gray matter. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
See also

EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)**ARTILLERY**

- 152 mm 2S5 self-propelled artillery system. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p542-545
 1V12 artillery command complex. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-22
 Artillery ammunition: The more things change... T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+
 High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+
See also

**GUNS
MORTARS****Armed Forces
Design**

- Self propelled artillery: Might on the move. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p28-29+
Directories
 Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

Army**China (People's Republic)**

- Chinese self-propelled and towed artillery systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p272-277

Commonwealth of Independent States

- 203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-395

Great Britain

- UK revises artillery tactics. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646

United States

- 1st Battalion, 213th Air Defense Artillery--Pennsylvania Army National Guard. William D. Ritter, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p32-33
 3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". Richard F. Keller, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20
 AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) addresses deficiencies in US artillery. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p577-579
 Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27

- Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13
 Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
 Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102
 Fighting with fires: The major issues. Sammy L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15
 Fire support for The Capable (V) Corps. James T. Palmer, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p42-47
 FIST (fire support team) training: Tropic Lightning (25th Infantry Division Artillery) style. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p50-53
 FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38
 General quarters (general officers in ADA). por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p37-41
 HLMARS (high-mobility artillery rocket system) for contingency operations: To get there fast with firepower. James J. Waldeck, Capt. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p22-25
 Interview (with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr): The reshaping of an army. por. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p9-13
 Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15
 M109-series 155-mm self-propelled howitzers. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p53-54
 M120/121 120-mm battalion mortar system. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p50
 Mortar employment. Christopher A. Collins, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
 Paladin--a revolution in cannon artillery. David P. Valcourt, LtCol and Jack C. Riley, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p47-51
 Platoon fire control. Michael H. Shields, Capt and Gerald P. Kulp, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42
 Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. John H. Little, MajGen. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
 Reshaping the Army: interview with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p5-9
 SHORAD (short-range air defense) fighting vehicles. Andrew Akers, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p4-7
 Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p10-28
 State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
 Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23
 US Army cannons forced to shoot and scoot until 2003. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46
 Vulcan (anti-aircraft gun) to get discharge papers. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p8-12
Directories

- 1992 ADA (unit) directory. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p25-29
History

- Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15

- Nuke... "end of mission, out". Michael L. Kirk, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41

Study and Teaching

- ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. Tim Tritch, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

**Marine Corps
United States**

- Artillery raid technique. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53

- Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p10-28

**National Guard
Army**

- Reshaping the (Army National) Guard. Joseph Pugh, Maj. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p43-48

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

- Upgrading Swedish Army L/70 guns. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-90

Research and Development

- Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

**ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. *See*
ANTITANK WEAPONS****ARTILLERY, FIELD**

- 152 mm 2S5 self-propelled artillery system. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p542-545

- 2S19 self-propelled howitzer. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352

- Artillerymen in action--the 2d ACR (Armored Cavalry Regiment) at the Battle of 73 Easting. Daniel L. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p48-53

- Battle commander's fire support planning. John M. Mach, Maj. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p43-45

- Computer supported artillery. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+

- Contingency ops fire support--think joint. James V. Scott, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p31-34

- DOTMLS (domains of doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and soldiers): Update for the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p33-46

- DS (direct support) Artillery's staff planning process--adjustments for success at the NTC (National Training Center). Albert F. Turner, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p33-37

- False targets: Mirages in the desert. Michael D. Farris, Capt and Peter A. Catanese, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16

- (Field Artillery) state-of-the-branch 1992. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p1-3

- Field artillery: Queen of the battlefield. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p36-38+

- Fighting the 1st Armored Division: Fires and maneuver--one and the same. William M. Boice, MajGen. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p21-24

- Fighting with fires: The major issues. Sammy

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont'd.)

- L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15
- Fire support coordination--it's time for a relook. Jay F. Grandin, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p19-23
- Fire support in irregular warfare. Jose M. Marrero, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-40
- Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). Ronald A. Hoskinson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38
- Focusing combat power--the role of the FA brigade (42d Field Artillery in Desert Storm). Morris J. Boyd, Col and Randall A. Mitchell, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p46-52
- FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38
- Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. David W. Hill, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37
- Intelligence preparation of the battlefield in a field artillery battalion. David H. Dotson, 2dLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-14
- Lightweight 155mm howitzers. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-58
- M-46 130 mm field gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p496-500
- M109-series 155-mm self-propelled howitzers. illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p53-54
- Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15
- On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
- Overview: Fire support considerations in contingency operations. John D. Biggs, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p16-17
- Paladin--a revolution in cannon artillery. David P. Valcourt, LtCol and Jack C. Riley, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p47-51
- Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p10-28
- SLoCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30
- Tailoring America's Army for the 21st century; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p4-7
- Targeting and the D3 methodology. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p1
- Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt. and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38
- Targeting the silent enemy: The Field Artillery FY 91 accident report. Kenneth R. Wood, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p42-45
- Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwold, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14
- Think fire support--simple, adaptable plans executed with violence; interview with LtGen Wilson Shoffner. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p7-10
- Time-space relationships: The TF FSO (task

force fire support officer) and the movement-to-contact. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p28-32

US Field Artillery Units Worldwide (as of 1 Nov '92). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): pullout map

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from TOC (tactical operations center) Wadi. Mark E. Wilcomb, Maj. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p38-42

Directories

Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '92). *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p32

Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov '92). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p29-32

Equipment

Field HMMWV (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle) -based COLTs (combat observation laser teams) now! Henry T. Stratman, LtCol. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p37-39

History

Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery hell. Albert A. Mrozek, Jr, Maj. illus. tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34

Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29

Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49

Nuke... "end of mission, out". Michael L. Kirk, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41

Maintenance and Repair

4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. Mark A. McKelvey, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19

Organization

Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery--the time is now. Eugene J. Cantrell, Capt. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53

Field HMMWV (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle) -based COLTs (combat observation laser teams) now! Henry T. Stratman, LtCol. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p37-39

Study and Teaching

2d Brigade, 3d Infantry Division (Mechanized): The Spartan Brigade's training to fight with fires. J. Richard Wallace, Col and Daniel A. Hahn, LtCol. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p14-17

3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". Richard F. Keller, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20

Bold Shift for the Field Artillery. Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol and Gary D. Haub, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p52-55

DOTMLS (domains of doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and soldiers): Update for the Field Artillery. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p33-46

Fire support and FA (Field Artillery) issues at the maneuver CTCs (Combat Training Centers). W.E. Crowder, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p10-13

FIST (fire support team) training: Tropic Lightning (25th Infantry Division Artillery) style. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p50-53

Platoon lane training: A key to collective training. Robert G. Morris, III, LtCol and John D. Sims, Capt. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p47-49

Raising the entry level: A fire support training

strategy for the CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center). Leo J. Baxter, Col. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p18-23

Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9

ARTILLERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**ARVIDSON, Mark D., Capt**

NBC (nuclear, biological, and chemical) decontamination (of aircraft)--lessons learned. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p44-47

ASHBY, Lynn

The few, the proud--the scroungers. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p43

ASHCRAFT, William O., Maj

-- and Woods, Robert L., Maj

Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236

ASHTON, William

Myanmar: Border excursions mask leadership struggle. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p39-40

Myanmar: Hopes fade as military tightens grip. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p40-42

Myanmar: Junta's bid to isolate Aung San Suu Kyi. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p29-30

ASIA

Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+

See also**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Asia

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Asia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia**AVIATION - Exhibitions - Asia**

China (People's Republic) - Foreign

Relations - Asia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Asia

EQUIPMENT - Navy - Asia**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Asia

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Asia**MILITARY HISTORY - Asia**

Navy - Asia

SHIPS - Asia

Thailand - Foreign Relations - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Asia

Economic Conditions

Direct foreign investment, state, and levels of manufacturing growth in Asia and Latin America. Satya R. Pattanayak. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p83-106

Strategic Importance

America's options in Asia: Partnership or retreat. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus. tab map por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p35-38+

ASIA, CENTRAL

Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series

Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series

How Iran caused the Afghan change and won

- ASIA, CENTRAL** (cont'd.)
 regional leadership. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series
 Iran, Caucasasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9
 Middle East expands--rivalry in South Central Asia. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p211-212
 Narcotics trafficking in Central Asia: A new Colombia. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-63
See also
DEFENSES - Asia, Central
MILITARY POLICY - Asia, Central
Strategic Importance
 Transformation of Central Asia: Implications for regional and international security. Rajan Menon and Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p68-89
- ASIA, EASTERN**
 U.S. power is vital to Asia-Pacific peace. Johnnie H. Corns, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p132-134+
See also
 Navy - Asia, Eastern
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern
Foreign Relations
United States
 US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. Richard H. Solomon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
- ASIA, NORTHEASTERN**
 Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47
- ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN**
 ASEAN and the new security framework in the Asia-Pacific region. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
 Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
 Security in the Asia Pacific region. Gareth Evans. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p41-44
 South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. A. Gordon. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46
 Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". P. Lewis Young. map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+
 Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22
See also
 Armed Forces - Asia, Southeastern
ARMOR - Asia, Southeastern
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern
DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Asia, Southeastern
 Navy - Asia, Southeastern
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern
 Vietnam - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern
Foreign Relations
 Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
- Thailand**
 Tensions in Thailand. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p52
- ASIA, SOUTHERN**
 South Asian security: Old issues, new realities and Canadian interests. Louis A. Delvoie. map illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p12-16
See also
 Canada - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southern
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia, Southern
- ASPIN, Les**
 Total Force for America; from an address to the West Point Society of Washington, DC. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
 With the Soviets and Cold War gone, what is the future for US forces? illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-26
about
 Future of the Guard and Reserve: Representative Les Aspin speaks out; interview. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38+
 (House Armed Services Committee): Defense helps peace chances. Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29
- ASPREY, Robert B.**
 German High Command at war: Hindenburg and Ludendorff conduct World War I; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p86-87
Military History 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78+
- ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY**
 Air Force pushing ahead on choice of jobs. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p22
 (Ass't SecDef) Jehn: Gulf service to only help on promotions, assignments. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
 Base of choice for enlisted easier to get. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p19
 Drastic measures (economic pressures prompt many military families to live apart), pt 2. Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p41-43. Pt 1, 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p39-41
 Dream jobs: Airmen's preferences and advertised needs matching more closely (Enlisted Quarterly Assignments Listing). Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p12-14
 EQUAL assignments implemented after test. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p21
 Facing up to the USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) drawdown. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-12
 Fewer officers being 'drafted' under voluntary system. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p13
 Flying a desk. John K. Bartolotto, Capt. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-25
 General officer changes. See issues of *Army*
 In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40
 Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45
 Korea: More than just a 12-month tour. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
 (Life as a drill instructor), pt 2. Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p43-45+
 Officers said to be happy with picking posts. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p3
 Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
 Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
 Tour of duty--Panama. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-20
See also
TOURS OF DUTY
Directories
 Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '92). *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p32
- ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS**
Directories
 Association of Old Crows: 1992 annual directory. por. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p34+
- ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS**
 ASEAN and the new security framework in the Asia-Pacific region. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
 ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security dilemmas. Leszek Buszynski. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p90-107
 ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
 ASEAN opts for closer security ties. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p32+
 Indonesia-US get together. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p31
See also
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
SHIPBUILDING - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Directories
 ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) special report. map illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p293-294+
- ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY**
 AUSA delegates approve 20 resolutions. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p43-48
 CEO's report. William F. Paul. por. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-31
 Future is the focus at annual meeting. Eric C. Ludvigsen and Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-40+
Exhibitions
 First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
- ASTRONAUTICS. See SPACE FLIGHT**
- ASTRONAUTS**
 Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20
- ATKESON, Edward B., MajGen, Ret**
 When duty demands: Resigning in protest. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26
- ATKINSON, Russell A.**
 Transportability engineering with computer-aided design. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p2-3+
- ATLANTIC COMMAND**
 New prescription for combat readiness;

ATLANTIC COMMAND (cont'd.)

interview with ADM Paul D. Miller, CINCLANT/SACLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p11+

ATLANTIC REGION

Atlantic: Chief sees no gentler world. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23

ATOMIC BOMB**History**

General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. Allen C. Estes, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52

Building an unbeatable defense. Steven McGugan, 2dLt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p40-44

Employing the defense in maneuver warfare. Joseph V. Medina, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45

History

Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41

War as art (Sun Bin's writings). Karl W. Eikenberry. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+

Study and Teaching

Range cards in the deliberate attack. Chester A. Char, Capt and Dewayne Chapman, 1stSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-35

ATWAL, Kay**-- and others**

Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43

ATWOOD, Donald J.

Public service: Quality is a full-time job; remarks given at Public Service Recognition Week Kickoff 6 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 24 ('92): p1-3

Safeguarding reconstitution, industrial capacities; statement to subcommittees of the House Armed Services Committee Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 27 ('92): p1-8

about

(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32

AUBIN, Stephen

Media's impact on the battlefield; review essay. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Not just smoke and mirrors: Modeling documentation and managing consensus. A.N. Hafner. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-8

See also**GRAPHICS****AUDITING**

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller* (Secretary) Rice, lawmaker spar over disputed \$3 billion. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p20
Third-party auditing saves time and money.

Michael W. Krajovic. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p10-12

See also**AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY****AUGUSTINE, Norman R.****-- jt auth**

Defense revolution: Intelligent downsizing of America's military; book review. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52

Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder; book review. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p422-424

Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p86-87
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43-44

AUSTER, Bruce

Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55

AUSTERMAN, Wayne R.

Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+

AUSTIN, R.W.L.

Narrow road to a far country--intimations of things Japanese; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p43

AUSTRA, Kevin R., Capt

From behind the dragon's teeth: Hitler's folly? Or was it? illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-33

AUSTRALIA**See also**

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Australia

Armed Forces - Australia

Army - Australia

AVIATION - Exhibitions - Australia

COASTS - Australia

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Australia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia

DEFENSES - Australia

GUNS - Australia

Logistics - Air Force - Australia

Navy - Australia

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Australia

Research and Development - Defense Dept - Australia

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Australia

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - Australia

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Australia

WOMEN IN THE ARMY - Australia

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Australia

Foreign Relations**Indonesia**

Australia-Indonesian relations: What's gone wrong? Susan Critchley. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p6+

Politics and Government

Australia, without Hawke, faces an era much like Australia after Menzies. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p7

Constitutional issues shape the future of Australia, Mauritius, Georgia. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p4

Social Conditions

In search of a new class: Evidence from Australia. Thomas J. Phelan and Jo Phelan. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p181-194

AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS

Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. V.J. Mitchell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508

AUSTRIA

JDW country survey: Austria. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

See also

Air Force - Austria

Armed Forces - Austria

ARMOR - Austria

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Austria

Army - Austria

Defense Dept - Austria

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Austria

History

Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29

Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41

Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+

Strategic Importance

JDW interview (with Dr Werner Fasslabend, Austrian Minister of Defence). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p136

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT

ATE (automatic test equipment) market benefits from DOD cost-cutting. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48+

See also**TEST EQUIPMENT****AUTOMATION**

Automation for tool-room operations. Donna J. Johnson and Tina L. Knoll. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p10-12

Commander's survival guide to automation management. Michael C. Dorohovich, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-53

DES (distribution execution system) improves class VII management. Anthony C. Ruggeri. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34

Federal agency consortium mobilizes processing assets. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p105-107

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

AUTOMOBILES

DOD discovers Granite City (IL) POV (privately owned vehicles) Center. Lloyd M. Soeters, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p8-9

Drivers and Driving

See **MOTOR VEHICLES** - Drivers and Driving

AUTRY, Ed, SSgt

Top Gun '91: Dream of a lifetime. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p8-9

-- jt auth

Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston, Capt and Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18

AVI-RAN, Reuvan

Syrian involvement in Lebanon since 1975; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2

AVI-RAN, Reuvan (cont'd.)
(Apr-Jun '92): p165-167

AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also
AIRLINES
FLYING

Exhibitions

Aerospace industry defines course at Farnborough Show. Gerald F. Mema. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p53+

First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7
Asia

Asian Aerospace 92--the last best marketplace? illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p371-376
Australia

Avalon: History and the future. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p42-44
Chile

South America's small but steady defense market. Mark Hewish and René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
Germany

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. Stéphane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33

ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45
Great Britain

At U.K. show (Air Fete '92), marking past--and future. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p20

Farnborough '92: A small, depressed air show. Ian G.S. Curtis, and others. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p4-5

Farnborough (Air Show) set stage for stronger Franco-British links. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p33+

Farnborough (International Airshow) down but not out. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1113-1118

Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

Russia monopolizes Farnborough (Air Show). Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p39

Exhibitions

Great Britain
Russia steals the show at Farnborough (Air Show). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-39

Exhibitions

Malaysia
Malaysia's Langkawi show highlights new regional defence momentum. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p5

Russia

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

Singapore

Asian Aerospace, Singapore: The investment game. Stefan Geisenheyner and Don Parry. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p56-63

United Arab Emirates

Dubai 91--after the fire. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-64
United States

US airshow (US Air & Trade Show, Dayton,

OH) weathers recession. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p27-28

History

Bad luck of Harriet Quimby. Terry Gwynn-Jones. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p72-74

Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p96-97
Great Britain

Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. Alec McRitchie. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62
United States

Army Aviation: A branch founded by dreamers and doers; speech to Initial Entry Rotary Wing Course graduates. Robert A. Goodbary, BrigGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p25-29

Brigadier General Chuck Yeager; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-21

Clyde Wilbur Ice: A true aviation pioneer. Roger F. Besecker. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-17

First Boeing. Terry Gwynn-Jones. illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p74-77

Jargon of the air. Bruce D. Callander. illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55

Legacy of the air racers. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p76-79

Origin of a U.S. species: Entry of the AV-8A Harrier into the Marine Corps. John W. Fozard. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p77-85

Physiological Aspects

Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6

Food & long haul flying (food poisoning and hypoglycemia). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p8-9

I hab a code id by noz (I have a cold in my nose--treating upper respiratory infections). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p10-11

Just don't do it! (the hazards of self-medication). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p12-13

Traveling through time (understanding and compensating for jet lag). Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p6-7

Which way is up? (spatial disorientation). Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-83

Terminology

Jargon of the air. Bruce D. Callander. illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

See also

AIRLINES

United States

More stormy weather for the airlines. Richard Mackenzie. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p70-73

Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. Laura Powell. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56

AVIATION CLUBS. See AERO CLUBS

AVIATION MEDICINE

Research

'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman*

36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40

See also

AVIATION - Physiological Aspects

AVIATION RECORDS

Forty years with the B-52 Stratofortress. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p20-23. Reprinted from *Airliner Magazine*

Records, trophies, and competitions. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p131-138

Supersonic dive of a DC-8. William F. Smith, Jr. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p37

Time to climb (the B-1B sets several records). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p44-47

Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p96-97

AVIONICS

Avionics for the maritime mission. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p32-34+

Civil transport blueprint exploits fighter avionics. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p33-36

Common avionics gameplan earns Pentagon acceptance. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p30-32

Defense technology quickens avionics growth, upgrades. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p43-44

Dogfighting triumph hinges on avionics, software code. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p53-55

European avionics soar for military, civil uses. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p57-60

Fly-by-wire controls net crucial airliner advances. Pierre Baud. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-37

Future aircraft electronics portend gigabit processing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p20-23

Generic aerial electronics impart tactical exchanges. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p47-50

German technology reigns in aircraft applications. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p31-32

Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus. tab chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

Modular integrated avionics--strategies and challenges. John M. Borky, Col. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p36-40+

Open systems architecture standard for space avionics. Richard B. Wray. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p62-64

Technology base work in integrated avionics. Charles H. Krueger, Jr. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p44-49

Design

Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Research and Development

French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

Great Britain

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC (cont'd.)

DSO (Distinguished Service Order)--a time for change? Stuart Ryder, Brig. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p261-268

Gallantry in the Gulf (British Army Distinguished Service Order awards). por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p269-278

Kurdish relief operations--gallantry awards. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p201-203

United States

1991 MAC safety awards winners. por tab. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p16-17

1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+

ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27

(ADM) Moorer wins 1992 Burke Award. por. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p33

Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32

Army's best communities. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

Blue ribbon quality (list of AF awards). *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p49

Blue ribbon quality (list of individual and unit awards for 1991). *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p49

F-16 pilot receives Silver Star in rescue. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24

Financial management & comptroller awards, 1991. por tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-21

He makes them fly (Crew Chief of the Year). Amy D. Marchand. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p68-69

Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47

Itschner: Man and medal. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p76

Logistics heroes (AFA's Gerrity Award goes to the 9th Air Force logisticians). Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p72-73

Mackay Trophy goes to Pave Low crew for rescuing flier. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p28

Outstanding airmen (for 1992). por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p33-35

Records, trophies, and competitions. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p131-138

Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19

Spaatz Trophy: Most valuable player (Spaatz Memorial Air Refueling Trophy awarded to SAC's entire tanker force). por. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p40

Supreme sacrifice (two enlisted recipients of medals of heroism). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p24-25

(TAC safety awards for FY91). por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-30

Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113

Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111

They went above and beyond for our nation's future (AFSA, Auxiliary, Air Force and government achievers). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p44-49

Top crews (the best crews of the year in six mission areas). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p98-100

Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times* Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104

Unhappy warriors: Some Gulf veterans believe their mettle is being ignored (awarding of medals). Grant Willis. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p12-13

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

MEDAL OF HONOR

AXTELL, Dean C., TSgt

Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closner discuss family support. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

AYAZ, Nevzat

Defence policy of Turkey; interview with the Minister of National Defence. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p57-58+

AZAM, Mohammad, LtCol

Hi-tech officers--asset or liability in combat leadership? bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p10-12

AZERBAIJAN

Nagomo-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. Mark Urban. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504

Operation 'Ring': The black berets in Azerbaijan. David E. Murphy. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96

B

BABBAGE, Ross

Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p130-131

-- editor

India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63

BACA, Thomas E.

DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7

BACHELORS, MILITARY. See SINGLE PEOPLE

BACON, Edwin

Military reform and Soviet analysis of the 1991 Gulf War. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p169-186

BACON, Roger F., VADM

Seizing the strategic baton. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74

Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54

BACQUE, James

Other losses: The shocking truth behind the mass deaths of disarmed German soldiers and civilians under General Eisenhower's command; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p79-80

BACQUE, Peter

When weather is an enemy (in the Persian Gulf). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p68-71

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BADEN-POWELL, Robert Stephenson

about

Wolf that never sleeps. David T. Zabecki. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr

'92): p12+

BAGGALEY, David, Maj

Adventurous training: The real thing. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p93-95

BAGLEY, James C., 1stLt

Supporting movement to Honduras. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p34-35

BAGNALL, Nigel, FM

Human story (Gallipoli campaign). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p329-339

Punic Wars; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p504-505

BAHAMAS

See also

Armed Forces - Bahamas

BAHNMAIER, William W., Jr auth

Acquisition program baseline: A control tool that makes sense. Charles B. Cochran and William W. Bahnmaier. tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-31

BAHR, Joerg, LtCol

German infantry: Headed for the year 2000. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p7-11

BAHRAIN

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+

See also

Armed Forces - Bahrain

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Bahrain

BAIDUKOV, Georgiy

Russian Lindbergh: The life of Valery Chkalov; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80

BAILEY, Chris, Capt

PSYOP (psychological operations)-unique equipment: Special 'weapons' of communication. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p32-34

BAILEY, Dennis M.

AEGIS: Guided missile cruiser; book review. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p43

National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48

BAILEY, Kathleen C.

Doomsday weapons in the hands of many: The arms control challenge of the '90s; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p92-93

BAILOUTS. See PARACHUTE JUMPING

BAILY, Charles M.

-- and Karamales, Jay

823d (tank destroyer battalion) at Mortain: Heroes all. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-18

BAINES, Amy, Capt

-- and others

Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt, and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33

BAKER, Brent, RADM

Decisions at the speed of satellite. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p69-72

BAKER, James A., III

Foreign affairs budget request for Fiscal Year 1993; reprint of a statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Feb '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p22-30

BAKKER, Kees, Capt

Project success--the NH-90 in the making.

- BAKKER, Kees, Capt (cont'd.)**
illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
- BALANCE OF POWER**
Beyond the Cold War. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p52-57
Commanders respond (to changes in the superpower relationship), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p36+. Pt 1, 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-39
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22
Security has new meaning. Julian Oswald, Adm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p46-51
Tracking regional instability. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p10
- BALDWIN, J.A., VADM**
Educating tomorrow's leaders today. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63
- BALKAN PENINSULA**
Turmoil in the Balkans: Developments and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 July '92. Lord Carrington. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p1-4
See also
Albania - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
Greece - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
- Foreign Relations**
JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48
New alliances boost chances of wider Balkan unrest. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1023
Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650
Albania
Jane's interview (with LtCol Bajram Hamzallari, Principal Secretary of the Albanian Army General Staff). James Gow. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p32
- Politics and Government**
Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
- BALKOSKI, Joseph**
Beyond the beachhead: The 19th Infantry Division in Normandy; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p87-88
- BALL, Moya Ann**
Vietnam-on-the-Potomac; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p50
- BALLANTYNE, R.A.**
Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military--operations Granby and Desert Storm. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52
- BALLARD, Michael B.**
Pemberton: A biography; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p101-102
- BALLENTINE, David A., Col, Ret**
Battle simulation--Army style. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-41
- BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES**
- BALLOONS**
Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. Paul C. Fritz, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5
- BALLOU, Paul O., Jr**
Government contract negotiations: A better way to do it. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-13
- BALTIC SEA REGION**
Baltics--new armies in the making. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p209-210
Break-up looms for the Baltic Fleet. Heinz Schulte. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p87
Independent Baltic states: Maritime security implications. Jeffrey L. Canfield, LT. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p55-81
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus. map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
Northwestern Group of Forces. Richard Woff. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349
See also
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Baltic Sea Region
- Foreign Relations**
Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
- BANCROFT, Bruce K., Maj**
Officer retention. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p38
- BANFIELD, Robert D., Jt auth**
Byrd Amendment and the government contractor: Death of a salesman? Paul J. Siedman and Robert D. Banfield. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p89-94
- BANGLADESH**
Angels from the sea. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p110-116
Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. Shafiq-ur-Rahman, Capt. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72
On wings of Sea Angels. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-52
See also
Armed Forces - Bangladesh
- BANI-SADR, Abol Hassan**
My turn to speak: Iran, the revolution, and secret deals with the U.S.; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93-94
- BANKS, Tony**
JDW country survey: Greece. illus. map por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+
- JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). por. Jane's Defence Weekly 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116**
- JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). por. Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48**
- JDW interview (with José Ramos-Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). por. Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32**
- JDW interview (with Lithuanian Minister of National Defence, Audrius Butkevicius). por. Jane's Defence Weekly 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p952**
- JDW interview (with Maj Gen Khalifa ibn Ahmed al-Khalifa, Minister of Defence and Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Bahrain Defence Force). por. Jane's**
- Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p592
- JDW interview (with Mohsen A. Rezaee, Secretary of the National Council of Resistance of Iran). por. Jane's Defence Weekly 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p328**
- Lithuania awaits freedom. map illus. Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+**
- Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. por. Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p18**
- Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. map illus. Jane's Defence Weekly 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650**
- Turmoil in East Timor. illus. Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16**
- and Bruce, James**
Iran builds its strength. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159
- BAR CODING**
Successful bar code management in the U.S. Air Force: Reduce costs and improve mission support. Wayne D. Kirk. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p2-3
- BARAM, Amatzia**
Culture, history and ideology in the formation of Ba'athist Iraq, 1968-1989; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65-66
- BARATTA, Gary A., Capt**
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p14-15
Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p48-49
- BARATZ, Max, MajGen**
about
US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus. chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
- BARBER, Laurie**
Taking New Zealand's Masada. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p223-229
- BARCLAY, Simon**
This business of Hull (Sir John Hotham). illus. por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p10+
- BARE BASE CONCEPT**
Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
- BARELA, Timothy P., TSgt**
Courting disaster (Air Mobility Command relief operations). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p9
It (AF close air support) packs a punch. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
Transition assistance helps Air Force members find the comfort zone. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33
When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
- BARHAM, Brian D., Capt**
Company XO (executive officer): A commander's letter of welcome. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
- BARKER, Robert B.**
Future of the DOD chemical/biological defense program; based on remarks to an ADPA symposium at Ft McClellan, Dec '92. illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p24-28
- BARKEY, Henri J., Jt auth**
Transformation of Central Asia: Implications for regional and international security.

- BARKEY, Henri J., jt auth** (cont'd.)
Rajan Menon and Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-'93): p68-89
- BARNABEE, Randall A., LTJG**
New course for marine safety. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93
- BARNET, Richard J.**
Rockets' red glare: When America goes to war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p145-146
- BARNETT, Correlli**
Engage the enemy more closely: The Royal Navy in the Second World War; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p95
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p128-130
Total strategy and the collapse of British power. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p1-6
- editor
Hitler's generals; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p384
- BARNETT, Roger W., CAPT, Ret**
Regional conflict: Requires naval forces. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-33
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
- BARNHILL, Charles C., Jr, BrigGen**
about
U.S. Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p58-59
- BARR, Edward G., Capt**
Marine regional action groups, an idea whose time has come. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**
See also
HOUSING
Air Force
United States
Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
Armed Forces
United States
House votes \$4 billion for military family housing. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21
Reservations required: Military housing specialists offer tips to plan ahead in a housing crunch. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p45-46
Army
United States
Improving life for single soldiers. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33
History
Louisiana's Jackson Barracks: Preserving America's military heritage. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
- BARRELL, Marjorie**
Cleanup on Kauai (after Hurricane Iniki). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-8
- BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE).** *See* OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)
- BARROW, Bobby, CW4, Ret**
about
Last known warrant (officer) retires. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p16
- BARRY, Edward P., Jr, LtGen**
about
Confidential memos assessed some officers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+
- BARTEE, Susanna**
Women in Army Aviation. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26
- BARTHOLOMEW, Reginald**
Conventional arms sales policies of the U.S., CIS, China, Britain, and France; statement before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee 24 Mar '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p50-54
Curbing destabilizing arms transfers; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee 8 Apr '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p39-49
- BARTLEMAN, James K.**
Unfinished revolution: New political directions at NATO. por map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p6-10
- BARTLETT, Henry C.**
-- and Holman, G. Paul
Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51
- BARTLETT, Joseph, JO1**
Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14
- BARTLETT, Merrill L., LtCol, Ret**
Annapolis Marines. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-95
Lejeune: A Marine's life, 1867-1942; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
- BARTLEY, Robert L.**
Seven fat years and how to do it again; book review. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
- BARTOLOTTI, John K., Capt**
Flying a desk. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-25
- BARTOSCH, Patricia**
Patron awareness challenge. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p49-51
- BARTSCH, William H.**
Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- BARUA, Pradeep P.**
Ethnic conflict in the military of developing nations: A comparative analysis of India and Nigeria. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p123-137
- BARYLSKI, Robert V.**
Soviet military before and after the August coup: Departization and decentralization. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p27-45
- BASE CLOSURE.** *See* INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
- BASE EXCHANGES.** *See* EXCHANGES
- BASE OPERATIONS**
Ops topics. *See* issues of *Flying Safety*
- BASS, Thomas L., LtCol**
Tiger by the tail. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
- BATCHELLER, Gordon D., Col, Ret**
If not Tarawa, what? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-31
- BATCHER, Robert T., jt auth**
Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7
- BATEMAN, Robert L., Lt**
Light infantry battalion: Counterreconnaissance. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-42
NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operation): The new mission. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p17-20
U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10
- BATES, Michael, jt auth**
Stand-down ends an era for bombers, missiles. Jack Lemieux and Michael Bates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p20
- BATHURST, Benjamin, Adm**
Western European Union: A military perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 June '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p8-11
- BATTERIES**
Battlefield power at the technical limit. Mark Hewish and Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087
- BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE.** *See* SURVEILLANCE
- BATTLEFIELDS**
Delineating the deep battle. Joseph V. Medina, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33
Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? Curtis A. Munson, Maj and Dwight Lyons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+
Study and Teaching
Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. Tom Slear, LtCol. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7
- BATTLES**
Battle of Poitiers--19 September 1356. Stuart Abraham. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p314-323
Doolittle raid--18 April 1942; from an unpublished history of the USAF, 1907-82, edited by B. Nalty. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-5
High ground at stake (Battle of Hastings, 1066). Don Hollway. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p58-64
Human story (Gallipoli campaign). Nigel Bagnall, FM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p329-339
Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36
Point Luck: The Battle of Midway. William Y'Blood. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-16
Surrender of General Beyer. John C. Welch. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. CIVIL WAR--United States - Campaigns and Battles
History
Bataan remembered. Rene Blatte, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12
Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30
- BAUCOM, Donald R.**
Providing high technology systems for the modern battlefield: The case of Patriot's anti-tactical ballistic missile capability. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1

- BAUCOM, Donald R. (cont'd.)**
(Spring '92): p3-12
- BAUD, Pierre**
Fly-by-wire controls net crucial airliner advances. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-37
- BAUER, Stephen M.**
At ease in the White House: The uninhibited memoirs of a presidential social aide; book review.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50
- BAUM, Chris, LtCol**
FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEF" (redesignation of US airspace). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20
- BAUMGARTNER, Frederic J.**
From spear to flintlock: A history of war in Europe and the Middle East to the French Revolution; book review.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p112-113
- BAXTER, Leo J., Col**
Raising the entry level: A fire support training strategy for the CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center). illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p18-23
- BAY, Austin**
-- jt auth
From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- BAYNES, John, LtCol**
Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p50-51
No reward but honour? The British soldier in the 1990s; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p505-506
- BEACH, Daniel A., Capt**
Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40
- BEAGLEHOLE, J.H.**
New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+
- BEAL, Clifford**
Anti-ship missile technology--leaving well enough alone? illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p957-960+
- V-22 Osprey--on a wing and a prayer. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1350
- World in a box: Air navigation leaps forward. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p417-418+
- and Boatman, John
Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+
- and Sweetman, Bill
Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762
- Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747
- and Turb , G rard
Big squeeze--getting more from current engine designs. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p113-115
- and others
Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+
- Smarter, faster, further: Air-to-air missile developments. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p343+
- Special feature: Scandinavian-peninsula programs. Clifford Beal, and others. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1089+
- Taking aim: Airborne targeting. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p253-260
- editor
Farnborough (International Airshow) down but not out. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1113-1118
- BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj**
175th (Tactical Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard) hogs outgun all others for (Gunsmoke) title. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16+
- Air National Guard training proves to be the right stuff. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p30+
- Black leaders speak out: Be ready for opportunities. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-32
- Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+
- Guard Against Drugs (New Mexico National Guard's Counterdrug Support Plan)--demand reduction is the answer to our nation's war on drugs. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23+
- Iowa engineers go mechanized. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+
- New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+
- Presidential candidates make 114th conference (of the National Guard Association) an historic event. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18+
- BEAM WEAPONS**
Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61
- BEATTIE, Joyce E.**
Information freedom bit by byte. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
- BEAUCHAMP, Roy E., Col**
Training as we fight. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
- BEAVER, Paul**
Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28
- Federal Army in major shake-up. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p155
- Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
- Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p56
- Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26
- JDW interview (with MajGen Jan Ploc, Commander of the Czech & Slovak Air Force and Air Defence Forces). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p864
- JDW interview (with NATO Secretary General Manfred W rner). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p32
- Market survey: Helicopter airframes. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366
- New alliances boost chances of wider Balkan unrest. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1023
- Pressure grows on peace force C2. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12
- South African business: Coming out of exile. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p941+
- UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18
- Yugoslavia's industry fights to survive uncertainty of war. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p701
- and Boatman, John
Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27
- and others
Farnborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+
- jt auth
Croatian forces open new front. Yves Debay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133
- BEBLER, Anton**
Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816
- BECKEL, Robert, LtGen**
about
Asking, not tasking (AF tanker force is being reorganized). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
- BECKENHAUER, Charles D., LtCol, jt auth**
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389
- BECKETT, Ian F.W., editor**
Armed forces and modern counterinsurgency; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p75
- BEDNAREK, Janet R.**
Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31
- BEDNARIK, George, Jr**
-- and Woolverton, Edward K.
Low-density system support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
- BEEK, Relus ter**
Netherlands defence policy in an international context. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p9-12
- BEEVOR, Antony**
Crete; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p76
- BEGINES, Thomas J., Maj**
American military and the Western idea. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p39-48

- BEITZEL, Udo, Col**
Concepts and requirements for future air defence. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-78
- BEKAERT, Jacques**
China: New focus for Vietnam. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
- BELARUS**
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
- BELGIUM**
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Belgium
Armed Forces - Belgium
Army - Belgium
- BELIZE**
See also
Armed Forces - Belize
- BELL, J. Bowyer**
Career moves: Reflections on the Irish gunman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p69-88
- BELL, Keith R., Maj**
Computer-based training: The next step in improving training. bibliog por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-12
- BELL, Michael**
MOD's (Ministry of Defence) new management strategy--year zero; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 May '92. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-26
- BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen**
Light cavalry vs static guards. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7
- BELL, William F., LtCol**
Can they do the same to us? (preparing for high-tech weaponry to fall into the hands of our adversaries). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p15-17
- BELLAMY, Christopher**
Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p89-90
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p154-156
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p111-113
- BELVILLE, Col**
Quality patient care. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
- BENEFITS.** See BONUSES; FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; VETERANS BENEFITS
- BENIN**
See also
Armed Forces - Benin
- BENNETT, Drew A., Maj**
Minefield breaching: Doing the job right. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21
Will the next war be like the last one? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-39
- BENNETT, Keith W.**
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+
- BENSON, Charles H., III, Capt**
Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36
- BENSON, Sigrid**
Doctrine: It doesn't always cross t's or dot i's. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p36-37
- BERENS, Robert J., Col, Ret**
First encounters (facing the Germans, 1942). illus por map. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-48. First in a series of WWII personal narratives
POWs: Quiet heroism in ambiguity. illus por. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-39
- BERENT, Mark**
Eagle station; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46
- BERG, Wayne, Capt**
Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38
- BERGANTZ, Joseph L., Col**
Improving the IR&D (independent research and development) process in the defense technology base. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10-14
Military support of the national drug control strategy. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-72
- BERGER, Eric, Sgt**
-- and Williams, Steven, SSgt
Spit shine your shoes like a U.S. Marine. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p55-56
- BERGER, Robert D.**
-- and others
Strategic Logistics Program: Usage-based requirements determination. Robert D. Berger, and others. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p17-21. Last article in a Strategic Logistics Program series
- BERGER, Rolf**
Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294
- BERGERUD, Eric M.**
Dynamics of defeat: The Vietnam War in Hau Nghia province; book review. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p84-85
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p153-155
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p61
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p87
- BERGESEN, Albert**
Communism's collapse: A world-system explanation. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p133-151
- BERGMAN, Charles K., LtCol**
Gearing up for winter. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p11-13
- BERGMANN, Walter B., II**
Department (of Defense) deletes ozone-depleting chemicals; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Jul '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45 ('92): p1-3
- BERGMEISTER, Francis X., Maj**
Officer PME (professional military education): A beer diet for champagne taste. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-41
- BERGSTENSSON, Gunnar**
Coastguard--a multi mission agency. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p39-41
- BERKOWITZ, Marc J.**
Future U.S. security hinges on dominant role in space. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p71-73
Space fallout from Soviet disintegration. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p124-130
- BERLE, Terence H., Col, Ret**
Be wary of revisionism. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p19-21
- BERLIN**
Foreign Relations
United States
Freedom and change in Berlin. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p9-11
- BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr**
Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Afghanistan 1979-1992. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-58
Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Iran's medium-range missiles. illus map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p147-152
Terrorism: The North Korean connection; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51-52
- BERNSTEIN, Allison R.**
American Indians and World War II: Toward a new era in Indian affairs; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
- BERNSTEIN, Alvin H., Jt editor**
Military basing and the U.S./Soviet military balance in Southeast Asia; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p281-283
- BERON, Thomas E., Capt**
Operation Desert Storm: Crossing the LD (line of departure). *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-21
- BERRIDGE, G.R.**
Return to the UN: UN policy in regional conflicts; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67
- BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr**
"It will be done": USAREUR's V Corps draws down. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p6-7
War breaker: Lever of power--transforming readiness and acquisition. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p5-7
- BESCH, Edwin W., Capt**
LAV-25s, not Bisons! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R.**
Crisis years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p96
- BESECKER, Roger F.**
Clyde Wilbur Ice: A true aviation pioneer. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-17
Military history of a Penn Central DC-3. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p212-214
- BESSER, William S., Maj**
Anatomy of an air crash: The early phase. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p49-53
- BETSON, William R., LtCol**
Tanks and urban combat. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25
- BETTS, Ed**
Original Connies (C-69s), pt 3. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p290-305. Pt 1, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123; pt 2, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p210-222
- BETTS, Richard K.**
Soldiers, statesmen, and Cold War crises; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
- BEVERIDGE, Reid K., Col**
Base force v. zero base: The politics of Total

- BEVERIDGE, Reid K., Col (cont'd.)**
 Army force mix. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
 Guard's guarantee of readiness is no Bold Shift. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74+
 Smaller force means tougher requirements: What it takes to be promoted and retained. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
- BHAGWATI, Jagdish, editor**
 Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165
- BIAGHERE, Sunny**
 Towards fortress Africa. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85
- BIASS, Eric H.**
 AUSA 1991 (Association of the United States Army exhibition)-- an upbeat show. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-47
 CV 90 40 on production starting line. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p38+
 Gifas: The cowl does not make the monk (French manufacturers of aerospace systems). illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p26+
 Idea 1991. Show of détente. illus por. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p36-38+
 Rafale: Hitting two stones with one bird. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p24-26
 Seen at Kuala Lumpur. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p56-59
 Unimog on the trail to Switzerland. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55
- and Braybrook, Roy
 ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45
- and Fowler, E.W.
 Barracuda hides it! (the art of camouflage). illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p53-54
- and Telma, Alice
 Eurosatory motto: European industrial co-operation a must. por illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+
- Jt auth
 Man against armour. Doug Richardson and Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p24-26+
- BIBBENS, Terry**
 NATO EW (electronic warfare) and the future; interview with Col Mark Smith. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-58
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
 See also
 Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Bibliography
- BICKERS, Charles**
 Air Force wins in Swedish plan. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1045
 Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616
 Fighter battle in Europe tests industry's nerves. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p883
 Finland's fighter requirement. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+
- JDW interview (with Commander-in-Chief, US Navy Forces in Europe, Adm Mike Boorda). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p904
 JDW interview (with Finnish Defence Minister, Elisabeth Rehn). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p544
 New nuclear watchdog will address UK weapon safety. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p22
 Portable data at war. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p28
- and Boatman, John
 Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36
- BICKFORD, James E., BrigGen, Ret**
 about
 Gen. James E. Bickford: The night the lights went out in Homestead (AFB). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p60
- BICYCLES.** See MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES
- BIDDLE, Wayne**
 Barons of the sky: From early flight to strategic warfare, the story of the American aerospace industry; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p57-58
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p91
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69
- BIERING, Michael W., Maj**
 Water distribution in a bare-bones base camp (in Honduras). illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p12-15
- BIGAS, William R.**
 Electronic warfare for naval systems. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p42-44+
- BIGELOW, Michael E., Capt**
 Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36
 Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16
 First steps: Battalion S2s in World War I. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p26-31
- BIGGS, John D., LtCol**
 Overview: Fire support considerations in contingency operations. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p16-17
- BILTON, Michael**
 -- and Sim, Kevin
 Four hours in My Lai; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91
- BILVEER, S.**
 ASEAN and the new security framework in the Asia-Pacific region. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
- BINDER, L. James**
 Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30
- editor
 Front & center: Heroes, war stories & army life; book review.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p52
- BINGFU, Chen, Jt auth**
 Sunzi on the art of war; book review. M.W. Luke Chan and Chen Bingfu.
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52-53
- BINGHAM, Price T., LtCol, Ret**
 Air Force's new doctrine. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-19
 Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
 Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
 US air interdiction capability challenges ground war doctrine. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p62+
- BINHAM, Peter**
 TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35
- BIOGRAPHY**
 See also
 Air Force - United States - Biography
 Armed Forces - China (People's Republic) - Biography
 Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States - Biography
 Armed Forces - Russia - Biography
 Armed Forces - Soviet Union - Biography
 Army - Moldova - Biography
 Army - Russia - Biography
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Biography
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force - United States - Biography
 KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Biography
 Marine Corps - Great Britain - Biography
 Marine Corps - United States - Biography
 National Guard - Army - Biography
 ORDNANCE - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH**
 Biotech research: A proactive approach. Jim C. Spain. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55
 See also
 MARINE BIOLOGY
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- BIRAND, Mehmet Ali**
 Shirts of steel; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p71
- BIRD, Julie**
 14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26
 18th Wing dominates at William Tell '92 (U.S. Air Force Air-to-Air Weapons Meet). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p4
 ACC (Air Combat Command): Command will be biggest in Air Force. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p12-13
 AF, F-16 maker criticize movie based on fatal crash. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p18
 AF faulted on targeting in Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6
 Air war legacy. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p8-9+
 Airlift gives Somalians a taste of hope. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+
 AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4
 At (AB) Incirlik's tent city, close quarters far from home. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
 Bombers to play key role in new command. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p4
 British jury to study Gulf War deaths. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
 Budget shortfall could halt flying operations early, Loh warns. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4
 Budget squeeze forces difficult dilemmas--do commanders cut flying hours or base maintenance? *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p4

BIRD, Julie (cont'd.)

- Drawing up: In an era of less, (Spangdahlem Air) Base will get more. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p10-12
- Economy, drawdown conspire to expand spouse-job program. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p10
- Few officers taking bonus; RIF (reduction in force) may be necessary. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4
- Few SAC (Strategic Air Command) vestiges to remain at headquarters. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p16
- (Gen) Glosson: 50% Reserve fighter mix lies ahead. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p4
- (Gen) Loh indicates B-2 won't be as stealthy as AF hoped. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p9
- (Gen) Loh vows full partnership to bomber, missile crews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
- (Gen) Loh: 'Bombers have a unique niche and role' to exploit. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p4
- Gulf lessons called valuable to smaller Air Force. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p7
- Headquarters for three new commands are activated. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4
- Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+
- New wings now training at Pope, Mountain Home (AFBs). *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6
- Newest command emblems not exactly new. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
- (Operation) Southern Watch. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p16-18
- Panel (House Armed Services Committee) orders review of new composite wings. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6
- Provide Comfort extended as Iraqi force grows. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
- Restructuring: Leaders confident new shape matches changed environment. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p12-13
- Retiring familiar colors, welcoming the new: Era of MAC, SAC and TAC now history. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p8
- Rhein-Main the newest base for USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p6
- SAC (Strategic Air Command) contest goes out with a bang. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p16
- SAC (Strategic Air Command) people worry about careers, satisfaction. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
- San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3
- (Sec'y) Rice urges 5 more B-2s, for 20-bomber fleet. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4
- Service speeds closing of domestic bases. map tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p24+
- Shake-up: 1 mobility, 2 combat bases to shift. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p3
- Sharing the guard: Navy to have more than a third of posts. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p14
- Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92):

p12-14

- Somalia operation to test Air Mobility Command. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p4
- Survey on women in combat called 'insulting'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
- To Russia, this time with love. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p8+
- Torch is passed: Strategic Command takes up deterrence. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p12-13
- U-2 may have broken up in flight. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p15
- U.S. takes three aircraft to exchange in Russia. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8
- USAFE families to rely more on CHAMPUS. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10
- USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) 'objective wings' get pluses, minuses. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4
- USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20
- Value of airstrikes in Bosnia questioned. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p6
- William Tell: Air-to-air meet pared down, but intense. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p12-16
- Wing flap: Two new (composite wing) units take flak over costs, but backers see payoff in firepower. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p14-16+
- Yanks, Russians swap souvenirs. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p18

-- and others

- New draw down (how the force will shrink). Julie Bird, and others. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p12-14
- Supplying Somalia (special report). Julie Bird, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p6-8+

BIRD, Kai

- The chairman: John J. McCloy and the making of the American establishment; book review. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p48

BIRDS

- Pigeon project. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-79

BIRDSEYE, James H., jt auth

- Do Americans support the National Guard? Meg G. Birdseye and James H. Birdseye. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21

BIRDSEYE, Meg G.**-- and Birdseye, James H.**

- Do Americans support the National Guard? illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21

BIRLEY, Jean-Louis

- Naval helicopter operations. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p26-28+

BIRNBAUM, Jeffrey H.

- Perk wars. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-31+

BISCHOF, Günter, editor

- Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52

BITTING, David, Maj

- Hondo: The First (Flight Screening) Squadron. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p4-5

BITTNER, Donald F.

- Canadian Militia mobilization and deployment for war: The Iceland experience of 1940. bibliog. *Armed Forces*

& Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p343-361

BITZINGER, Richard A.

- Arms to go: Chinese arms sales to the Third World. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p84-111

BLACK, Ian**-- and Morris, Benny**

- Israel's secret wars: A history of Israel's intelligence services; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95

BLACK SEA

- Black Sea Fleet. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p492-495

- Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

- Black leaders speak out: Be ready for opportunities. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-32

- Blacks, the Army and America. Rainier H. Spencer, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p3-9

- Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71

- Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20

- DOD finds black youths less willing to join. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p18

- Report: Combat rarer for blacks. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24

- They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36

History

- Lieutenant General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. Roy A. Poole, Maj. por illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24

- Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+

- When the black panthers prowled. Philip W. Latimer, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-46

Statistics

- Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14

BLACKWELL, James, Maj, Ret

- Thunder in the desert: The strategy and tactics of the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p85-86

- Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p49
- Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p52

- Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p91-92
- National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p44-45

- Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54

BLAHUT, Phil, Capt

- 109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29

BLAIR, Arnold G.**-- and others**

- Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26

- BLAIR, Arthur H.**
At war in the Gulf: A chronology; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
- BLAIR, John D.**
-- and others
Stakeholder management perspective on military health care. John D. Blair, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p548-575
- BLAIR, William J., Col**
Helicopter maintenance through the years. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p43-48
- BLAKE, Bernard**
Radars in R&D. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p29-30
- and Foss, Christopher F.
Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+
- BLAKE, Samuel W.**
Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223
- BLAKE, Thomas G.**
-- and others
Shield and the Storm; book review. Thomas G. Blake, and others.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p114
- BLAKER, James R.**
Now what, Navy? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+
- BLAMEUSER, Larry, LtCol**
We need endgame countermeasures. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-31
- BLANCHARD, Benjamin S., jt auth**
Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7
- BLANCHARD, George S., Gen, Ret**
about
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
- BLANCHE, Ed, jt auth**
U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6
- BLAND, Douglas L., LtCol, Ret**
Military Committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A study of structure and strategy; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p420-421
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p48-49
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
- BLAND, Larry I.**
-- editor
Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3. "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62
Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3: "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p92-93
- BLAND, William, MajGen**
about
National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
- BLANEY, Janie C., TSgt**
Blue Two: Walking in the other guy's shoes (engineers and designers experience aircraft maintenance). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p4-5
Gunsmoke '91: Reserve smokes competition. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p6-7
Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
Mission control come in...a kid's-eye view of the "final frontier". illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p20-21
Reserve connection (Col Wayne Nelson at Air University). por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p5
Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19
Wild Stallion: This exercise is no picnic. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p10-12
- BLANK, Stephen**
Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52
- and others
Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges; book review. Stephen Blank, and others.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p80
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85-86
- BLATTE, Rene, Sgt**
Bataan remembered. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12
- BLECHMAN, Barry M.**
-- and others
Naval arms control: A strategic assessment; book review. Barry M. Blechman, and others.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p51
- BLECKMAN, Arna**
State of the night vision industry. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21
- BLICKENSDEFER, Thomas L., Col**
Amphibious mines: Silent enemy of the landing force. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p84-87
- BLIGHT, James G.**
Shattered crystal ball: Fear and learning in the Cuban missile crisis; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- BLIMPS. See AIRSHIPS**
- BLOCK, Bruce A., Col**
Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23
- BLOCKADE**
Naval forces in support of international sanctions: The Beira Patrol. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p102-104
Palestine patrols: Part two--interception of President Warfield. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p210-217. Pt 1, Blockade duties of the Royal Navy, 1945-48. 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36
- BLODGETT, John Q., jt auth**
Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente; book review. Cha Young-Koo and John Q. Blodgett.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48
- BLOOD**
Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. Talariski, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10
- BLOOM, Lee W., MSGt, Ret**
Use of deadly force. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-51
- BLOW, Michael**
Ship to remember: The Maine and the Spanish-American War; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50
- BLUMENSON, Martin**
Difficult birth of a grand alliance. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-55
- BLYTHE, Ronald, editor**
Private words--letters and diaries from the Second World War; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p147
- BOATMAN, John**
AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) addresses deficiencies in US artillery. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p577-579
Apache reliability in Gulf questioned. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p743
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) gives way to missile defence as US priority. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p437
C-17 costs could rise by \$1.8b. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1014
Command change (in US Air Force) heralds new era. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1022
Controlling exports of dual-use US technology. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p86-88
Hello ORD (Operational Requirements Document), goodbye ROCs, TORs, SONs and SORDs (acronyms used by the different services for their acquisitions documents). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p18-19
JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784
Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822
Third chassis (modified Multiple Launch Rocket System) for FMC. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p968
Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+
- Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28
- UK revises artillery tactics. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646
- US Air Force's new multi-role wings take shape. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p517
- US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125
- USA redefines CAS (close air support) doctrine for a new era of warfare. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p17
- USAF changes lane. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p23-25
- USAF looks to fix B-2 stealth hitch. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p962
- USAF shake-up puts emphasis on composite

BOATMAN, John (cont'd.)

wings. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p48

Weasel role for F-15Es, F-16s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p12

-- and Sandler, Neal

DOD lifts ban on GE contracts. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1011

-- and Starr, Barbara

Budget reflects looming election. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17

Pentagon details FY93 spending. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p396

-- and others

Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p222-223

Future of armoured recce (reconnaissance). John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p965+

-- Jt auth

Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. Paul Beaver and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27

Clinton's dilemma: Saving jobs while cutting spending. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p21

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+

New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30

(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+

BOATRIGHT, Rodney L., LtCol

Combat support doctrine: Where we've been, where we are, and where we should be going. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p14-17

BOATS

Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mehalko. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21

BOCHAROV, Gennady

Russian roulette: Afghanistan through Russian eyes; book review.

Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p86-87

Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p738-744

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p108

BODANSKY, Yossef

Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series

Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series

How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series

Iran acquires nuclear weapons and moves to provide cover to Syria. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): special section 1-4

Iran's pincer movement gives it a strong say

in the Gulf and Red Sea. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-13

Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new situations. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7

People's Republic of China once again seeks global military options. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p8-10

Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13

Returning rapidly to warfare as a means of achieving strategic goals. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-22

Russia's armed forces take a step back from isolation. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p8-10

BODELSON, Patrick J., Col**-- and others**

Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12

BODY ARMOR

Training as we fight means wearing armor. John M. Shaw, Capt. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-40

BOETTCHER, Thomas D.

First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953; book review.

Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p67-68

Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p45-46

Strategic Review 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p59-61

BOEY, David

Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

USA (United States) takes Singapore option in hunt for new SE Asian home. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p83

BOGDANOWICZ, Tom

JDW interview (with Vice Admiral Piotr Kolodziejczyk, Poland's Defence Minister). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p32

BOGGS, Elizabeth W., 2dLt, jt auth

Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

BOHANNON, Richard M., 2dLt

Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

BOICE, William M., MajGen

Fighting the 1st Armored Division: Fires and maneuver--one and the same. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p21-24

BOIKE, Rick

Total Quality Management--motivation and efficiency. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-15

BOKSAN, Terry S.

One at a time (AFROTC volunteers make a difference in Alabama). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

BOLEBRUCH, Lori, LCDR

And the walls come tumblin' down (women in combat). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-44

BOLES, Billy J., LtGen

Air Force reduction. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): inside front cover +

about

AF says medals, spouse irrelevant at promotion time. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4

(LtGen) Boles reminds Congress of faces behind numbers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p4

(LtGen) Boles recommends taking a long view on careers. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p7

(LtGen) Boles says overhaul impact high. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p13+

(LtGen) Boles: Big changes, big opportunities. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p13

RIF (reduction in force) woes: Thousands more may be ousted. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p12-14

Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30

BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj

Power projection force: Some concrete proposals. illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p48-60

Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea, 1966-1969; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p131-132

BOLIVIA**See also**

Armed Forces - Bolivia

BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret

Army's light forces take on new muscle. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p47-50

Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57

BOLTON, Jim, SP

Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47

BOLTON, John R.

U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54

BOMBER UNITS

Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). A.T. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47

Shifting heavy bombers to Reserves is weighed. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11

Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102

Wurtsmith B-52s launched raid on Iraq during Gulf War. Joseph McCusker. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p39

History

Justice with victory: The operational aircraft assigned to the 95th Bombardment Group (H) 13 May 1943-25 May 1945. Paul M. Andrews. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p274-289

BOMBING

Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28

Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4

BOMBING (cont'd.)

(Winter '91): p8-11

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22

Equipment

Blue Ox (the Norden bombsight). C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p72-75

History

Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). A.T. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47

Mission (day in the flying life of the B-24 *Home for Christmas*, as experienced by the bombardier). Bruce D. Callander. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-75

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

Pigeon project. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-79

Lessons Learned

Psychological effects of aerial bombardment. Martin L. Fracker, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-67

Study and Teaching

How to win Bomb Comp. Stan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-22

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions*See also***COMPETITIONS AND MEETS****Air Force**

Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13

How to win Bomb Comp. Stan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-22

Proud Shield '92: SAC bombing and navigation competition. Cliff Haynes, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-17

Rain delays Long Rifle bombing, gunnery meet a day. Judy Anderson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p11

Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15

SAC (Strategic Air Command) contest goes out with a bang. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p16

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Company D (mobile combat range). Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p23-25

"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20

On the range with EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). Robert T. Holnitz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. See TERRORISM**BOMBOY, Kevin D.**

Pushin' & pullin' for energy efficiency. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p40

BOMBS

GBU-28. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17. Pictorial

Soviet air-launched weapons--as smart as they come. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-32

USAF, Navy add smarts to dumb bombs, codevelop new standoff missiles. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p47

*See also***ATOMIC BOMB****Design**

GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7

Disposal

Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822

Guidance and Control

TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

BONANO, Jaime L., Capt, jt auth

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32

BOND, Brian*-- editor*

Fallen stars: Eleven studies of twentieth century military disasters; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p116-118

First World War and British military history; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p65

BOND, Gregg, SSgt

Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35

BONESTEEL, Ronald M., Maj

Viability of a CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) security system. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-47

BONILLA, Victor M.

Automating warehouse supply operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p17-19

-- jt auth

Proposed Army capital budget. Burton L. Ziskind and Victor M. Bonilla. por tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p13-16. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

BONNART, Frederick

Whither NATO? illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-14+

BONORA, Walter

Frontier station (in Alaska) supports MTMC's (Military Traffic Management Command) mission. map illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p17

BONSIGNORE, Ezio

Gulf experience raises tank survivability issues. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-70

BONUSES

11,800 applications for exit bonuses OK'd. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3

1992 pilot bonus pay is approved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p22

8,592 in AF apply for exit bonuses. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p18. Janet D'Agostino

AF: Take pilot bonus or maybe face grounding. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p6

Air Force pilots will have to wait for '93

bonus. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p3

(Asst SecDef) Jehn: Members poorly informed about bonuses. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3+

Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

Exit bonus eligibility expanding. Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3

Exit bonuses would increase in '93 by 3.7%. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p4+. Includes '93 separation pay chart

Lump-sum vs. annuity: What the bonuses are worth. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p14. Chart only

Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4

SRBs (selective re-enlistment bonuses) continue despite drawdown. Michael Smith and Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3+

SSB's (special separation benefit) quick cash is favorite of bonus takers. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p6

Stay or go? Here's help in making an exit bonus decision. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p12-13+

Sweeter exit bonuses, retroactive gift voted. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p4

Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. Leo J. Mercier and Ralph F. Liebhauer. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31

Statistics

AF extends exit bonus program for 30 days. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p3+

Immunity from facing SERBs (selective early retirement board) again is ending. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4

Weekly exit bonus update. See issues of *Air Force Times*

BOOK REVIEWS

1812: Napoleon's Russian campaign. Richard K. Riehn.

Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52

2355 days: A POW's story. Spike Nasmyth. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p93-94

51st again!: An engineer combat battalion in World War II. Barry W. Fowle and Floyd D. Wright.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74

6th Battery: A saga of gunners in the Western desert 12 August 1941-13 June 1942. J. H. Newman and A.G. Vosloo.

RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86

About face: The odyssey of an American warrior.

Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74-75

Abu Nidal: A gun for hire. Patrick Seale. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69-70

Action front! A history of 'C' Battery in war and peace. James Colquhoun.

RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86

Admiral Arleigh Burke: A biography. E.B. Potter.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334

Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p113

Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy. Clark G. Reynolds.

Military History 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p76+

Admiral of the Amazon: John Randolph

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Tucker, his Confederate colleagues, and Peru. David P. Werlich.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p144
- AEIGIS: Guided missile cruiser. Dennis M. Bailey.
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p43
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48
- After the Cold War. Alpo M. Rusi.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73-74
- After the war was over: Hanoi and Saigon. Neil Sheehan.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p93
- After Tiananmen Square: Challenges for the Chinese-American relationship.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p148-149
- Aftermath of war—everyone must go home. Carol Mather.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82
- Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo. Russell F. Weigley.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49-50
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p55-56
- Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165
- Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939. David E. Omissi.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56-57
- Aircraft of the Spanish Civil War, 1936-39. Gerald Howson.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p58
- Airpower in the Gulf. James P. Coyne, Col. Ret.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Journal of Electronic Defense 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p63
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48
- Airshipmen, businessmen and politics, 1890-1940. Henry C. Meyer.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
- Aleutian warriors: A history of the 11th Air Force and Fleet Air Wing Four, part I. John Haile Cloe.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-57
- Alliance within the alliance? Franco-German military cooperation and the European pillar of defence. David G. Haglund.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p49
- Allied bomber war 1939-45. Maurice Harvey.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70-71
- Amateurs, to arms! A military history of the War of 1812. John R. Elting, Col. Ret.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p48+
Military History 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p58+
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p100
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p118-119
- America, Germany and the future of Europe. Gregory F. Treverton.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
- America asleep: The free trade syndrome and the global economic challenge.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47
- American daughter gone to war: On the front lines with an Army nurse in Vietnam. Winnie Smith.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
- American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese lines. Roger Hillsman.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p92-94
- American Indians and World War II: Toward a new era in Indian affairs. Alison R. Bernstein.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
- American military ethic: A meditation. James H. Toner.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93
- American trade strategy: Options for the 1990s.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 8 ('91): p60
- America's hollow government: How Washington has failed the people. Mark L. Goldstein.
Government Executive 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p67
- America's small wars: Lessons for the future. John M. Collins.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p103-104
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66
- Amphibious operations: The projection of sea power ashore. Michael H.H. Evans, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p89-90
- Analyzing strategic nuclear policy. Charles L. Glaser.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p147-148
- Anatomy of courage. Moran, Lord.
Engineer 22 (Jul '92): p13
- Anatomy of error. Barry S. Strauss and Josiah Ober.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
- Anglo-Canadian wartime relations, 1939-1945: RAF Bomber Command and No. 6 (Canadian) Group. William S. Carter.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p49-50
- Antietam: The soldiers' battle. John M. Priest.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p115-116
- Arab nationalism, oil, and the political economy of dependency. Abbas Alnasrawi.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
- Arab predicament: Arab political thought and practice since 1967. Fouad Ajami.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- Arctic leverage: Canadian sovereignty and security. Nathaniel French Caldwell, Jr, CDR.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p130-132
- Armed forces and modern counterinsurgency.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p75
- Armenian terrorism: The past, the present, the prospects. Francis P. Hyland.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p226-228
- Armies in low intensity conflict: A comparative analysis.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72
- Armor attacks: The tank platoon. John F. Antal, Maj.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p94
- Arms export regulations.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p93-94
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64
- Arms races: Technological and political dynamics.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p274-276
- Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980. Joan M. Jensen.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p113-114
- Art from the trenches: America's uniformed artists in World War I. Alfred Emile Comebise.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
- Art of Blitzkrieg. Charles Messenger.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50-51
- Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand Battle. Robert R. Leonhard.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p43
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p120-121
- Arteries of war—a history of military transportation. Joseph Sinclair.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
- Assessing ballistic missile proliferation and its control. John R. Harvey, and others.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
- Assignment: Pentagon, the insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51-52
- At dawn we slept: The untold story of Pearl Harbor, 50th anniversary edition. Gordon W. Prange, and others.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68+
- At ease in the White House: The uninhibited memoirs of a presidential social aide. Stephen M. Bauer.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50
- At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program. Milton O. Thompson.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- At war in the Gulf: A chronology. Arthur H. Blair.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
- Attack on maritime trade. Nicholas Tracy.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67
- Attrition: Forecasting battle casualties and equipment losses in modern war. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col. Ret.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p59-60
- August 1914: The red wheel-I. Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- Austria-Hungary and the origins of the First World War. Samuel R. Williamson, Jr.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p139-141
- Balkan imbroglio: Politics and security in Southeastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p143-145
- Balkan imbroglio: Politics and security of Southeastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p96
- Ballistic missiles in modern conflict. W. Seth Carus.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
- Ballistic missiles in the Third World: Threat

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- and response. W. Seth Carus.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
- Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p284-285
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p90-91
- Baltic nations and Europe: Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the twentieth century. John Hiden and Patrick Salmon.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p142-144
- Bamboo cage. Nigel Cawthorne.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p68-69
- Banana wars. Ivan Musican.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p125-126
- Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's eagle's nest. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p44-45
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p53
- Barons of the sky: From early flight to strategic warfare, the story of the American aerospace industry. Wayne Biddle.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p57-58
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p91
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69
- Bat bomb: World War II's other secret weapon. Jack Couffer.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
- Battle for Batangas: A Philippine province at war. Glenn A. May.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-88
- Battle of the Bismarck Sea. Lex McAulay.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p56
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p94-95
- Battles of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781. W.J. Wood.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p95-96
- Battleship Bismarck: A survivor's story. Burkhard von Müllenheim-Rechberg.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335-336
- Beginnings of strategic air power: A history of the British bomber force, 1923-1939. Neville Jones.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56-57
- Behind the star. Gerald Butt.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p117-118
- Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor. Willard Sterne Randall.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p113-114
- Benjamin Franklin Butler: Damnest yankee. Dick Nolan.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-85
- Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr, LtGen, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-74
- Bernard Brodie and the foundations of American nuclear strategy. Barry H. Steiner.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
- Betrayal at Venlo: The secret story of appeasement and treachery 1939-45. Leo Kessler.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p119-120
- Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work. Donald E. Petersen and John Hillkirk.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
- Beyond glasnost: The post-totalitarian mind. Jeffrey C. Goldfarb.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49
- Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p66-67
- Beyond nationalism: A social and political history of the Habsburg officer corps, 1848-1918. István Deák.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p118-119
- Beyond Stalingrad: Manstein and the operations of Army Group Don. Dana V. Sadarananda.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p125-126
- Beyond the barrier: The story of Byrd's first expedition to Antarctica. Eugene Rodgers.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p142-143
- Beyond the beachhead: The 19th Infantry Division in Normandy. Joseph Balkoski.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p87-88
- Beyond the Khyber Pass: The road to British disaster in the First Afghan War. John H. Waller.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
- Beyond the Soviet threat: The U.S. Army in a post-Cold War environment. James Berry Motley.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p94-95
- Beyond the wall: Memoirs of an East and West German spy. Werner Stiller.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
- Bias for action: The German 7th Panzer Division in France and Russia, 1940-1941. R.H.S. Stolff.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p81
- Big boys' rules: The secret struggle against the IRA. Mark Urban.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
- Big three: Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin in peace and war. Robin Edmonds.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p129-130
- Bismarck and Hood: Great naval adversaries. Paul J. Kemp.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p149
- Bismarck and the development of Germany (3 vols). Otto Pflanze.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p138-139
- Bitter victory: The Battle for Sicily, 1943. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
- Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p127-128
- Bless our ship. Richard Hough.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69
- Bloods: An oral history of the Vietnam War by black veterans. Wallace Terry.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Bloody shambles: The first comprehensive account of air operations over South East Asia, December 1941-April 1942. Christopher Shores and Brian Cull.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
- Bodyguard of lies. Anthony Cave Brown.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
- Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival. Harro Von Senger.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Born of the desert. Malcolm James.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78
- Borrowed years, 1938-1941: America on the way to war. Richard M. Ketchum.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p118
- Bougainville, 1943-1945: The forgotten campaign. Harry A. Gailey.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p84-85
- Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam. Geoffrey Norman.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Brave black regiment. Luis F. Emilio.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
- Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940. Robert A. Doughty, Col.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p123-124
- Britain, Aden and South Arabia--abandoning empire. Karl Pieragostini.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66
- Britain's defence dilemma--an inside view. William Jackson, Gen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-116
- British assault on Finland, 1854-1855: A forgotten naval war. Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p120-122
- British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 4: Security and counter intelligence. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
- British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 5: Strategic deception. Michael Howard.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p94
- British Labour Party and defense. Bruce George.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
- British military dilemma in Ireland: Occupation politics, 1886-1914. Elizabeth A. Muenger.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p71
- British part in the Korean War: Volume I: A distant obligation. Anthony H. Farrar-Hockley.
Army 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p62
- British scientists and the Manhattan Project. Ferenc Morton Szasz.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p84
- Broken mirror: China after Tiananmen.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p147-148
- Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War. John Ellis.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p126-127
- Brutus lie. John J. Gobbell.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p113
- Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull. James Adams.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p61
- Burnside. William Marvel.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p100-101
But was it just? Reflections on the morality of the Persian Gulf War.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-92
- C31: Issues of command and control.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p136-137
- Cadogans at war. Robert Pearman.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p123
- Cal Rodgers and the "Vin Fiz": The first transcontinental flight. Eileen Lebow.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p55
- Campaign of 1812 in Russia. Carl von Clausewitz.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- Campfollowing: A history of the military wife. Betty Sowers Alt and Bonnie Domrose Stone.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
- Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command. John A. English.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p130-132
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65-66
- Career of Herbert Rosinski: An intellectual pilgrimage. Richard P. Stebbins.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p127-128
- Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- Carriers--the men and the machines. David Miller and Lindsay Peacock.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
- Case studies in the development of close air support.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p76-77
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p84-87
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p122-124
- Cavalier in buckskin: George Armstrong Custer and the western military frontier. Robert M. Utley.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51
- Cavalryman with Custer: Custer's Michigan cavalry brigade in the Civil War. J.H. Kidd.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
- "Center of the universe": The geopolitics of Iran. Graham E. Fuller.
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p63-64
- Central America and the United States: The search for stability. Thomas M. Leonard.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p89
- Central Intelligence Agency: An instrument of government, to 1950. Arthur B. Darling.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p69-70
- Certain trumpet: Maxwell Taylor and the American experience in Vietnam. Douglas Kinnard, BrigGen, Ret.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p134-136
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p115-116
- Challenge of military leadership.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
- Challenges of leadership in African development.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p319-322
- Champagne Navy. Brian Nolan and Brian Jeffrey Street.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45
- Changing face of the world's navies 1945 to the present. Bruce W. Watson.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p137
- Changing our ways: America and the new world.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
- Changing threat perceptions and military doctrines.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
- Chavasse double VC. Ann Clayton.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85-86
- Checkfire!. William P. Mack, VADM, Ret.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
- Chief of Staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith. D.K.R. Crosswell.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
- Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p165-168
- China dragons--a rifle company at war, Burma, 1944-45. John Hill.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
- Chink--a biography. Lavinia Greacen.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p70-71
- Churchill: A life. Martin Gilbert.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p94-95
- Churchill's generals.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p78-80
- Circle. David Poyer.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Civil War in the American West. Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62
- Civil War memoirs. Philip H. Sheridan, Gen.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
- Civil War: A narrative (3 vols). Shelby Foote.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p143-144
- Clausewitz and escalation: Classical perspective on nuclear strategy. Stephen J. Cimbala.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p96
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65
- Cleared hot: A Marine combat pilot's Vietnam diary. Bob Stoffey, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p106
- Closing Pandora's box: Arms races, arms control, and the history of the Cold War. Patrick Glynn.
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49-50
- CNN: War in the Gulf. Thomas B. Allen, and others.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p126-128
- Coast Guard under sail: The U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1789-1865. Irving H. King.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p123-124
- Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s. Ross Babbage.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p130-131
- Cobra. Daniel Stryker.
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68
- Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies and the CIA in Central America. Peter Dale Scott and Jonathan Marshall.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88
- Coercion, capital, and European states, AD 990-1990. Charles Tilly.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p429-432
- Cold warrior: James Jesus Angleton: The CIA's master spy hunter. Tom Mangold.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p98-99
- Cold water politics: The maritime strategy and geopolitics of the northern front. Ola Tunander.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p124-125
- Coldest war: A memoir of Korea. Jim Brady.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
- Collapse of Communism. Bernard Gwertzman and Michael T. Kaufman.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
- Collapse of East German communism: The year the wall came down, 1989. David M. Keithly.
Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
- Comanche Six: Company commander, Vietnam. James L. Estep.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p98
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
- Combat diary: Episodes from the history of the Twenty-second Regiment, 1866-1905. A.B. Feuer.
Military History 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p79-80
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
- Combat recon: My year with the ARVN. Robert D. Parrish.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p85-87
- Coming war with Japan. George Friedman and Meredith LeBard.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p87-88
Engineer 22 (Nov '92): p19+
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-90
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-115
- Command in crisis: Four case studies. Joseph F. Bouchard.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p104-111
- Command missions: A personal story. Lucian K. Truscott.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
- Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security. Paul B. Stares.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p86-87
- Commandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p82-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p123-124
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p64
- Commanders. Bob Woodward.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p160-161
- Commercial observation satellites and international security. Michael Krepon, and others.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p136
- Company command: The bottom line. John

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- G. Meyer, Jr., Col.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66
 Concise history of the Middle East. Arthur Goldschmidt, Jr.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52
 Concurrent design of products and processes, a strategy for the next generation in manufacturing. Thomas L. DeFazio, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p35
 Conduct of the Persian Gulf conflict: An interim report to Congress.
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
 Congress and nuclear weapons. James L. Lindsay.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p86-87
 Consequences of the peace. James Chace.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
 Control of the Middle East arms race. Geoffrey Kemp and Shelley A. Stahl.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p123-125
 Controlling the sword: The democratic governance of national security. Bruce Russett.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p92
 Cossacks in the German Army: 1941-1945. Samuel J. Newland.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p124-125
 Crauford's Light Division. Ian Fletcher.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67
 Creating systems for business and industry. Paul Harmon and Brian Sawyer.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31
 Crete. Antony Beevor.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p76
 Crisis. Alexander M. Grace.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p29
 Crisis years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963. Michael R. Beschloss.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p96
 Critical issues—how privatization can solve America's infrastructure crisis.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p50
 Cross, crescent, and sword: The justification and limitation of war in Western and Islamic tradition.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p437-440
 Cult of counterterrorism. Neil C. Livingstone.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58
 Culture, history and ideology in the formation of Ba'thist Iraq, 1968-1989. Amatzia Baram.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65-66
 Cutting edge: Military history of antiquity and early feudal times. Paul E. Gavaghan.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
 D-Day Dodgers, the Canadians in Italy, 1943-1945. Daniel G. Dancocks.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p47
 Da Nang diary. Tom Yarborough, Col.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-75
 "Damn the torpedoes": A short history of U.S. naval mine countermeasures, 1777-1991. Tamara M. Melia.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p113-114
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p114
 Dangerous capabilities: Paul Nitze and the Cold War. David Callahan.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p745-747
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p113-114
 Dauntless Helldivers: A dive-bomber pilot's epic story of the carrier battles. Harold L. Buell, CDR, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p80-81
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p96-97
 Dauntless: A novel of Midway and Guadalcanal. Barrett Tillman.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97-98
 De-escalation of nuclear crises.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p83
 "Dear Ike". Wendell C. Phillippi.
National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43
 Death lobby: How the West armed Iraq. Kenneth R. Timmerman.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p89-90
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47-48
 Decisions for defense: Fashioning a military budget to fit the new world order. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
 Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p111-113
 Declining hegemon: The United States and European defense, 1960-1990. Joseph Leppgold.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p271-272
 Defending America's security. Frederick H. Hartmann and Robert L. Wendzel.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p281-282
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81
 Defending the empire—the Conservative Party & British defence policy 1899-1915. Rhodri Williams.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67-68
 Defense beat: The dilemmas of defense coverage.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p82-83
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p89
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
 Defense revolution: Intelligent downsizing of America's military. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
 Defense revolution: Strategy for the brave new world by an arms controller and an arms builder. Kenneth L. Adelman and Norman R. Augustine.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p422-424
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p86-87
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43-44
 DeGaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970. Jean Lacouture.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p62
 Delicately poised allies: Greece and Turkey. James Brown.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 8 ('91): p60
 Democratic responses to international terrorism.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50-51
 Derailing the Tokyo Express. Jack D. Coombe.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p56
 Desert mirage: The true story of the Gulf War. Martin Yant.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p91-92
 Desert Storm.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-120
 Desert Storm and its meaning: The view from Moscow. Benjamin S. Lambeth.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
 Desert Storm: The war in the Persian Gulf.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
 Desert victory: The war for Kuwait. Norman Friedman.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p85-86
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p52
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p333
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p48-49
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
National Defense 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p44-45
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p125-126
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
 Desert war. Mike Moore.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
 Desert warfare: German experiences in World War II. Alfred Toppe, MajGen, and others.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
 Desert warriors: The men and women who won the Gulf War.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p93
 Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa. Norman Gelb.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p85
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p46
 Deterrence and defense in a post-nuclear world. Gary L. Guertner.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p747-748
 Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine. Raymond L. Garthoff.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p280-281
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p100
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p116-118
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p145-146
 Development of ballistic missiles in the United States Air Force, 1945-1960. Jacob Neufeld.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57-58
 Devil's device: Robert Whitehead and the history of the torpedo. Edwyn Gray.
Military History 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p74+
 Dieppe: Tragedy to triumph. Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 1 ('92): p34+
 Diplomatic lightweight memoirs Sir John Curle. John Curle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p255
 Diplomatic record 1989-1990.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p91-92
 Directed telescope: A traditional element of

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- effective command. Gary B. Griffin.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p138-139
- Dispatches. Michael Herr.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p132-134
- Dive bomber: Learning to fly the Navy's planes. Robert A. Winston.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p119-121
- Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942. William H. Bartsch.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Doomsday weapons in the hands of many: The arms control challenge of the '90s. Kathleen C. Bailey.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p92-93
- Doughboy with the Fighting Sixty-Ninth: A remembrance of World War I. Albert M. Ettinger.
Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p92-93
- Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern general. Michael Schaller.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
- Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership. Stuart W. Smith.
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p122-123
- Dreadnought: Britain, Germany, and the coming of the Great War. Robert K. Massie.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51
- Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p93-94
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p114-116
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p113-115
- Drift to war, 1922-1939. Richard Lamb.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p118
- Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46+
- Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p112-113
- Dust of the saints: A journey through war-torn Afghanistan. Radek Sikorski.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p108
- Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success. Gil Dorland and John Dorland.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
- Dynamics of defeat: The Vietnam War in Hau Nghia province. Eric M. Bergerud.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p84-85
- Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p153-155
- Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p61
- Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
- Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p87
- Eagle and the dragon: The United States military in China, 1901-1937. Dennis L. Noble.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p165-166
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p142-143
- Eagle station. Mark Berent.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46
- Eagles of the RAF. Philip D. Caine.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90
- East-West arms control.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82
- Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security partnership, 1909-1949. Jeffrey M. Dorwart.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93-94
- Economic consequences of the Vietnam War. Anthony S. Campagna.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p151-153
- Economic diplomacy of the Suez Crisis. Diane B. Kunz.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p136-138
- Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
- Element of surprise: Navy SEALs in Vietnam. Darryl Young.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
- Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the Vietnam War. Wilbur H. Morrison.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49-50
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p140-141
- End of the Cold War? Thomas W. Simons, Jr.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81-82
- End of the road, the world car crisis and how we can solve it. Wolfgang Zukermann.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
- Engage the enemy more closely: The Royal Navy in the Second World War. Correlli Barnett.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p95
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p128-130
- Entangled allies: US policy toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus. Monteagle Stearns.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- Entering new worlds: The memoirs of a private man in public life. Max M. Kampelman.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
- Environmental hazards of war: Releasing dangerous forces in an industrial world.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p96
- Environmental protection and the law of war: A 'fifth Geneva' Convention on the protection of the environment in time of armed conflict. Glen Plant.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69
- Epitoma rei militaris. Flavius Vegetius Renatus.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p49
- Essays for systems managers: Leadership guidelines. Robert M. Krone.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p317-319
- Essence of leadership: The four keys to leading successfully. Edwin A. Locke, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- Europe in our time: A history 1945-1992. Walter Laqueur.
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117
- Europe in transition: The management of security after the Cold War.
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p46
- European arms control, problems and prospects: The proceedings of an international symposium.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p543-544
- European security policy after the revolutions of 1989.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p508-509
- Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p162-163
- NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p71
- European terrorism today and tomorrow.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
- Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
- Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice. Christopher Bellamy.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
- Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p89-90
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p154-156
- Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p111-113
- Experience of war.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Eyeball to eyeball, the inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. Dino A. Brugioni.
National Guard 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
- Eyeball to eyeball: The inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. Dino A. Brugioni.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-61
- Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p56-59
- Eyes of the hammer. Bob Mayer.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p82
- Facing the phoenix. Zalin Grant.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
- Fading victory: The diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941-1945.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83
- Faith in the G.O.D.S: Stability in the nuclear age. Stanley Orman.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p65+
- Falkland people. Angela Wigglesworth.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p267
- Fall of Eben Emael. James E. Mrazek, Jr., Col.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p90-91
- Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p91
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p118-120
- Fallen stars: Eleven studies of twentieth century military disasters.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p116-118
- Farther and faster: Aviation's adventuring years, 1909-1939. Terry Gwynn-Jones.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p92
- Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p88-89
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p131-133
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p65-66
- Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
- Fate of the Maine. John Edward Weems.
Air Force Times 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p49
Festing--Field Marshal. Lyall Wilkes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p509-511
- Field Marshal Auchinleck. Alexander Greenwood.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p507-508
- Field security--very ordinary intelligence. A.A. Mains, LtCol.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86-87
- Fifty mission crush. Donald R. Currier, LtCol, Ret.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Fighting admirals--British admirals of the Second World War. Martin Stephen.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p79
- Fighting Liberty ships: A memoir. A.A. Hoehling.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p142
- Fighting squadron: A sequel to Dive Bomber. Robert A. Winston.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p119-121
- Fighting Tenth. John Wingate.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69-70
- Final warning: Averting disaster in the new age of terrorism.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58-59
- Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968. Eric Hammel.
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53
- Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p94
- Fire in the wind: The life of Dickey Chapelle. Roberta Ostroff.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p92
- Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War. Charles M. Bussey.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50-51
- Firepower in limited war. Robert H. Scales, Jr, Col.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p284-286
- First across the Rhine. David E. Pergin, Col.
Engineer (Apr '92): p23
- First air. Michael Skinner.
Air Force Times 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49
- First air war, 1914-1918. Lee Kennett.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p432-433
- Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49
- Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p94-95
- First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953. Thomas D. Boettcher.
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p67-68
- Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p45-46
- Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p59-61
- First domino: Eisenhower, the military, and America's intervention in Vietnam. James R. Arnold.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90
- Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p110-111
- First offensive: The Marine campaign for Guadalcanal.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p99
- First World War and British military history.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p65
- First World War: An eyewitness history. Joe H. Kirchberger.
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p69
- Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' incendiary campaign against Japan, 1944-1945. E. Bartlett Kerr.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
- Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88
- Fleet to fleet encounters: Tsushima, Jutland, Philippine Sea. Eric Grove.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p117-119
- Flying blind: The politics of the US strategic bomber program. Michael E. Brown.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Flying Cats: The Catalina aircraft in World War II. Andrew Hendrie.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p148-149
- Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group. Daniel Ford.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
- Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p55
- Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
- Follow me: The human element in leadership. Aubrey Newman.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141
- For better or for worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s. J.L. Granatstein and Norman Hillmer.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45-46
- Force and accommodation in world politics. Stanley E. Spangler.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p89
- Force recon diary, 1969. Bruce H. Norton.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p91
- Foreign military intervention: The dynamics of protracted conflict. Ariel E. Levite.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
- Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac. Gregory Hooks.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93
- Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor. John Baynes, LtCol.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p50-51
- Fortunate son: The autobiography of Lewis B. Puller, Jr. Lewis B. Puller, Jr.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p79-80
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p100
- Foundations of defensive defence.
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p137-140
- Four hours in My Lai. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
- Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91
- Framework of operational warfare. Clayton R. Newell.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p333
- Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91
- RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73
- France and the South Pacific: A contemporary history. Stephen Henningham.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p230-231
- Fraternity of the blue uniform: Admiral Richard G. Colbert, U.S. Navy and Allied naval cooperation. Joel J. Sokolsky.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p144-145
- Freedom. William Safire.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- French cavalry. David Johnson.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121
- Friend or ally: New Zealand at odds with its past. Ewan Jamieson.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p225-226
- From Fisher to the Falklands. Louis Le Bailly, VAdm.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67-68
- From Pusan to Panmunjom. Paik Sun Yup, Gen, Ret.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p92-93
- From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf. James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay.
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
- Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68
- Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- From spear to flintlock: A history of war in Europe and the Middle East to the French Revolution. Frederic J. Baumgartner.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p112-113
- From Sumer to Rome: The military capabilities of ancient armies. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p89-90
- Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
- From the Don to the DNEPR: Soviet offensive operations, December 1942 to August 1943. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p93-94
- Front & center: Heroes, war stories & army life.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
- Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p52
- Frozen hell: The Russo-Finnish winter war of 1939-1940. William R. Trotter.
Army 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p62-63
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p88
- Future British surface fleet. David K. Brown.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73
- Future of biological weapons. Barend ter Haar.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p90-91
- Future of NATO: Facing an unreliable enemy in an uncertain environment. S. Nelson Drew, and others.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
- Gabby: A fighter pilot's life. Francis Gabreski.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56
- Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p91-92
- General Maxwell Taylor: The sword and the pen. John M. Taylor.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p155-157
- Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
- General of the Army George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman. Ed Cray.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
- General reflections--a military man at large. Michael Gow, Gen.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78-79
- General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p96-98
- Generals-at-sea. H.C.B. Rogers, Col.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67-68
- George C. Marshall: Statesman, 1945-1959. Forrest C. Pogue.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
- German High Command at war: Hindenburg and Ludendorff conduct World War I. Robert B. Asprey.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p86-87
- Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78+
- German odyssey: The journal of a German prisoner of war. Helmut Hömer. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p80-81
- Give war a chance. P.J. O'Rourke. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p53
- Go tell the spartans. Jerry Pournelle and S.M. Sterling. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53
- Going back to Bisbee. Richard Shelton. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Gone for a soldier: The Civil War memoirs of Private Alfred Bellard. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p54
- Good Regiment. Jack Verney. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p51
- Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p111-112
- Gorbachev's retreat: The Third World. Melvin A. Goodman. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p95-96
- Grand strategies in war and peace. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p94
- Grand strategy and the decisionmaking process. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
- Great battles of the British Army as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
- Great naval battle of Ottawa. David Zimmerman. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p161
- Great Pacific war: A history of the American Japanese campaign of 1931-33. Hector C. Bywater. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p133-136
- Greece under socialism--a NATO ally adrift. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
- Guadalcanal: The definitive account of the landmark battle. Richard B. Frank. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p32
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p77-78
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p88-89
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p134-135
- Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p113-115
- Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1991. Michael A. Palmer. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
- Guide to naval writing: A practical handbook for the naval professional. Robert Shenk. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p156-157
- Gulf, energy, and global security: Political and economic issues. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
- Gulf War reader: History, documents, opinions. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
- Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
- Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-91
- Gulf War: Military lessons learned. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- Gulf wars: How Iraq won the first and lost the second; will there be a third?. Richard Jupa and Jim Dingeman. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
- Guns of August. Barbara W. Tuchman. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- Guns of Cedar Creek. Thomas A. Lewis. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49
- Guts to try: The untold story of the Iran hostage rescue mission by the on-scene desert commander. James H. Kyle, Col, Ret. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
- Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p89
- Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-113
- H. Norman Schwarzkopf: Road to triumph. M.E. Morris, CAPT, Ret. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
- Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
- Haig's command: A reassessment. Denis Winter. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p78+
- Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98-100
- Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p116-119
- Handbook of management for scientific and technical personnel. Dimitris N. Choras. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30
- Handbook of military psychology. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p95-96
- Hanging Sam: A military biography of General Samuel T. Williams from Pancho Villa to Vietnam. Harold J. Meyer, Col. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-109
- Hazardous duty: An American soldier in the twentieth century. John K. Singlaub, MajGen, Ret. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50
- Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92-94
- Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p109-112
- Head to head: The coming economic battle among Japan, Europe and America. Lester Thurow. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
- Heart of a man: A naval pilot's Vietnam diary. Frank C. Elkins. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p84-85
- Hessian diary of the American Revolution. Johann Conrad Dohla. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
- Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan. Artyom Borovik. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p738-744
- High commanders of the Royal Air Force. Henry Probert, Air Commodore. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78
- High endeavour: The extraordinary life and adventures of Miles and Beryl Smeeton. Miles Clark. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p118-119
- Hirohito: The emperor and the man. Edwin P. Hoyt. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Historical and political writings. Carl von Clausewitz. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p14
- History and strategy. Marc Trachtenberg. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-83
- History of military medicine (2 vol). Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
- History of the art of war (vol 1-4). Hans Delbrück. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p107-108
- History of the South Atlantic conflict: The war for the Malvinas. Ruben O. Moro. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
- History of the U.S. Navy, vol I, 1775-1941. Robert W. Love, Jr. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- History of the U.S. Navy, vol I-II. Robert W. Love, Jr. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p50
- Hitler slept late: And other blunders that cost him the war. James P. Duffy. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p52
- Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
- Hitler's field marshals and their battles. Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
- Hitler's generals. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p384
- Hitler's gladiator: The life and times of Oberstgruppen-Fuehrer and Panzergeneral-Oberst der Waffen-SS Sepp Dietrich. Charles Messenger. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50-51
- Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted. R.H.S. Stolfi. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
- Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51-52
- Hollow Army: How the U.S. Army is oversold and undermined. William Darryl Henderson. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p269-270
- Homecoming heroes. Peter Reese. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
- Homeward bound? Allied forces in the new Germany. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95
- Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage, and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA. G.J.A. O'Toole. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p76+
- Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
- Horn of Africa: From war to peace. Paul B. Henze. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-130
- Homel: The inside story of the F/A-18. Orr Kelly. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p150
- Hostage on the Yangtse. Malcolm H. Murfett. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p128-130
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p66
- Hostage-taking terrorism: Incident response strategy. Alastair C. MacWillson. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
- Hotel warriors: Covering the Gulf War. John J. Fialka. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p83-84

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
 Hougomont--the key to victory at Waterloo. Julian Paget and Derek Saunders.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p87
 How CNN fought the war: A view from the inside. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p127-128
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
 Hundred Years' War. Robin Neilland.
Military History 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p62+
 Hunters in the sky: Fighter aces of WWII. James R. Whelan.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43
 I could never be so lucky again. James H. (Jimmie) Doolittle, Gen, Ret.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p54-55
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-69
 Icarus restrained: An intellectual history of nuclear arms control, 1945-1960. Jennifer E. Sims.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p124-125
 Illustrated history of West Point. Theodore J. Crackel.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p29
 Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
 Impact of Europe in 1992 on West Africa.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p322-326
 Imperial Russian Navy. Anthony J. Watts.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p143
 Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
 Importing the European Army: The introduction of European military techniques and institutions into the extra-European world, 1600-1914. David B. Ralston.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p141-144
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p286-287
 Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process--achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs. Patrick M. Byrne and William J. Markham.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
 In defence of naval supremacy: Finance, technology and British naval policy 1889-1914. Jon Tetsuro Sumida.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p141-142
 In enemy hands: A prisoner in North Korea. Larry Zellers.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p83-84
 In harm's way: American seapower and the 21st century. Harlan K. Ullman.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p110-111
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p74-75
 In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953. John Toland.
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-53
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p63-64
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-103
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p130-131
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p120-122
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p99
 In presence of my foes. Gris Davies Scourfield.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p509-510
 In search of a new world order: The future of U.S. European relations.
Sea Power 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-42
 In the eye of the storm: The life of General H. Norman Schwarzkopf. Roger Cohen and Claudio Gatti.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
 In the field: The language of the Vietnam War. Linda Reinberg.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102
 In the presence of my foes (travels and travails of a POW). Gris Davies Scourfield.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p70
 Inadvertent escalation: Conventional war and nuclear risks. Barry R. Posen.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95-96
 Incursion: From America's chokehold on the NVA lifelines to the sacking of the Cambodian sanctuaries. J.D. Coleman.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p85-86
Armor 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p53
Army 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p69
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p94
 India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63
 Infamous day: Marines at Pearl Harbor 7 December 1941.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p83
 Influence of history on Mahan.
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
 Inside Spetsnaz: Soviet special operations, a critical analysis.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p120-121
 Inside Stalin's Gulag. Kazimierz Zarod.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p51-52
 Inside the KGB. Vladimir Kuzichkin.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p574
 Inside the Soviet Army. Carey Schofield.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p383-384
 Instant empire: Saddam Hussein's ambitions for Iraq. Simon Henderson.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
 Instruments of statecraft: U.S. guerrilla warfare, counter-insurgency and counter-terrorism, 1940-1990. Michael McClintock.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
 Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare. Bard E. O'Neill.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50
 Integral logistic structures, developing customer-oriented goods flow. S.M. Argelo, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p35-36
 Intelligence and military operations.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p301-302
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p117-118
 Intelligence revolution: A historical perspective. Proceedings of 13th Military History Symposium, October 1988.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58
National Guard 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
 Intermediaries in international conflict. Thomas Princen.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
 International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91-94
 International history of the Vietnam War: The making of the limited war, 1965-66 (3rd vol of 4). R.B. Smith.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p113
 International perspectives on the Falklands conflict.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p83-84
 Intervention at Abadan: Plan Buccaneer. James Cable.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66
 Intervention or neglect: The United States and Central America beyond the 1980s. Linda Robinson.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-82
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p124-126
 Intifada: Its impact on Israel, the Arab world, and the superpowers.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p89-91
 Into the quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War. Brian VanDeMark.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p97
 Inventing accuracy: A historical sociology of nuclear missile guidance. Donald MacKenzie.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p59-60
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p151-152
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p136-137
 Invincible generals. Philip J. Haythornthwaite.
Military History 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78
 Iran and the international community.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64-65
 Iranian rescue mission, why it failed. Paul B. Ryan.
Engineer 22 (Feb '92): p20
 Irish terrorism experience.
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p118
 Iron Duke--a military biography of Wellington. Lawrence James.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
 Israel's secret wars: A history of Israel's intelligence services. Ian Black and Benny Morris.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95
 It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Gen.
Air Force Times 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p54
Army 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p61-62
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- 12 (Dec '92): p115-116
 Japanese aircraft, 1910-1941. Robert C. Mikesch and Shorzoe Abe.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56
 Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944. S.J. Lewis.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
 Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour. William C. Davis.
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p65
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p123-124
 Jewish settler violence: Deviance as social reaction. David Weisburd.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p171-173
 JFK and Vietnam: Deception, intrigue, and the struggle for power. John M. Newman.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
 JFK wants to know: Memos from the president's office, 1961-1963. Edward B. Clafin.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p277-279
 JG 26: Top guns of the Luftwaffe. Donald L. Caldwell.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p83
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p94-95
 Joint warfare of the U.S. armed forces.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p115-116
 Journey into darkness. Philip E. Smith, Col and Peggy Herz.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
 Just Cause: The real story of America's high-tech invasion of Panama. Malcolm McConnell.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
 Katyn: The untold story of Stalin's Polish massacre. Allen Paul.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91-92
 Keepers of the keys: A history of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush. John Prados.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
 King of battle: A branch history of the US Army's field artillery. Boyd L. Dastrup.
Field Artillery (Aug '92): p38-39
 Kiss the boys goodbye: How the United States betrayed its own POWs in Vietnam. Monika Jensen-Stevenson and William Stevenson.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p96
 Kissinger and Brzezinski. Gerry Argyris Andrianopoulos.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
 Kola satellite image atlas: Perspectives on arms control and environmental protection. Johnny Skrove.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
 Korea, 1991: The road to peace.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p90-91
 Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente. Cha Young-Koo and John Q. Blodgett.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48
 Koreans, contemporary politics and society. Donald Stone MacDonald.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48-49
 Last option after Nasser, Arafat, and Saddam Hussein: The quest for peace in the Middle East. David Kimche.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
 Last Prussian. Charles Messenger.
Military History 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p82+
 Last year of the Luftwaffe: May 1944 to May 1945. Alfred Price.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57-58
 Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods. Michael Radu and Vladimir Tismaneanu.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p134-135
 Lawrence of Arabia: The authorized biography of T.E. Lawrence. Jeremy Wilson.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51
 Lead on! A practical approach to leadership. Dave Oliver, RADM.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p101
 Leaders and battles: The art of military leadership. W.J. Wood.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141
 Leadership secrets of Attila the Hun. Wess Roberts.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p138-139
 Lee considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War history. Alan T. Nolan.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p116-118
 Lee's terrible swift sword: From Antietam to Chancellorsville, an eyewitness history. Richard Wheeler.
Army 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p62-63
 Legitimate use of military force against state-sponsored international terrorism. Richard J. Erickson, LtCol.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p282-284
 Lejeune: A Marine's life, 1867-1942. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
 Lenin: A political life, vol. 2, Worlds in collision. Robert Service.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p173-175
 Lessons of history. Michael Howard.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p105-107
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p100
 Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war. Colin S. Gray.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
 Liberation of Guam, 21 July-10 August. Harry A. Gailley.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p114-115
 LIC 2010: Special operations & unconventional warfare in the next century. Rod Paschall, Col, Ret.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p73-74
 Lieutenant Ramsey's war. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96
 Life of a British POW in Poland. James Stedman.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p267
 Lifeblood of war: Logistics in armed conflict. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p113-114
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p14
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p106
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p94-95
 Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy. Michael J. Mazarr.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p115-117
 Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p71-72
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p125-127
 Limits of glory: A novel of Waterloo. James R. McDonough, Col.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89
 Lincoln: A novel. Gore Vidal.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
 Little friends: The fighter pilot experience in World War II England. Philip Kaplan and Andy Saunders.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43
Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117
 Live from Baghdad: Gathering news at ground zero. Robert Wiener.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
 Long day's journey into war: December 7, 1941. Stanley Weintraub.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p120-121
 Looking for a ship. John McPhee.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p126-127
 Love and duty. Ben Purcell and Anne Purcell.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
 Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays? Janice H. Laurence and Peter F. Ramsberger.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p146-148
 Lucius D. Clay: An American life. Jean Edward Smith.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p87-88
 MacArthur's Ultra: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945. Edward J. Drea.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p56-57
 Mafeking diary: A black man's view of the white man's war. Sol T. Plaatje.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
 Majestic failure--the fall of the Shah. Marvin Zonis.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p76
 Making of the modern Near East 1792-1923. M.E. Yapp.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52
 Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and congress over how America goes to war. John F. Lehman, Jr.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p87
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p57-61
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p114-116
 Maple leaf route (5 vols). Terry Copp and Robert Vogel.
Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p53
 March of conquest: The German victories in

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Western Europe, 1940. Telford Taylor.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-89
- March on London. Charles Whiting.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p283
- Marines and military law in Vietnam: Trial by fire. Gary D. Solis, LtCol.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51
- Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas War. Nora Kinzer Stewart.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p139-140
- Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p50-51
- Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p111-113
- Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72-73
- Mekong Delta Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967. Don Sheppard.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Memoirs of the Second World War: An abridgment of the six volumes of the Second World War. Winston S. Churchill.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
- Men against fire: The problem of battle command in future war. S.L.A. Marshall.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- Men and whales. Richard Ellis.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p115-116
- Merchant Navy goes to war. Bernard Edwards.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p504
- Messenger gods of battle: Radio, radar, sonar: The story of electronics in war. Tony Devereux.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49-50
- M.I.A. or mythmaking in America. H. Bruce Franklin.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p114-115
- Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, and the Japanese Navy's story. Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47-48
- Military and democracy: The future of civil-military relations in Latin America.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p132-133
- Military architecture—the art of defence from earliest times to the Atlantic wall. Quentin Hughes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p302
- Military basing and the U.S./Soviet military balance in Southeast Asia.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p281-283
- Military Committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A study of structure and strategy. Douglas L. Bland, LtCol, Ret.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p420-421
- Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p48-49
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
- Military crisis management: U.S. intervention in the Dominican Republic, 1965. Herbert G. Schoonmaker.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p131-132
- Military effectiveness (vol 1-3).
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-79
- Military ethics: Looking toward the future. Nicholas G. Fotion.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p149-151
- Military lessons of the Gulf War. Bruce W. Watson, and others.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p96
- Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p52-53
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p127-129
- Military organizations, complex machines: Modernization in the U.S. armed services. Chris C. Demchak.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50-51
- Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p133-134
- Mine warfare on land. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p51
- Missile defense in the 21st century: Protection against limited threats, including lessons from the Gulf War. Keith B. Payne.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
- Modern Chinese defence policy: Present developments, future directions. Rosita Dellios.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p129-130
- Modern history of Iraq. Phebe Marr.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p96
- Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning. Arden Bucholz.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122
- RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77
- Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
- Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security. Scott D. Sagan.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p92
- Murder in wartime: The untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War. Jeff Stein.
Air Force Times 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
- Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p115-116
- Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot. Robert J. Goebel.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51. Ray Wagner.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- My turn to speak: Iran, the revolution, and secret deals with the U.S. Abol Hassan Bani-Sadr.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93-94
- Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition. Jack Snyder.
International Security 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p177-198
- Napoleon: Man and meaning, volume IV, emperor of the centuries. Abbot W. Sherower.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51-52
- Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p51
- Narrow road to a far country—intimations of things Japanese. R.W.L. Austin.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p43
- Narrow seas, small navies, and fat merchantmen: Naval strategies for the 1990s. Charles W. Koburger, Jr.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p436-437
- Nation of fliers: German aviation and the popular imagination. Peter A. Fritzsche.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52-53
- National service: Pro & con.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p426-427
- Nature and practice of flexible response: NATO strategy and theater nuclear forces since 1967. Ivo H. Daalder.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p130-132
- Naval air war: 1939-1945. Nathan Miller.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-56
- Naval arms control: A strategic assessment. Barry M. Blechman, and others.
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p51
- Naval officers under Hitler: The story of Crew 34. Eric C. Rust.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p137-138
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p116
- Naval war of 1812: The history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain. Theodore Roosevelt.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p122-123
- Navy policy book.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p113-114
- Nazi Germany's new aristocracy: The SS leadership, 1925-1939. Herbert F. Ziegler.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p691-693
- Near East since the First World War. M.E. Yapp.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52
- New Australian militarism: Undermining our future security.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p123-124
- New directions for American policy in Asia. Bernard K. Gordon.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p130-132
- New Eastern Europe: Western responses. J.M.C. Rollo, and others.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48
- Newsman and national defense: Is conflict inevitable?
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p129-130
- Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
- Night stalkers: Twilight justice. Duncan Long.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p52
- Nixon: Ruin and recovery, 1973-1990, volume 3. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-91
- No picnic: 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic, 1982, revised edition. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
- Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p76+
- No reward but honour? The British soldier in the 1990s. John Baynes, LtCol.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p505-506
- No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam. Otto J. Lehrack.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p84

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- None died in vain: The saga of the American Civil War. Robert Leckie.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
National Defense 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p44
- Noriega years: U.S.-Panamanian relations, 1981-1990. Margaret E. Scranton.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p87-88
- Norton book of modern war.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p117-119
- Norway 1940. Francois Kersaudy.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p130-131
- NSC staff: Counseling the council. Christopher C. Shoemaker.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p417-419
- Nuclear ambitions: The spread of nuclear weapons, 1989-1990. Leonard S. Spector and Jacqueline R. Smith.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p89-90
- Nuclear diplomacy and crisis management: An international reader.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p152-153
- Nuclear strategizing, deterrence and reality. Stephen J. Cimbala.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p52
- Nuclear weapons and security: The effects of alternative test ban treaties.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p137-138
- Nuclear weapons proliferation in the Indian subcontinent. Ziba Moshaver.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
- Nuclearisation of the Middle East. Anoushiravan Ehteshami.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
- Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine. Ariel E. Levite.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p51-52
- Old boys: The American elite and the origins of the CIA. Burton Hersh.
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p45
- Old friends new enemies: The Royal Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy. Volume II: The Pacific War, 1942-1945. Arthur J. Marder, and others.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p135-137
- On disarmament: The role of conventional arms control in national security strategy.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p119-121
- On final approach: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II. Byrd Howell Granger.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- On future war. Martin van Creveld.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p506-507
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p77
- On guerrilla warfare. Mao Tse-tung.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89
- On not confusing ourselves: Essays on national security strategy in honor of Albert and Roberta Wohlsetter.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p83
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p153-154
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
- On silver wings: The Women Air Force Service Pilots of World War II. Marianne Verges.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p31
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61-62
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-59
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p14
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-81
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p44
National Guard 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p35
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66-68
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- On war. Carl von Clausewitz.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p76
- On Yankee Station: The naval air war over Vietnam. John B. Nichols, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43
- One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander. Sandy Woodward, Adm, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p527
Military History 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p76+
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47
- Operation Buffalo: USMC fight for the DMZ. Keith William Nolan.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
- Operation Drumbeat. Michael Gannon.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p132-134
- Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama. Thomas Donnelly, and others.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p59
National Guard 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p35
- Operation Pacific: The Royal Navy's war against Japan, 1941-1945. Edwyn Gray.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p135-137
- Operations analysis in the U.S. Army Eighth Air Force in World War II. Charles W. McArthur.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p53-54
- Order of battle: Hitler's werewolves. Ib Merchior.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- Origin and development of the National Training Center, 1976-1984. Anne Chapman.
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p53
- Origins of SDI, 1944-1983.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43 Donald R. Baucom
- Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p380-381
- OSS against the Reich: The World War II diaries of Colonel David K.E. Bruce.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p86
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p50
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p69
- OSS in Italy, 1942-1945. Max Corvo.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p76-77
- Other losses: The shocking truth behind the mass deaths of disarmed German soldiers and civilians under General Eisenhower's command. James Bacque.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p79-80
- Our man in Panama: The shrewd rise and brutal fall of Manuel Noriega. John Dinges.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
- Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian Civil War.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p302-303
- Pacific campaign: World War II, the U.S.-Japanese naval war, 1941-1945. Dan van der Vat.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p54-55
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p100
- Pakistan in crisis. Ashok Kapur.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p133-135
- Pakistan's security under Zia, 1977-1988: The policy imperatives of a peripheral Asian state. Robert G. Wirsing.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62-63
- Palestine Liberation Organization: From armed struggle to the declaration of independence. Jamal R. Nassar.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p90
- Palestinian uprising: A war by other means. F. Robert Hunter.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p125-126
- Palestinians between Israel and Jordan, squaring the triangle. Raphael Israeli.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p139-141
- Panama: The whole story. Kevin Buckley.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p87-88
- Panzer commander: The memoirs of Colonel Hans von Luck. Hans von Luck, Col.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p49-50
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p121-122
- Paper tiger: New Zealand's part in SEATO 1954-1977. Mark Pearson.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p146-147
- Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3. "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62
- Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3: "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p92-93
- Parties and elections in Greece--the search for legitimacy. Richard Clogg.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
- Payback: America's long war in the Middle East. John K. Cooley.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p88-89
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p44-45
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p76-77
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63-64
- Peace to end all peace: The fall of the Ottoman Empire and the creation of the modern Middle East. David Fromkin.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335
- Peacekeeping in international politics. Alan James.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p74

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Peacemakers: Peaceful settlement of disputes since 1945. Hugh Miall.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85
- Pearl Harbor: The verdict of history. Gordon W. Prange, and others.
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68+
- Peleliu: Tragic triumph, the untold story of the Pacific war's forgotten battle. Bill D. Ross.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p92-94
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p111
- Pemberton: A biography. Michael B. Ballard.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p101-102
- Perestroika and Soviet national security. Michael McGwire.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p157-159
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p118-120
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p145-146
- Perfidious Albion: The abandonment of Hong Kong 1997. William McGum.
Sea Power 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
- Persian Gulf War: Lessons for strategy, law, and diplomacy.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p96
- Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944. James F. Gebhardt, Maj.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p51
- Pettibone's law. John Keene.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p103
- Phoenix program. Douglas Valentine.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51
- Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo. John W. Lambert.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p59-60
- Pity the nation, the abduction of Lebanon. Robert Fisk.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
- Pivotal conflict: A comprehensive chronology of the First World War, 1914-1919. Gerald H. Herman.
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
- Place of morality in foreign policy. Felix E. Oppenheim.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p96
- Planning in wartime. Alec Cairncross.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77
- Poles and Saxons of the Napoleonic wars. George Nafziger, and others.
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- Polish campaign, 1939. Steven Zaloga and Victor Madej.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93-94
- Political culture of foreign area & international studies.
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50
- Political economy of defense contracting. Kenneth R. Mayer.
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p139-140
- Political economy of national security: A global perspective. Ethan Barnaby Kapstein.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- Politics and war: European conflict from Philip II to Hitler. David Kaiser.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p68-69
- Politics of aircraft: Building an American military industry. Jacob Vander Meulen.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p53-54
- Politics of negotiation: America's dealings with allies, adversaries and friends. Linda P. Brady.
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p149
- Portrait of an Army.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- Powderkeg. Leo V. Gordon.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p30
Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
- Power. James Mills.
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p70
- Power shift: Knowledge, wealth and violence at the edge of the 21st century. Alvin Toffler.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p107
- Prepare or perish. K.V. Krishna Rao, Gen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p69
- Preponderance of power: National security, the Truman administration and the Cold War. Melynn Leffler.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p175-177
- Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower. Chester J. Pach, Jr and Elmo Richardson.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
- Prisoners, diplomats, and the Great War: A study in the diplomacy of captivity. Richard B. Speed, III.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p137-138
- Private words--letters and diaries from the Second World War.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p147
- Process of democratization: A comparative study of 147 states, 1980-88. Tatu Vanhanen.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p126-128
- Prospects for security in the Mediterranean.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p379-380
- Psychological operations and political warfare in long-term strategic planning.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p113-115
- Punic Wars. Nigel Bagnall, FM.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p504-505
- Radical reform in Soviet defence policy.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p513-514
- Radio warfare: OSS and CIA subversive propaganda. Lawrence C. Soley.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p65
- Raft: The courageous struggle of three naval airmen against the sea. Robert Trumbull.
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
- Raid on Qaddafi. Robert E. Venkus, Col, Ret.
Air Force Times 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
- Rainy season: Haiti since Duvalier. Amy Wilentz.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p82
- Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam. Shelby L. Stanton.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Reagan wars: A constitutional perspective on war powers and the presidency. David Locke Hall.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- Reconstituting America's defense: The new U.S. national security strategy.
Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
- Recruiting for Uncle Sam: Citizenship and military manpower policy. David R. Segal.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p415-417
- Recurring logistics problems as I have observed them. Carter B. Magruder.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p94-95
- Red armor combat orders: Combat regulations for tank and mechanized forces, 1944.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p93
- Red lightning, black thunder. Jimmie H. Butler, Col, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p78-79
- Red Phoenix: The rise of Soviet air power, 1941-1945. Von Hardesty.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p58-59
- Red storm on the Reich: The Soviet march on Germany, 1945. Christopher Duffy.
Army 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p60
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335
Military History 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p78-79
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66-67
- Reevaluating major naval combatants of World War II.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p115-117
- Reflections of a warrior. Franklin Miller.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p91-92
- Reflections on the Royal Australian Navy.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-138
- Register of the Herbert F. Rosinski papers. Evelyn Cherpak, comp.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p127-128
- Reluctant adversaries: Canada and the People's Republic of China, 1949-1970.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p50
- Remaking the Balkans. Christopher Cviic.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p143-145
- Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women. Robert S. La Forte and Ronald E. Marcello.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
- Repealing the War Powers Resolution: Restoring the rule of law in U.S. foreign policy. Robert F. Turner.
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p92-93
- Republic of the Ushakovka, Admiral Kolchak and the Allied intervention in Siberia, 1918-1920. Richard P. Connaughton.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p744-745
- Rescue at sea. John M. Waters, Jr.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p124-126
- Resistance and control in Pakistan. Akbar S. Ahmed.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p379
- Resolving the security dilemma in Europe--the German debate on non-offensive defence. Bjorn Moller.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p76
- Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges. Stephen Blank, and others.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p80
- Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85-86
- Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order.
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Retreat hell. We're just attacking in another direction. Jim Wilson.
- Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
- Return to the UN: UN policy in regional conflicts. G.R. Berridge.
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67
- Ridgway duels for Korea. Roy E. Appleman, LtCol, Ret.
- Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p70-71
- Right of innocent passage and the evolution of the international law of the sea. The current regime of "free" navigation in coastal waters of Third States. Francis Ngantcha.
- Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51
- Rise of nations in the Soviet Union: American foreign policy and the disintegration of the USSR.
- Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p48
- Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99
- Rise of the Greek Socialist Party. Michalis Spourdalakis.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
- Road to the 707: The inside story of designing the 707. William H. Cook.
- Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p58
- Rockets' red glare: When America goes to war. Richard J. Barnett.
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p145-146
- Rogue warrior. Richard Marcinko.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
- Role of intelligence in Soviet military strategy in World War II. David M. Glantz, Col.
- Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p542-543
- Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93
- Romancing Vietnam: Inside the boat country. Justin Wintle.
- National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p33
- Rules of engagement. Joe Weber.
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p111-112
- Russian Lindbergh: The life of Valery Chkalov. Georgiy Baidukov.
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
- Russian revolution. Richard Pipes.
- Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p97-98
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p137-139
- Russian roulette: Afghanistan through Russian eyes. Gennady Bocharov.
- Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p86-87
- Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p738-744
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p108
- Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the U.S. Navy. Robert L. O'Connell.
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p82-87
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p88-90
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67
- Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf. Judith Miller and Laurie Mylroie.
- Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
- Saddam Hussein: A political biography. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi.
- Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76
- Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p134-135
- Salzburg under siege: US occupation, 1945-1955. Donald R. Whitnah and Florentine E. Whitnah.
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- Samson option: Israel's nuclear arsenal and American foreign policy. Seymour M. Hersh.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p105-106
- Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p61-63
- Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p138-139
- Samuel Eliot Morison's historical world. Gregory M. Pfitzer.
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p108-110
- Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch. William K. Wyant.
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p95-96
- Savage wars of peace: Soldiers' voices, 1945-1989. Charles Allen.
- Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p53
- 'Sawdust fusiliers'--the Canadian Forestry Corps in the Scottish Highlands in World War Two. William C. Wonders.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p256
- Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea, 1966-1969. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p131-132
- Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory. Robert D. Parrish and N.A. Andreachio.
- Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
- Science and international security: Responding to a changing world.
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p114-115
- Scientific study of peace and war: A text reader.
- Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p51-52
- Sea changes: American foreign policy in a world transformed.
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
- Sea is at our gates. Tony German.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p116-117
- Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security. Eric H. Amett.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p92
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p101-102
- SEALS: UDT/SEAL operations in Vietnam.
- Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p92
- Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists, and Project Paperclip, 1945-1990. Linda Hunt.
- Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
- Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists and Project Paperclip, 1945-1990. Linda Hunt.
- Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50
- Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf War. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent.
- Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p83-84
- Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
- Secret forces of World War II. Philip Warner.
- Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p95
- Secret New England: Spies of the American Revolution.
- Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p64
- Secret war with Germany: Deception, espionage, and dirty tricks 1939-1945. William B. Breuer.
- Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p65
- Securing Europe. Robert H. Ullman.
- Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p126-128
- Security and intelligence in a changing world: New perspectives for the 1990s.
- Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58
- Security in the Americas.
- Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p434-435
- Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of World War II. Stanley Sandler.
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
- Seizing the Enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes, 1939-1943. David Kahn.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p124-125
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p95-96
- Serbs and Croats: The struggle in Yugoslavia. Alex N. Dragnich.
- Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p96
- Setup: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why. Earl H. Tilford, Jr, Maj, Ret.
- Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p60-61
- Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-73
- Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p89-90
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p135-136
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p68
- Seven fat years and how to do it again. Robert L. Bartley.
- Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
- Shattered crystal ball: Fear and learning in the Cuban missile crisis. James G. Blight.
- Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
- She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story. Peter Copeland.
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p116
- Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan. Roy Morris, Jr.
- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61
- Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p76+
- Sherman: Merchant of terror, advocate of peace. Charles Edmund Vetter.
- Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
- Shield and the Storm. Thomas G. Blake, and others.
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p114
- Ship to remember: The Maine and the Spanish-American War. Michael Blow.
- Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50
- Shipwreck of the Mesquite. Frederick Stonehouse.
- Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
- Shirts of steel. Mehmet Ali Birand.
- NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p71
Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p72-73
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
Sign and the seal: The quest for the lost Ark of the Covenant. Graham Hancock.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p17
Signals of war: The Falklands conflict of 1982. Lawrence Freedman and Virginia Gamba-Stonehouse.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p94-95
Silent soldier: The man behind the Afghan legend. Mohammad Yousaf, Brig. Ret.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p17
Silent stalking of Japan: Submarine diary. Corwin Mendenhall.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p122-124
Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence. Abram N. Shulsky.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p87-88
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p94-95
Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir. David Westheimer.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p55-56
Six men out of the ordinary. Lord Zuckerman.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p203
Sky on fire: The first Battle of Britain, 1917-1918, and the birth of the Royal Air Force. Raymond H. Fredette.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p53
Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet. Brian Shul.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam. Orrin DeForest.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War. Murray Weidenbaum.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
National Defense 71 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-48
Socialism in Greece--the first four years.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
Socialism in one zone: Stalin's policy in Korea 1945-1947. Eric van Ree.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p166-167
Soldier supporting soldiers. Joseph M. Heiser, Jr, LtGen, Ret.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92): p94-95
Ordnance (Feb '92): p63
Soldiers, statesmen, and Cold War crises. Richard K. Betts.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p159-160
Soldiers of Rome: Praetorians and Legionnaires. Robert F. Evans.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50
Soldiers of the sea: The United States Marine Corps, 1775-1962. Robert D. Hein, Jr, Col.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p149
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries.
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p95
South Pacific: Political, economic and military trends. Henry S. Albinski, and others.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p133-134
Soviet conduct of tactical maneuver: Spearhead of the offensive. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-93
Soviet defense industry: Conversion and economic reform. Julian Cooper.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p690-691
Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume I: The initial period of war, 1942.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p92
Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume II: The winter campaign, 1941-1942.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p92-93
Soviet maritime arctic.
International Defense Review 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p252
Soviet military art in a time of change: Command and control of the future battlefield. Robert Hall.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p72
Soviet military deception in the Second World War. David M. Glantz, Col.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p159-160
Soviet military intelligence in war. David M. Glantz, Col.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p160-161
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p91-92
Soviet military operational art: In pursuit of deep battle. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p90-91
Soviet nuclear strategy from Stalin to Gorbachev: A revolution in Soviet military and political thinking. Honore M. Catudal.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p688-690
Soviet strategic interests in the north. Kirsten Amundsen.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142
Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity. G. Paul Holman, and others.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p163-164
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p48-49
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p99-100
Special forces at war: An illustrated history, Southeast Asia 1957-1975. Shelby L. Stanton.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68-69
Splash one: Air victory over Hanoi. Walter Kross, MajGen.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p88-89
Spy who saved the world: How a Soviet colonel changed the course of the Cold War. Jerrold L. Schecter and Peter S. Deriabin.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97
Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950. Richard W. Stewart.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p92
Stalin: Breaker of nations. Robert Conquest.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p118-119
Stalin: Triumph and tragedy. Dmitri Volkogonov.
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p118-119
Starship troopers. Robert A. Heinlein.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-79
START and the future of deterrence. Michael J. Mazarr.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p95
State and family in Singapore: Restructuring an industrial society. Janet W. Salaff.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p315-317
State of quality in logistics.
Defense Transportation Journal 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p66
Steel albatross. Scott Carpenter.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p113
Steel ships and iron men: A tribute to World War II fighting ships and the men who served on them. Bruce Roberts and Ray Jones.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47
Stonewall Jackson: Portrait of a soldier. John Bowers.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51
Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons. David Fischer.
International Defense Review 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p252
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
Storm over Iraq: Air power and the Gulf War. Richard P. Hallion.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58-59
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
Storm troop tactics, innovation in the German Army, 1914-1918. Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p49
Story of the 58th Fighter Group of World War II. Anthony J. Kupferer.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-59
Strange ground: An oral history of Americans in Vietnam. Harry Maurer.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p272-274
Strategic Air Command: People, aircraft and missiles. Norman Polmar and Timothy Laur.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
Strategic management, concepts and cases, 5th edition. Arthur A. Thompson, Jr and A.J. Strickland, III.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p36
Strategic nuclear balance, vols 1 and 2. Peter Vincent Pry.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p276-277
Strategic nuclear balance, volume 1: And why it matters. Peter Vincent Pry.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98-99
- Strategic nuclear balance, volume 2: Nuclear wars, exchanges and outcomes. Peter Vincent Pry.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98-99
- Strategic planning for logistics.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p50
- Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost. David T. Twining.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p687-688
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p94-96
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p125-126
- Strategic triangle and regional conflicts: Lessons from the Indochina wars. Min Chen.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p228-230
- Strategy. Aleksandr' A. Svechin.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p300-301
- Strategy, the logic of war and peace. Edward N. Luttwak.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
- Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914. William C. Fuller, Jr.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p99-100
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p61-63
- Strike from the sky: The history of battlefield air attack, 1911-1945. Richard P. Hallion.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p105
- Stumbling bear: Soviet military performance in Afghanistan. Scott R. McMichael, Col.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p511-512
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97-98
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p65
- Submariner. John Coote, Capt, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
- Submarines of the Russian & Soviet navies 1718-1990. Norman Polmar and Jurrien Noot.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77-78
- Substitute for victory, the politics of peacemaking at the Korean armistice talks. Rosemary Foot.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p535-537
- Sum of all fears. Tom Clancy.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p115
- Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation. Tao Hanzhang, Gen, Ret.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p128-129
- Sunken nuclear submarines: A threat to the environment?. Viking Olver Eriksen.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p150-151
- Sunzi on the art of war. M.W. Luke Chan and Chen Bingfu.
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52-53
- Surge to freedom: The end of Communist rule in Eastern Europe. J.F. Brown.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p160-162
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p129-130
- Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience. James H. Toner.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93
- Swords around a throne: Napoleon's Grande Armee. John R. Elting, Col, Ret.
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
- Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p52-53
- Syrian involvement in Lebanon since 1975. Reuvan Avi-Ran.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p165-167
- Tactical reconnaissance: A Soviet view. R.G. Simonyan and S.V. Grishin.
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
- Taiwan: China's last frontier. Simon Long.
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p132-133
- Tannenberg: Clash of empires. Dennis E. Showalter.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p158-159
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p126-127
- Technology of tanks (2 vols). Richard M. Ogorkiewicz.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91
- Teller's war. William J. Broad.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p137-139
- Tennozan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb. George Feifer.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p84-86
National Defense 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p47-48
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49
- Terrain and tactics. Patrick O'Sullivan.
Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p103
- Terrorism and democracy. Stansfield Turner, ADM, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-90
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p87-88
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p102
- Terrorism in Europe. Antonio Vercher.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p574
- Terrorism research and public policy.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67
- Terrorism: An introduction. Jonathan R. White.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p159-160
- Terrorism: The newest face of warfare. Donald J. Hanle.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p56-57
- Terrorism: The North Korean connection. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51-52
- Terrorist. Maxwell Taylor.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p57-58
- Tet offensive: Intelligence failure in war. James J. Wirtz.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-94
- The chairman: John J. McCloy and the making of the American establishment. Kai Bird.
National Defense 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p48
- The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power. Daniel Yergin.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
- The turn: From the Cold War to a new era, the United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1990. Don Oberdorfer.
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48
- Then and now: How the world has changed since WW II. Tad Szulc.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
- There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54-55
Army 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p61
- They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942. Lee Arbon.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53-54
- This ain't hell...but you can see it from here (a Gulf War sketchbook). Barry McWilliams.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p31
Air Force Times 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49
- This kind of war: A study in unpreparedness. T.R. Fehrenbach.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p104-105
- This people's Navy: The making of American sea power. Kenneth J. Hagan, CAPT, Ret.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p48
- Three Marshals of France--leadership after trauma. Anthony Clayton.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
- Thunder below! The USS Barb revolutionizes submarine warfare in World War II. Eugene B. Fluckey, RADM, Ret.
Sea Power 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p49-50
- Thunder in the desert: The strategy and tactics of the Persian Gulf War. James Blackwell, Maj, Ret.
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p85-86
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p49
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p91-92
National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p44-45
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times. Lewis Sorley.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50-51
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-53
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p89-90
National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p47
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p110-112
- Tight rope walking: British defence policy since 1945. Michael Carver.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p84
- Time for war. Robert Smith Thompson.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p87-88
- Time to leave the ploughshares: A gunner remembers, 1917-1918. William Carr.
Field Artillery (Feb '92): p23-24
- Tin can man. E.J. Jernigan.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p50

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944. Stephen L. McFarland and Wesley Phillips Newton.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57
- To fly and fight: Memoirs of a triple ace. Clarence E. Anderson, Col, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p76-77
- To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991. Stephen Howarth.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p144-145
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p68
- "To the last man!" Kulbes' mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950. Franklin D.R. Kestner, Maj, Ret and James Livingston.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
- To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines. A.B.C. Whipple.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99-100
- Top brass & no brass. Ralph Kilner Brown.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68-69
- Touch the sky. Harold Livingston.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83-84
- Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805. Alan Schom.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p142-144
- Transformation of war. Martin van Creveld.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p427-429
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p119-121
- Transformation of western Europe. William Wallace.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p50-51
- Transportation. John J. Coyle, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88
- Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World. Janne E. Nolan.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p60-61
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p95-96
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p141-142
- Trial by fire. Harold Coyle.
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
- Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy. Peter David.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
- Triumph in the desert: The definitive illustrated history of the Gulf War. Peter David.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
- Triumph without victory: The unreported history of the Persian Gulf War.
Air Force Times 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
- Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-62
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45-46
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p52-54
- Two great rebel armies. Richard M. McMurry.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50-51
- Ultimate weaponry. Paddy Griffith.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p381
- Ultra at sea. John Winton.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
- Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p75-76
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p124-125
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p96-97
- Under fire: An American story. Oliver L. North, LtCol, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-79
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p95-96
- Under two flags: The American Navy in the Civil War. William P. Fowler.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p148
- Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power. Peter Paret.
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- Union in peril: The crisis over British intervention in the Civil War. Howard Jones.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
- United States and the Cold War in the High North. Rolf Tamnes.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65
- United States and the defense of the Pacific. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159
- United States and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
- Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
- United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941. Robert H. Miller.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p141-142
- United States and World War II. Robert J. Maddox.
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p48
- United States women in aviation 1919-1929. Kathleen Brooks-Pazmany.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- United States women in aviation 1930-1939. Claudia M. Oakes.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- United States women in aviation 1940-1985. Deborah G. Douglas.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- Unknown future and a doubtful present: Writing the Victory Plan of 1941. Charles E. Kirkpatrick.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p115-117
- Unreasonable behaviour. Don McCullin.
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p50
- U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902. Brian McAllister Linn.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p51-52
- U.S. Army in a new security era.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p279-280
- U.S. foreign intelligence: The secret side of American history. Charles D. Ameringer.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
- U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975. George Ross Dunham and David A. Quinlan.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p134-135
- U.S. Navy in crisis: Alternatives for the 1990s. James L. George.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- USSR and Iraq: The Soviet quest for influence. Oles M. Smolansky.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p95
- Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh. John Prados and Ray W. Stubbe.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p105-106
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p112-113
- Valour & wisdom: Genesis and growth of the Indian Military Academy. B.P.N. Sinha and Sunil Chandra.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p273-275
- Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War. Merrily Weisbord and Marilyn Simonds Mohr.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
- Value of human life in Soviet warfare. Amnon Sella.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
- Verification: The key to arms control in the 1990s.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
- Victor six. David Christian and William Hoffer.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48-49
- Victory rode the rails: The strategic place of the railroads in the Civil War. George Edgar Turner.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
- Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports. John F. Flanagan.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- Vietnam war almanac. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p222
- Vietnam wars, 1945-1990. Marilyn B. Young.
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p119-120
- Vietnam-on-the-Potomac. Moya Ann Ball.
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p50
- Vietnam: A history. Stanley Karnow.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p32
- Vietnam: The decisive battles. John Pimlott.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p86-87
- Vietnam: The helicopter war. Philip D. Chinnery.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91-92
- Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plan that led to Pearl Harbor. William H. Honan.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p133-136
- Voice of America: Propaganda and democracy, 1941-1945. Holly Cowan Shulman.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
- Voices of a war remembered. An oral history of Canadians in World War Two. Bill McNeill.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p47-48
- War, peace, and victory: Strategy and statecraft for the next century. Colin S. Gray.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-52
National Guard 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p32
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p113-114
- War by other means: Soviet power, West German resistance, and the battle of the Euromissiles. Jeffrey Herf.
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p65-66
Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52
- War for Africa. Fred Bridgland.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p75-76
- War from the ground up: The 90th Division in WW II. John Colby.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-61
- War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II. Alan F. Witt.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p67-68
- War in Korea: 1950-1953. D.M. Giangreco.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141
- War in the Pacific. Clark G. Reynolds.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p56-57
- War memorials from antiquity to the present. Alan Borg.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p69
- War Plan Orange: The U.S. strategy to defeat Japan, 1897-1945. Edward S. Miller.
Army 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p70
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p102
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p105-108
- War--ends and means. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p89
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49-50
- Warren wagontrain raid--the first complete account of an historic Indian attack and its aftermath. Benjamin Capps.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p381-382
- Warrior words--a quotation book: From Sesostris III to Schwarzkopf, 1871 BC to AD 1991. Peter G. Tsouras.
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p61
- Wars of Japan. Ronald L. Tarnstrom.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- We need men: The Union draft in the Civil War. James W. Geary.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p148-150
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p96
- We were soldiers once...and young: La Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59
- We will stand by you. Theodore C. Mason.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p113-114
- Weapons of mass destruction in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 1 ('92): p86
- West European allies, the Third World, and U.S. foreign policy: Post-Cold War challenges. Richard J. Payne.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p144-146
- Western European integration: Implications for U.S. policy and strategy. Michael J. Collins.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p98
- Western European military space policy. Alasdair McLean.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82-83
- What engineers know and how they know it: Analytical studies from aeronautical history. Walter G. Vincenti.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p51
- What the civilian manager isn't taught: Can Hannibal run your business?. Colin Lyle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p507
- Where eagles land: Planning and development of U.S. Army airfields, 1910-1941. Jerold E. Brown.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p81-82
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
- Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy. T.R. Frame.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p41 Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990. James S. Olson and Randy Roberts.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p424-425
- Whisper of espionage: Wolfgang Kohler and the apes of Tenerife. Ronald Ley.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p139-140
- White heat--the new warfare 1914-18. John Terraine.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p203
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
- White House years. Henry A. Kissinger.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- Who fears? The 301st in war and peace, 1942-1979. Kenneth P. Werrell.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57
- Wildcat: The F4F in World War II. Barrett Tillman.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p121-122
- Wings for the Navy: A history of the naval aircraft factory. William F. Trimble.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p143
- Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt administration, 1933-1941. Jeffery S. Underwood.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95-96
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68
- Winning the next war: Innovation and the modern military. Stephen Peter Rosen.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p94-95
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p135-137
- Winning the peace: British diplomatic strategy, peace planning, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1916-1920. Erik Goldstein.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p136-137
- Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940. Eloise Engle and Lauri Paananen.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- With constant care--A.P. Moller: Shipowner 1876-1965. Ove Homby.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- With the carriers in Korea 1950-1953: The Fleet Air Arm story. John R.P. Lansdown.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85
- With the German guns: Four years on the Western Front, 1914-1918. Herbert Sulzbach.
Field Artillery (Feb '92): p23-24
- With the old breed at Peleliu and Okinawa. E.B. Sledge.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p121-123
- Women Marines: The World War II era. Peter A. Soderbergh.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p81
- Women pilots of World War II. Jean Hascall Cole.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding. Peter H. Spectre and David Larkin.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100
- Words of the Vietnam War. Gregory R. Clark.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102
- World in flames. Martin Kitchen.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
- World in their minds: Information processing, cognition, and perception in foreign policy decision making. Yaacov Y.I. Vertzberger.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p135-136
- World War II in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
National Guard 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33
- Yalta: Yesterday, today, tomorrow. Jean Laloy.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p537-539
- Yank: The story of World War II.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
- Yankees in the land of the Gods: Commodore Perry and the opening of Japan. Peter Booth Wiley.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- Zeppelin! The German airship story. Manfred Griebel and Joachim Dressel.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
- Zeppelins of World War I: The dramatic story of Germany's lethal airships. Wilbur Cross.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p60
- Zulu battle piece: Isandhlwana. Reginald Coupland.
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68
- Zungeru: The forgotten capital of Northern Nigeria. Dantsoho Mohammed, Col.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p126-127

BOOKER, Cornelius, Maj

Primer for support maintenance officers: How to conduct a maintenance meeting.

BOOKER, Cornelius, Maj (cont'd.)

Ordnance (Nov '92): p48-49

BOOKS AND READING

Booked for summer. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p45-46+

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): B1-B11. Pt 1, 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): pB1-B11

Classic guerrilla warfare literature. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p99-103

Fiction, facts, and opinion. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p288-295

Notable naval books of 1991. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p233-238

Professional reading at The Basic School: A first step on the road to military understanding. John R. Allen, Maj, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-49

Professional reading for the profession of violence. Thomas Smith, 1stLt. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45

Roadmap for the new world order. Matthew T. Robinson. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p36-38

Stars and Stripes bookstores pull 'Mein Kampf' from shelves. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p22

War in words (a slew of books explore various facets of the Persian Gulf War). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p51-53

Why we read: In defense of war in literature. Edward F. Palm, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74

BOOMER, Walter E., Gen

How the Marines 'fought the storm': A great success story; from a speech at ROA Mid-Winter '92. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p11-15

Smaller and better in the 1990s. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-21

BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM

about

Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCOSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+

BOOSTERS

Engine tests for new space launcher. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40

ICBM era ends. David J. Lynch. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52

BOOTHBY, Derek

Sailing under new colors. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50

BOOTS AND SHOES

Spit shine your shoes like a U.S. Marine. Eric Berger, Sgt and Steven Williams, SSgt. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p55-56

BOQUIST, Brian J., Capt

Why TLAT (TOW light antitank)? The nonmobilization of TOWs for the Gulf War. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-33

Will the Pentagon's force mix meet the future threat? illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p8-11

BORCK, Knud, RADM

From Greenland to the Baltic in a new era.

por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p19-20+

BORNSTEIN, Richard D., Maj

Mission planning system eases fighter pilot load. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p24-27

Visual information takes flight in the Air Force. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p41

BORG, Alan

War memorials from antiquity to the present; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p69

BORKY, John M., Col

Modular integrated avionics--strategies and challenges. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p36-40+

BOROVIK, Artyom

Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan; book review.

Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p738-744

BOSERUP, Anders, editor

Foundations of defensive defence; book review.

Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p137-140

BOSSERT, Capt

Guide for wing OPSEC (Operational Security) managers--keys to an effective program. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-21

BOTSWANA

See also

Armed Forces - Botswana

BOTTIN, Robert R., Jr, Maj**-- and Fowler, Jimmy E., Maj**

Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p5-10

BOTTORFF, David E., RADM

Navy engineering in action. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p30-33

BOUCHARD, Joseph F.

Command in crisis: Four case studies; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p104-111

BOURKE, William O.

Strong Guard, Reserve require employer support. *Defense Issues* 7 no 6 ('92): p1-2

BOVE, Alfred A., CAPT**-- and others**

Fleet hospitals: Full-service care. Alfred A. Bove, CAPT, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p77-79

BOWDEN, Robert L., III, Capt

Fitness reporting and the naval aviator. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-24

SERE (survival, evasion, resistance, escape) deficiencies in the wing. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p70-71

BOWER, Stephen E.

Measuring the man for service--induction and reception in World War II. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-27

BOWERS, John

Stonewall Jackson: Portrait of a soldier; book review.

Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51

BOWERS, Stephen R., LtCol

Crisis in Moldova. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p483-486

Hungary: Soviet forces out and new policies in. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p284-289

BOWES, William C., VADM

Naval Aviation Systems Team. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p91-92+

BOWMAN, Mark J.

Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15

World War II: You are there. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+

BOXHALL, Peter

Aerial photography and photographic interpreters: 1915 to the Gulf War. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p204-209

BOYD, Morris J., Col**-- and Mitchell, Randall A., Maj**

Focusing combat power--the role of the FA brigade (42d Field Artillery in Desert Storm). illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p46-52

BOZELLI, Robert J., Maj

Force planning for the MACCS (Marine air command and control system). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p22-24

BRACKEN, Paul

Korean state and Northeast Asia. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47

BRACKEN, Stuart W., Capt

Modifying TacWar for the lean times ahead. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45

BRADEN, John W., Jr, Col**-- and MacIver, Thomas D., LtCol**

Tool to assess training readiness. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89

BRADY, Jim

Coldest war: A memoir of Korea; book review.

Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52

BRADY, Linda P.

Politics of negotiation: America's dealings with allies, adversaries and friends; book review.

Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p149

BRAGER, Bruce L.

Desert Storm: An awakening of U.S. military power--National Guard was a major player. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36+

Firing the first shot: Ft. Sumter--where it all began. illus por bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-33

BRAGG, Matthew P., Capt

Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32

BRAMALL, Dwin, FM**-- jt auth**

Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM.

Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p165-168

BRAME, William L., Maj

From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). illus.

Army 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+

Planning Desert Storm logistics (VII Corps). illus map. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p16-21

BRAMS, Robert S.**-- and Reardon, Michael W.**

Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68

BRANDON, Henry, editor

In search of a new world order: The future of U.S. European relations; book review.

Sea Power 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-42

BRASHEAR, Ray

Lloyd C. Stearman: Inland Aviation. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203

BRATZ, Gordon T.

Europe's Common Market. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-13

BRAUN, Alexander E.

Tactical computers jump into COTS (commercial off-the-shelf). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-39+

BRAY, Robert M.**-- and others**

Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496

BRAYBROOK, Roy

Air defence missiles: When a gun won't do. illus. chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p6-8+

Airborne night vision equipment. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p8+

Automatic weapons for aircraft. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p47-48

Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p39-40. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Aviation: Reassessing the lessons of the Falklands War. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p41-42

Combat helicopters. illus. tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+

High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. illus. chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+

New wine in old bottles: Aircraft life-stretchers. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p26-28+

Russia monopolizes Farnborough (Air Show). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p39

Sharpening the "eyes" of air-to-surface guided weapons. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p6-8+

Year in the air: Cutbacks despite Gulf successes. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p60-61

-- jt auth

ILA 1992: A Western show in the former East Zone. Eric H. Blass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p40-45

Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition, 1991. Doug Richardson and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p38-40

BRAYTON, Abbott A., Col, jt auth

Reserve Force training after the Gulf War. Lawrence D. Richardson, Col and Abbott A. Brayton, Col. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-85

BRAZIL**See also**

Air Force - Brazil

Armed Forces - Brazil

Army - Brazil

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Brazil

Navy - Brazil

WARSHIPS - Brazil

Foreign Relations**South America**

JDW country survey: Brazil. illus. map.

Jane's Defence Weekly 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+

BREITKOPF, Alfred M.

Subjectiveness of quality. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p13-14

BREMNER, J.S., Col**-- and Snell, J.M., LtCol**

Changing face of peacekeeping. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p6-11

BRESSON, François, LtGen

Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51

BREUER, William B.

Secret war with Germany: Deception, espionage, and dirty tricks 1939-1945; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p65

BREWER, Gregory K., jt auth

Becoming water aware. James J. Comiskey and Gregory K. Brewer. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p45

BREWER, James, Maj

Armor's own private Idaho (Reserve Component Tank Commanders Course). illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-41

BREWER, Lewis G., Col**-- and Hambleton, Neal A.**

JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17

BREYER, Siegfried

Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of Soviet carrier design. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p98-106

SIVUCH: The first SES (Surface Effect Ship) missile corvette. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88

BRIDGE, T.D.

Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12

-- jt auth

Yugoslavia: Europe's latest civil war. N.J. Freeman and T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p417-422

BRIDGES

And the bridge came tumbling down (bridge demolition). Bob Harris. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p37-40

Bailey bridge: A versatile answer. Larry D. Roberts. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p76

Bridge within a bridge (Army Reserve unit rebuilds bridge in New York). John L. Craig, LtCol, and others. illus. map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p17-23

Building international bridges. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+

Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). Phil Howell. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19

Full-scale bridge test under lateral loads. Thomas E. O'Donovan, Capt and Marc O. Eberhard. illus. chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p64-66

Maintenance and Repair

Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). George Warren. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26

BRIDGLAND, Fred

War for Africa; book review.

RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p75-76

BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS

BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing:

Getting the picture correct. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16

Perch BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p34-37

BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT

U.S. Coast Guard in 1991. illus. tab. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p157-163

-- editor

Soviet maritime arctic; book review. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p252

BRINKERHOFF, Timothy C., Sgt1C

Flying high: A look at alcohol and aviation. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p48-53

BRINKLEY, Douglas**-- jt auth**

Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46+

Armed Forces Journal International 130

no 11 (Aug '92): p59

Sea Power 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p112-113

BRINKMANN, William R., CDR**-- and Nolan, Elizabeth C., ENS**

AN/SLQ-32 software quality. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54

BRISKIN, Lawrence E.

Rebuilding the U.S. industrial base. illus. chart. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8-13

BRITT, James E., Jr, 1stLt

New benefit for departing members. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35

BRITTEN, John M., Capt

Army support force generation: The Baskin-Robbins analogy. illus. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-79

Contingency loading and commissary sense. illus. tab. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-29

BROAD, William J.

Teller's war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p137-139

BROADBENT, J.A., WgComdr

Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. illus. chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43

BROCKEL, Kenneth H.**-- and Vigants, Arvids**

Line-of-sight radio fading prompts remedial program. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p63-65

BRODIE, Bernard**about**

Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

BRODMAN, Judith, jt auth

Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57

BROMLEY, D. Allan**about**

White House science office has President's ear. Mark Tapscott. illus. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-56

BROOKE, G.A.G., LCDR, Ret

Singapore 1942: Gallantry amid disaster.

- BROOKE, G.A.G., LCDR, Ret (cont'd.)**
illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p61-65
- BROOKE, Peter**
Politicians, soldiers and the place of the security forces; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1992. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p1-5
- BROOKE-POPHAM, Robert, ACM**
about
70 years of Brooke-Popham. Graham S. Evans, WgComdr. por illus. *Hawk* ('92): p83-92
- BROOKS, Franklin R., LtCol, jt auth**
Military families: Strategic targets in a subtle war. Frederick N. Garland, Maj and Franklin R. Brooks, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-65
- BROOKS, Kathleen A., LT**
-- and others
Nurse selection could be better. Kathleen A. Brooks, LT, and others. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66
- BROOKS, Robert A., MW4**
Night vision goggles training update. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-29
- BROOKS-PAZMANY, Kathleen**
United States women in aviation 1919-1929; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- BROOKSHIRE, Grall L., BrigGen, Ret**
Birthing of the AH-64A. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p32-36+
- BROSGOL, Benjamin M.**
Ada: Chameleon or chimera? *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-31
Exceptions, exceptions. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
Road to Ada 9X. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p33+
- BROWN, Alan, LCDR**
Coast Guard Reserve: Ready for what? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p82-85
- BROWN, Anthony Cave**
Bodyguard of lies; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
- BROWN, Calvin**
Commercial practices for defense acquisition guidebook--new DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) publication. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51
- BROWN, Dale E., jt editor**
Challenge of military leadership; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
- BROWN, David B., LtCol, Ret**
Second look at SLTs (squadron landing teams). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p46-47
- BROWN, David K.**
Damn the mines! illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p45-50
Future British surface fleet; book review. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73
NATO technical collaboration and design. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p12-13
- BROWN, Douglas J., Capt**
Dedovshchina: Caste tyranny in the Soviet armed forces. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p53-79
- BROWN, Douglas M., Maj**
Reserve support and planning for a crisis plan test exercise. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p13-15
- BROWN, Gary E., Capt**
Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-41
- BROWN, Harold**
about
Cold warrior (former Secretary of Defense Harold Brown) urges emphasizing the AF. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p20
- BROWN, Harry E., III, SGM**
Screening should be a major factor. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p75
- BROWN, James**
Delicately poised allies: Greece and Turkey; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 8 ('91): p60
- BROWN, James B., Capt**
Media access to the battlefield. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-20
- BROWN, James O., Jr**
Electronic countermeasures clobber air defense radars. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p55-59
- BROWN, Jerold E.**
Where eagles land: Planning and development of U.S. Army airfields, 1910-1941; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p81-82
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
- BROWN, Jesse**
about
Clinton nominee for VA secretary seen as veterans' advocate. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p3
- BROWN, J.F.**
Surge to freedom: The end of Communist rule in Eastern Europe; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p160-162
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p129-130
- BROWN, Joe, LtCol**
Aero club safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29
- BROWN, John**
Horsemen with bayonets (Battle of Beersheba, 1917). illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p58-65
- BROWN, Linda R.**
Wind energy: A new vision. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-39
- BROWN, Louis C., Jr**
-- and Angeloff, George A.
Role of MARC (manpower requirements criteria) in the nineties. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-31
- BROWN, Michael E.**
Flying blind: The politics of the US strategic bomber program; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- BROWN, Ralph Kilner**
Top brass & no brass; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68-69
- BROWN, Randy E.**
-- and McQuay, William K.
Joint modeling and simulation system. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+
- BROWN, Robert D.**
Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. map illus tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7
- BROWN, Ronald J., LtCol**
Marine forces afloat in Southwest Asia, 1990-1991. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-63
- BRUBAKER, Paul, Capt, Ret**
Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50
- BRUBAKER, Scott, Maj**
Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in nation assistance. chart illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p37-42
- BRUCE, James**
How Saddam is picking up the pieces a year after 'Storm'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p284
- jt auth**
Iran builds its strength. Tony Banks and James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.**
Chalk up another chicken! illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p96-98+
- Eyeball to eyeball, the inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p48
- Eyeball to eyeball: The inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-61
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p56-59
- BRUKIEWA, Thomas F.**
Active arrays: The key to future radar systems development. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p91-94+
- BRUNEI**
See also
Armed Forces - Brunei
DEFENSES - Brunei
Navy - Brunei
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Brunei
Politics and Government
Brunei looks beyond its shore. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1209
- BRUNINGA, Robert E., CDR, Ret**
-- and Glaser, Christina, ENS
Naval Academy generates satellite communications. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p76-79
- BRUNN, Bruce E., LtCol**
Challenge of command. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20
Maneuvering blind. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p81
- BRYAN, William H., LtCol**
-- and Albanese, Michael A., Capt
Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
- BRYANT, Barbara**
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Building or burning their bridges? illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p29-31
A's and E's (architects and engineers): Toward a brave new landscape. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p32-38
- BRYANT, Robert V., LtCol**
Challenges facing an army in transition. tab illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
- BUCHLOVSKY, Svatopluk**
Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10
- BUCHOLZ, Arden**
Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122

- BUCHOLZ, Arden** (cont'd.)
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77
- BUCK, Richard L., LtCol**
 Rodeo 1992. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23
- BUCK, R.O., LtCol**
 Engineer Personnel Proponency Office works for you. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p2-7
- BUCK, Stephen W., Jt editor**
 Gulf, energy, and global security: Political and economic issues; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93
- BUCKHEIT, John L., Capt**
 "Super sixers" (6th Armored Division) were in heavy contact during most of WWII campaign in Europe. illus por map. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p7-9
- BUCKLAND, Bruce**
 Big screen cockpit displays enhance pilot capabilities. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p50-53
 Temporary glut slows military GPS (global positioning system) procurement. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50
 Total Quality Management: Commitment goes far beyond lip-service. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-52
- BUCKLES, Glenn A.**
 Protracted program pruning fosters manufacturing glut. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p63-64+
- BUCKLEY, Kevin**
 Panama: The whole story; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p87-88
- BUCKLEY, Michael**
 Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
 Flyboys of summer. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
 How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12
 It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13
- BUCKLEY, Tim, Capt, Jt auth**
 LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
- BUDGET**
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
 See also
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**
Soviet Union
 Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56
United States
 1993 budget: Virtually no human casualties. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p12
 Army weapons edge threatened by budget crunch. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16
 Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
 Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
 Defense-cap OK clears way for budget work. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p3
 Department of Defense fiscal 1993 budget request; briefing & question & answer session with SecDef Cheney, Gen Powell and DepSecDef Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 3 ('92): p1-15
 Floodgates open on defense spending cuts? Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-33
 Hollow government II. Mark L. Goldstein and Timothy B. Clark. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14
 Larger proposed cut would cripple force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Mar '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 15 ('92): p1-6
 Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
 New budget at a glance (President Bush's revised FY93 budget presented to Congress in January). Tamar A. Mehuron. chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p12-16
 Scorecard 1991 (defense budget debate). Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-79
 Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- BUELL, Harold L., CDR, Ret**
 Dauntless Helldivers: A dive-bomber pilot's epic story of the carrier battles; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p80-81
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p96-97
- BUKEMA, Ronald J., Capt**
 Redefining the SRIG (surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22
- BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**
 AF seeking \$2.6 billion for construction (in 1993). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p23
 A's and E's (architects and engineers): Building or burning their bridges? Barbara Bryant. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p29-31
 Bridge within a bridge (Army Reserve unit rebuilds bridge in New York). John L. Craig, LtCol, and others. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p17-23
 Construction plan in Europe hits wall on Hill. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
 Contractor quality control. Richard A. Millet. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+
 Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
 Corps of Engineers-laying the groundwork for theater operations. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen and Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13
 Designing against wind. Charles H. Gutberlet, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p46-47
 Engineer support in the COMMZ (communications zone). Terrence D. Mulcahy, MajGen. illus tab map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-21
 Expanding productivity by trying something different (Ft Riley, KS engineers prepare construction site for Riverside, CA Police Dept). Dean W. Kucera, 2dLt. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p32-35
 Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. Thomas E. Neven. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69
 Pushin' & pullin' for energy efficiency. Kevin D. Bomboy. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p40
 Smart buildings (design & construction). Bill Meathe. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p39-42
 Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15
 See also
- UNDERWATER STRUCTURES**
Costs
 Partnering for profit. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p48-49
Design
 A's and E's (architects and engineers): Toward a brave new landscape. Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p32-38
Laws and Regulations
 AF closes loophole in construction rules. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6
Study and Teaching
 Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). Phil Howell. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19
- BULGARIA**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Bulgaria
ARMORED VEHICLES - Bulgaria
Politics and Government
 Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49
- BULLOCH, Chris**
 Europe reconsiders manned spaceflight. illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p53-54
 -- editor
 Goodbye Hermes? (Europe's spaceplane). por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p78-79
- BULLOCK, David L.**
 Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49
- BUNCH, Peter A., RADM**
 Improving the Coast Guard. por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-30
- BUOYS**
 Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
 Thermo-acoustic source for high-power sonobuoys. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p80
- BURBA, Edwin H., Jr, Gen**
 Mission and the base force. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+
 Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
- BURBULES, Peter G., LtGen, Ret**
 about
 Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
- BURCK, Gordon M.**
 -- and Flowerree, Charles C.
 International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation; book review.

- Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91-94
BUREAU OF THE BUDGET. See OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
- BUREAUCRACY**
 From bureaucracy to "ad hococracy". Jeffrey B. Staser, LtCol and Karen K. Staser. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51
- BURGESS, William H., III, Maj**
 -- editor
 Inside Spetsnaz: Soviet special operations, a critical analysis; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p120-121
- BURHANS, William A.**
 Electronic combat and the Persian Gulf War. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27+
- BURKE, Gerard P.**
 Economic espionage: Government help is needed. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57
- BURKHEAD, Ed, SSgt, jt auth**
 Return of the artillery (Operation Red Cactus, Army's first full-scale reconstitution exercise). Aaron Dolan, SP and Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p36
- BURKINA FASO (UPPER VOLTA)**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)
- BURMA**
 Myanmar: Border excursions mask leadership struggle. William Ashton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p39-40
 Myanmar: Hopes fade as military tightens grip. William Ashton. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p40-42
 See also
 Armed Forces - Burma
 DEFENSES - Burma
- History**
 Supplying Merrill's Marauders (aerial resupply during WWII). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p28-29
- Politics and Government**
 Myanmar: Junta's bid to isolate Aung San Suu Kyi. William Ashton. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p29-30
 Unrest swells the Burmese ranks. Bertil Lintner and Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1020
- BURNHAM, Rick, SSgt, jt auth**
 Fast fix (face-to-face conferences speed approval of innovative maintenance procedures). Debra K. Tanzi and Rick Burnham, SSgt. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p78-81
- BURNS, James W., Col**
 -- and Lundgren, Kenneth S., Capt
 Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21
- BURRELLI, David F.**
 HIV-1/AIDS and U.S. military manpower policy. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p452-475
- BURROUGHS, Daniel**
 Germany slashes defense procurement plans by 27%. por illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p20
- BURTON, Philip, LtCol**
 Military resettlement: An appraisal of the opportunities and practicalities involved. tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p53-56
- BURUNDI**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Burundi
- BUSE, John E., Capt**
 Engineer Warrior Day (at Homestead AFB). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p61-65
- BUSEY, James B., ADM, Ret**
 about
 (Interview with James B. Busey, ADM, Ret). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-57
- BUSH, Albert J., III**
 Sustainment engineering. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15
- BUSH, George**
 President Bush on the future of the U.S. defense industrial base. por. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p4-6
 Presidential candidate positions: "The Soviet Bear may be dead, but wolves still stalk the world". por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p4+
- about
 Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14
 Candidates and national security. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p29+
- Presidential candidates make 114th conference (of the National Guard Association) an historic event. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18+
- BUSHNELL, William D., Col**
 Media interview: Don't be caught unprepared. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
- BUSINESS**
 Economic espionage: Government help is needed. Gerard P. Burke. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57
 Marketing... a must for the 90s. Ronald J. Hubbard. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66
 Operating government as a business: The Air Force's Electronic Security and Communications Center of Excellence. Leo T. Carroll, III, Col. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p18-21
 Stereotypes that hurt in job market. George W. Nelson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-24
 See also
 SMALL BUSINESS
- BUSLOV, Valery M.**
 -- and Padron, Dennis V.
 Return of the (marine) borers. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11
- BUSSERT, Jim**
 Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
 Sonars of the Indian Navy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p511
 Soviet breakup fragments Russian military electronics infrastructure. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-59
- BUSSEY, Charles M.**
 Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50-51
- BUSSEY, Dennis R.**
 Video tracing--the missing link. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p76-77
- BUSTIN, Ian**
 Belgian Air Force MIRAGE 5 upgrade programme. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96+
- Building international bridges. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+
- Ekranoplane--Russian wingship technology. illus chart por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p81-88
- UK light and medium truck competition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p63+
- US Army in Europe--facing the drawdown. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p60-61
- Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88
- BUSZYNSKI, Leszek**
 ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security dilemmas. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p90-107
- BUTCHER, Scott D.**
 Giving utilities the cold shoulder. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p29-31
- BUTCHER, Timothy J.**
 -- and Evans, John R.
 New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24
- BUTLER, Jimmie H., Col, Ret**
 Red lightning, black thunder; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p78-79
- BUTLER, John Sibley**
 -- and Johnson, Margaret A.
 Overview of the relationships between demographic characteristics of Americans and their attitudes towards military issues. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p273-291
- BUTLER, Keith, SSgt**
 Maple leaf wings (soldiers from Fort Bragg traveled to Canada). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p12
- BUTLER, Lee, Gen**
 about
 Air National Guard: The team for the time (Senior Air Commanders Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
 (Gen) Butler: U.S. shouldn't drop nuclear guard. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p7
 SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15
- BUTOWSKI, Piotr**
 Close-up on Tu-160 'Blackjack'. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p119-123
 Lifting the lid on Freestyle (Yak-41). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p890-891
 New Russian advanced trainer. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p357-358
 Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+
- BUTT, Gerald**
 Behind the star; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p117-118
- BUTTERBAUGH, 1stLt**
 "Spotlight" (finger-mounted laser infrared beam) for special operations. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11
- BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Philip**
 Aerospace confuses Brussels. illus. *Interavia*

- BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Philip** (cont'd.)
47 (Jan '92): p12-14+
- BUTTNER, Günter**
Submarine modernisation programmes. illus.
Naval Forces 13 no 3 ('92): p36-37+
- BUYING. See PURCHASING**
- BYRNE, L.J.**
Notes on Canadian defence policy. illus.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p38-40
- BYRNE, Patrick M.**
-- and Markham, William J.
Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process--achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
- BYRNES, Daniel T.**
-- and Christiansen, G. Michael
Tires for desert use. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-25
- BYRON, Beverly B.**
about
(Rep) Byron involuntarily separated from Congress. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16
- BYRON, John L., CAPT**
It's war with Anastasia. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-55
'What men or gods are these?'. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-32
- **jt auth**
Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73
- BYWATER, Hector C.**
Great Pacific war: A history of the American Japanese campaign of 1931-33; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p133-136
- C**
- C 3. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**
- C 3 C M. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Countermeasures**
- C 3 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- C 4 I. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- C B W. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- C E C O M. See ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND**
- C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See MEDICARE**
- C I A. See Central Intelligence Agency**
- C O M I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS**
- C O M S E C. See COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security**
- C O S T A R. See COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**
- C R A F. See CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET**
- CABLE, James**
Intervention at Abadan: Plan Buccaneer; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66
More crucial now than ever. illus bibliog.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 5 (May '92): p86-87
- CAHILL, Jack**
Is the Marine Corps still in the business of building men? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p86-87
- CAINE, Philip D.**
Eagles of the RAF; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p90
- CAIRNCROSS, Alec**
Planning in wartime; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77
- CALDWELL, Donald L.**
JG 26: Top guns of the Luftwaffe; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p53
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p83
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p94-95
- CALDWELL, Nathaniel French, Jr, CDR**
Arctic leverage: Canadian sovereignty and security; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p130-132
Resignation in the Canadian Navy. por bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p85-90
- CALLAHAN, David**
Dangerous capabilities: Paul Nitze and the Cold War; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p745-747
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p113-114
- CALLANDER, Bruce D.**
Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85
Drawdown and pain. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
Enlisted airman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51
Human side of the drawdown. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41
Jargon of the air. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55
Mission (day in the flying life of the B-24 *Home for Christmas*, as experienced by the bombardier). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-75
Wall-to-wall training review. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-43
- CALVERT, John H., Jr, Col, Ret**
Frostbite. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-15
- CAMBODIA**
Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. T.A. Davis. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+
- See also
Armed Forces - Cambodia
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Cambodia
Foreign Relations
Vietnam
- China: New focus for Vietnam. Jacques Bekaert. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
- History
Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. Lewis Sorley. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23
- Politics and Government
Hope for peace (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-41
JDW interview (with French BrigGen Michel Loridon of the UN peacekeeping force in Cambodia). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p632
- Safety Measures
Clearing a path to peace (disposing of millions of mines laid in Cambodia). Robert Kamiol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p856+
- CAMBODIAN-VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1977-**
China: New focus for Vietnam. Jacques Bekaert. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
- CAMERAS**
Air Force (Aerospace Audiovisual Service) 'combat cameras' reorganizing. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p10
- CAMEROON**
See also
Armed Forces - Cameroon
- CAMOUFLAGE**
Barracuda hides it! (the art of camouflage). Eric H. Biass and E.W. Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p53-54
Invisible art of camouflage. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p749-754
- CAMPAGNA, Anthony S.**
Economic consequences of the Vietnam War; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p151-153
- CAMPBELL, Bobble J., CWO**
Changing the Warrant Officer force. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p21-23
- CAMPBELL, C. William, Maj**
Manpower reductions in the 1990s: Swamp rat and Unsat Pratt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-44
- CAMPBELL, Kyle C., Lt**
Combat lifesaver training. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p38-39
- CAMPBELL, Larry W., Capt**
Too little, too late--STAMIS (standard Army management information system) prototyping. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p26-27
- CAMPBELL, William H., BrigGen**
-- and Hayden, William
Intelligence is for commanders. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p43+
- CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret**
New technology alters support to intelligence. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p59-62
- CAMPING. See RECREATION**
- CAMPS, John J., III, 1stLt**
Leader development for company-grade officers. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p48-49
- CAMPS, MILITARY. See ARMY POSTS**
- CANADA**
Canada and NATO: The other transatlantic partner. David T. Lightburn, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p33-37
Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20
Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RAdm. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23
Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13
- See also
AIR DEFENSES - Canada
Air Force - Canada
Armed Forces - Canada
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada
Army - Canada
Defense Dept - Canada
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada
DEFENSES - Canada
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Canada
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES - Canada

CANADA (cont'd.)

- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Canada
 MILITARY HISTORY - Canada
 MILITARY LAW - Canada
 MILITARY POLICY - Canada
 NATIONAL POLICY - Canada
 Navy - Canada
 Reserve Forces - Army - Canada
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Canada
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Canada
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada
 SPACE PROGRAMS - Canada
 SPACE RESEARCH - Canada
 STRATEGY, NAVAL - Canada
 SUBMARINES - Canada
 UNIFORMS - Army - Canada
 WARSHIPS - Canada
 WORLD WAR II - Canada
 Foreign Relations
 JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116
 Asia, Southern
 South Asian security: Old issues, new realities and Canadian interests. Louis A. Delvoie. map illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p12-16
 History
 Nasty little fight (Riel Rebellion, 1885). Leonard C. Greensword. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p42-49
 Politics and Government
 Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
 CANALS. See WATERWAYS
 CANAN, James W.
 Electronics for the "rainbow threat". illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+
 End of the stovepipe (the Air Force quickly converts to new tri-group "objective wings"). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-36
 Gunfighter country (Air Force's first "air intervention wing" taking shape at Mountain Home AFB, Idaho). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-30
 Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28
 -- editor
 Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Force leaders look ahead. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-73
 CANCELLIERE, Paul J., Capt
 -- and Hinzmann, Edwin B., MSgt
 Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
 CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol
 I should not be a lieutenant colonel. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59
 CANFIELD, Jeffrey L., LT
 Independent Baltic states: Maritime security implications. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p55-81
 CANNON, Anne Keever, LtCol
 Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17
 CANNON, Jonathan Z., Jt auth
 Environmental rehab will demand gargantuan effort. Warren H. Suss and Jonathan Z. Cannon. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p137-140
 CANNON, Michael W., Maj
 Development of the American theory of limited war, 1945-63. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p71-104

- FM 100-5: Just meeting a requirement? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69
 CANNON, William
 DOD EW (electronic warfare) laboratories--what's ahead? illus por. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p33-34
 CANTRELL, Eugene J., Capt
 Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery--the time is now. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53
 CANTRELL, John E., Maj
 Guard's 20th Special Forces provided comfort to the Kurds. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
 CAPE VERDE
 See also
 Armed Forces - Cape Verde
 CAPELOTTI, P.J., editor
 Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian Civil War; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p302-303
 CAPOSELL, Charles D.
 Navy view of MIMIC (Microwave/Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-62
 CAPPILLINO, Raymond
 -- and others
 Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43
 CAPPS, Benjamin
 Warren wagontrain raid--the first complete account of an historic Indian attack and its aftermath; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p381-382
 CARAVELLA, Frank J., LtCol
 Corregidor and the 60th Coast Artillery. illus map por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p32-40
 CARD, Andrew H., Jr
 Proposals for a healthy U.S.-flag fleet. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-31
 about
 (Interview with the Honorable Andrew Card, Secretary of Transportation). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50
 CARDWELL, Thomas A., III, Col
 Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
 Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65
 CAREER PROGRAM
 8 intelligence career fields merged into 4. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12
 Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. Julius Hein. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23
 Career and personnel information. See issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*
 Career management: Time for a bold adjustment. William L. Hauser, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p50-59
 Charting your career course. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p45-46
 Command selection. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-81
 Commanders must command. Edward

- Hebert, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-59
 Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
 Don't let the good die young. William Lawrence, VADM, Ret. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p35-38
 Engineers as managers of integrated product-development teams. Troy V. Caver. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p36-40
 Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
 Meet "doctor" acquisition (Air Force Acquisition Professional Development Program). John Terino. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p22-23
 Reserve your job (with the career job reservation). Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p22-23
 Where do you go from here? (information on crosstraining). Michael Anthony. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-17
 CARGO
 Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". Wayne Berg, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38
 See also
 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES - Transportation
 CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
 History
 C.R. Terror--a look back. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p8-10
 CARIG, John T., Jr, Maj
 A special Carol. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p35
 CARLTON, William B., Maj
 FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38
 CARNELL, Alan
 Industrial perspective of an open defense market for NATO. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44
 CARNEY, Thomas P., LtGen
 -- and Sumser, Raymond J.
 Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+
 CARNEY, William H., Jr
 about
 They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36
 CARPENTER, Patrick O., Maj
 Birth of an elite (Rangers). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32
 CARPENTER, Scott
 Steel albatross; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p113
 CARR, William
 Time to leave the ploughshares: A gunner remembers, 1917-1918; book review. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p23-24
 CARRINGTON, Lord
 Turmoil in the Balkans: Developments and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 July '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p1-4
 CARROLL, Leo T., III, Col
 Operating government as a business: The Air Force's Electronic Security and Communications Center of Excellence. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p18-21
 CARROLL, Lynn A., LtCol
 Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6

- CARTER, Richard M., Maj**
What is the SPH-4B? (Sound Protective Helmet). illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p38-41
- CARTER, Warren R., MajGen**
about
MajGen. Warren R. "Nick" Carter (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p35
- CARTER, William G., III, BrigGen**
about
Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9
- CARTER, William S.**
Anglo-Canadian wartime relations, 1939-1945: RAF Bomber Command and No. 6 (Canadian) Group; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p49-50
- CARTOGRAPHY.** See MAPS AND MAPPING
- CARTOONS.** See CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
- CARUS, W. Seth**
Ballistic missiles in modern conflict; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62
- Ballistic missiles in the Third World: Threat and response; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
- Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p284-285
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p90-91
- CARVER, Lord, FM**
El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
- CARVER, Michael**
Tight rope walking: British defence policy since 1945; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p84
- CASEY, Edward P.**
Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20
- CASPER, Lawrence E., LtCol**
Strong case for not cutting the 2.75 rocket. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
- CASTLEMAN, Bruce A., CDR**
Navigators in the 1490s. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-43
- CASUALTIES**
At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
- Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24
- Cutting edge: Battlefield casualty management. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p243-245+
- Search (for MIAs in Vietnam). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p13-17
- See also*
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Casualties
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - American Participation - Casualties
WORLD WAR II - Casualties
Lessons Learned
Taking the Gulf medicine. Jeannette Haase
- Ewin. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p849-850
- Statistics**
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
- Study and Teaching**
Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24
- Survivability**
Bringing 'em back from hell (at the Army Burn Center). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
- CATANESE, Peter A., 1stLt, jt auth**
False targets: Mirages in the desert. Michael D. Farris, Capt and Peter A. Catanese, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16
- CATON, Stephen A., 1stLt**
Military enlists TQM process for long-term problem solving. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
- CATUDAL, Honore M.**
Soviet nuclear strategy from Stalin to Gorbachev: A revolution in Soviet military and political thinking; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p688-690
- CAUSEY, William M., Jr, Col**
-- and Boggs, Elizabeth W., 2dLt
Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
- CAVAGNARO, Dennis A.**
Aztec Eagles: Mexico's first-rate fliers and their little-known role (in WWII). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p22+
- CAVALRY**
278th Armored Cavalry Regiment. Harold H. Mize, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p12-13
- Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71
- Case for light cavalry. Robert J. Wottlin, Maj. illus chart. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p30-32
- Guns of the cavalry. Michael J. Reagor, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-13
- Light cavalry regiment in contingency operations. Jon H. Moilanen, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p65-75
- Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11
- Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. Daniel A. Beach, Capt. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40
- History**
Horsemen with bayonets (Battle of Beersheba, 1917). John Brown. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p58-65
- Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+
- CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st**
Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). Ronald A. Hoskinson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38
- CAVANAGH, R.L.**
First P-12. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p48-55
- CAVER, Troy V.**
Engineers as managers of integrated product-development teams. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p36-40
- CAWTHORNE, Nigel**
Bamboo cage; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p68-69
- CAYOT, Charles L., Jr, LtCol**
Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+
- CECERE, Carl**
-- and Ruppert, William H.
Framework for systems security. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-56+
- CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY**
Center for Air Force History. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p114
- CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**
See also
Armed Forces - Central African Republic
- CENTRAL AMERICA**
Central America--a strategic review. Harold Klepak. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327
- See also*
Armed Forces - Central America
Navy - Central America
- CENTRAL COMMAND**
Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22
- Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41
- CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**
Intelligence reorganization springs from inside forces. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p28-30
- CERETI, Fausto**
European aerospace and the Common Market. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p72
- CERF, Christopher**
-- jt editor
Gulf War reader: History, documents, opinions; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
- Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
- Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-91
- CEYLON.** *See* Sri Lanka
- CHACE, James**
Consequences of the peace; book review. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
- CHAD**
See also
Armed Forces - Chad
- CHALOUPKA, Mel, Capt**
Talents on tap: Innovative Naval Reserve concepts. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-16
- CHAN, M.W. Luke**
-- and Bingfu, Chen
Sunzi on the art of war; book review. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52-53
- CHANDLER, Colin**
Industry in the firing line. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21
- CHANDLER, David G., editor**
Great battles of the British Army as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50
- CHANDLER, Mark S., Capt**
Target intelligence process. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-60
- CHANDRA, Sunil, jt auth**
Valour & wisdom: Genesis and growth of the

- CHANDRA, Sunil, Jt auth (cont'd.)**
Indian Military Academy; book review.
B.P.N. Sinha and Sunil Chandra.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122
no 3 (Jul '92): p273-275
- CHAPLAINS**
Air Force
United States
IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees)
choose quality. Pam Ancker, Capt. illus.
Citizen Airman 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-8
In a troubling world, clergy extend a hand.
Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times*
52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p18+
- Armed Forces**
United States
Chaplains' next dilemma? Spiritual needs vs.
theology. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times*
53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p15
- Army**
Great Britain
Surrender of General Beyers. John C. Welch.
por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal*
122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79
- United States*
Light infantry chaplain. Kenneth L. Sampson.
Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92):
p12-14
- CHAPMAN, Anne**
Origin and development of the National
Training Center, 1976-1984; book review.
Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p53
- CHAPMAN, Craig S., Maj**
Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. illus
bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep
'92): p20-35
- CHAPMAN, Daniel, Maj**
T-37. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec
'91): p2-3
T-38. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec
'91): p4-5
- CHAPMAN, Dewayne, 1stSgt, Jt auth**
Range cards in the deliberate attack. Chester
A. Char, Capt and Dewayne Chapman,
1stSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct
'92): p33-35
- CHAPMAN, William C., CAPT, Ret**
View from PriFly (primary flight control
station aboard USS Essex during Bay of
Pigs). illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval
Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92):
p45-50
- CHAPPEE, Warren P., Jr, Maj**
Munitions support beyond Tapline Road
(101st Ordnance Battalion). illus.
Ordnance (May '92): p39-43
- CHAR, Chester A., Capt**
-- and Chapman, Dewayne, 1stSgt
Range cards in the deliberate attack. illus.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-35
- CHARITIES**
(Hurricane) Andrew may spur record giving
this year. Meg Walker and Grant Willis.
tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12
'92): p22
- CHARTERS, David A.**
-- editor
Democratic responses to international
terrorism; book review.
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50-51
Armies in low intensity conflict: A
comparative analysis; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72
- CHASE, Eric L., Col**
Will we end the era of terrorism? illus.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92):
p67-68
- CHASTELAIN, A.J.G.D. de, Gen**
Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence
policy after the Cold War. por illus.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun
'92): p7-13
- CHATHAM, R.W., Jr, Capt**
Offensive TOW (missile) training: An
innovative approach. *Infantry* 82 no 2
(Mar-Apr '92): p42-45
- CHEEMA, Pervaz Iqbal**
Prospects for nuclear freeze in South Asia.
illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12
(Dec '91): p20-23+
- CHEESEMAN, Graeme, editor**
New Australian militarism: Undermining our
future security; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2
(Spring '92): p123-124
- CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
All stick and no carrot: NBC's (nuclear,
biological, chemical) poor reputation
persists. Murray Hammick. illus.
International Defense Review 24 no 12
(Dec '91): p1323-1325+
- Chemical warfare today. Terry J. Gander.
illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6
(Jun '92): p284-287
- Chemical warfighting considerations. John A.
Mojecki, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military
Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p67-72
- Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The
dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar.
bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism*
15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155
- Chemical weapons convention: Belling the
cat. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International
Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92):
p1065-1066
- CSS (combat service support) operations in a
chemical environment. Walton A. Phillips,
Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun
'92): p30-31
- Czechoslovak chemical defence units in the
Gulf. Michal Zdobinsky. illus chart.
Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 4 (Apr
'92): p167-170
- Future armoured warfare: The case for the
tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI
Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37
- Future of the DOD chemical/biological
defense program; based on remarks to an
ADPA symposium at Ft McClellan, Dec
'92. Robert B. Barker. illus por. *Defense*
(May-Jun '92): p24-28
- Hind G1: Russia's airborne NBC (nuclear,
biological and chemical) lab. illus. *Jane's
Defense Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p19
- How Iraq's CBW (chemical biological
warfare) threat affected coalition
operations. Jeffrey D. McCausland, LtCol.
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic
Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p12-15
- Iraq--the chemical arsenal. Terry J. Gander.
illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9
(Sep '92): p413-415
- NBC (nuclear, biological, and chemical)
decontamination (of aircraft)--lessons
learned. Mark D. Arvidson, Capt. *U.S.
Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92):
p44-47
- No link found between Agent Orange and
birth problems. Doug Gillert. *Air Force
Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p28
- PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and
Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology
of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 4 (Summer
'92): p592-612
- When terrorists turn to chemical weapons.
James Heitz Jackson. *Jane's Intelligence
Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p520
- Who's holding the psychotoxins and
DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D.
Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92):
p50+
- See also
DEFOLIATION
Equipment
- All stick and no carrot: NBC's (nuclear,
biological, chemical) poor reputation
persists. Murray Hammick. illus.
International Defense Review 24 no 12
(Dec '91): p1323-1325+
- Kärcher Decocontain multi-use NBC
(nuclear, biological or chemical) cleansing
centre. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1
(Feb-Mar '92): p46-47
- Refurbishing France's NBC (nuclear,
biological, chemical) protection. Gérard
Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review*
24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1328+
- RKHM NBC (nuclear, biological and
chemical) reconnaissance vehicle revealed.
Henry Dods. illus. *Jane's Intelligence
Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p171
- Protection**
Chemical question. illus bibliog.
International Defense Review 25 no 3
(Mar '92): p250-251
- Safety Measures**
Equipment
Micronel's CASU (compact air supply unit)
for NBC protection. Rozalina Mohd Radzi.
illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec
'91): p92
- CHEMICAL RESEARCH**
Who's holding the psychotoxins and
DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D.
Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92):
p50+
- CHEMICALS**
Aspartame alert (the artificial sweetener,
NutraSweet). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5
(May '92): p20-21
- Department (of Defense) deletes
ozone-depleting chemicals; statement to a
subcommittee of the House Armed
Services Committee, 22 Jul '92. Walter B.
Bergmann, II. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45
'92): p1-3
- CHEN, Min**
Strategic triangle and regional conflicts:
Lessons from the Indochina wars; book
review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3
(Jul-Sep '92): p228-230
- CHENEY, Richard B.**
Budget request: A zero-based look at security
needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the
Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92.
Defense Issues 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
- Budget: Absence of threat is not security.
illus tab chart por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92):
p2-13
- Collective security; from the Annual Report
of the SecDef to the President and
Congress, Feb '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no
3 (Spring '92): p44-49
- POW-MIA effort: Our fullest support. illus
por chart. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-13
- START treaty and continued nuclear testing;
statement to the Senate Foreign Relations
Committee, 26 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7
no 40 ('92): p1-6
- US defense strategy for an era of uncertainty.
por illus. *International Defense Review*
(Defense '92): p7-9
- and Powell, Colin L., Gen
Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news
briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. *Defense
Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12
- Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes
sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar
'92, with excerpts of press inquiries
afterwards. chart map por. *Defense*
(May-Jun '92): p2-9
- about
Defense Secretary Cheney receives ADPA's
(American Defense Preparedness
Association) top award. por tab. *National*

- Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p8-9
- CHERNAVIN, Vladimir Nikolaevich, FAdm**
Talk followed by questions and answers: U.S. Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island 8 November 1991. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p9-19
- CHERNOFF, Fred**
Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31
- CHERPAK, Evelyn, compiler**
Register of the Herbert F. Rosinski papers; book review. Evelyn Cherpak, comp. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p127-128
- CHILD ABUSE**
Caring for kids (at Army child development centers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-27
Child abuse said to be on the rise in Europe. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p16
Lives full of fear (abused women). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p28-30
- CHILDREN, MILITARY**
Beyond senior year (choosing a college). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p45-46
Calming plan in the works for students overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
Caring for kids (at Army child development centers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-27
Child abuse said to be on the rise in Europe. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p16
Child care costs rise on base. Grant Willis. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p12-13
Custody battles (military fathers fighting to live with their children). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p51-52
DOD plans 62% boost in child-care spaces by 1997. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p21
Heart of the matter (military child development centers). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p14-17
Home away from home (family-based day care). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p51+
Mended families, broken bonds. Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p45-47
Psychiatric dilemma: Abuse, lack of mental health care for military children fuel concerns. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p14-16
Soldiers foster love through foster care. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36
Stricter rules set for child care during crises. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p6
Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly. Tonya Lobbestael. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p52
Wanted: A baby (independent adoption). Gidget Fuentes. illus por bibliog. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p45-47
See also
EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)
- CHILDRESS, Franklin F., Capt**
-- and Prevou, Michael, Capt
Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27
- CHILE**
Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426
See also
Air Force - Chile
Armed Forces - Chile
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Chile
Army - Chile
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Chile
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Chile
DEFENSES - Chile
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Chile
Marine Corps - Chile
NAVAL AVIATION - Chile
Navy - Chile
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Chile
WEAPONS - Chile
- CHINA**
See also
Air Force - China
MILITARY HISTORY - China
WORLD WAR II - China
History
War as art (Sun Bin's writings). Karl W. Eikenberry. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+
CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)
Chinese threat in the Vietnam War. John W. Garver. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-85
People's Republic of China once again seeks global military options. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p8-10
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- China (People's Republic)
Air Force - China (People's Republic)
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - China (People's Republic)
ARMAMENT - China (People's Republic)
Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
Army - China (People's Republic)
ARTILLERY - Army - China (People's Republic)
Commonwealth of Independent States - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
GUNS - China (People's Republic)
MISSILES - China (People's Republic)
Navy - China (People's Republic)
Research and Development - China (People's Republic)
ROCKETS - China (People's Republic)
Russia - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - China (People's Republic)
SECURITY, NATIONAL - China (People's Republic)
SHIPS - China (People's Republic)
Strategy - China (People's Republic)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
Vietnam - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
WARSHIPS - China (People's Republic)
WEAPON SYSTEMS - China (People's Republic)
Foreign Policy
After the F-16 sale to Taiwan. Gerald Segal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p564-565
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
Foreign Relations
Asia
Uighurs' watches still on Beijing time. Henri d'Antoine. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p36-37.
Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Commonwealth of Independent States
China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56
Russia
Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417
Soviet Union
Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
United States
After the F-16 sale to Taiwan. Gerald Segal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p564-565
China's security policy in the post-Cold War era. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-106
Vietnam
China: New focus for Vietnam. Jacques Bekaert. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
Politics and Government
China: Problems ahead in the Year of the Monkey. Henri d'Antoine. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p42-43
China's 14th Party Congress and the new leadership. David Shambaugh. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p566-568
China's civil-military balance. David Shambaugh. por bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320
Personalities: Yang Shangkun, president of the People's Republic of China, First Deputy Chairman of the Central Military Commission. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): inside back cover
Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. Jackie Smith and Ronald Pagnucco. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. Ronald N. Montaperto. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
Why the People's Army fired on the people: The Chinese military and Tiananmen. Andrew Scobell. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p193-213
CHINA (REPUBLIC). See Taiwan
- CHINNERY, Philip D.**
Vietnam: The helicopter war; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91-92
- CHIPMAN, John**
Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131
- CHORAFAS, Dimitris N.**
Handbook of management for scientific and technical personnel; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30

CHRISTENSEN, Bruce P.

Problems with logistics data.... bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p39-40

CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.

Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154

CHRISTIAN, David**-- and Hoffer, William**

Victor six; book review.

Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48-49

CHRISTIANSEN, Bernt B., Maj

NATO: Does it have a future? illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p67-81

CHRISTIANSEN, G. Michael, Jt auth

Tires for desert use. Daniel T. Bymes and G. Michael Christiansen. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-25

CHRISTIE, J. Walter

about

Christie's (tank destroyer) last hurrah. George F. Hofmann. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-19

CHRISTIE, John

Middle East: "An uncertain triumph". illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p53-57

CHRISTMAN, Al

Deak Parsons officer-scientist. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61

CHRISTMAN, Daniel W., MajGen

MG Daniel W. Christman's testimony to: Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p2-4

CHRONOLOGY

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - United States - Chronology

Coast Guard - United States - Chronology

Marine Corps - United States - Chronology

Navy - United States - Chronology

OPERATION - Desert Shield - Chronology

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Chronology

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Chronology

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - Chronology

WORLD WAR II - Chronology

CHU, David S.C.

Challenges ahead--future roles defined; adapted from the PMC 91-2 graduation speech. por. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-26

CHUBIN, Shahram

Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80

CHUMLEY, Robyn A., Capt

Altus, America: Best Air Force base, 1991. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-48

Guarding the high frontier. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-25

Making CHAMPUS better. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-41

Racquetball champ (Capt Barbara J. Faulkenberry, '91 AF Female Athlete of the Year) shoots for the stars. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p34

Star trekking: The next generation (AF enlisteds are taking over officers' jobs as space systems operators). illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

Tying it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41

Windowless city (Cheyenne Mountain, CO).

illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p29

-- and Rhodes, Phil, MSgt

Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37

CHURCHILL, Winston S.

Memoirs of the Second World War: An abridgment of the six volumes of the Second World War; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90

CIAMPI, Antonio O.

Pacifists unite to save Italy's defence manufacturing base. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p20

CIANOS, Nicholas

New generation of direction finding and intercept systems. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55

CICERE, Michael A., LtCol

Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27

CIGAR, Norman

Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155

Soviet aircraft carriers--unfortunate timing for a long-held dream. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p20-34

CIMBALA, Stephen J.

Clausewitz and escalation: Classical perspective on nuclear strategy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p96

RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65

Intelligence, C3 and the initial period of war. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p397-447

Nuclear strategizing, deterrence and reality; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p52

CIPHERS. See CRYPTOGRAPHY**CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY**

Designing MMWICs (monolithic millimetre-wave integrated circuits) for smart radar fuzes and seekers. Richard Lang. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p288

Digital, optical science bear smart pocket communicator. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p28-30+

MMICs (Millimeter Wave Monolithic Integrated Circuits) breaking out of their niche. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p44-49

Navy view of MIMIC (Microwave/Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit). Charles D. Caposell. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-62

Silicon carbide advances promise versatile circuits. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p39-40+

CISLAK, Jaroslav**-- and Krzewinski, Jacek**

Minelayer/transport ships of the Lublin class. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p549-551

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Digging out from despair (after Hurricane Iniki). Dennis Steele. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25

CIVIL AFFAIRS

200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24

Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus

chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32

Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79

Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22

Combined action program for Los Angeles? J. Joseph Rossi, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p59

Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9

Marines in Los Angeles. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p54-58

Mission--law and order. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44

Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. Robert S. Frix, MajGen and Archie L. Davis, III, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10

Treating the animals of Kuwait. Bob Vogelsang, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7

USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17

Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN**United States**

Civil defense roles include natural and military disasters; from a 3 Oct talk to the American Civil Defense Association conference in Huntsville, AL. Philip C. Clarke. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-28+

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p73-74

Los Angeles support mission (7th Infantry Division Support Command). William M. Causey, Jr, Col and Elizabeth W. Boggs, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Building international bridges. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22+

Environmental science: Finding solutions to pollution (AF Civil Engineering Laboratory at Tyndall AFB, FL). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-27

Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17

Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21

Windowless city (Cheyenne Mountain, CO). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p29

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET

Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29

Statistics

Civil Reserve Air Fleet missions flown in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p72. Table only

CIVIL RIGHTS

- Age discrimination in employment. Marilyn A. Gordon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68
- Discrimination in the hazardous work environment. Monte E. Crane. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91
- Sex discrimination. Gail D. Reinhart, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62
- Theories of discrimination in federal sector employee litigation. Robert E. Suteimer, Col. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p19-52
- Women allege discrimination by chaplain. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p8

CIVIL SERVICE

- Supporting federal families. Laura Howard. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
- Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55

See also

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

CIVIL SERVICE REFORM ACT

- Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
- Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311
- Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Robert L. Woods, Maj and David L. Frishberg, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. See MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS

CIVIL WAR--United States

- Battle of Chancellorsville. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p20-24
- Dawn of peace (Gen Lee's surrender at Appomattox). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p31
- Firing the first shot: Ft. Sumter--where it all began. Bruce L. Brager. illus por bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-33
- Images of a civil war. Ian D.P. Thorne, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p310-312
- Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
- They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36
- Visionary for the Union: Herman Haupt's contributions stayed on track. Clyde Ward. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p18+

Campaigns and Battles

- Ambush at Ewell's Church. Mark W. Johnson, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26
- Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery hell. Albert A. Mrozek, Jr, Maj. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34
- Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolte, BrigGen, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57
- (Gen Robert E.) Lee and the operational art: The right place, the right time. Jay Luvaas. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18
- Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+

Logistics

- Confederate status of Class V, VII and IX at

- Appomattox. Scott Glass, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p38-41
- Logistics of Bedford Forrest, pt 2. Cornelia Weller and Jac Weller. map tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p423-429. Pt 1, 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p292-302

Naval Operations

- Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). Hugh Armstrong. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+
- Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See also

REDUCTION IN FORCE

Air Force
United States

- Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p96
- Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Representing the Air Force before the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board). James R. Dikeman, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p259-278
- What happens to the Air Force, happens to us; interview with Pat Schittulli, Director of Civilian Personnel for the USAF. por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p31

Armed Forces

United States

- Better management urged for civilians in war support. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p19

Army

United States

- Clear the way for civilian propensity. Cynthia Mathews. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p8-10
- Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+

Defense Dept

United States

- Separation anxiety (the Pentagon cuts civilian positions). James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44+

Statistics

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

United States

- Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. William S. Colwell, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
- Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. Victor R. Donovan, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336
- Age discrimination in employment. Marilyn A. Gordon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68
- Attorney fees before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p313-321
- Class action (restructuring the government's job classification system). Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18
- Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. James H. Frampton, Col and Daniel G. Jarlenski, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110
- Federal sector's law on Weingarten. Phillip G. Tidmore, Maj. *Air Force Law Review*

35 ('91): p195-214

- From bureaucracy to "ad hococracy". Jeffrey B. Staser, LtCol and Karen K. Staser. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51

- How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373

- Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. Morris A. Tanner, Jr, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245

- Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311

- Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389

- Procedural issues in Merit Systems Protection Board practice. Timothy J. Malloy, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p279-288

- Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Robert L. Woods, Maj and David L. Frishberg, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299

- Temporary worker (temporary workers hired by government agencies). Leslie Kaufman. chart por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p29-31+

Laws and Regulations

- Theories of discrimination in federal sector employee litigation. Robert E. Suteimer, Col. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p19-52

Salaries and Wages

- Fair Labor Standards Act: Handling employee pay cases in the federal sector. Joyce I. Spisak, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p337-353

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT CENTER

- Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p96

CIVILS, Timothy H., Jr, Capt, Lt ault

- 180th Transportation Battalion. Charles W. Glover, LtCol and Timothy H. Civils, Jr, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p29-31

CLAFIN, Edward B.

- JFK wants to know: Memos from the president's office, 1961-1963; book review.

- Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p277-279

CLAIMS

- \$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14

- Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. David M. Nadler and Sheila C. Stark. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78

See also

LIABILITY

CLANCY, Tom

- Sum of all fears; book review.

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p115

CLARK, George R., II, Sgt1C

- Ozone, chlorofluorocarbons and you. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p16-19

CLARK, Gregory R.

- Words of the Vietnam War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102

- CLARK, Miles**
High endeavour: The extraordinary life and adventures of Miles and Beryl Smeeton; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p118-119
- CLARK, Phillip S.**
Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 2. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p231-234
Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 3. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p372-376
Chinese launch vehicles--Feng Bao 1. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p188-191
More Soviet space secrets revealed. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402
- CLARK, Rolf**
TQM from the trenches: The role of the individual. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p28-32
- CLARK, Timothy B., jt auth**
Hollow government II. Mark L. Goldstein and Timothy B. Clark. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14
- CLARKE, Bruce B.G., Col**
Conflict termination: What does it mean to win? *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p85-86
- CLARKE, Philip C.**
Civil defense roles include natural and military disasters; from a 3 Oct talk to the American Civil Defense Association conference in Huntsville, AL. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-28+
- CLASSIFICATION.** See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION; SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
- CLAUDIO, Arnaldo, Maj**
United States-Colombia Extradition Treaty: Failure of a security strategy. por illus chart map bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p69-77
- and Stewman, Stephan K.
OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73
- CLAUSEWITZ, Carl von**
Campaign of 1812 in Russia; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
Historical and political writings; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p14
On war; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p76
- CLAUSS, Dieter, Gen**
Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5
- CLAXTON, John D.**
Perspective on future test and evaluation in the Department of Defense. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-27
- CLAYTON, Ann**
Chavasse double VC; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85-86
- CLAYTON, Anthony**
Three Marshals of France--leadership after trauma; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
- CLEARMAN, Belinda, Capt**
Red Flag: The ultimate game. illus map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15
- CLEGG, Peter W., BrigGen**
-- and Clegg, Robert H., Col
Cold regions: Environmental influences on military operations, pt 2. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-32. Pt 1, 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32
- CLEGG, Robert H., Col**
Environmental influences on desert operations. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-34
Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22
- jt auth
Cold regions: Environmental influences on military operations, pt 2. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-32. Pt 1, 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32
- CLICK, Robert L., LtCol**
Combat jump. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
- CLIMATE**
Protection
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
- CLINTON, Bill**
Governor Clinton on the U.S. defense industrial base in the post-Cold War world. por. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p8-11
Presidential candidate positions: Strengthening the Guard in the Total Force. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p6+
- about
Candidates and national security. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p29+
- Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+
- Presidential candidates make 114th conference (of the National Guard Association) an historic event. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18+
- Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
- CLIVE, Robert**
about
Outcome ruled by guile (Robert Clive). John H. Waller. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p34-38+
- CLODFELTER, Mark, Maj**
Of demons, storms and thunder: A preliminary look at Vietnam's impact on the Persian Gulf air campaign. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p17-32
- CLOE, John Haile**
Aleutian warriors: A history of the 11th Air Force and Fleet Air Wing Four, part I; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-57
- CLOGG, Richard**
Parties and elections in Greece--the search for legitimacy; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
- CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
AF said to slight close air support, could lose mission. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p11
Close air support as fire support. Cecil G. Turner, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p29-30
Close air support: Fighters high, helicopters low. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1077-1081
FSCL (Fire Support Coordination Line) and air operations--an ASOC (Air Support Operations Center) perspective. Thomas C. Gilkeson, LtCol. Ret. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p27-28. Reprinted from Air Control Systems Quarterly
Future of Marine close air support. William R. Cronin, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56
(Gen) McPeak reconfirms AF commitment to close air support. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4+
- Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44
- It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
Marking the battlefield for close air support. Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-42
Old dogs, new tricks (Air National Guard uses the F-16 for close air support). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
Urban CAS (close air support): Can we do it? Mark E. Marek, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p80-81
USA redefines CAS (close air support) doctrine for a new era of warfare. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p17
Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area) (and FSCL (fire support coordination line), FLOT (forward line of troops), troops in contact, etc)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p23-26+
- Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-24
- CLOSNER, John J., III, MajGen**
about
(Air Force Reserve): Air arm proves worth in combat. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p60-64
Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50
Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closner discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
- CLOTHING**
See also
CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE PERSONAL EQUIPMENT UNIFORMS
Design
New look (Air Force's new uniform). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19
- CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE**
GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24
- See also
HELMETS
PRESSURE SUITS
- CLOY, Michael C., Capt**
-- and May, John W., Jr, Col
Moving under fire. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38

CLUBS

AF clubs making changes, ringing up profits. Janet D'Agostino. *ill.* *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p20

See also

AERO CLUBS

OFFICERS WIVES CLUBS
SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

COAKLEY, Thomas P., editor

C3I: Issues of command and control; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p136-137

COAST GUARD

See also

APPROPRIATIONS

AND
EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Coast Guard

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Coast Guard

Reserve Forces - Coast Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Coast Guard

Iceland

Coastguard--a multi mission agency. Gunnar Bergsteinsson. *por* *ill.* map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p39-41

Safety Measures

New course for marine safety. Randall A. Barnabee, LTJG. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93

United States

Balance of excellence--today's Coast Guard: People are the key. James D. Hessman. *ill.* *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-26

Coast Guard after the revolution. Thomas P. Marian, LT. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82

Coast Guard Reserve: Ready for what? Alan Brown, LCDR. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p82-85

Finding a new niche. Timothy A. Cook, LT. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p86-89

Improving the Coast Guard. Peter A. Bunch, RADM. *por* chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-30

Maritime patrol presents a varied menu of choices. Stan Zimmerman. *ill.* *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p40-41

New course for marine safety. Randall A. Barnabee, LTJG. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93

Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. Robert Van Elsberg. *ill.* *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21

Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p226-228

U.S. Coast Guard in 1991. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. *ill.* tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p157-163

U.S. Coast Guard Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. *por* tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p63-65

U.S. Coast Guard today and tomorrow. J. William Kime, ADM. *por* *ill.* *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56+

Worsening old problems taxing a service (Coast Guard) already spread thin. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. *ill.* *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-25+

Chronology

U.S. Coast Guard in 1991. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. *ill.* tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p157-163

Directories

(Coast Guard flag officers). *por*. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p280-282. Pictorial only

Equipment

Aircraft/Coast Guard. *ill.* *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p235-236

Modern guns and simulators for the US Coast Guard. Andrew C. Tillman. *ill.* *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p443-445

Ships/Coast Guard. *ill.* *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p229-234

COASTS

Keeping the coast clear. Douglas Ramsdell. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-48+

Australia

Coastal surveillance: A defence function? A.W. Grazebrook. *ill.* *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p14-16

United States

Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. Robert D. Brown. map *ill.* tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7

COATANE, Alain, Adm

French Navy--new risks and force specialization. *por* *ill.* *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+

Stormy waters ahead--the French Navy in an unstable world. *por* *ill.* *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p25-27

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE

Putting AMC (Advanced Metals and Ceramics) technology to work. Albert S. Hoover. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-17

COBB, Clayton, 1stLt

Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33

COCHRAN, Bill L., LtCol

Foreign Affairs Administrative Support. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p81-88

Security assistance teams. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p109-118

COCHRAN, Darrell, MSgt

Army ghosts and haunted posts. *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-51

Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46

Dawn of peace (Gen Lee's surrender at Appomattox). *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p31

Destruction in the desert (ground phase of Operation Desert Storm). *ill.* map. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-41

Fit or unfit (the U.S. Army Physical Disabilities Agency). *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p47

Kitchen magicians (1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show). *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41

Life after BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p51

Mission: L.A. *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20

Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39

Soldiers transported (at Ft. Eustis, VA). *ill.* *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p31-33

They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). *ill.* *por*. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36

COCHRANE, Charles B.

DOD's new acquisition approach--myth or

reality? *ill.* *tab* *bibliog.* *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-46

-- and Bahnmaier, William W.

Acquisition program baseline: A control tool that makes sense. *tab* chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-31

COCKERHAM, Kenneth E., Maj

Prime power on the battlefield. *ill.* *Engineer* (Apr '92): p29-33

COCKPITS. See AIRPLANES - Cockpits; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits

COCKS, Allen A., Maj

Command and control systems course: An education in command and control. *ill.* *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27

Tinker, tailor, soldier, specialist. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-40

CODES. See CRYPTOGRAPHY

CODEVILLA, Angelo

-- jt auth

War--ends and means; book review. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla.

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p89

Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49-50

COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

COFFEY, William F.

Steadfast were the intruders. *ill.* map *bibliog.* *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74

COFFIN, Robert E., LtGen, Ret

Operation Torch: A perilous preview. *ill.* map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-48

COFFMAN, Edward M.

American Army in peacetime. *ill.* *bibliog.* *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p49-59

COFFMAN, Rob, Maj

Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). *ill.* *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3

COFFMAN, Sammy L., LtCol

Fighting with fires initiative: The goal--synchronized combat power. *ill.* *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p40-41

Fighting with fires: The major issues. *ill.* *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p12-15

COHEN, Elliot A.

-- and Gooch, John

Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p52-53

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p127-129

COHEN, Roger

-- and Gatti, Claudio

In the eye of the storm: The life of General H. Norman Schwarzkopf; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61

COHESION

Leap of faith (26-27 Feb ground combat in Desert Storm demonstrates cohesion). Lon E. Maggart, Col. *ill.* *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p24-32

Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj, Ret. *ill.* *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38

COLAW, Becky, Capt

Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). *ill.* *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7

Ordinary American, ultimate sacrifice (Lt Art Pickett was killed in Belgium). *ill.* *por*. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-43

-- jt auth

Care, caution best for lump sum-mers (avoiding fraud). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt and Becky Colaw, Capt. *ill.* *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25

- COLBY, John**
War from the ground up: The 90th Division in WW II; book review.
Army 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-61
- COLD**
Cold regions: Environmental influences on military operations, pt 2. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-32. Pt 1, 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32
Physiological Aspects
Frostbite. John H. Calvert, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-15
- COLD WAR**
America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51
Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. Terry L. Deibel. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108
Why didn't the United States become a garrison state? Aaron L. Friedberg. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p109-142
- COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS**
4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. Mark A. McKelvey, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19
Beyond freezing (the dangers of aircraft icing). Donald L. Rosenberry. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13
Cold realities. Peggy E. Hodge. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p19-21
Cold regions: Environmental influences on military operations, pt 2. Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen and Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-32. Pt 1, 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p27-32
Cold weather maintenance. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-18
Fire and ice: Marine artillery in cold weather. Philip C. Rudder, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-34
Flying in a winter wonderland. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-13
Gearing up for winter. Charles K. Bergman, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p11-13
Submarine combat in the ice. Waldo K. Lyon. illus bibliog map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40
Winter flying in Europe. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p7-9
Study and Teaching
Cold weather training cadre? William C. Smith, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-29
Cold weather training--nearly there. Andrew R. Milne, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
Greenlandics. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
Semper frigidus, or what it takes to fight in the Arctic. Edward Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
- COLE, James L., Jr, BrigGen**
Safety at the threshold. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15
- COLE, Jean Hascall**
Women pilots of World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- COLE, Merle T., LtCol**
Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273
- COLE, Walter P., 1stLt**
Schoolhouse for Xepon (Laos). illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p50-53+
- COLEMAN, J.D.**
Incursion: From America's chokehold on the NVA lifelines to the sacking of the Cambodian sanctuaries; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p85-86
Armor 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p53
Army 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p69
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p52
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p94
- COLLINS, Brian, Capt**
Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74
- COLLINS, Christopher A., Maj**
Mortar employment. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
- COLLINS, James E.**
ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18
- COLLINS, John M.**
America's small wars: Lessons for the future; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p103-104
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66
- COLLINS, John W., Jr, Maj**
Logistics support for Operation Provide Comfort II. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p22-24
- COLLINS, Joseph F., Maj**
Greenlandics. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
Leadership on the ice shelf. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22
- COLLINS, Joseph J., LtCol**
Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95
- COLLINS, Michael J.**
Western European integration: Implications for U.S. policy and strategy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p98
- COLLINS, Steven N., Capt**
Just Cause up close: A light infantryman's view of LIC (low-intensity conflict). map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-65
- COLOMBIA**
United States-Colombia Extradition Treaty: Failure of a security strategy. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj. por illus chart map bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p69-77
See also
Armed Forces - Colombia
- COLQUHOUN, James**
Action front! A history of 'C' Battery in war and peace; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86
- COLTON, Timothy J., editor**
Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p159-160
- COLVARD, Charles E., Maj**
Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25
Future of tactical intelligence in the Corps: Will it be around when we need it most? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
- COLVIN, Stefanie L., jt auth**
Geothermal energy comes of age. Phillip Michael Wright and Stefanie L. Colvin. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p41-42
- COLWELL, William S., LtCol**
Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
- COMBAT**
And the walls come tumblin' down (women in combat). Lori Bolebruch, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-44
Composite wing in combat. Lee A. Downer, BrigGen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16
DOD pleads for time on women in combat. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10
Equality: A step backward (women in combat). A. DiLucente, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
It's time (women in combat). Douglas M. Norton, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-50
Just say no (women in combat). T.M. Downing, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46
No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14
To fight or not to fight? (women in the armed forces). Fiona Rose, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p290-293
Women in combat--equal opportunity or military effectiveness? Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-36
Women in combat? A Marine veteran says, simply, no. John W. Ripley, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-37
See also
HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT
Study and Teaching
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12
- COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS**
Creative intelligence training. Pam Starrett, Capt and Robert Sholl, Sgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21
- COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS**
Training
In combat shape. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
- COMBAT INTELLIGENCE.** *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- COMBAT INTELLIGENCE.** *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- COMBAT MANEUVER TRAINING CENTER**
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
- COMBAT READINESS**
(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army Materiel Command's) watchword. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+
Living up to a superb force's legacy. Michael P.W. Stone. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p12-14+

COMBAT READINESS (cont'd.)

- Low-density system support. George Bednarik, Jr and Edward K. Woolverton. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
- Making a Bold Shift (training with the active Army, Reserve and National Guard). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20
- Mission and the base force. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+
- New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. Donald R. Jones, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+
- No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+
- 'Peacetime engagement' is a day-to-day operation. Richard F. Timmons, MajGen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p172-174+
- Reserve: Finding steel as it slims, reshapes. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p122-124+
- Reshaping a force relevant to times. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p159-161+
- Rethinking readying the Reserves for war. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-16+
- Safety & combat capability: Contradiction or key ingredient? Martin J. Ryan, Jr, LtGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p4-6
- Streamlined logistics in motion. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p146-148+
- System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. Richard A. Moynihan and Audrey E. Taub. illus. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p30-35
- Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
- 'Threshold of a new chapter in Army history'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-39
- Timing of options: An army too small. Martin Farndale, Gen. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p133-137
- Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
- 'Vital, capable and engaged'--azimuths for America's Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26+
- Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+
- See also
- OPERATIONAL READINESS**
- COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**
- Aviation CSS (combat service support) at the NTC (National Training Center). Brian K. Mays, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42
- Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. Paul H. Hellrich, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9
- Bridging the knowledge gap. Richard J. Adan, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-33
- Brigade supply support. Michael A. Mertz, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p26-28

- Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
- CSS (combat service support) for AirLand Operations. Calvin F.H. Pilgrim, Maj and Michael J. Fehn, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-7
- CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. Chase Rogers, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31
- CSS (combat service support) operations in a chemical environment. Walton A. Phillips, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p30-31
- Forward-area support in Desert Storm. Bonnie F. Wilson, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4
- Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. Donna A. Alberto, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26
- Putting sustainment imperatives in combat service support. Jethro R. Mann, Jr, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p35
- Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20
- Tactical army computer (TACCS). Douglas D. Sena, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p35-37
- Task organizing CSS (combat service support). Wayne C. Agness, LtCol, and others. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

Lessons Learned

- Operation Desert Storm...one year later. William A. Mecum, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p27-31

Study and Teaching

- Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE**COMBINED ARMS**

- Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11
- Fighting with fires initiative: The goal--synchronized combat power. Sammy L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p40-41
- Fire support and FA (Field Artillery) issues at the maneuver CTCs (Combat Training Centers). W.E. Crowder, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p10-13
- Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31
- Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9
- Reshaping of an Army; interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11

Study and Teaching

- Battle-focused Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS): Armor. Joseph D. Molinari, Col and Mike Kelley. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-39
- Computerized combined arms training. Toby A. Hale, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p11-13

- Few good men in the desert: Marine Corps combat training center. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p44-46

- Training as we fight. Roy E. Beauchamp, Col. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

COMBINED FORCES

- Gulf War: Operating with allies. P.A.J. Cordingley, Brig. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
- NATO harbours doubts over Franco-German Corps. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p985

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**Training**

- Exercise North Wind '92. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11

COMBINED OPERATIONS

- Australia: K92 test bed for resource management. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p19
- Challenges of combined operations. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-11
- Coalition warfare: Surrendering sovereignty. Jeffrey W. Yaeger, Maj. por illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-63
- Commanding joint and coalition operations. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21
- Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. Marc Michaelis, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50
- Logistics command and control in Southwest Asia. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p11-15
- Soviet armed forces plan for joint operations alongside NATO. Mathias Plügge. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1316
- Tying it all together (at Ramstein AB, Germany, where troops of different countries work together). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p41
- U.S., Kuwait in joint drill, Iris Gold 92-2. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p11

COMISKEY, James J.

-- and Brewer, Gregory K.

- Becoming water aware. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p45

COMMAND

- Assuming leadership. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p15-17
- Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
- Command of an aircraft carrier, based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 December 1991. John Tolhurst. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p7-12
- Command selection. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. illus. tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-81
- Commandership: The art of command. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-43
- Commanding a light infantry headquarters company. Christopher M. Holden, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p23-27
- Commanding an SSBN (nuclear powered ballistic missile submarine) squadron; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 May '92. Mike Gregory, Capt. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-21
- Commanding joint and coalition operations.

COMMAND (cont'd.)

James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21

Decentralized command: Translating theory into practice. James M. Dubik, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-38

Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus. tab. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+

Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Rules to assist cavalry platoon leaders. Steve Milliron, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p7-9

Smaller and better in the 1990s. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. por. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-21

Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38

See also

LEADERSHIP

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3

C4I: The new linchpin. Robert D. Steele. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40

Challenge of command. Bruce E. Brunn, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20

Command, control system evolves for German Army. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p55-56

Copernicus: "Shifting the center of the universe" (developing a "new structure" for Navy command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence—C4I). Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-20

Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). Peter Grier. illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+

Dynamic alliance changes daunt European planners. Gabriel I. Ferenczy, Air Commodore, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p39-41

Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30

Federal information system spending remains dynamic. illus. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p131-132+

Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus. tab. map. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+

Hughes wins GBS (ground-based sensor) contract. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p3-4

Intelligence, C3 and the initial period of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p397-447

JOPES (Joint Operations Planning and Execution System) version 4.0: A revolution in real time. Terry L. Vermillion, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89

Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

Special forces command and control: Running an operational base. Ed Sayre, Maj. Ret. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p42-47

TCCCS (Tactical Command, Control and Communications System): The challenge and the impact. D.L. Dempster, LtCol. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): S1+

See also

COMMAND AND CONTROL

Countermeasures

Optical signal processing offers C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) antijamming. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p37+

See also

JAMMING

Equipment

Canada shows US Navy the way forward. Stuart Slade. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p50-53

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Integrated C4I (command, control, communications, computer systems and intelligence networks) for future 'warriors'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p971

Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84

Prototype

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) on schedule. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-26

Research and Development

US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28

Study and Teaching

Command and control systems course: An education in command and control. Allen A. Cocks, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27

COMMAND AND CONTROL

Army's automation enables mobile combat engagements. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p83-84+

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32

Command, control system abets victory in Gulf War. Timothy J. Gibson, Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p61-64

Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29

Commercial computers energize services' command and control. John Haystead. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38

Effective MACCS (Marine air command and control system). Timothy P. Jonas, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p25-26

Force planning for the MACCS (Marine air command and control system). Robert J. Bozelli, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p22-24

In the loop: Superiority in command and control. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer

'92): p15-25

Information exchange poses enhanced warrior prowess. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p91-92+

Logistics command and control in Southwest Asia. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p11-15

Marine air command and control made easy. J. Peyton Dehart, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p28-29

Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871

Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21

Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12

Staffing the tactical air command center. Robert L. Glover, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p26-27

Tanker Airlift Control Center. illus. chart. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p4-7

Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus. por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+

See also

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

Equipment

Naval C2 (command & control) develops to meet complex sensor demands. Terry Scrase. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p28-35

History

Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part III, Mediterranean and Northwest theaters. por. bibliog. illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-42. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. (Summer '91): p19-35; pt 2, Strategic air offensive in Europe. (Fall '91): p39-48

Organization

Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

JPME (joint professional military education)—are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9

COMMAND POSTS

Moving the main CP (command post) in a heavy task force. Robert C. Neumann, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-36

COMMANDING OFFICERS

Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11

Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov '92). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p29-32

"I'll go where I'm sent"—"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell in the CBI (China-Burma-India Theater). Michael E. Haith, Maj. illus. bibliog. por. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p73-83

Rear detachment commander. Timothy J. Leyes, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr

COMMANDING OFFICERS (cont'd.)

- '92): p9-11
 Selecting and training long range surveillance unit commanders. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44
 Tribute to TAC commanders. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p16-17
 USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p43-45

COMMANDOS

See also
 AIR COMMANDOS
 RANGERS

History

- Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32

Training

- Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16

COMMANDS

- Retiring familiar colors, welcoming the new: Era of MAC, SAC and TAC now history. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p8

- Roots and wings: A perspective on reorganization; from the TAC Commanders Conference, 8 Oct '91. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen. Ret. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p4-14

- Services slam Air Force (Air Combat Command) plan. Neil Munro and Barbara Opall. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6+

See also

UNIFIED COMMANDS

Directories

- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por. tab. illus. map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

COMMENDATIONS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

COMMISSARIES

Armed Forces

United States

- AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
 Changing role of the distributor. Karen McBeth. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p25+
 Changing roles (for) broker/manufacturers representatives. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p26-28+
 Changing sales picture for the manufacturer. Karen McBeth. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-52
 Commissaries in Germany left shopping for workers. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p29
 DeCA working toward best-run grocery chain; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 6 Aug '92. John P. Dreska, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 47 ('92): p1-11
 DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+
 Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
 Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. Judith A. Fincher. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46
 Patron awareness challenge. Patricia Bartosch. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall

'92): p49-51

- Patron education is a family matter--National Military Family Association Commissary survey. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p52-53

- Preserving & enhancing a valued benefit. John P. Dreska, MajGen. illus. tab. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-13

- Supplying the distribution centers overseas. Jeffrey L. Holmes, LtCol. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p47+

Directories

- Commissary & exchange store managers directory 1992. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p59-62+

Statistics

- 11th annual commissary sales report fiscal year 1991. Herman Marshall. chart tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-74+

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY

- Academy grads' key advantage seen eroding. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p10

- Hot debate: Should all officers be created equal? Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3

COMMON MARKET. See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES

- August coup and the Soviet collapse. Lilia Shevtsova. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p5-18

- CIS nuclear weapons industry. Steven J. Zaloga. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p387-392

- Commonwealth of Independent States: 'A community of friends'. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-65

- Commonwealth of Independent States: Media won't be muzzled. Alexander Pumpysky. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p38-39

- Commonwealth said complying with INF (Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p18

- Crisis in the former Soviet military. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404

- Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56

- Faces of the former Soviet Union. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. map. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-7

- Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+

- Middle East expands--rivalry in South Central Asia. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p211-212

- Military almanac of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. por. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-50

- NATO value continues post-Cold War; excerpts from a talk to Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Johan Jorgen Holst. por. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-30+

- New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus. map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32

- Providing hope (USAF delivers food and medicine to Siberia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-7

- Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's*

Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341

- Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p10

- US and allied policy after a year of revolutionary change. Sam Nunn. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p11+

- USSR breakup makes nuclear reductions a five-way deal. Boris Surikov, MajGen, Ret. illus. chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p37-38+

- Viability of a CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) security system. Ronald M. Bonesteel, Maj. illus. map. por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-47

- What the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) can teach about peacekeeping. G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p47

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Commonwealth of Independent States

AIR DEFENSES - Commonwealth of Independent States

Air Force - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRPLANES - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRPLANES, TANKER - Commonwealth of Independent States

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Commonwealth of Independent States

Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Commonwealth of Independent States

ARTILLERY - Army - Commonwealth of Independent States

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Commonwealth of Independent States

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Commonwealth of Independent States

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States

EQUIPMENT - Navy - Commonwealth of Independent States

Europe, Central - Foreign Relations - Commonwealth of Independent States

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States

GENERAL OFFICERS - Commonwealth of Independent States

GUNS - Commonwealth of Independent States

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Commonwealth of Independent States

MILITARY POLICY - Commonwealth of Independent States

MISSILES - Commonwealth of Independent States

Navy - Commonwealth of Independent States

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States

RADAR - Commonwealth of Independent States

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES (cont'd.)

- States
Russia
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Launching - Commonwealth of Independent States
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Commonwealth of Independent States
Soviet Union
SPACE POLICY - Commonwealth of Independent States
SPACE PROGRAMS - Commonwealth of Independent States
STRATEGIC FORCES - Commonwealth of Independent States
Strategy - Commonwealth of Independent States
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Commonwealth of Independent States
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Commonwealth of Independent States
WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States
Foreign Policy
Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
Foreign Relations
China (People's Republic)
China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56
Europe, Central
Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). Hans Nijhuis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026
Poland
JDW interview (with Vice Admiral Piotr Kolodziejczyk, Poland's Defence Minister). Tom Bogdanowicz. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p32
United States
Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46
Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. Steven E. Miller. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27
History
Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49
Politics and Government
Aleksandr Rutskoi--a political portrait. Peter Frank. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p195-197
Charting the depths of Soviet disunion. Mark Galeotti. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1212
Security Measures
CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121
Collective security withers in the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p918
Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75
Social Conditions
Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. Joseph Bartlett, JO1. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar

- '92): p13-14
COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY
7th Communications Group. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p115
Ada, standards, COTS (commercial off-the-shelf system): AFCC's (Air Force Communications Command) building blocks for logistical C4 (command, control, communications and computers). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+
Advances in high frequency bolster U.S. Navy's range. Chris Jones and Floyd Koontz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p115-117
Can we talk? (Desert Storm language lessons). James C. McNaughton, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
Data entry systems: Low-level networking. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p431-432
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Exploiting the commercial information-management revolution. Robert H. Ailes, RADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98+
Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. Marc Michaelis, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50
J-6 (command, control, communications and computer): Four c's to a clear view and victory. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p25-28
Just call KC-39 (radio transmitting unit in the Republic of Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p6-8
Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73
ROE (rules of engagement) dissemination: A tough nut to crack! Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr. Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p35-36
Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113
Talk to me...please! Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p16-18+
See also
LIAISON
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
Equipment
Communications for the Field Artillery by the Field Artillery--the time is now. Eugene J. Cantrell, Capt. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p50-53
JASORS (Joint Advanced Special Operations Radio System) R&D on track as risks reduced. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 1 (Feb '92): p27-28
Research and Development
Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+
Security
Data entry systems: Low-level networking. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p431-432
Hammer Ace--special purpose communications unit. illus. *TIG Brief* 43

- no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p21-22
Less expensive Tempest alternative? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-55+
Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. Tony M. Martin, Lt. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41
Trying on the other shoe--Tempest community evaluates new standards. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p55-58+
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
Britain tracks low risk advanced tactical radio. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p17-18
CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+
Diminutive rugged radio endows full tactical use. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p19-21
Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. Richard Hayes, LtCol and Bruce Hall. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39
See also
RADAR EQUIPMENT
RADIO EQUIPMENT
COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)
Becoming a better military writer. Greg Todd. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p69-77
Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. Gene Hudson. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27
Keeping a daily work journal. Kenneth L. Musgrove. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p32-33
Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
PSYOP (psychological operations)-unique equipment: Special 'weapons' of communication. Chris Bailey, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p32-34
Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17
See also
PUBLIC SPEAKING
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Object-oriented approach to physical distribution systems. Thomas Wilhelm. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-37
See also
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
Hungary
Hungary spearheads major telecommunications rehab. Bryant R. Dunetz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p41+
United States
FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? Lisa Corbin. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40
Switch could be solution in communications crisis. Kristin K. Fay. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p43-45

COMMUNICATIONS
MILITARY

Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341

Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

Talk to me...please! Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p16-18+

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND
COMMUNICATIONS
COMMAND AND CONTROL
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
WARNING SYSTEMS

Equipment

Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341

Europe

European firms keep pace on technology's frontiers. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-28

Great Britain

Battle begins for Bowman (competition to replace the British Army's Clansman combat net radio system). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p434-435

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30

Persian Gulf Region

Weapons: Communications problems in Gulf War. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p40

United States

Command, control system abets victory in Gulf War. Timothy J. Gibson. Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p61-64

Electronic Einsteins emerge, offer imagery, moving might. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p61+

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102

Fleet data links enhanced by new architecture, gear. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p32-34

Future Army systems flow via technical performance. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p27+

Hammer Ace--special purpose communications unit. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p21-22

Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia. Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41

Intelligent networks pose fast voice, data, imagery. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p59-62

Intelligent switching meets high-volume, fluid needs. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p72

Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341

Maintenance and Repair

Tobyhanna Army Depot. Kevin M. Toolan. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50

Standards

Information exchange poses enhanced warrior prowess. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p91-92+

COMMUNISM

Communism's collapse: A world-system explanation. Albert Bergesen. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military*

Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p133-151

Nicaragua

Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. Samuel W. Blake. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Guard Against Drugs (New Mexico National Guard's Counterdrug Support Plan)--demand reduction is the answer to our nation's war on drugs. Jean Marie Beall. Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23+

Meanwhile, back at the ranch. Keith Oliver. Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-33

One at a time (AFOTC volunteers make a difference in Alabama). Terry S. Boksan. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16

Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16

Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9

C-141 wing tops at rodeo (Airlift Rodeo). Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p24

Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13

Ellsworth (AFB) wins last SAC missile competition. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p15

Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. Tonya L. Riley, SP. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24

Going for the cup (Boeselager '92). Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50

Gunfighters (second Howze Helicopter Gunnery Competition). Gerard Hart, LtCol and Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p20-22

Kitchen magicians (1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41

Law enforcement activities days. Dennis J. Foster, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p5-7

'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. Dennis J. Mehning, Capt and John Giesfeldt, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17

Peacekeeper Challenge. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p10+

Race goes to the most aware (a race pilot must always know where he is and what he's doing). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-9

Records, trophies, and competitions. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p131-138

Rodeo 1992. Richard L. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-23

Rodeo '92. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p12-14

Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. por. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15

Top Flight IV: It's the trainers' turn to battle. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p26

See also

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC -
CompetitionsFIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY
MEETS

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

COMPLAINT PROGRAM

Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. James H. Frampton, Col and Daniel G. Jarlenski, Jr. Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110

"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19

Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. Morris A. Tanner, Jr, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245

Laws and Regulations

Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. Steven E. Sherwood, Maj, Ret. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127

COMPOSITE WINGS

1st Reserve composite wing being formed at Grissom (AFB). Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p9

Carrier air wing for the Air Force--challenges for the composite wing. Chris J. Krisinger, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-42

Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Warnock. bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30

Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50

Composite wing in combat. Lee A. Downer, BrigGen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16

Composite wing: Lessons learned in the Gulf War. Thomas G. Schuller, Capt. illus. chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p14-16

Get ready for Idaho. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt, Ret. por. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-37

Gunfighter country (Air Force's first "air intervention wing" taking shape at Mountain Home AFB, Idaho). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-30

New wings now training at Pope, Mountain Home (AFBs). Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6

One for all (restructuring the Air Force). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-5

One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17

Panel (House Armed Services Committee) orders review of new composite wings. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p6

Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19

US Air Force's new multi-role wings take shape. John Boatman. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p517

USAF shake-up puts emphasis on composite wings. John Boatman. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p48

USAF (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) "objective wings" get pluses, minuses. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p4

COMPOSITE WINGS (cont'd.)

Wing flap: Two new (composite wing) units take flak over costs, but backers see payoff in firepower. Julie Bird. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p14-16+

Organization

Reshaping the future (of the Air Force). Mark J. Bowman. chart por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-15

COMPTROLLERS

Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Financial management & comptroller awards, 1991. por. tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-21

Key financial management comptroller personnel by major commands and bases. tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p22-30. Tables only

SAF/FM and Financial Management/Comptroller organization chart--U.S. Air Force-wide. chart tab. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p20-21

Update on the Department of Defense Professional Military Comptroller School. Stephen F. Adams, LtCol. por. tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p25-26. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

Training

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS.

See MACHINE VISION

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Concrete abstractions. John D. Steenberg. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p9-11

Encapsulating simulation programs. Dave Miller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+

Presentation graphics stifle meeting yawns. Lisa Corbin. illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p39+

Video tracing--the missing link. Dennis R. Bussey. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p76-77

COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)

Ada: Chameleon or chimera? Benjamin M. Brosgol. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-31

DOD software policy unfocused; interview with Ralph Crafts, "Mr. Ada". por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24

DOD's use of "software shadow" to equip future warriors; remarks to the Ada Symposium 14 Jan 92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 12 ('92): p1-3

Exceptions, exceptions. Benjamin M. Brosgol. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28

Parallel Ada in simulation systems. Don Law. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-37

Standards

Road to Ada 9X. Benjamin M. Brosgol. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92):

p33+

COMPUTER NETWORKS

CHOTS (Corporate Headquarters Office Technology System) to take on red tape (revolutionizing the handling of information at the UK MoD). por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p919-920

Fast packet, frame relay speeding data transport. Mara Novak. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p63-65

How to remain competitive in the information age: EDI (electronic data interchange) keeps us on our toes. Bill Wheeler. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-10

Neural network application ensures communication link. Matthew J. Knapp, and others. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p29-30

Object-oriented approach to physical distribution systems. Thomas Wilhelm. illus. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-37

Scattered mobile electronics demand trusted reliability. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p31-34+

Security assistance database and communications network: An introduction and update. Larry A. Mortsof. illus. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p104-110

Security Measures

Framework for systems security. Carl Cecere and William H. Ruppert. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-56+

New approach identifies malicious system activity. Patrick W. Phillips, Maj. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p65-66

Who's minding the store? (How secure are computer networks?). Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p28-31

COMPUTERS

Are you a PC pack rat (importance of file management). Francis L. Cooper. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p19

Chipping away at failure (the Rome Laboratory researches causes of computer chip failures). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-29

Computer-based training: The next step in improving training. Keith R. Bell, Maj. bibliog. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-12

Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus. tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Flat panels on display. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p64+

From the boardroom: Albert F. Zettlemoyer, Vice President, Unisys, acting as President, Paramax Systems Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p44

Personal computers hit the road. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p49-50+

Speed of light (photonics research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-25

Aeronautical Applications

Mission planning system eases fighter pilot load. Richard D. Borenstein, Maj. illus.

Signal 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p24-27

Business Applications

DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+

How to remain competitive in the information age: EDI (electronic data interchange) keeps us on our toes. Bill Wheeler. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-10

Object-oriented approach to physical distribution systems. Thomas Wilhelm. illus. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-37

Communication Applications

Command, control system evolves for German Army. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p55-56

Directories

Military computer peripherals directory (and suppliers). chart. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p54-62. Chart only

Military computers directory (of suppliers). tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-61

Educational Applications

ASET (Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer) II: Programmed for all aircraft. Elizabeth Plumb. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-15

Satellite learning system targets 50 million scholars. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p58-61

Engineering Applications

Computer imagery curtails steep wind tunnel testing. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p19-23

Computerized combined arms training. Toby A. Hale, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p11-13

Concrete abstractions. John D. Steenberg. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p9-11

Forecasting and modeling using PC-based software: A challenge and an opportunity for professional logisticians. Steven M. Schenk. tab. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-34

Video tracing--the missing link. Dennis R. Bussey. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p76-77

Equipment

Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. Lisa Corbin. por. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+

Government Applications

Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. Joseph M. Wagovich. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11

Drowning in paper? (electronic imaging has come to the rescue). Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+

Federal computing (information technology supplement). illus. chart por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): sup 30p

Open systems: The key to computer interoperability. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-56

Training Management System (TMS). Thomas M. Dop, LT. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p115-118

Law Enforcement Applications

Damaging evidence (AFOSI agents piece together mutilated floppy diskettes to solve a crime). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p2-5

Laws and Regulations

Air Force policy on copyrighted computer

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)

software. Gibson, Capt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18

Maintenance and Repair

Repairing computers in Saudi Arabia. Max P. Hirschmann. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23

Medical Applications

Computerized care. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-35

Memory Systems

Non-volatile memories evolve to address new defense applications. Thomas Grossi. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-53

Military Applications

Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand, Capt. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58

Army's automation enables mobile combat engagements. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p83-84+

Artificial intelligence cuts complex information snags. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p16-19+

Artificial intelligence takes to the field. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p177-181

C4I: The new linchpin. Robert D. Steele. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40

Canada shows US Navy the way forward. Stuart Slade. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p50-53

CHOTS (Corporate Headquarters Office Technology System) to take on red tape (revolutionizing the handling of information at the UK MoD). por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p919-920

CIM (Corporate Information Management): Consider it mañana? Remarks at the executive breakfast series, Falls Church, VA 22 Sep '92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 55 ('92): p1-8

Commander's survival guide to automation management. Michael C. Dorohovich, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-53

Commercial computers energize services' command and control. John Haystead. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38

Computer supported artillery. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+

Computers that think. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p472

Data entry systems: Low-level networking. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p431-432

Desert duty and the digital debate. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48+

DOD's use of "software shadow" to equip future warriors; remarks to the Ada Symposium 14 Jan 92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 12 ('92): p1-3

Electronic Einsteins emerge, offer imagery, moving might. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p61+

Fluid battle scenes bank on fast adaptive schemes. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p23+

From the boardroom: Albert F. Zettlemoyer, Vice President, Unisys, acting as President, Paramax Systems Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed*

Forces Journal International 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p44

Huge savings with CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support in Australia). Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p19-20. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41

Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+

JOPEs (Joint Operations Planning and Execution System) version 4.0: A revolution in real time. Terry L. Vermillion, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89

Marine Corps' computer problem. Sean Coughlin, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-61

Military computers directory (of suppliers). tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-61

Mission planning comes into its own. Doug Richardson and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p61-63+

Mission planning system eases fighter pilot load. Richard D. Borenstein, Maj. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p24-27

New software paves path linking Army computers. Robert J. Williams and Joyce A. Vogt. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p33-34

Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871

Off-the-shelf solutions find home on the range. Brad Rodgers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p74-75

PC mentors in the military. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): sup 1-15

Personal computers hit the road. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p49-50+

Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). James T. Silva, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20

Portable data at war. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p28

Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37

Reserve Component Automation System. John Kingsley. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-24

Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. Randall L. McClure, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25

Software acquisition management tools. Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7

Software mimics gray matter. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42

Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

Tactical army computer (TACCS). Douglas D. Sena, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p35-37

Tactical computers jump into COTS (commercial off-the-shelf). Alexander E. Braun. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-39+

U.S. mission planning systems strive for

portability. Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-41

Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84

See also

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**Security Measures**

Multi-level security. Mark Hewish. tab illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p85-88

Scientific Applications

Alternatives to animal research. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44

Security Measures

Information insecurity. Lisa Corbin. por. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20+

Less expensive Tempest alternative? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-55+

Tempest market survives cutbacks, changes direction. Sheila Galatowitsch. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p57+

Simulation Programs

Armored combat simulation predicts war's consequence. Charles F. Hawkins. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p29-30

ASET (Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer) II: Programmed for all aircraft. Elizabeth Plumb. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-15

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33

Creative intelligence training. Pam Starrett, Capt and Robert Sholl, Sgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21

High-fidelity mock combat. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42

Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+

Pitfalls in combat simulations. John L. Krueger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-25

Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". Timothy P. Gavin, Maj. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19

Trenchant modeling shapes alliance information systems. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p51-53

Software

Air Force policy on copyrighted computer software. Gibson, Capt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18

Army Reuse Center--cost avoidance through software reuse: Software development support for program managers. Marrea Riggs. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-37

Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. Lisa Corbin. por. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+

DOD software policy unfocused; interview with Ralph Crafts, "Mr. Ada". por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24

Electronic imaging flowers via software enhancements. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p41-43

Encapsulating simulation programs. Dave Miller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+

Forecasting and modeling using PC-based software: A challenge and an opportunity for professional logisticians. Steven M.

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)

- Schenk. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-34
- Neural network application ensures communication link. Matthew J. Knapp, and others. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p29-30
- New perspectives in software logistics support. Daniel V. Ferens. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-6+
- New software paves path linking Army computers. Robert J. Williams and Joyce A. Vogt. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p33-34
- Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. Dinesh Verma and Alberto Sols. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36
- Software acquisition management tools. Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7
- Software keeps projects on time and on budget. Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-59
- Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57
- Software purchase proposal arouses industry firestorm. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p34-35
- Subduing software monsters requires managed approach. Mary A. Dempsey. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p53-55
- Design**
- Managing software development: An insight into the process. Jerome S. Gabig, LtCol. illus bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p41-50
- Handbooks, Manuals, etc*
- Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt, and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33
- Research and Development**
- AN/SLQ-32 software quality. William R. Brinkmann, CDR and Elizabeth C. Nolan, ENS. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54
- Managing software development: An insight into the process. Jerome S. Gabig, LtCol. illus bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p41-50
- Software development process: An integral part of weapon systems. Jeanne L. Murtagh, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-27
- Transportation Applications**
- Bridging the gap in origin-to-destination analysis. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p1-2
- TOPS (Transportation Operational Personal Property Standard System) team and SUN SPARCserver 2 aid in recovering personal property. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p6
- Transportability engineering with computer-aided design. Russell A. Atkinson. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p2-3+
- CONAWAY, John B., LtGen**
- Meeting the challenges of the future: Changes on the horizon. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-28
- about**
- Army National Guard: Guard faces uncertain times (Army Guard Resource Management Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p30
- (National Guard Bureau): Volunteer Guard

protects values. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p78-82+

CONBOY, Kenneth

Future Southeast Asian security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39

CONDE, Louis**about**

Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57

CONDON, Pierre**-- and Sutton, Oliver**

Industry: What changes (as a result of the European Community)? illus. *Intervial/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p36-39

CONDON, John P., MajGen, Ret

ComAirSols: A real joint command. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p88-91

CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL

Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part III, Mediterranean and Northwest theaters. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-42. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. (Summer '91): p19-35; pt 2, Strategic air offensive in Europe. (Fall '91): p39-48

CONFERENCES, MEDICAL

Exchange benefits military medics; summary of medical presentations at the Paris 1991 CIOMR Congress. Norman Schaeffer, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p35-36

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '92 Conference & Exhibition preview. Richard Scott. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p42-44+

Worldwide military changes re-emphasize electronics (AFCEA and U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p69-72

Exhibitions

Technology transitions toward dual-use, equipment upgrades (AFCEA and U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p72-74

CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

Dual paths in San Antonio: Pathways to the future (setting up a professional development symposium). Diane Struve, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p32-34

CONGO**See also**

Armed Forces - Congo
CONGRESS - United States

1992 election: Hill to get at least 99 newcomers. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p8

Base force (Pentagon's plan for tomorrow's military). Larry Grossman. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p11+

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Congressional views of SO/LIC (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict); based on discussions with congressional leaders. Charles A. Krohn. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p15-16

Congressional watch. Stan Zimmerman. por

illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p179-180+

DOD pleads for time on women in combat. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10

Panel (House Budget Committee) backs cutting 200,000 more active-duty jobs by '97. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3+

Perk wars. Jeffrey H. Bimbaum. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-31+

Pork barrels, pet projects & politics: The civics lesson they never taught in school. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p10-11

(Rep) Byron involuntarily separated from Congress. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16

(Rep) Montgomery narrowly retains chairmanship of veterans' panel. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p16

Round 1 of defending DOD spending begins. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p6

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+

(Sen) Nunn to commanders: Brace for rough year. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+

Testifying on the (Capitol) Hill: A guide to survival. James T. Currie, LtCol. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p80-88

Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

Two key lawmakers on military panel (House Armed Services Committee) won't be back. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p11

See also**LAWS AND LEGISLATION****Directories**

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232

Organization

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.**See MEDAL OF HONOR****CONIGLIO, Sergio**

Bombing and the role of tactical aircraft. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-31+

Gun and missile showdown? (technologies and trends in air-to-air weapons). illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-26+

New fighter generation: How they were designed, how they compare. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12+

CONNAUGHTON, Richard P.

Republic of the Ushakovka, Admiral Kolchak and the Allied intervention in Siberia, 1918-1920; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p744-745

CONNOR, Arthur W., Jr, Capt

Armor debacle in Korea, 1950: Implications for today. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p66-76

CONNOR, Garth, 1stLt

Total Force partnership. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

CONQUEST, Robert

Stalin: Breaker of nations; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-'93): p118-119

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Conscientious objectors and the Marine Corps: The case of Cpl X. Peter J. Holland, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-31

How should commanders handle conscientious objectors? Ralph F. Miller, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-30

Mistreatment of conscientious objectors alleged. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p23

CONSTANTINE, Donald, Capt

Sappers forward: Preparing engineers for Desert Storm. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-27

CONSTITUTION**United States**

Constitutional foundations of the United States Navy--text and context. John A. Rohr, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p64-84

CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**CONSULTANTS**

United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+

CONTAINER SHIPS. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT**CONTAINERS**

Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". Wayne Berg, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38

Spy in a box (the Transportation Environment Recorder measures conditions which containers must survive). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p32-33

CONTE, Albert V.

Making ambitious goals a reality (for the Defense Finance and Accounting Service). por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**CONTRACTED SERVICES**

Contracting direct health-care providers. Bolko G. Zimmer, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39

Independent Research and Development. Keihl, Ms. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p5

Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. Robert S. Brams and Michael W. Reardon. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68

Quality warranties and maintenance contracts. Cooper, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6

Laws and Regulations

Byrd Amendment and the government contractor: Death of a salesman? Paul J. Siedman and Robert D. Banfield. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p89-94

Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. David M. Nadler and Sheila C. Stark. *National*

Contract Management Journal 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78

Key aspects of the DOD's contractor MMAS (Material Management and Accounting System) Final Rule. Gregory A. Garrett, Capt. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p79-88

Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. Robert S. Brams and Michael W. Reardon. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68

Policy guidance on market research for contracting officers. John J. Mulhern. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p33-39

Standards

Key aspects of the DOD's contractor MMAS (Material Management and Accounting System) Final Rule. Gregory A. Garrett, Capt. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p79-88

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Design reviews: It's your choice. R. Kenneth Crowe, CDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-15

Australia

Australia--defence contracting: Plan the attack. Bill O'Shea. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p15

United States

Are you managing organizational/management risk? Gibson, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9

Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

Best value contracting: Debunking the myth, pt 1. Janice M. Menker. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-19

Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. Joseph M. Wagovich. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11

Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. David M. Nadler and Sheila C. Stark. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78

Charging environmental cleanup costs against government contracts. Jayson L. Spiegel, and others. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p16-17

Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+

Contracting and the environment, pt 1. Jayson L. Spiegel and Barry Steinberg. chart tab. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p13-15

DOD & small businesses: A complex partnership. Walter Finkelstein. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p20-22

DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13

Form, fit, and function documentation. Thomas J. Nycz. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56

Going for contracts: Preparing standard forms 254 and 255. Jerry L. Hodgson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p66-69

Government contract negotiations: A better way to do it. Paul O. Ballou, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-13

Hughes wins GBS (ground-based sensor) contract. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p3-4

Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor (including the top 200 government contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. Robert S. Brams and Michael W. Reardon. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68

Profile: Dennis Groh (of the Defense Commercial Communications Office)--thriving on competition. Thomas Hixson. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p72

Sunshine on the shadow government (contracting out to the private sector). Tom Shoop. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-19+

Top 20 government contractors. Tom Shoop. tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p66-70+

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleak than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123

Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121

Top contractors at selected agencies. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p98+. Table only

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: The future looks less bleak than in the other services. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-80

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Suffering more than its sister services (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply-side rollercoaster. Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. David C. Morrison. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+

Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84

Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air

- CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT** (cont'd.)
 travel. Laura Powell. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56
 Trends in government transportation; excerpt speech by President of Sato Travel, NDTA Luncheon Feb '92. Michael J. Premo. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-22
 Understanding exemption 15 of Cost Accounting Standards: Exemption for contracts awarded without submission of any cost data. Paul Stein. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
Costs
 Contracting for cost control: Universally desirable--equally elusive. Douglas C. Seay. chart. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21
 Sanity test for progress payment rates. David Koonce. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p4-7
Statistics
 (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
 Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
Study and Teaching
 Contract management simulation: A tool for learning. Wilson Summers and Lawrence Lerer. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8
CONVENTIONS. See **CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS**
CONVER, Stephen K.
 Learning to live with scarcity. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44+
CONVERSION. See **EQUIPMENT CONVERSION**
COOK, Kimberly A., 1stLt
 Windy (pack mule called Wind River served in WWII). illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-52
COOK, Nick
 CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) plans fighters for 21st century. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p430-431
 In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
 JDW interview (with Eurofighter's Managing Director, John Vincent). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p496
 JDW interview (with Mikhail Simonov, head of the Russian Sukhoi Design Bureau). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p456
 Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480
 Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46
 RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+
 Russia leads in 'pulse' weapons. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p5
 'Russian ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6
 Russian multi-role MiG-33 revealed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1121
 Soviet air-launched weapons--as smart as they come. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-32
 Su-25T--a closer look. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p172-173
 Taking the lid off the threat (US Air Force's Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p22-23
 Test pilot training goes private. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1002
 USA cautioned as (nuclear weapons) stockpile shrinks. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p5
COOK, Timothy A., LT
 Finding a new niche. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p86-89
COOK, William H.
 Road to the 707: The inside story of designing the 707; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p58
COOKE, David
 Department's (Defense) facilities, activities planning; statement to Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 19 ('92): p1-3
COOLEY, John K.
 Payback: America's long war in the Middle East; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p88-89
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p44-45
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 2 ('92): p76-77
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63-64
COOLING, Benjamin F.
 -- editor
 Case studies in the development of close air support; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p76-77
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p84-87
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p122-124
COOMBE, Jack D.
 Derailing the Tokyo Express; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p56
COOPER, Francis L.
 Are you a PC pack rat (importance of file management). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p19
COOPER, Henry F.
 Meeting the challenges of the new world order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8
 Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6
COOPER, Judith
 -- and Koonce, Richard
 Downsizing: The unkindest cut. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p20+
COOPER, Julian
 Soviet defense industry: Conversion and economic reform; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p690-691
COOPER, Lawrence A., Capt
 Assured access to space: The dilemma of reconstitution and launch-on-demand. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p47-56
COOPER, LtCol
 Quality warranties and maintenance contracts. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6
COOPER, William J., Capt
 ACE (aviation combat element) readiness afloat: Can it be improved? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p68-69
COOPERATION. See **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION**
COOTE, John, Capt, Ret
 Submariner; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97
COPAS, Greg, Sgt1C, Jt auth
 Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. Peggy McAvonia and Greg Copas, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39
COPELAND, Peter
 She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p116
COPLEY, Gregory
 Chance for prosperity: Sierra Leone looks at its options; interview with Capt Valentine Strasser. illus por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p4-5
 Non-aligned find that they are more aligned than most. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p7
COPLEY, J.D.
 'Q' ships (of WWI). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p458-462
COPP, Terry
 Scientists and the art of war: Operational research in 21 Army Group. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p65-69
 -- and Vogel, Robert
 Maple leaf route (5 vols); book review. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p53
COPYRIGHT
 Air Force policy on copyrighted computer software. Gibson, Capt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18
CORBIN, Brian, Jt auth
 System of interpretation: Catholic social teaching and American unionism. John Russo and Brian Corbin. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p237-266
CORBIN, Lisa
 Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+
 DOD inc. (Corporate Information Management program). por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-39
 Drowning in paper? (electronic imaging has come to the rescue). illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
 FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40
 How to manage your megabytes. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-55
 Information insecurity. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20+
 Open systems: The key to computer interoperability. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-56
 Personal computers hit the road. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p49-50+
 Presentation graphics stifle meeting yawns. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p39+
 Productive office (a fresh look at basics such

- CORBIN, Lisa (cont'd.)**
as climate controls, ergonomics and more efficient models of office equipment). illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p25-26+
- Software keeps projects on time and on budget. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-59
- Software mimics gray matter. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
- Winning the paper chase (electronic data interchange). illus. por. chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-37
- CORCORAN, Charles S.**
Communication: The key to survival for American prisoners of war in Vietnam. map illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p48-54
- CORCORAN, Joseph B., Jr, Col**
Logistics dilemma. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-18+
- CORCORAN, Stephen M., Capt**
Family of medium tactical vehicles takes center stage. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p60-61
- CORDDRY, Charles W.**
Another war won, an army regroups (reorganization of U.S. Army, Europe). illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-26+
- Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. tab. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161
- NATO's new model (USAFE "Proven Force" in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-76
- Time of "extreme turbulence and uncertainty" lies ahead for the Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-7+
- CORDESMAN, Anthony H.**
America's options in Asia: Partnership or retreat. illus. tab. map. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p35-38+
- Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. illus. map. bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+
- Weapons of mass destruction in the Middle East; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 1 ('92): p86
- CORDINGLEY, P.A.J., Brig**
Gulf War: Operating with allies. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
- CORGAN, Michael T.**
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the American occupation of Iceland. map. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p34-54
- CORNEBISE, Alfred Emile**
Art from the trenches: America's uniformed artists in World War I; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
- CORNELL, Andrew B., Maj**
Downsizing the US Army Medical Corps. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
- CORNS, Johnnie H., LtGen**
U.S. power is vital to Asia-Pacific peace. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p132-134+
- CORNUM, Rhonda, Maj**
about
Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
- CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**
- CORRELL, John T.**
Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
- New flags for the fighting forces. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-34
- CORROSION**
Putting AMC (Advanced Metals and Ceramics) technology to work. Albert S. Hoover. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p15-17
- CORUM, James S.**
Old Eagle as Phoenix: The Luftstreitkräfte creates an operational air war doctrine, 1919-1920. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p13-21
- CORVO, Max**
OSS in Italy, 1942-1945; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p76-77
- COSMONAUTICS. See SPACE FLIGHT**
- COSMONAUTS. See ASTRONAUTS**
- COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD**
Understanding exemption 15 of Cost Accounting Standards: Exemption for contracts awarded without submission of any cost data. Paul Stein. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
- COST ANALYSIS**
Air Force Cost Analysis Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p98-99
- Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26
- Cost discounting and the production stretch-out decision. William C. Miller. chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p16-19
- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13
- Financial analysis--all shapes and sizes: Hopefully, one common thread--two step comprehensive analysis. Mark A. Kinsey, Capt and James R. Passaro, Capt. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
- Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. Jane L. Robbins and Kenneth L. Nelson, Capt. por. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
- Note on nominal versus effective discount rates. Leo J. Mercier. por. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p17-19. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
- Proposed Army capital budget. Burton L. Ziskind and Victor M. Bonilla. por. tab. illus. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p13-16. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
- Risk management approach to cost estimating--how to increase the accuracy of a cost estimate. Bernard H. Rudwick. illus. tab. chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p29-37
- Transportation risk analysis. Martin Malinofsky. illus. por. chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p46-48
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would aid 200,000. Grant Willis. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4
- New COLA for retirees 3%, lowest in 6 years. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p4
- COST CONTROL**
Army Reuse Center--cost avoidance through software reuse: Software development support for program managers. Marrea Riggs. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-37
- Partnering for profit. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p48-49
- COST OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- COSTA, Christopher P., Capt**
Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28
- COSTA RICA**
Church and protest in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Philip J. Williams. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p225-236
- See also
Armed Forces - Costa Rica
- COSTS**
See also
Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g.
AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18 - Costs
- COSUMANO, Joseph M., Jr, Col**
-- and Warrick, Thomas J., CW3
Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14
- COTE, Rene L., CW4**
Training low-density MOSs (military occupational specialties). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- COTTAM, John M., Capt**
Proposal for airlift's role in NATO's changing strategy. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-27
- COUFFER, Jack**
Bat bomb: World War II's other secret weapon; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
- COUGHLIN, Sean, Capt**
Marine Corps' computer problem. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-61
- COULOMBIS, Theodore**
Greece and the Balkans--a new role in the post-communist transition. por. map. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p55-58
- CUMBE, Arthur T., Maj**
-- and Shively, Stanley, LtCol
Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
- jt auth
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus. map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
- COUNSELING**
Battles at home (spouse abuse). Gidget Fuentes. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p45-47
- In a troubling world, clergy extend a hand. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p18+
- COUNTERINSURGENCY**
Communal strife: The insurgency of the future. Norvell B. DeAtkine. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p48-51
- Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
- Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. Merle T. Cole, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273

COUNTERINSURGENCY (cont'd.)

Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Lehovich. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199

Victory and compromise in counterinsurgency. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p47-53

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**COUNTERINTELLIGENCE**

Counterreconnaissance battle: Managing the monster. Kenneth L. Deal, Jr. Capt. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25

COUNTERMEASURES

Countersurveillance operations. David Guaglianone, Capt. Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19

Naval countermeasures technology. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p30-34

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**COUPLAND, Reginald**

Zulu battle piece: Isandhlwana; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68

COURAGE

One definition of valor (from WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p79

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

COURIER SERVICE

Couriers for the defense. Walter Nessmith, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51

COURTENAY, T.K., LtCol

Jeremy Mackenzie, soldier, artist and athlete. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p162-164

COURTESY, MILITARY

How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62

COURTS**United States**

Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. Victor R. Donovan, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336

Military judges not impartial, defendants argue. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20

Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389

Procedural issues in Merit Systems Protection Board practice. Timothy J. Malloy, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p279-288

Laws and Regulations

Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311

COURTS-MARTIAL

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 1. Robert Tooley. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE**COVEY, Dana C., LCDR**

Fleet hospitals could be better. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p60-63

Offering a helping hand in Iraq. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p106-107+

COWLEY, Robert

-- editor

Experience of war; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52

COX, Lynn M., Jt auth

Achieved availability as a function of technician training. Jeffrey L. Riggs and Lynn M. Cox. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22

COX, Robert S.

MAGLEV (magnetic levitation rail in Orlando): Getting it off the ground. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38

COYLE, Harold

Trial by fire; book review.

Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52

COYLE, John J.

-- and others

Transportation; book review. John J. Coyle, and others.

Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88

COYNE, James P., Col, Ret

Airpower in the Gulf; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57

Journal of Electronic Defense 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p63

National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p48

Plan of attack (the forming of plans for Desert Storm). map illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46

Strike by stealth (F-117 pilot who dropped the 1st bomb recounts the opening hours of the Persian Gulf War). illus map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-44

Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62

COZZENS, Dairdre P., Capt

24th Ordnance Company faces wartime challenge. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p32-33

CRACKEL, Theodore J.

Illustrated history of West Point; book review.

Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p29

CRAIG, C.J.S., Commo

Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16

CRAIG, David

Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of competence. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31

CRAIG, John L., LtCol

-- and others

Bridge within a bridge (Army Reserve unit rebuilds bridge in New York). John L. Craig, LtCol, and others. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p17-23

CRAMER, Paul D., Capt, Jt auth

Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. William J. Penny, Capt and Paul D. Cramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18

CRANE, Monte E.

Discrimination in the hazardous work environment. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91

CRAWFORD, Derrick, SP, Jt auth

Gunfighters (second Howze Helicopter Gunnery Competition). Gerard Hart, LtCol and Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92):

p20-22

CRAWFORD, Wilby

Air forces make tactical switch. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p33-34

-- and Keller, John

Cockpit revolution: Help or hindrance? illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p60-62

CRAY, Ed

General of the Army George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111

CREDIT

Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. Jane L. Robbins and Kenneth L. Nelson, Capt. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

CREGAN, John P., editor

America asleep: The free trade syndrome and the global economic challenge; book review.

Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47

CRENSHAW, Martha

Current research on terrorism: The academic perspective. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p1-11

CRICHTON, Jane, Capt

Last ship lugs load from Saudi. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p4

CRIGHTON, Gordon S.

Europe's Channel Tunnel. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p30-34

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8

Environmental crime--AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) next fraud frontier. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p19-20

Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27

Recent narcotics and mafia research. Alison Jamieson. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p39-51

VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20

See also

FRAUD**PRISONERS AND PRISONS****CRISIS MANAGEMENT**

U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41

Study and Teaching

Reserve support and planning for a crisis plan test exercise. Douglas M. Brown, Maj. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p13-15

CRITCHLEY, Susan

Australia-Indonesian relations: What's gone wrong? map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p6+

CROFT, John, Maj

North West Frontier--training ground supreme. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60

CROIZAT, Victor J., Col, Ret

Strength of the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21

CRONIN, Patrick M.**-- and Yamaguchi, Noboru, LtCol**

Japan's future regional security role. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

- CRONIN, William R., Maj**
C3I during the air war in South Kuwait. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-37
Future of Marine close air support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56
- CROSS, Michael J., Col**
Second guessing Desert One. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p57
- CROSS, Wilbur**
Zeppelins of World War 1: The dramatic story of Germany's lethal airships; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p60
- CROSSWELL, D.K.R.**
Chief of Staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
- CROWDER, Ed, Col**
Pointblank: A study in strategic and national security decision making. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p55-65
- CROWDER, W.E., Maj**
Fire support and FA (Field Artillery) issues at the maneuver CTCs (Combat Training Centers). illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p10-13
- CROWE, R. Kenneth, CDR, Ret**
Design reviews: It's your choice. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-15
- CROWE, William J., Jr, ADM, Ret**
about
Interview (with Admiral William Crowe, USN, Ret). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47
- CROWELL, Ann Marie**
Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB, Mich). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7
Fried, hot and sizzling: Loadmasters survive Mojave Desert. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p14-15
Living on the edge (overnight combat survival training). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p25-26
Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19
Out of the rubble (of Hurricane Andrew). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-20
Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25
Spirit of change: Charleston (AFB) forges ahead in quality revolution. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p3-5
Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13
Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19
Train or die: Security police hunker down in the heart of Texas. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p25-27
Training recruits--then and now: Teaching the basics. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5
WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9
- editor
Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13
- CRUISE MISSILES, CRUISE CRUISERS**
- From TRIBALS to TRUMPs (TRIBAL Update and Modernisation Programme). Dale Grant. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-71
- CRUMRINE, Kenneth Z.**
-- and Jung, Arthur D.
Waste and energy in Antarctica. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12
- CRYPTOGRAPHY**
Code the Japanese couldn't crack (Navahos and their cryptic language). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p56
- Equipment**
New and effective approach to encryption. Philip Lagasse. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p52-53
- History**
Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10
- CUBA**
Cuban 'threat' in the southern hemisphere--goodbye to all that? Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por chart bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-88
See also
Armed Forces - Cuba
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Cuba
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Cuba
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Cuba
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Cuba
- CUBAN CRISIS, 1962**
Chalk up another chicken! Dino A. Brugioni. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p96-98+
Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146
- CULBERT, Daniel E., Capt**
Naval aviation observer: Another option. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-15
- Jt auth
VMO (Marine observation squadron) who? John D. Gamboa, Capt and Daniel E. Culbert, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p54-55
- CULL, Brian, Jt auth**
Bloody shambles: The first comprehensive account of air operations over South East Asia, December 1941-April 1942; book review. Christopher Shores and Brian Cull. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
- CULLY, George W.**
Squadrons (unit designations and names). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-55. Including a list of oldest, continuously active flying units
- CUMMINGS, Dennis, GpCapt, Ret, Jt auth**
First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53
- CUMMINGS, W. Beaman, Jr, LtCol**
Around the world to the Storm. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p57-59
- CUNNINGHAM, Ronald C., LtCol**
Helicopters. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
Helicopters. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
- CURATOLA, John M., 1stLt**
- Let's allow SNCOs to be reporting seniors. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p25-26
- CURLE, John**
Diplomatic lightweight memoirs Sir John Curle; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p255
- CURREY, Craig J., Capt**
Attending graduate school. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42
- CURRIE, James T., LtCol**
Testifying on the (Capitol) Hill: A guide to survival. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p80-88
- CURRIER, Donald R., LtCol, Ret**
Fifty mission crash; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- CURRY, Pete, Capt**
Congratulations, lieutenant, you are the new platoon leader! illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p13-17
- CURTIS, Hugh G., Jt auth**
Challenge of integrated weapons systems T&E (test and evaluation). Donald L. Giadrosich and Hugh G. Curtis. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p80+
- CURTIS, Ian G.S.**
European defences: Cut in haste, repent at leisure. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p8-9
How Europe's defence industries are coping with an era of change. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p6-8
One year after the Gulf War: A bull market for missiles. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p6
War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with "national salvage". *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7
- and others
Farnborough '92: A small, depressed air show. Ian G.S. Curtis, and others. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p4-5
- CUSHMAN, John H., LtGen, Ret**
Joint, jointer, jointest. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p78-83+
Ocean ventured, something gained. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p83-88
- CUSTOMER SERVICE**
TQM: Rhetoric and practice--creating a customer focus, pt 1. Donald M. Freedman. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-5
- CUSTOMS SERVICE**
Coastal surveillance: A defence function? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p14-16
Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
- CUTLER, Katie, LtCol**
WWII: First U-boat kill. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-48
- CUTLER, Thomas J., LCDR, Ret**
Notable naval books of 1991. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p233-238
- CVIIC, Christopher**
Remaking the Balkans; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p143-145

CYPRUS

Cypriot peace would ease Turkish, Greek relations. Kypros Manoulos, Maj. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-38

See also

Armed Forces - Cyprus

CYR, Brian P., Capt

-- and others

Composite warfare and the amphibians. Brian P. Cyr, Capt, and others. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-70

CZECH, Kenneth P.

Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49

Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Armed forces and the nation: Searching for trust in Czechoslovakia. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-56

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia

Air Force - Czechoslovakia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Czechoslovakia

Armed Forces - Czechoslovakia

ARMORED VEHICLES - Czechoslovakia

Army - Czechoslovakia

History

Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41

D

D A R C O M. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

D A R P A. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

D B O F. See DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND

D D R & E. See DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

D E S C O M. See ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

D M E (Distance Measuring Equipment). See RADAR NAVIGATION

D S C S. See DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

D S M C. See DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

D-DAY, 1944. See NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944

DAALDER, Ivo H.

Future of arms control. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p51-73

Nature and practice of flexible response: NATO strategy and theater nuclear forces since 1967; book review.

Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p130-132

DADE, Stephen W., LtCol

Adventures in targeting. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-37

D'AGOSTINO, Janet

9 killed in C-130 crash in N.C. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6

AF buys advanced X-ray system. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p16

AF closes loophole in construction rules. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6

AF clubs making changes, ringing up profits. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p20

AF hopes 2 programs will make nurses stay.

illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p18

AF hospital's quality-of-care effort spotlighted. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p22

AF seeking \$2.6 billion for construction (in 1993). *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p23

Air Force families learn to take care of themselves. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p28

Amphetamine use by AF pilots halted. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p3+

As START (implementation date) nears, know-how needed. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p4+

Bush plan calls for dismantling missiles. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p18

Commanders are nominated for 3 new commands. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p7

DOD study finds C-17 essential in post-Cold War era. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p32

Exit bonus eligibility expanding. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3

(Gen) Butler: U.S. shouldn't drop nuclear guard. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p7

'Global reach': AMC (Air Mobility Command) will emphasize mobility. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p12-13

Health of women who served in Vietnam is studied. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p17+

In a troubling world, clergy extend a hand. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p18+

More traditional insignia, smaller chevrons to be tested. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3

New control center to be hub of AMC (Air Mobility Command). *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p14

Nuclear checks continue despite Soviet upheaval. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p4+

PME (professional military education) rules set for new chiefs, MSgts. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p10

Ranch Hand heart-disease deaths rise. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p10

Some Reserve officers to be protected from RIFs (reduction in force). *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3

-- jt auth

SRBs (selective re-enlistment bonuses) continue despite drawdown. Michael Smith and Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3+

DAIGLE, John, Jr, 1stLt

-- and others

Andrew's wrath (hurricane) mobilizes the National Guard. John Daigle, Jr, 1stLt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p20-23

DALRYMPLE, Scott A., Capt

Rapid Response Process: The acquisition officer at war. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-8

DALTON, Patrick

Homeowners assistance. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p10-13

Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21

DALY, Mark

West takes tally of Saddam's might. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8

DALY, Raymond T., Jr, Capt

Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert

Shield/Storm). bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+

DAMAGE CONTROL

How effective is your Aircraft Battle Damage Repair (ABDR) program? illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-9

DAMAGES. See CLAIMS

D'AMATO, John, MSgt

Lessons of history. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52

DAMM, David C., Maj

Missing link in regimental fire support. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-32

DAMS

History

Bonneville Dam's contribution to the war (WWII) effort. William F. Willingham. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p76

DANCHEV, Alex, editor

International perspectives on the Falklands conflict; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p83-84

DANCOCKS, Daniel G.

D-Day Dodgers, the Canadians in Italy, 1943-1945; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p47

DANDRIDGE, W. Larry, LtCol, Ret

World record Apache phase inspections completed at U.S. Army Aviation Center. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p25-30

DANFORD, Francine

Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12

DANGERFIELD, J.K., LtGen

New military strategy for NATO. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p15-19

DANGEROUS MATERIALS. See

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

DANIEL, James P., Jr, Capt

Battalion S1 operations at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p42-43

DANILOVICH, A.A., Col, Ret

On new military doctrines of the CIS and Russia. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p517-538

DANKBERG, Bruce

Engine flameouts. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine

DANTES, Edmond

F-5E upgrade. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p76-78+

D'ANTOINE, Henri

China: Problems ahead in the Year of the Monkey. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p42-43

Uighurs' watches still on Beijing time. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p36-37. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

DARLING, Arthur B.

Central Intelligence Agency: An instrument of government, to 1950; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p69-70

DART, Jim, Maj

USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

DASTRUP, Boyd L.

King of battle: A branch history of the US Army's field artillery; book review.

Field Artillery (Aug '92): p38-39

- DATA LINK.** See DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.** See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
- DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**
International CALS (computer-aided logistics support)-international future. Rowland G. Freeman, III, ADM, Ret. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-43
On the edge of a greater federal role (Electronic Data Interchange). Judith A. Fincher. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p85-86
Original military bus reaches maturity. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-44
Tactical data links promote tri-service interoperability. Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p49+
- DAVID, Peter**
Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p90-91
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84
Triumph in the desert: The definitive illustrated history of the Gulf War; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13
- DAVIDSON, Alexander K., MajGen**
AFIA (Air Force Inspection Agency)--working with and for our customers. por. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-3
- DAVIDSON, Brian**
German (aerospace) industry's fears and hopes. por. *Intervall/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p38-39
- DAVIDSON, Jeff, Maj**
F-16. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-18
- DAVIES, C. Noel**
about
From the boardroom: C. Noel Davies, Chief Executive, VSEL Consortium plc. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p37-38
- DAVIES-SCOURFIELD, Gris**
In presence of my foes; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p509-510
- DAVIS, Archie L., III, Capt, jt auth**
Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. Robert S. Frix, MajGen and Archie L. Davis, III, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10
- DAVIS, Benjamin O., Jr, LtGen, Ret**
Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-74
about
Lieutenant General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. Roy A. Poole, Maj. por. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24
- DAVIS, Bobby**
Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87
- DAVIS, Dale R., Capt**
Employing LAAD (low-altitude air defense) in the offense. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-51
- DAVIS, Daniel L., 1stLt**
Artillerymen in action--the 2d ACR (Armored Cavalry Regiment) at the Battle of 73 Easting. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p48-53
- DAVIS, Gregory C., PFC**
Training with Feldjaegers in Centurion Shield. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p20-21
- DAVIS, James B., Gen**
NATO-Europe--extending into the South? map illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p16-18+
- DAVIS, James D., BrigGen**
about
Gulf commanders speak out (Army Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p22
- DAVIS, James R., BrigGen**
Military society: A novel idea for professional military education. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-24
- DAVIS, John T., Capt**
Javelin: A leap forward. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p14-15
- DAVIS, Malcolm R.**
Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19.
Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
Year on the land: Defence cuts, but new weapons proliferate. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p62-66
- DAVIS, Robert L.**
Overview of the Joint Service Imagery Processing System. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-48
- DAVIS, T.A.**
Afghan military stabilizes regime, but divisions remain. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p313-315+
Afghanistan: Kabul, the Beirut of the 1990s. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p30-31
JDW interview (with Afghan President Dr Muhammad Najibullah). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p416
JDW interview (with Afghan rebel leader Sayyid Najmuddin Waseq). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p208
Pushing at the cracks (Afghanistan to become another Lebanon). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p199+
Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+
- DAVIS, William C.**
Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour; book review. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p65
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p123-124
- DAWKINS, James, Capt**
Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34
- DAWSON, Nick, Col**
Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13
- DAWSON, Richard T., LtCol**
-- and Underwood, W. Kirk, LtCol
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
- DAXE, Arnold, Jr, Col**
Desert Storm--just another memory? *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p19-20
- DAY, C.J.R., LtCol**
Making sense of the Territorial Army. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p34-39
- DEAK, István**
Beyond nationalism: A social and political history of the Habsburg officer corps, 1848-1918; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p118-119
- DEAL, Kenneth L., Jr, Capt**
Counterreconnaissance battle: Managing the monster. illus. chart. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25
- DEAN, Jonathan**
-- and Forsberg, Randall Watson
CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121
- DEASY, Bob, Capt**
B-52 Desert Storm mission. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7
- DEATH.** See LIFE AND DEATH
- DEATKINE, Norvell B.**
Communal strife: The insurgency of the future. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p48-51
- DEBAY, Yves**
-- and Beaver, Paul
Croatian forces open new front. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133
- DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**
Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. John Hussey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325
- DECEPTION**
In the loop: Superiority in command and control. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE**
Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47
Deception: The missing tool. Robert R. Parker, Jr, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p97-101
Operation Fortitude--the backbone of deception. James R. Koch, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-77
'Q' ships (of WWI). J.D. Copley. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p458-462
- DECICCO, Lisa, SP**
Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8
- DECISION MAKING**
Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146
Pointblank: A study in strategic and national security decision making. Ed Crowder, Col. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p55-65
Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A. Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34
See also
PROBLEM SOLVING
- DECKER, Michael H.**
SPMAGTF (CV)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC)

Biotech research: A proactive approach. Jim C. Spain. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55

Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43

Cleaning up DOD installations. Raymond L. Montgomery, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p40-41

Meeting DOD's environmental challenges. Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p7-9

Costs

Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58

Racing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). Rita A. Gregory and Richard R. Rast. chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35

Equipment

Kärcher Decocontain multi-use NBC (nuclear, biological or chemical) cleansing centre. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p46-47

Lessons Learned

NBC (nuclear, biological, and chemical) decontamination (of aircraft)—lessons learned. Mark D. Arvidson, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p44-47

DECORATIONS OF HONOR. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**DECOSSE, David E., editor**

But was it just? Reflections on the morality of the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-92

DECOYS (MILITARY)

Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+

Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32

'Q' ships (of WWI). J.D. Copley. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p458-462

Research and Development

Decoys for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p114-115

DEEGAN, Gene A., MajGen

Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, 25 Jun '92. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44

DEEN, Thalif

Jane's interview (with UN Secretary General Dr Boutros Boutros Ghali). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p48

Weighed down by the burden of peace (United Nations peacekeeping operations). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p987

Why calls for Chinese export cuts are falling on deaf ears. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1208

DEFazio, Thomas L.**-- and others**

Concurrent design of products and processes, a strategy for the next generation in manufacturing; book review. Thomas L. DeFazio, and others.

Logistics Spectrum 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p35

DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY

Defense Acquisition University opens. John F. Morton. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p16

DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) highlights: Mission, programs and accomplishments; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee, Mar 92. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 7 no 22 ('92): p1-8

Foundations for the future (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency). Victor H. Reis. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p21-26

War breaker: Lever of power—transforming readiness and acquisition. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p5-7

See also

Research and Development - Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

Prototype

ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. Barbara Starr and Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20

DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND

Financial management for the new world order. Paul G. Hough, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p43-54

DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY

Commissary chief retiring from troubled agency. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p15

DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority—centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). Bill Ogilvie. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+

Preserving & enhancing a valued benefit. John P. Dreska, MajGen. illus tab por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-13

Profile: Rep. H. Martin Lancaster. H. Martin Lancaster. por illus. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p10-11

DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY

Contract Audit Agency tracks its activities; statement to subcommittee of House Government Operations Committee 6 May '92. William H. Reed. *Defense Issues* 7 no 34 ('92): p1-7

DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMAND

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p21+

DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT**DEFENSE DEPT****See also**

APPROPRIATIONS - Defense Dept

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept

DOCTRINE - Defense Dept

FINANCE - Defense Dept

Logistics - Defense Dept

PERSONNEL - Defense Dept

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States - Study and Teaching

Research and Development - Defense Dept

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept

Austria

Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18

Canada

Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13

Directories

Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p

Directories

World list of defence Chiefs of Staff, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p463-484. Pt 1, 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p335-356

France**Organization**

French 1992-94 Military Programme Law. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43

Germany

Germany slashes defense procurement plans by 27%. Daniel Burroughs. por illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p20

Long-range guideline for the future: The 1993 Bundeswehr plan outline. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43

Directories

(German Defence and Fiscal Committees). por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p32-33

Great Britain

MOD's (Ministry of Defence) new management strategy—year zero; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 May '92. Michael Bell. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-26

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88

Japan

Japan: New directions in defence planning. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33

Malaysia

Malaysia looks beyond its deal of the decade. David Saw. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p32-33

New Zealand

New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. J.H. Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+

Saudi Arabia**Organization**

USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

Soviet Union

Elusive Soviet peace dividend. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56

Sweden**Organization**

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

Switzerland

Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18

DEFENSE DEPT (cont'd.)

United States

- (1992 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12+
- Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20
- Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. Paul A. Strassmann. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20
- Department of Defense fiscal 1993 budget request; briefing & question & answer session with SecDef Cheney, Gen Powell and DepSecDef Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 3 ('92): p1-15
- Department's (Defense) facilities, activities planning; statement to Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee Mar '92. David Cooke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 19 ('92): p1-3
- Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p12+
- DOD acquisition, budget plans, present and future; statement by Deputy SecDef Atwood to Senate Appropriations Subcommittee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 11 ('92): p1-6
- DOD changes to keep pace with changing world; remarks to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Convention, San Diego. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 9 ('92): p1-4
- DOD inc. (Corporate Information Management program). Lisa Corbin. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-39
- DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. Thomas E. Baca. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7
- DOD's environmental cleanup technologies outlined; statement to the House Public Works & Transportation Investigations & Oversight Committee. Patrick J. Meehan, Jr and Robert B. Oswald. *Defense Issues* 7 no 54 ('92): p1-8
- GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20
- Instability, uncertainty, and exit ramps; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM David E. Jeremiah. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p9+
- National security: Fixing what's not broken. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41
- Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
- Staying on course in a changing world; speech to the Center for Naval Analysis, 1 May '92. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 31 ('92): p1-4
- U.S. military agenda for 1992 and beyond. *Defense Monitor* 20 no 6 ('91): p1-8
- Directories**
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
- U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p99-125. Tables only
- Organization**
- DOD urged to consolidate more. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
- J-1 (Manpower and Personnel Directorate): Personnel plans and policies. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p8-10
- Joint space commander to head AF space assets, too. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p7
- Minding the Pentagon's business (through DMR and consolidation). L.R. Jones. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-41+
- Salaries and Wages**
- Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). Michael Buckley. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
- DEFENSE DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING. See DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING**
- DEFENSE ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CENTER**
- DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+
- DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**
- Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7
- DOD consolidates finance operations: Six service, DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) finance centers now one. John F. Morton. por. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p10-12
- Making ambitious goals a reality (for the Defense Finance and Accounting Service). Albert V. Conte. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
- Standards**
- Standardizing policy and systems in the Defense Finance and Accounting Service. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p38-41
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Attention contractors: Where will your firm be in the year 2000? Phillip J. Foote. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66
- Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Defense industry update. See issues of *Asian Defense Journal*
- Defense industrial base bolstered by foreign investment. Mark L. Shwartz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p42
- Defense run-down and market opportunities. Charles Le Mesurier. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p63-66+
- Europeans decry "hidden agenda" in US tests. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p24
- France's go-it-alone policy undergoing radical change. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p21-22
- Industrial focus. See issues of *Military Technology*
- Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defense Reporter*
- Picking your partner (in the defense industry). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+
- Report to Congress on the defense industrial base; extract from a Nov '91 report of the same title submitted to Congress. Donald J. Yockey and Colin McMillan. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p67-71
- See also**
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE**
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Asia**
- Exhibitions**
- Seen at Kuala Lumpur. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p56-59
- Asia, Southeastern**
- Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+
- Exhibitions**
- Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694
- Association of Southeast Asian Nations**
- Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+
- Australia**
- Directories**
- Defence industry directory. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p201-227
- Biography**
- Biographies of defense industrialists. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p103-108+
- Canada**
- Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p
- Canadian defence industry: A national defense primer. illus por tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-23+
- Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
- Military Technology marketing section subcontractor co-sponsored profile: Adats-air defence (anti-tank system)--for the next millennium. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p69-73+
- Directories**
- Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p
- Chile**
- South America's small but steady defense market. Mark Hewish and René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
- Commonwealth of Independent States**
- Republics convert weapons into cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p253-254
- Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491
- Soviet breakup fragments Russian military electronics infrastructure. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-59
- Europe**
- Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p
- Defence equipment--against a return to national policies. Berend Jan Voorst. por

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p19-22

Defence procurement: A European identity? Ron Smith. tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p42-48

Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

How Europe's defence industries are coping with an era of change. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p6-8

RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792

Taking on the duties of defence (European Community). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p23-25

Exhibitions

Eurosatory motto: European industrial co-operation a must. Eric H. Blass and Alice Telma. por illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+

Europe, Western

Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43

Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60

Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+

Make or break for NATO's new fighter (Europe's fighter aircraft). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p475-480

Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71

Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armino P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

Exhibitions

DEFENDORY takes on the challenge; interview with Antonios G. Dimitropoulos of the Organizing Committee. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p54-55

Idea 1991. Show of détente. Eric H. Blass. illus por. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p36-38+

LIMA '91--a successful first time exhibition. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p94-98+

Russia opens the store (MosAeroshow '92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1109-1112

France

France maintains robust military-industrial union. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p43-45

France's go-it-alone policy undergoing radical change. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p21-22

France's naval industry in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p14-16+

French armaments offices reorganise. Alexandra Schwartzbrod. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p89+

French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30

General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

Germany

Defence Industry--partner of Bundeswehr. map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p54-55

Deutsche Aerospace: Partner for the world (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p17-24

German industrial goliath seeks synergy in diversity. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p59-61

High technology energizes German reach for the stars. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p49-52

Procurement--plans, projects and problems. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+

Great Britain

GKN Defence--a history in the making. Mike Docherty. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32

UK defence industry: Exporting in the 1990s. Nigel D. Paren. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p279-283

Greece

Greek defence industry. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p50+

India

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

India's "strategic enclave": Civilian scientists and military technologies. Itty Abraham. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p231-252

Israel

Israel's industrial base fueled by international sales successes. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p30-32+

JDW country survey: Israel. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240

Italy

Pacifists unite to save Italy's defence manufacturing base. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p20

Korea (South)

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

Korean defence industry. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p44-49

Libya

Qadhafi modernises his missile industry and goes on the offensive. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p9

Malaysia

Exclusive AFJL interview with: General Tan Sri Yaacob, Chief of the Malaysian Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p32

Netherlands

Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. Henny van der Valk, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8

('91): p49-50+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+

Industrial perspective of an open defence market for NATO. Alan Camell. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44

International collaboration--power factor or millstone? Everett D. Greinke. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+

Norway

Special feature: Scandinavian-peninsula programs. Clifford Beal, and others. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1089+

Pacific Region

Exhibitions

News from DSA '92. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p56-58

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Russia

Russia exporting top-of-the-line weapons. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p45-46

Russia opens the store (MosAeroshow '92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1109-1112

Russian arms bazaar. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491

Russian arms export policy detailed; interview with Gen S.A. Karaoglanov, Chairman of "VO Oboronexport". por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p53-56

Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300

Exhibitions

Curtain is lifted (MosAeroshow '92). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p106-108+

Singapore

Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

Singapore marks a significant anniversary: Chartered Industries of Singapore celebrate 25 years of growth. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-71

South Africa (Republic)

South African airborne EW (electronic warfare): Operational experience refines designs. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1032-1033

Soviet Union

Soviet industry gropes ahead. Reuben F. Johnson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-60

Upheaval rocks Soviet industrial base. illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p28-30

Spain

JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

Spanish defense industry faces an uncertain future. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1103-1107

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Statistics

World defense companies ranked by estimated defense sales for 1990 (plus selected examples of corporate reorganization for 1992). tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p93-95+

Sweden

Celsius: A name to be reckoned with; interview with Olof Lund (Chairman) and Ake Plyhm (President) of the Celsius Group. por illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-27

Celsius: Power through unity (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p33-48

Military technology marketing section profile: The new Bofors. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-48

Special feature: Scandinavian-peninsula programs. Clifford Beal, and others. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1089+

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

Swedish notebook. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-48+

United States

Aerospace industries-economic adjustment; adapted from testimony before the Joint Economic Committee, April 9, 1992. Don Fuqua. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p12+

Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21

Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p222-223

Defense industrial base faces radical restructuring. Jack Nunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p36+

From the boardroom: Philip A. Odeen, President and Chief Executive Officer BDM Holdings, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p38

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32

JDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40

Litton Applied Technology: A leader-bar none (marketing section profile). illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p73-80

Rumbles from the industrial base. Larry Grossman. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57

Slashed defense spending incites survival strategies. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p57-58+

Strengthening our core business; interview with General Dynamics Executive Vice President, Michael C. Keel. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-35

TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High

Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52

US defence industrial base: Can it survive? Marvin Leibstone. illus tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13+

US defence industry and future requirements; interview with Malcom Currie, former-CEO, Hughes Aircraft Co. and Jim Bell, CEO, Thomson-CSF/US. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46

Directories

American Defense Preparedness Association's 1992 directory of military acquisition agencies & programs. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p49-85

DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY

Profile: Dennis Groh (of the Defense Commercial Communications Office)--thriving on competition. Thomas Hixson. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p72

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersma, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19

Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36

J-2: Keeping eyes, ears on the world. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p11-13

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

DLI (Defense Language Institute): Alliances being fostered through language, cultural studies. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p9-10

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p21+

Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. Diane K. Morales. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply-side rollercoaster. Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING.

See MARKETS AND MARKETING

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).

See ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

DEFENSE PROPERTY DISPOSAL SERVICE.

See DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6

Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12

DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart, Col. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23

DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). Peter Grier. illus por.

Government Executive 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. See Defense Logistics Agency

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION. See AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

Endgame is good, but the steamroller is decisive. George F. Steeg. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p32-33

Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616

Weasel role for F-15Es, F-16s. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p12

DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. Edward Hirsch, BrigGen, Ret. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

DEFENSES

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

AIR DEFENSES

CIVIL DEFENSE

DETERRENCE

Africa

Towards fortress Africa. Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85

Africa, West

Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12

Asia, Central

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. Hormuz P. Mama. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732

Australia

Australia: Defence policy petrified. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p189-192

Brunel

Brunei looks beyond its shore. Robert Kamol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1209

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Burma

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Canada

Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. Donald A. Neill, Lt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45

Canadian forces and the operational level of war. K.T. Eddy, Col. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p18-24

Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order.

DEFENSES (cont'd.)

Peter Saracino. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500

Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+

Future structure of the Canadian Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-45+

Jane's interview (with Canadian Defence Minister Marcel Masse). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p64

Notes on Canadian defence policy. L.J. Byrne. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p38-40

Wing-walker may need a parachute. A. Sean Henry, Col. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p21-26

Wing-walking revisited: Canadian defence policy after the Cold War. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain, Gen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p7-13

Chile

In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+

Europe

Common European defence? Anand Menon, and others. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p98-118

Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+

European defences: Cut in haste, repent at leisure. Ian G.S. Curtis. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p8-9

US military forces in Europe: How low can we go? Don M. Snider, Col. Ret. tab. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p24-39

Organization

Europe's security: Britain's unique role. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30

Europe, Eastern

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

France

French 1992-94 Military Programme Law. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43

Organization

Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. Guy Fougier. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72

Germany

Long-range guideline for the future: The 1993 Bundeswehr plan outline. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43

Great Britain

Defence for the 90s. Tim Garden, AVM. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19

History

Employment of the fighter command in home defence; lecture delivered at RAF Staff College 24 May 1937. Hugh Dowding, ACM. map por. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p35-50

Greece

Defence of Greece. Ioannis Varvitsiotis. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14

Indonesia

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David

Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Israel

GPALS (Global Protection Against Limited Strikes) tempts Israel to abandon offensive stance. Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43

Japan

Japan's role in international affairs. Takashi Inoguchi. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-87

Kuwait

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

Malaysia

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+

Mexico

Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811

Netherlands

Dutch commitment to NATO's MNAD (Multi-National Airmobile Division). Henry van Loon. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28

New Zealand

JDW interview (with New Zealand Defence Secretary Gerald Hensley). Bill Sweetman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p176

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Nuclear forces--the ultimate umbrella? Brendan Jackson, ACM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p15-18

Norway

New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. Rolf E. Pederson, VAdm. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+

Norwegian security policy--a time for change? Torstein Seim, Capt. bibliog map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-57

Pacific Region

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Pakistan

History

North West Frontier--training ground supreme. John Croft, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60

Philippines

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Poland

Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. Peter J. Podbielski, LtCol. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114

Russia

Starting from zero? Russian defense minister sets course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p833-834

Saudi Arabia

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

Singapore

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military*

Technology 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+

Soviet Union

Soviet operational level defence: An overview. Charles J. Dick. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241

Spain

Spanish defense policy. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830

Sweden

Sweden launches key plan; interview with Michael Sahlin, Sweden's Undersecretary of State for Defence. por illus tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

Swedish future surface ships and submarines. Claes E. Tornberg, RAdm. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60

Switzerland

Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722

Thailand

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. David Saw. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+

United States

Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20

Civil defense roles include natural and military disasters; from a 3 Oct talk to the American Civil Defense Association conference in Huntsville, AL. Philip C. Clarke. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-28+

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Future of the Guard and Reserve: Representative Les Aspin speaks out; interview. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38+

(House Armed Services Committee): Defense helps peace chances. Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29

Indonesia opens commercial door to US. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defense Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35

Indonesia-US get together. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defense Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p31

New directions in US military strategy. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-10

Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. Colin McMillan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

Costs

Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14

Yugoslavia

Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. James Gow. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308

DEFOLIATION

No link found between Agent Orange and birth problems. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p28

Ranch Hand heart-disease deaths rise. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p10

DEFOREST, Orrin

Slow burn: The rise and bitter fall of American intelligence in Vietnam; book review.

Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51

DE FRANCHIS, Amedeo

Air defence--extending into the future. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-11

DEHART, J. Peyton, Capt

Marine air command and control made easy. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p28-29

DEIBEL, Terry L.

Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108

DEITZ, Sheila R., editor

Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56

DE JONG, A.P.

P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210

DE LA BILLIERE, Peter, Gen

Gulf conflict: Planning and execution; based on a presentation to the Institute. por. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p7-12

DELAMAIN, Charles, Col, Ret

How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+

New horizons for light armoured vehicles in NATO? illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-24+

DELASHAW, James M., LtCol, jt auth

Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col and James M. Delashaw, LtCol. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42

DELATTE, Norb, Capt

Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38

DELBRUCK, Hans

History of the art of war (vol 1-4); book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p107-108

DELK, James D., MajGen, Ret

Military assistance in Los Angeles. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19

DELLIOS, Rosita

Modern Chinese defence policy: Present developments, future directions; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p129-130

DE LOS SANTOS, Sera, Capt

Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53

DELVOIE, Louis A.

South Asian security: Old issues, new realities and Canadian interests. map illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p12-16

DEMCHAK, Chris C.

Military organizations, complex machines: Modernization in the U.S. armed services; book review.

Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50-51

Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p133-134

DEMMY, W. Steven

-- and Petrini, Arthur B.

MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning) + JIT (Just-in-Time) + TQM (Total Quality Management) + TOC (Theory of Constraints): The path to World Class Management. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-13

Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11

DEMOBILIZATION

Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161

Military conversion--an emerging structure? James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p546-548

Postwar aircraft disposal. Scott A. Thompson. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p274-287

DEMOCRACY

Democracy, morality and the national interest. Robert G. Kaufman. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38

DEMOLITION

And the bridge came tumbling down (bridge demolition). Bob Harris. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p37-40

Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). James Dawkins, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34

DEMONTE, Vito

Avoiding fratricide--is the endgame solution the answer? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-36

DEMPSEY, Kenneth R., MSgt

HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15

DEMPSEY, Mary A.

Subduing software monsters requires managed approach. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p53-55

DEMPSTER, D.L., LtCol

TCCCS (Tactical Command, Control and Communications System): The challenge and the impact. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): S1+

DENMAN, Gary L.

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) highlights: Mission, programs and accomplishments; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee, Mar 92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 22 ('92): p1-8

DENMARK

See also

Armed Forces - Denmark

Navy - Denmark

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Denmark

DENNING, Todd, Capt

Maintenance support of the fighter mission. illus chart tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-9

DENNIS, Scott, Capt

Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+

DENTAL CORPS

Army

Research and Development

Dental changes. Patrick Swan. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-23

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. See FAMILY MEMBERS**DEPLOYMENT**

See also

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**Air Force**

Capturing logistics data (on Operation Desert Shield/Storm), pt 2. Stephen J. Hagel, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p1-9. Pt 1, 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p1-2

Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. James S. Nanney. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39

Armed Forces

Gone again (for some troops, deployment to Somalia means another Christmas away from home). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p47+

Laws and Regulations

When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19

Army

Army's strategic mobility plan. Fred E. Elam, MajGen and Mark Henderson, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p2-6

Can't get there from here: Moving the heavy force. Harry Schute, Jr, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p37-40

From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). William L. Brame, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+

Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35

Initial deployment brigades cutting risks. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p73-80

Mobilization and deployment. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34

Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in nation assistance. Scott Brubaker, Maj. chart illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p37-42

VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37

Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). Jerry D. Stevenson, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30

Equipment

Equipment deployment boxes. Robert E. Milani, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p12-13

Marine Corps

ACE (aviation combat element) readiness afloat: Can it be improved? William J. Cooper, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p68-69

Marine detachments (afloat): Broadening the duties. Mark H. Tanzler, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-46

Or SPMAGTF (MPF)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces)? R.K. Morgan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28

Predeployment screening process--is it viable? Paul W. Siverson, SgtMaj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50

Second look at SLTs (squadron landing

DEPLOYMENT (cont'd.)

- teams). David B. Brown, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p46-47
- SPMAGTF (CV) (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces). Michael H. Decker. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27
- WestPac (West Pacific) Marines: Forward or backward deployed? Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51

National Guard

Armed Forces

- Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+

Army

- Army's mobilization of National Guard units. Joseph E. Neilson, II, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

- No, we were not mobilized, but we won the war (1st Battalion, 120th Infantry). John T. Hoffman, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60

History

- National Guard in World War I. Jim Dan Hill. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p30-32+

Reserve Forces

Air Force

- Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

Armed Forces

- Your employment rights (Reserve forces). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17

Army

- Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis high. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24

DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND. See ARMY DEPOT SYSTEMS COMMAND

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

- Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11

Army

- Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

- Tobyhanna Army Depot. Kevin M. Toolan. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50

DEPUY, William E., Gen

about

- Gen William E. DePuy: In memoriam. obit por. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p9
- Portrait of a contemporary soldier. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13

DERESKA, Stanley P., Col, Ret

- Defense technology drives new battlefield systems. tab. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p47-48+

DERIABIN, Peter S., Jt auth

- Spy who saved the world: How a Soviet colonel changed the course of the Cold War; book review. Jerrold L. Schecter and Peter S. Deriabin. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97

DERWINSKI, Edward J.

about

- VA chief departs: Conflict remains. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p32

- Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64

DESERT OPERATIONS

- Desert driving tips. Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34

- El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

- Environmental influences on desert operations. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p28-34

- Fried, hot and sizzling: Loadmasters survive Mojave Desert. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p14-15

DESIGN

See also

- Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - Design

DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT. See COST CONTROL

D'ESTE, Carlo, LtCol, Ret

- Bitter victory: The Battle for Sicily, 1943; book review.

- Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p52

- Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome; book review.

- Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p88-89

- Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p131-133

- RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p65-66

- Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29

- World War II in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945; book review.

- Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51

- National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33

DESTROYERS

- Architectures of flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-22

- Canada's rejuvenated 'Tribals'. Martin Shadwick. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p42-44+

- European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. Antony Preston. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+

- Hellenic Navy's Hydra class frigates. Antony Preston. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p68+

- New ways to use Naval Reserve under study. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14

- Nobody's square peg (Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates). Bruce R. Linder, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-44

- Type 23 command system--myth and magic. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p54-55+

- Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. Richard Scott. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

- AN/PSS-12 handheld metallic mine detector. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p54-55

- Arcane science sparkles in drug enforcement war. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+

Design

- Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441

DETERRENCE

- Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

- Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88

- Future of nuclear deterrence. George H. Quester. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88

- Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S.

- planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78

- US military strategy for the 1990s: Reassurance without dominance. Robert J. Art. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p3-23

- US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97

DEUDNEY, Daniel

-- and Ikenberry, G. John

- International sources of Soviet change. illus. tab. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118

DEVEREUX, Tony

- Messenger gods of battle: Radio, radar, sonar: The story of electronics in war; book review.

- Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49-50

DEVINE, Patricia

- U.S. Army Communications- Electronics Command (CECOM): Bringing command, control, and communications to the world through security assistance. illus. chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p1-6

DE WILDE, Josef, VAdm

- Mine warfare in the Gulf. por. illus. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p9-10+

DEWITT, D., editor

- East-West arms control; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82

DEYERLE, Craig M., Maj

-- and Thomsen, Kurt E., Capt

- Missile warning on USAF fighters. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+

DIAZ, R. Gary

-- and Gilleland, D. Donald L.

- M-1A2 conversion programme. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p84-86+

DICK, Charles J.

- Crisis in the former Soviet military. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p403-404

- Crisis in the Soviet military. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75

- Initial thoughts on Russia's draft military doctrine. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p552-566

- Soviet military doctrine--preparing for the future. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p33-36

- Soviet operational level defence: An overview. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241

DICK, Lenny, Capt

- Bunt pop--a better night approach. illus. tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28

DICKSON, Dwight B., Jr, Col

-- and Hundley, Elrin L., Capt

- Avoiding not so friendly fire. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64

DIEHL, Alan

- Cockpit management training program--who? what? why? where? when? illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p7-11

DIERBERGER, Paul A., Jt auth

- Risk management: A key battlefield edge. Clyde A. Hennies, BrigGen, Ret and Paul A. Dierberger. tab. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40

DIETRICH, Joseph K., Col

- Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27

DIETRICK, Charles J., Maj

Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20

DIEZ-HOCHLEITNER, Javier

Gibraltar: A Spanish view. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26

DIGIOVANNI, Clete, Jr

Seeking excellence in future officers. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p27-28

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS. See DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**

Digital, optical science bear smart pocket communicator. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p28-30+

Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. Curt Alway, illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+

Mission management--the key to improved fightability. Colin Rayment. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p268-271

What's new in microwaves? Frank P. Pantuso, illus tab bibliog chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p42+
See also

DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**DIKEMAN, James R., Maj**

Representing the Air Force before the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board). *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p259-278

-- Jt auth

How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373

DILEGGE, David P., Capt

Soviet lessons learned: Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-39

DILLE, J. Robert

Doctor's stuff: Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-17

DILLON, Katherine V., Jt editor

Fading victory: The diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83

DILUCENTE, A., LT

Equality: A step backward (women in combat). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48

DINGEMAN, Jim, Jt auth

Gulf wars: How Iraq won the first and lost the second; will there be a third?; book review. Richard Jupa and Jim Dingeman. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92

DINGES, John

Our man in Panama: The shrewd rise and brutal fall of Manuel Noriega; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80

DINTILHAC, Jean-Pierre

Gendarmerie and defence. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p61-62+

DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT

New generation of direction finding and intercept systems. Nicholas Cianos. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55

DIRECTORIES

See also

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Directories

DI RITA, Larry, LCDR

Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63

DISARMAMENT

Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's*

Defence Weekly 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135

DISASTER CONTROL

Anatomy of an air crash: The early phase. William S. Besser, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p49-53

Civil defense roles include natural and military disasters; from a 3 Oct talk to the American Civil Defense Association conference in Huntsville, AL. Philip C. Clarke. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-28+

Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39

Reserve IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) give Corps (Army Corps of Engineers) hand across country. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-16

TOPS (Transportation Operational Personal Property Standard System) team and SUN SPARCserver 2 aid in recovering personal property. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p6

Directories

1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208

DISASTERS

After (Hurricane) Andrew. Greg Fuderer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p9

After (Hurricane) Andrew: Units adjust to new home. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p20+

Another storm (for the 1058th Transportation Company and 972nd Military Police Company). Brad Leighton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17

Clark Air Base versus Mount Pinatubo. Kenneth B. Faulhaber, Col. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p12-14

Cleanup on Kauai (after Hurricane Iniki). Marjorie Barrell. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-8

Digging out from despair (after Hurricane Iniki). Dennis Steele. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25

Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. Shafiq-ur-Rahman, Capt. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72

Elements of terror (the military role in disaster relief). Neil C. Livingstone. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p47-48

FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) vs. Mother Nature. Wallace E. Stickney. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p9-11+

Gen. James E. Bickford: The night the lights went out in Homestead (AFB). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p60

Great Chicago flood. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7

Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15

Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14

'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47

Last days at Clark (AB). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-60

Relief for Somalia. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92):

p2-5

To the (search and) rescue. Robert P. Fletcher, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p4-8

When nature strikes back (Army response). Stanley G. Genega, BrigGen. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p4-6

Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+

See also

HURRICANES**VOLCANOES****DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**

See also

REDUCTION IN FORCE**RETIREMENT****Air Force**

2,400 AF majors, captains to face SERBs (selective early retirement board). Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3

8,592 in AF apply for exit bonuses. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p18. Janet D'Agostino

85 pilot-majors forced to retire earlier than 24 years. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6

AF extends exit bonus program for 30 days. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p3+

Air Force fears economy will dissuade exits. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p3+

As deadline nears, more answers on VSI (voluntary separation incentive), SSB (special separation benefit). *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p6

Care, caution best for lump sum-mers (avoiding fraud). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt and Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25

Date-of-separation rolled back for 1,500. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3

Early outs: Barrier removed for almost all officers. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p3+

Exit bonuses to be aimed at E-4s, E-5s and most officers. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+

Few officers taking bonus; RIF (reduction in force) may be necessary. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4

General criteria for separation bonuses given. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p4

Getting on with it (job searching). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27

Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22

Matter of dignity: AF trying to ease the pain of SERBs (selective early retirement boards). Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3+

Questions and answers on upcoming SERBs (selective early retirement boards). *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p18

SERB (selective early retirement board) is under challenge: Retired colonels fighting system AF calls fair. Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11-15

Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30

Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility.

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS (cont'd.)

Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3

Transition assistance helps Air Force members find the comfort zone. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33

Transition (how four bluesuiters made their decision). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt, and others. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-22

Statistics

11,800 applications for exit bonuses OK'd. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3

As exit bonus deadline nears, AF still short of takers. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3

Armed Forces

15-year retirement urged to ease separations. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p3

(Ass't SecDef) Jehn calls for calm in weighing exit bonuses. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+

Disability discharges plagued. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p3

Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinsky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

Getting out: A look at what's working and what's not (in transition programs). Tom Philpott. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p14-17

Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p

Job assistance (from airman to civilian). Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p10+

Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21

Obesity, bed-wetting reasons for separating. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p18

Operation Transition: Bright side of the downside; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Millicent W. Woods. illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p39-43

Sen. Nunn's early retirement plan. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p24

Stay or go? Here's help in making an exit bonus decision. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p12-13+

Transition benefits checklist. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p37-38

Transition program (for separating personnel): Status report; statement to Subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans Affairs Mar '92. Millicent W. Woods. *Defense Issues* 7 no 17 ('92): p1-4

Veterans flood the job market. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67

Army

Drawing down the Total Army: RIFs, early retirements, involuntary separations. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. chart tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44

Fit or unfit (the U.S. Army Physical Disabilities Agency). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p47

Life after the Army. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-47

Uncle Sam still wants you! Lisa B. Henry. illus. chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10

Marine Corps

New benefit for departing members. James E. Britt, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

Second chance (USAF correctional custody gives airmen another chance). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-43

Training & air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p10-11. Reprinted from *TAC Attack* Aug '68

DISCRIMINATION. See RACE RELATIONS**DISEASES**

AIDS and law enforcement. David G. Ownby, Sr, CW2. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37

Chronic Fatigue (Syndrome)--questions and answers. Dale A. Matthews. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20

Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Ann Harrison. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44

Doctors' calls for studies of ailing Gulf vets disputed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p19

Doctor's stuff: Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. J. Robert Dille. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-17

HIV and AIDS: A worldwide epidemic. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-10

HIV-1/AIDS and U.S. military manpower policy. David F. Burrelli. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p452-475

HIV: The Army's counterattack. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12

Ill Gulf vets frustrated by medical woes. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p26

Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. Smith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11

Ranch Hand heart-disease deaths rise. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p10

Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. Talarski, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10

DISPLACED PERSONS. See REFUGEES**DISPLAY SYSTEMS**

Advanced cockpit display technology. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p61

Big screen cockpit displays enhance pilot capabilities. Bruce Buckland. illus. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p50-53

Flat panels on display. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p64+

Infra-red offers new landing aid competition. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p62-66

DISRUPT, Roger G., LtCol**about**

Top Gun '91: Dream of a lifetime. Ed Autry, SSgt. por. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p8-9

DIVERIO, Ralph J., CAPT, Ret

Continuing challenge (annual Congress of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers and Medical Reserve Officers). illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55

DIVERS AND DIVING

Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th

Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17

Operation Battle Ensign. M.C. Whiteside, Capt. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p143-147

Pipeline divers (502nd Engineer Detachment) of Pohang. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19

Up from the depths (raising a sunken ship). Kristen Foster. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11

Equipment

Torpedo technology heats Swedish divers. Bengt Svensson. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p712

DIVISION OF LABOR**Organization**

Cutting a path to quality through concurrent teamwork. William N. Maher. illus. chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p2-6

DIVORCE. See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**DIXON, William H., Jr, Maj**

ACE (aviation combat element) is not a maneuver element--yet! illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p58-63

DIZE, Jesse H., MW4

Flight line maintenance--the critical element. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p55-58

DJEREJIAN, Edward P.

Middle East after the Gulf War; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Nov '91. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-'92): p36-39

U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

DJIBOUTI

Djibouti--friction and instability. James Wyllie. map. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p552-553

See also

Armed Forces - Djibouti

DOCHERTY, Mike

GKN Defence--a history in the making. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p27-32

DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS**DOCTRINE**

Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33

New concepts and new doctrine. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44

Air Force

Airwar and the future. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p169-178

Germany**History**

Old Eagle as Phoenix: The Luftstreitkräfte creates an operational air war doctrine, 1919-1920. James S. Conum. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p13-21

United States

Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25

Air Force's new doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-19

Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33

Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol,

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)

Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46

Combat support doctrine: Where we've been, where we are, and where we should be going. Rodney L. Boatright, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p14-17

It's time to revise Air Force logistics doctrine. William F. Furr, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p12-13+

Of machine guns, yellow brick roads and doctrine. L. Parker Temple, III, LtCol. Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-36

Problem with our air power doctrine. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p24-31

Profile: Col. John A. Warden III---Air Force veteran battles for new world order. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p46

Reflections on the Air Force's new manual. Harold R. Winton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-31

USA redefines CAS (close air support) doctrine for a new era of warfare. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p17

Armed Forces

China (People's Republic)

China's military modernization and the South China Sea. Keith Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281

Commonwealth of Independent States

Evolving post-Soviet military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p410

On new military doctrines of the CIS and Russia. A.A. Danilovich, Col. Ret. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p517-538

Europe

Pan-European security system: Future military doctrine? Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-53

Russia

Initial thoughts on Russia's draft military doctrine. Charles J. Dick. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p552-566

On military doctrine and military reform in Russia. M.A. Gareev, Gen. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p539-551

On new military doctrines of the CIS and Russia. A.A. Danilovich, Col. Ret. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p517-538

Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341

Russian military doctrine--structuring for the worst case. James Holcomb. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p531-534

Russian view of Russian interests. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p6-11+

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48

Soviet Union

In the wake of revolution: Continuity and change: A Soviet General Staff view of future theater war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-24

Soviet military art: Challenges and change in the 1990s. David M. Glantz, Col. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p547-593

Soviet military doctrine--preparing for the future. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p33-36

Soviet military on 'Desert Storm': Redefining doctrine? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p594-620

United States

Doctrine: It doesn't always cross t's or dot i's. Sigrid Benson. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p36-37

Joint Pub 1, Joint Warfare of the US Armed Forces--an introduction. Peter F. Herrly, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p53-54

Jointness: The fundamental problem--a review of Joint Pub 1. Dennis M. Drew, Col. Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p58-62

Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col. Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22

Reforming the joint doctrine process. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p45-53

Sea-Air-Land Battle Doctrine. William J. Toti, LCDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74

US air interdiction capability challenges ground war doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol. Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p62+

US military strategy 1992: Coping with "come-as-you-are" crises. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p409

Worldwide military changes re-emphasize electronics (AFCEA and U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p69-72

Army

India

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

Poland

Polish military thought 1918-1939 in the face of future war. Tadeusz Panecki. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p499-505

Soviet Union

Airmobile troops and Soviet Airland war: From Afghanistan to the future. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-52

United States

Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol. Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33

Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol. Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46

Air threat in a new world order. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p29-30

Airfield too far: The Army's search for a

runway. Kent V. Hufford, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

AirLand Operations: The Army's answer to a changing world. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29

Army leaders debate doctrine. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-28

Army plans its future. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49

Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20

Building the new FM 100-5--process and product. James R. McDonough, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p11-15. Updated version of Oct '91 article in Mil Rev

Business-as-usual doctrine--the cosmetic facets of change. Michael McGee, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-14

Doctrine: A guide to the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-9

DOTMLS (domains of doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and soldiers): Update for the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p33-46

Echo (antiarmor) Company in a heavy task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-32

FM 100-5, Operations: A paradigm for adaptation. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-13

FM 100-5: Just meeting a requirement? Michael W. Cannon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69

Future battle: The merging levels of war. Douglas A. MacGregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p33-47

Hamilton H. Howze: Visionary giant from the past. Eugene H. Grayson. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-6

Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. Donna A. Alberto, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26

Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47

'No more Task Force Smiths'; interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff. por illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22+

Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Mark D. Rocke, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40

Victory the next time (the Army's battle doctrine, modernization plans and force structure are all up for debate and revision). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-21+

History

Indian wars and US military thought, 1865-1890. Clyde R. Simmons, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-72

Defense Dept

Taiwan

Taiwan: Rich, and now powerful. Gary Klintworth. tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p32-33

History

Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col. Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22

Marine Corps

United States

Air as a maneuver element: An idea whose

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)

- time has come? Thomas X. Hammes, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-73
- Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
- Amphibious warfare in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p12-14+
- Beyond Mahan: Naval doctrine in the post-Cold War world. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-41
- Delineating the deep battle. Joseph V. Medina, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33
- Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
- Surviving the storm: Will we learn the right lessons from the Gulf War? Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
- Will the next war be like the last one? Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-39
- Words and war: Confusion or MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) doctrine? Kenneth C. Watson, Maj. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53
- Navy**
- Russia**
- Changing role of naval forces: The Russian view of the 1991 Persian Gulf War. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p575-610
- United States**
- Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46
- Beyond Mahan: Naval doctrine in the post-Cold War world. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-41
- Call for an official naval doctrine. Stephen D. Schmidt, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p45-58
- Composite warfare and the amphibians. Brian P. Cyr, Capt, and others. map illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-70
- Composite warfare/amphibious doctrine dilemma. Thomas D. Waldhauser, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-69
- From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22
- Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19
- Soviet Union**
- Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74
- DODDS, Henry**
- RKhM NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) reconnaissance vehicle revealed. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p171
- Still serving on--helicopters in Western Group of Forces. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25. Pictorial
- D'ODORICO, José C.**
- Exclusive AFII interview with: General Lami Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p48

Political, economic overtures mark Argentina's return to international fold. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p32

DOGS**Training**

- Kennelmaster. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22
- DOHERTY, Terry**
- FID (foreign internal defense) in the 90s. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p39-41
- DOHERTY, Tom**
- Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29
- DOHLA, Johann Conrad**
- Hessian diary of the American Revolution; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
- DOLAN, Aaron, SP**
- and Burkhead, Ed, SSgt
- Return of the artillery (Operation Red Cactus, Army's first full-scale reconstitution exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p36
- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Dominican Republic
- DONAHUE, Robert A., Jr, Capt**
- Good ideas for army maintenance. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p35-37
- DONALD, Blake L., Capt**
- Target trim--noted? illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19
- DONALD, David Herbert, editor**
- Gone for a soldier: The Civil War memoirs of Private Alfred Bellard; book review. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p54
- DONNELLY, Christopher**
- Evolutionary problems in the former Soviet armed forces. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p28-42
- DONNELLY, Thomas**
- and others
- Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama; book review. Thomas Donnelly, and others. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
- Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p59
- National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p35
- D'ONOFRIO, Tony, Maj**
- F-15 STOL/MTD: On the leading edge--an update. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p14-15
- DONOVAN, Francis R., VADM, Ret**
- about*
- (Interview with Francis Donovan, VADM, Ret.) illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-54
- Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+
- DONOVAN, James A., Col, Ret**
- Mission--law and order. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44
- New concepts and new doctrine. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44
- DONOVAN, Victor R., LtCol**
- Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336
- DOOLITTLE, James H. (Jimmie), Gen, Ret**
- I could never be so lucky again; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p54-55
- Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-69
- about*
- Bombers from Shangri-La. Jack Sweetman.

illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-39

Doolittle Raid. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-58

Doolittle raid--18 April 1942; from an unpublished history of the USAF, 1907-82, edited by B. Nalty. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-5

Doolittle's raid, 50 years later. Bill Powers. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p26

General Jimmy Doolittle. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12

DOP, Thomas M., LT

Training Management System (TMS). *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p115-118

DORAN, Charles F., editor

Gulf, energy, and global security: Political and economic issues; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93

DORCEY, Mike, SSgt

Golden Cargo 92. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p14-15

Kansas Army Guard keeps trucks rolling during...Golden Cargo '92. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-27

DORLAND, Gil**-- and Dorland, John**

Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57

DORLAND, John, Jt auth

Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success; book review. Gil Dorland and John Dorland. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57

DORNSTADTER, John, Maj**-- and others**

Mirages in the desert--opportunity knocking. John Dornstadter, Maj, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p17-18

DOROHOVICH, Michael C., Capt

Commander's survival guide to automation management. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-53

DORR, Robert F.

Finland's fighter competition: Heading for the wire. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p28-29

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): "The trainer sale of the century". illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p40-41

When a fighter production line shuts down. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

DORSETT, Lary P., Capt

Integrity in today's officer corps. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p23-24

DORSEY, Jack

Dramatic strides have been taken, but it (the drug war) is a long way from being won. map illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69+

D'ORVILLE, Hans**-- Jt editor**

Challenges of leadership in African development; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p319-322

Impact of Europe in 1992 on West Africa; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p322-326

DORWART, Jeffrey M.

Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security

- DORWART, Jeffrey M.** (cont'd.)
partnership, 1909-1949; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130
no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93-94
- DOSS, Robert A., Capt**
Out of Africa: Rescue from Mogadishu. illus.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 5
(May '92): p103-105
- DOTSON, David H., 2dLt**
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield in a
field artillery battalion. illus. *Military
Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-14
- DOTTO, Peter A., LtCol**
Classic guerrilla warfare literature. illus por
bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4
(Apr '92): p99-103
Marines in Los Angeles. illus. *Marine Corps
Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p54-58
- DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt**
Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout
manpower. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug
'92): p17-18
Scouts: Engagement and risk assessment
criteria. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun
'92): p43-45
Supplying Merrill's Marauders (aerial
resupply during WWII). illus. *Army
Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p28-29
Zone reconnaissance. illus. *Infantry* 82 no
2 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-35
- DOUGHERTY, Russell E., Gen, Ret**
Roots and wings: A perspective on
reorganization; from the TAC
Commanders Conference, 8 Oct '91. illus
por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2
(Summer '92): p4-14
- DOUGHERTY, Stan, Maj**
How to win Bomb Comp. illus tab. *Combat
Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-22
- DOUGHERTY, William A., VADM**
Storm from space. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52
- DOUGHTY, Robert A., Col**
Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France,
1940; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4
(Autumn '92): p123-124
Reforming the joint doctrine process. illus
bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn
'92): p45-53
- DOUGLAS, Deborah G.**
United States women in aviation 1940-1985;
book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92):
p51-52
- DOUGLAS, Martin**
Air defence for small navies. illus. *Naval
Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p58-60+
U.S. Navy's Wasp class amphibious assault
ships. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92):
p58-59
- DOUGLASS, John W., BrigGen, Ret**
Paradigm lost. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul
'92): p23-26+
- DOUGLASS, Joseph D., Jr**
Who's holding the psychotoxins and
DNA-altering compounds? map illus.
Armed Forces Journal International 130
no 2 (Sep '92): p50+
- DOUHET, Giulio, BrigGen**
about
Giulio Douhet vindicated: Desert Storm 1991.
John F. Jones, Jr, LtCol. *Naval War
College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92):
p97-101
Morality in war fighting and strategic
bombing in World War II. Louis A.
Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power
History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50
- DOUTHIT, Robert L., Capt**
Training for the night JAAT (joint air attack
team). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest*
(Sep-Oct '92): p36-39
- DOWDING, Hugh, ACM**
Employment of the fighter command in home
defence; lecture delivered at RAF Staff
College 24 May 1937. map por. *Naval
War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92):
p35-50
- DOWDLE, Andrew**
Cross-national model of military spending in
African nations. tab bibliog. *Journal of
Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1
(Summer '92): p153-169
- DOWNER, Lee A., BrigGen**
Composite wing in combat. illus. *Airpower
Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16
- DOWNIE, Richard D., Maj**
Low-intensity conflict doctrine and policy:
Old wine in a new bottle? bibliog. *Studies
in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar
'92): p53-67
- Jt auth**
Taking responsibility for our actions?
Establishing order and stability in Panama.
John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D.
Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military
Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78
- DOWNING, T.M., LT**
Just say no (women in combat). illus. *U.S.
Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb
'92): p45-46
- DRAFT, MILITARY.** See MILITARY
SERVICE, COMPULSORY
- DRAGNICH, Alex N.**
Serbs and Croats: The struggle in Yugoslavia;
book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p96
- DRAYER, Dennis, Maj**
Where have all the leaders gone? A
comparison of leadership vs management
in defense acquisition. illus bibliog.
Program Manager 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92):
p26-33
- DREA, Edward J.**
MacArthur's Ultra: Codebreaking and the war
against Japan, 1942-1945; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92):
p56-57
- DRENAN, Michael D., Maj**
Section 7114(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Service
Labor Management Relations statute:
Formal discussions, their evolution and
expansion. *Air Force Law Review* 35
(91): p169-194
- DRESKA, John P., MajGen**
DeCA working toward best-run grocery
chain; statement to a subcommittee of the
Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 6
Aug '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 47 ('92):
p1-11
Preserving & enhancing a valued benefit. illus
tab por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p6-13
about
Commissary chief retiring from troubled
agency. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force
Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p15
- DRESSEL, Joachim, Jt auth**
Zeppelin! The German airship story; book
review. Manfred Griehl and Joachim
Dressel.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
- DREW, Dennis M., Col, Ret**
Desert Storm as a symbol--implications of the
air war in the desert. illus bibliog.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-13
Jointness: The fundamental problem--a
review of Joint Pub 1. illus bibliog.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92):
p58-62
- DREW, S. Nelson**
-- and others
Future of NATO: Facing an unreliable enemy
in an uncertain environment; book review.
S. Nelson Drew, and others.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 1
(Winter '93): p139-142
- DREYFOUS, Leslie**
Special mission: ANG unit a lifeline for polar
researchers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep
21 '92): p30
- DRIKOS, Iraklis, VADM**
Maritime perspectives of Greece. por illus
map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5
(92): p31-32+
- DRILL**
(Life as a drill instructor). pt 2. Karen Jowers.
illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10
'92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92):
p43-45+
- SLoCTOP: The FIST-V** (fire support team
vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II,
Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus.
Field Artillery (Jun '92): p28-30
Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant).
William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus.
Soldiers 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32
- DROLET, Gilbert**
Dieppe: 1942-1992--a tribute. illus por.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 1
(92): p38-42
- DRONES**
UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than
just eyes in the sky. Kenneth Munson. illus.
Jane's Defence Weekly 17 no 20 (May 16
'92): p851-852+
See also
REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
- DRUG ADDICTS**
Rehabilitation
Beating drugs and booze. Donna Miles. por
illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23
- DRUGS**
Accommodating the handicapped federal
employee. William S. Colwell, LtCol. *Air
Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) joins the drug
wars. Dan Alvarez, Capt. illus. *Air
Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p16-18
After steady growth, drug-war budget gets 1st
cut. William Matthews. *Air Force Times*
53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p25
Amphetamine use by AF pilots halted. Janet
D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38
(Apr 27 '92): p3+
- Arcane science sparkles in drug enforcement
war. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus.
Signal 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+
- Bulldozing drugs out of California. Stan
Zezotarski, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 46
no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
- Canadian NORAD (North American
Aerospace Defence Command) region: A
sentinel adapts to the new world order.
Peter Saracino. map illus. *International
Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92):
p497-500
- Clear & present danger--combining forces to
win war on drugs. Ted Huston, SMSgt.
illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91):
p14-16
- Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do;
based on a statement to a subcommittee of
the House Appropriations Committee Apr
'92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por.
Defense (May-Jun '92): p12-23
- DOD drug czar (Assistant Secretary Stephen
M. Duncan) speaks out; interview. por.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-26
- DOD's counterdrug efforts; from statement to
a subcommittee of the House
Appropriations Committee, 1 Apr '92.
Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no
29 ('92): p1-8
- Dramatic strides have been taken, but it (the
drug war) is a long way from being won.
Jack Dorsey. map illus. *Sea Power
(Special Edition: The Almanac of*

DRUGS (cont'd.)

- Seapower* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69+
- Drug war up north (in Maine). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26
- Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Harold S. Orenstein. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68
- Engineers aid war on drugs (in Arizona). Galen R. Putnam, Sgt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p55-60
- Everyday drugs: Recognize their effects. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p14
- Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus. map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
- Golden state drug fighters. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
- Guard Against Drugs (New Mexico National Guard's Counterdrug Support Plan)--demand reduction is the answer to our nation's war on drugs. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23+
- Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj and Stanley Shively, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
- Illusive victory: From (Operation) Blast Furnace to Green Sweep. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-87
- JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) and the war on drugs. George A. Woodbury, Col. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p60-61
- Latin America: It's changing too. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
- Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
- Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36
- Military and the drug war: What can we do? Carl W. Hoffman, Jr, LtCol. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-73
- Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103
- Military support of the national drug control strategy. Joseph L. Bergantz, Col. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-72
- Narcotics trafficking in Central Asia: A new Colombia. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus. map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-63
- National Guard remains out front in drug war battles. Richard Kaufmann, Col. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-18
- Nation's drug czar (Bob Martinez) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-31
- OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj and Stephan K. Stewman. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73
- Panama revisited. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p22-23
- Pentagon's war on drugs: The ultimate bad trip. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 1 ('92): p1-8
- Progress toward eliminating drug and alcohol abuse among U.S. military personnel. Robert M. Bray, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p476-496
- Protecting subordinates' ethics in the war on drugs: A new challenge for senior-level leaders. Carlos A. Velasquez R., LtCol. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p78-80
- Recent narcotics and mafia research. Alison Jamieson. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p39-51
- United States-Colombia Extradition Treaty: Failure of a security strategy. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj. por. illus. chart map bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p69-77
- Use of the military and the illicit drugs trade. Harold Klepak. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p521-524
- Vigilance in Paradise: interview with RADM George N. Gee, USN, Commander, Task Force Four. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p87-90
- Study and Teaching
- Focus on NICI (National Interagency Counterdrug Institute). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-27
- New counterdrug training. Richard D. Hinson, CW4, Ret. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35
- Update: Learning to fight the drug war. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p32+
- DRUMHELLER, Nellie M., SSgt**
- To honor with dignity (AF Honor Guard participates in funerals and other ceremonies). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p44-48
- DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT**
- DUARTE, Hank, LtCol**
- Desert returns. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37
- Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
- DUBIK, James M., LtCol**
- Decentralized command: Translating theory into practice. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-38
- Military force: Preparing for the future. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p77-83
- DUBLIN, Rich, Capt**
- Yearend report: T-37/T-38. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-3
- DUCHARME, Sgt**
- Starting an airmen's attic. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
- DUDAEV, Dzhakar M., MajGen, Ret**
- about
- Major General Dzhakar Dudaev--the man behind the Chechen nation. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p23
- DUDMAN, John**
- Canada: Where have all the soldiers gone? *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p46
- DUDNEY, Robert S.**
- Adjusting (Air Force programs) to hard times. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-31
- (Air) Force forms up. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-25
- Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+
- DUFFY, Christopher**
- Red storm on the Reich: The Soviet march on Germany, 1945; book review. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p60
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335
- Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p78-79
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66-67
- DUFFY, James P.**
- Hitler slept late: And other blunders that cost him the war; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p52
- Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
- DUGAN, Michael J., Gen, Ret**
- Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38
- DUMAS, Roland**
- Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+
- DUMMER, Jerry, Jt auth**
- Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12
- DUMVILLE, James C.**
- PERT (Project Evaluation and Review Technique) statistical analysis: The probability that a non-critical path will emerge critical. illus. tab. chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-31
- DUNANT, Henri**
- about
- Red Cross: Born in battle. Ken Durdey. illus. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p324-328
- DUNCAN, Andrew, Col**
- (Nuclear force reductions): Good intent, practical difficulties. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p73-74
- DUNCAN, Stephen M.**
- Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10
- Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. chart illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23
- DOD's counterdrug efforts; from statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 29 ('92): p1-8
- about
- (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs): Little margin for error exists. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. por. tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-34
- DOD drug czar (Assistant Secretary Stephen M. Duncan) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-26
- DUNETZ, Bryant R.**
- Hungary spearheads major telecommunications rehab. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p41+
- DUNHAM, George Ross**
- and Quinlan, David A.
- U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p134-135
- DUNLAP, Charles J., Jr, LtCol**
- Origins of the American military coup of 2012. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p2-20
- DUNLEAVY, Richard M., VADM**
- Myths vs. facts (in naval aviation). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71
- DUNN, Colin K., LtCol**
- Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr.

- DUNN, Collin K., LtCol (cont'd.)**
 por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9
 Reshaping of an Army; interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks, Jr. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11
 Reshaping the Army; interview with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p5-9
- DUNN, David H.**
 UK defence planning and the new parliament. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60
- DUNN, James W.**
 Assault river crossing in Normandy. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p55-56
- DUNN, Johnny M., CW4**
 -- and Handzel, Mark D., Sgt1C
 Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47
- DUNN, Kenneth D., LtCol**
 Advanced field artillery tactical data system. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
- DUNN, Michael Collins**
 Iran's amphibious maneuvers add to Gulf neighbors' jitters. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p23
- DUNN, Patricia A.**
 Transfer of intellectual experience. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107
- DUNN, Walter S., Jr**
 Deciphering Soviet wartime order of battle: In search of a new methodology. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p405-425
- DUNNIGAN, James F.**
 -- and Bay, Austin
 From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- and Nofi, Albert A.**
 Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p138-139
 Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p72-73
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
- DUPUY, Trevor N., Col, Ret**
 Attrition: Forecasting battle casualties and equipment losses in modern war; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p59-60
- DUQUETTE, Daniel C., LCDR**
 Optical disk technology offers big space savings. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p51-53
- DURA, Linda S., jt auth**
 Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loretta S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34
- DURDEY, Ken**
 Red Cross: Born in battle. illus por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p324-328
- DURIE, I.G.C., Brig**
 Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44
- DURMAN, Mark, Brig**
 Collective approach key to European task force plans. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22
- DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY**
 Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17
- DYKSTRA, Daniel M., LtCol**
 AFOE (assault follow-on echelon): More than just supplies. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83
- ## E
- E C C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTER - COUNTERMEASURES**
- E C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**
- E L I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**
- E S A. See EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY**
- E S M. See ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES**
- EAKER, Ira C., Gen**
 about
 First P-12. R.L. Cavanagh. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p48-55
 General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. James Parton. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34
- EAMES, Michael**
 Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18
- EARTHQUAKES. See DISASTERS**
- EAST, Colin, Col**
 Indonesia: Approaching the crossroads. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p17-20
- EAST, Robert B., Maj**
 -- and Polley, Walter W., Maj
 Water supply operations in the German Army. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-16
- EBATA, Kensuke**
 CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050
 Russia takes over Asian commands. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1052
 Shadow of former glory (Russian Pacific Fleet). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p888-889. Pictorial
- EBERHARD, Marc O., jt auth**
 Full-scale bridge test under lateral loads. Thomas E. O'Donovan, Capt and Marc O. Eberhard. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p64-66
- ECHEVARRIA, Antulio J., Capt**
 -- and Shaw, John M., Capt
 New military revolution: Post-industrial change. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p70-79
- ECOLOGY. See ENVIRONMENT**
- ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
 Foreign affairs budget request for Fiscal Year 1993; reprint of a statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Feb '92. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p22-30
 International affairs budget request FY 1993; reprint of a U.S. State Dept. Bureau of Public Affairs, report Jan 29 '92. chart illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p31-43
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
 See also
 Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g.
- Africa, Sub-Saharan - Economic Conditions
- ECONOMIC POLICY**
 See also
 Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Europe, Eastern - Economic Policy
- ECONOMIC WARFARE**
 Persian Gulf: One year on. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p36-37
 See also
 WAR - Economic Aspects
- ECONOMICS**
 From coexistence to interdependence. Pierre Jacquet. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-108
 Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
- ECUADOR**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Ecuador
- EDDY, K.T., Col**
 Canadian forces and the operational level of war. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p18-24
- EDEN, Steven J., Capt**
 Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29
- EDENS, Frank A., Col, Ret**
 Major Command or Major Subordinate Command is question for Army Reserve. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p35-41
- EDMONDS, Robin**
 Big three: Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin in peace and war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p129-130
- EDMONDSON, Lou**
 Training with technology: Armor 2000 and beyond. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
- EDNEY, Leon A., ADM**
 Future Alliance maritime posture. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p4-6
 Maritime roles beyond bloc politics; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Nov '91. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p6-9
 about
 Atlantic: Chief sees no gentler world. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
 JDW interview (with Adm Leon Edney, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p736
- EDUCATION**
 United States
 Attending graduate school. Craig J. Currey, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42
 Education: Back to school. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): E1-E16
 Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). J.W. Gould, III. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21
 Hill acts to raise GI Bill benefit. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p7
 Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34
 Salute and a handshake: This NCO masters learning, planning for civilian life. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19

EDUCATION (cont'd.)

(Dec 14 '92): p26-27

Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64

Exhibitions

Science on wheels. Lisa Pittelkow. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p52

EDUCATION, MILITARY**See also**

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS
TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Air Force**United States**

Air University. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p85-86

Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7

'Jointness' emphasis raises Sembach (AB, Germany) school's stock. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p17

Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Paul Koscak, 1stLt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4

Radical changes seen from in-depth review of way airmen train. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16

Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10

See also**AIR FORCE ACADEMY****AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL****IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES****SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS****Armed Forces****United States**

Acquisition Professional Development--Congress wants to know. Flinn, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7

Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63

JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9

Soldiers transported (at Ft. Eustis, VA). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p31-33

Update on the Department of Defense Professional Military Comptroller School. Stephen F. Adams, LtCol. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p25-26. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

Update: Learning to fight the drug war. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p32+

See also**ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY****Army**

Hi-tech officers--asset or liability in combat leadership? Mohammad Azam, LtCol.

bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p10-12

France

Vive l'Artilleur! French air defenders celebrate bicentennial. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p26-28

Latin America

Latin-flavored training (United States Army School of the Americas). Daniel Maloney, Sgt and Fernando Estrada, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-25

United States

ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. Tim Tritch, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30

Duty's bliss at Fort Bliss. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p21-23

Exclusive AFII interview with: General Frederick M. Franks, Jr., USA--Commanding General US Army Training & Doctrine Command (TRADOC). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p67-68

Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25

Kennelmaster. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22

Leader development for company-grade officers. John J. Camps, III, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p48-49

Learning to get along (for equal opportunity advisors-in-training). Cecil Stack, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-52

Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52

Master of the jump (the jumpmaster course). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18

Mens est clavis victoriae (the mind is the key to victory) (US Army's Advanced Military Studies Program). Mark P. Gay, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p38-40

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

Ooh, aah, airborne (Fort Benning, GA's, Airborne School)! Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p13-16

Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) School; interview with Assistant Commandant BrigGen James J. Cravens Jr. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p31-35

Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36

Soldiers on a rope (air assault school). Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-41

Special operations schoolhouse (John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-42

Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32

TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command): Seeding future victories. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-92+

Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). William Apigian, Capt and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30

Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov

'92): p30-33

See also**ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL****ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL****ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL****COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE****INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY****ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****Marine Corps****United States**

'After all, an officer's principal weapon is his mind'. Tim J. Sukow, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-44

Military society: A novel idea for professional military education. James R. Davis, BrigGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-24

Officer PME (professional military education): A beer diet for champagne taste. Francis X. Bergmeister, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-41

Professional reading at The Basic School: A first step on the road to military understanding. John R. Allen, Maj, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-49

Reflections on learning. Thomas E. Neven. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p45

Top level school selection process. Michael L. Patrow, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42

See also**MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND****United States**

Bull? Or the real thing? John H. Mitchell. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46

To be an officer. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87

EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY**Marine Corps****United States**

Military society: A novel idea for professional military education. James R. Davis, BrigGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-24

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL**See also****MOBILE TRAINING UNITS RETRAINING PROGRAM****Armed Forces****United States**

Acquisition Professional Development--Congress wants to know. Flinn, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7

Army**United States**

Focus on NICI (National Interagency Counterdrug Institute). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-27

Coast Guard**United States**

Finding a new niche. Timothy A. Cook, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p86-89

Marine Corps**United States**

Development of a CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) mobile training team. Kevin J. Murphy, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-22

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

- 12 DODDS schools in Germany will close this summer. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
- Beyond senior year (choosing a college). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p45-46
- Calming plan in the works for students overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
- DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents School) in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
- DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents Schools) criticized for withholding school closures. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p30
- Drawdown fuels overseas-school concerns. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p22
- Failing finances (military parents worried about their children's education). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p39-41
- Heart of the matter (military child development centers). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p14-17
- New DOD schools report grades past, plans future. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p26
- Overseas SATs (Scholastic Aptitude Test scores) rise. William Matthews. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p30
- Report: Funds wasted on busing (military dependents to school) overseas. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20
- Schools struggle with cost of military kids. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p30
- Sounding the school alarm (violence in schools near military communities). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p35+
- Teach your children (home schooling). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p45-47

EDUCATION WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM. See TRAINING WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER. See IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

EDWARDS, Bernard

- Merchant Navy goes to war; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p504

EDWARDS, Steve

- Stalking the enemy's coast. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-62

EDWARDS-WILBORN, Lila

- Going home (rescue of stranded whales). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

EEKELEN, Willem van

- Developing the WEU (Western European Union). por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p35-38

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFFICIENCY

- Long range planning: A different perspective. Paul C. Zimmerman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-38

EFFICIENCY RATINGS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EGGERS, Jeff, Capt

- Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting

Enhancement). illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p8-11

EGYPT

See also

Armed Forces - Egypt
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Egypt

EHTESHAMI, Anoushiravan

Iranian rearmament strategy under President Rafsanjani. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p312-315

Nuclearisation of the Middle East; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p13

-- editor

Iran and the international community; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64-65

EIDE, Vigleid, Gen

Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers' Congress 3 Aug. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-33

EIKENBERRY, Karl W.

War as art (Sun Bin's writings). illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+

EINSEL, H. Lee, Jr, Maj

-- and Rodman, Frank A., Capt

Negotiability in the federal sector-focusing on impasse resolution. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168

EJECTION

B-52 ejections: Have you thought it through? Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18

See also

PARACHUTE JUMPING

Statistics

B-52. Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-5

B-52 ejections: Have you thought it through? Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18

TAC tally. See issues of TAC Attack

EJECTION EQUIPMENT

Pilot lifesavers earn their wings in emergencies. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p51

US Navy revisits escape modules. John Keller. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p28-30

EL SALVADOR

See also

Armed Forces - El Salvador

ELAM, Fred E., MajGen

-- and Henderson, Mark, LtCol

Army's strategic mobility plan. illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p2-6

ELDRIDGE, Justin L.C., Capt

Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25

ELECTIONS

1992 election: Hill to get at least 99 newcomers. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p8

Candidates '92 (for US president): Their positions on defense. por. illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-160

Candidates and national security. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p29+

Candidates face off on national security. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p4

Democrats see domestic roles for troops, funds. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p8

Election '92. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p16+

GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20

'Military service not a central issue'. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p18+

On the political fringe (military people involved in politics). Nick Adde. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47

Presidential candidate positions: Strengthening the Guard in the Total Force. Bill Clinton. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p6+

Presidential candidate positions: "The Soviet Bear may be dead, but wolves still stalk the world". George Bush. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p4+

States debate using faxed ballots during peacetime. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p22

Storming the campaign trail (veterans of the Persian Gulf War running for office). Nick Adde. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p43-45

Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por. tab. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+

See also

VOTING

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Towards the More Electric Aircraft. Mr Wallace. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19

See also

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

ELECTRIC POWER

Battlefield power at the technical limit. Mark Hewish and Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087

Prime power on the battlefield. Kenneth E. Cockerham, Maj. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p29-33

Equipment

Sampling of power supplies: Part II--output powers of 250 W and above. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p63-65. Pt 1, An overview of low-power units. 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-53

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

History

Bonneville Dam's contribution to the war (WWII) effort. William F. Willingham. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p76

ELECTRICITY

Costs

Cutting electricity costs. Brian S. Freeman, 1stLt. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p36

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Electro-optic fire control systems--a new generation. Simon Thom. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p44+

Science is drumbeat, catalyst for combat's changing visage. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p43-46

Vital optronics progress offers total vision plan. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p19-25

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. Richard Hayes, LtCol and Bruce Hall. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14

ELECTRONIC COUNTER

COUNTERMEASURES

Airborne radar ECCM (electronic counter-countermeasures) technology. Joseph M. Prevish. illus. *Journal of*

ELECTRONIC COUNTER**COUNTERMEASURES (cont'd.)**

Electronic Defense 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-46+

Hopping on the anti-jam bandwagon. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p47-48+

Trends in electronic counter-countermeasures. Guy V. Morris and Todd A. Kastle. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-50+

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Achieving compatibility: Integrating RWR (radar warning receiver) and ECM (electronic countermeasures) systems. Mark Feldman. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-45

Air Force develops IRCM (infrared countermeasures) flight plan. William Taylor, LtCol. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p51-52

Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). Burt Keirstead and Jay Herther. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+

Birth of the (electronic countermeasure) pods. August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-55

Complementary roles of on-board and off-board EW (electronic warfare). Myron Greenbaum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60+

Decoys for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p114-115

Electronic countermeasures clobber air defense radars. James O. Brown, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p55-59

Electronic warfare for naval systems. William R. Bigas. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p42-44+

Electronics for the "rainbow threat". James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+

Endgame is good, but the steamroller is decisive. George F. Steeg. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p32-33

EW (electronic warfare) additions for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p82-84

EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. Martin Streetly. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565

Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32

It's time to integrate jamming into our ground operations. Neri G. Terry, Jr. Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p62-67

Naval countermeasures technology. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p30-34

Next generation of C3CM (command, control, and communications countermeasures)--the Army's TACJAM-A points to the future. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p24+

Other jammer ("Brown Cradle" EB-66). August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic*

Defense 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62

USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+

We need endgame countermeasures. Larry Blameuser, LtCol. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-31

See also

JAMMING

Equipment

Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+

From our hands to theirs (reprogramming electronic warfare systems). Wayne E. Greene and Daniel L. Hall. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-55+

Recoverable off-board countermeasures for ship defense. David R. Ramey. tab illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-41

Sample of digital RF memories. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p43-47

Study and Teaching

Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). Peter Grier. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+

DOD's use of "software shadow" to equip future warriors; remarks to the Ada Symposium 14 Jan 92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 12 ('92): p1-3

Drowning in paper? (electronic imaging has come to the rescue). Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+

Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. Judith A. Fincher. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46

Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30

Larger data storage unit enables faster retrieval. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p49-50

Optical disk technology offers big space savings. Daniel C. Duquette, LCDR. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p51-53

Parallel Ada in simulation systems. Don Law. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-37

Winning the paper chase (electronic data interchange). Lisa Corbin. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-37

See also

COMPUTERS

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+

Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+

CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through

advanced technologies. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+

Electric transmission progress in Germany. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p153-154

Electric transmission studies in France. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54

Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. Richard Hayes, LtCol and Bruce Hall. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14

Electronic soldier concept moves closer to reality. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40+

Navy view of MIMIC (Microwave/Millimeter-wave Monolithic Integrated Circuit). Charles D. Caposell. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-62

Next generation of C3CM (command, control, and communications countermeasures)--the Army's TACJAM-A points to the future. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p24+

Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32

Sample of digital RF memories. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p43-47

Sampling of RF frequency synthesizers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p61-64

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleak than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115

VERDI (Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative): An electronic stepping-stone. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p439-440+

Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88

See also

COMPUTERS

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC RECEIVING

EQUIPMENT

Characteristics

Desert duty and the digital debate. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48+

Modifications

Making EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42

Reliability

Making EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42

Research and Development

US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28

Security Measures

Trying on the other shoe--Tempest community evaluates new standards. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p55-58+

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)**Standards**

DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

Pressure Contact Interconnect (PCI)--a solderless connection. Thomas J. Zorn. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p21-23

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Achieving compatibility: Integrating RWR (radar warning receiver) and ECM (electronic countermeasures) systems. Mark Feldman. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-45

Birth of the (electronic countermeasure) pods. August R. Seefluth. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-55

Complementary roles of on-board and off-board EW (electronic warfare). Myron Greenbaum. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60+

Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. Mark Hewish. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105

Invisible shield: Electronic defenses for Europe's future fighters. Martin Streetly. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p369-370

Modular integrated avionics--strategies and challenges. John M. Borky, Col. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p36-40+

More-electric aircraft. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p4-6

Multifunction system technology. Richard Hallendorf. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p28+

New concepts in aircraft survivability equipment--designing for integration. Michael McMiller. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-60+

Sampling of power supplies: Part II--output powers of 250 W and above. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p63-65. Pt 1, An overview of low-power units. 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-53

Sampling of radar warning receivers. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p97-99

Technology base work in integrated avionics. Charles H. Krueger, Jr. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p44-49

US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125

U.S. mission planning systems strive for portability. Louisa Griffin. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-41

Design

French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+

Maintenance and Repair

Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

AN/SLQ-32 software quality. William R. Brinkmann, CDR and Elizabeth C. Nolan, ENS. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54

Long voyage of Navy EW--as old systems get older, are new assets on the horizon? Stephen M. Hardy. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+

Naval C2 (command & control) develops to meet complex sensor demands. Terry Scrase. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p28-35

Netherlands solution to EMI/EMC (Electro-Magnetic Interference/Electro Magnetic Compatibility) lighting problems. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p78-80

Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. Trevor Nash. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+

Research and Development

Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). Joris Janssen Lok. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+

ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC RECEIVING EQUIPMENT SIGINT/ELINT receivers. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p56+

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+

Checklist of major electronic systems (work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-37

Detection means protection (against laser weapons aimed at aircraft). Fernando Serna, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p48-49

DOD EW (electronic warfare) laboratories--what's ahead? William Cannon. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p33-34

Electronic soldier concept moves closer to reality. Roger Lesser. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40+

Will leaner lead to meaner? How Navy lab reorganization will affect EW (electronic warfare). Stephen M. Hardy. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND. See AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND**ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. See SWITCHING SYSTEMS****ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION**

Checklist of major electronic systems (work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-37

See also**ROME LABORATORY****ELECTRONIC WARFARE**

Airborne electronic warfare options. Jocelyn Rees. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-57+

Battle of the airwaves. William J. Luti, CDR. *US Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-55

Electronic warfare for naval systems. William R. Bigas. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p42-44+

Electronic warfare marks data processing's wallop. Thierry Schang. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p43-46

EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. Martin Streetly. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565

EW (electronic warfare) in wargaming. Jeff Munn, Maj. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-64

EW (electronic warfare) shines in Gulf War report. Stephen M. Hardy. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39

Technical advances spur battlefield EW (electronic warfare). Mark Hewish. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p133-134+

See also**ELECTRONIC COUNTER COUNTERMEASURES ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES****Equipment**

Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

High-temperature superconductivity for EW (electronic warfare). Paul A. Ryan. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+

Long voyage of Navy EW--as old systems get older, are new assets on the horizon? Stephen M. Hardy. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+

New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+

Maintenance and Repair

Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+

Testing

Evaluating EC (electronic combat) effectiveness. Linda Whatmore, and others. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p60-62

Europe

New force in European EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p36-38+

Painted ponies go up and down...riding the European EW (electronic warfare) carousel. Martin Streetly. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p40+

Europe, Western**Equipment**

Invisible shield: Electronic defenses for Europe's future fighters. Martin Streetly. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p369-370

Great Britain

Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+

EW (electronic warfare) additions for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Alfred Price. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p82-84

Study and Teaching

Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22

UK EW (electronic warfare) training goes public. Martin Streetly. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p113

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO EW (electronic warfare) and the future; interview with Col Mark Smith.

ELECTRONIC WARFARE (cont'd.)

Terry Bibbens. illus. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-58

South by southeast (NATO's Southern Region). Martin Streetly. illus. map. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30+

Study and Teaching

South by southeast (NATO's Southern Region). Martin Streetly. illus. map. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30+

Research and Development

Decoys for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p114-115

South Africa (Republic)**Equipment**

South African airborne EW (electronic warfare): Operational experience refines designs. illus. *International Defence Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1032-1033

Study and Teaching

Exercising the Air Force's EC (electronic combat) muscles. J.J. Jordan, LtCol. illus. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-67

Interesting times for European EC (electronic combat) training. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p51-54+

Plug in and join the war (with electronic warfare digital modeling and simulation). George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p88+

United States

Electronic countermeasures clobber air defense radars. James O. Brown, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p55-59

Electronic warfare explodes as threats spawn diversity. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p35-37

Electronics for the "rainbow threat". James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-28+

Finding a place on board: EW (electronic warfare) payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-34+

It's time to integrate jamming into our ground operations. Neri G. Terry, Jr. Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p62-67

Sewn chaff aids attacker, denies, screens, deceives. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p60

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

Europe's 'Wild Weasels'. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p615-616

Directories

Flexible platform for EW (707-based electronic mission platforms). Martin Streetly. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p892-895

Equipment

SIGINT/ELINT receivers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p56+

ELECTRONICS

Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+

Military electronics to weather DOD austerity moves. Charles Wiseman. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-55

See also**AVIONICS****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Airborne electronic warfare after the storm.

Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+

Defense Electronics' top 100 companies (and top 25 company briefs). Mark Tapscott. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p33-38

Emerging industries and markets. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

Protracted program pruning fosters manufacturing glut. Glenn A. Buckles. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p63-64+

Europe

Painted ponies go up and down....riding the European EW (electronic warfare) carousel. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p40+

Europe, Eastern

Soviet breakup fragments Russian military electronics infrastructure. Jim Bussert. illus. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-59

France

Corporate group reorganizes for world technology race. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p47-48

Great Britain

United Kingdom hones edge in electronics competition. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p20-26

Russia

Soviet breakup fragments Russian military electronics infrastructure. Jim Bussert. illus. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-59

Sweden

Ericsson Radar Systems--"a competence centre in air defence" (marketing section profile). illus. por. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p33-40

United States

Advanced military micro-electronics. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defence Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p182-184

Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21

Developing the market for defence electronics in the US; an interview with Edward Rizzotti, Senior Vice President and General Manager, Magnetek and Harley Feldman, Vice President of Marketing, Control Data Corp. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p67-69

Key systems--key technology; interview with Clayton Williams, President of Litton Applied Technology and Vice President of Litton Industries, Inc. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p72-73+

Patterns and growth: Thoughts on the current status of the US defence electronics industry. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p52-55

Profitability on the "lagging-edge" of technology; interview with Dale Lillard, President of Lansdale Semiconductor. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-27

Word to industry: Become market-driven; interview with Roger Handberg of Computing Devices. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

Exhibitions

Technology transitions toward dual-use, equipment upgrades (AFCEA and U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and

Exposition). illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p72-74

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. See ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY**ELKINS, Frank C.**

Heart of a man: A naval pilot's Vietnam diary; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p84-85

ELLIOTT, Ronald D.

Pentagon's research spurs precision imaging systems. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p67-69

ELLIS, David M., SSgt

Warrior training is our job. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p79

ELLIS, John

Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p126-127

ELLIS, Michael W.**-- and Record, Jeffrey**

Theater ballistic missile defense and US contingency operations. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p11-26

ELLIS, Richard

Men and whales; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p115-116

ELLISON, Ralph K., Maj**-- and Huey, John M., Capt**

Combined arms training strategy. chart illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p7-12

ELMO, David S., Capt

Distributing food to the Kurds. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5

Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9

ELSBERG, Robert Van

Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5

Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21

ELTING, John R., Col, Ret

Amateurs, to arms! A military history of the War of 1812; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p48+

Military History 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p58+

Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p100

Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p118-119

Swords around a throne: Napoleon's Grande Armee; book review.

Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50

EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY PROGRAM**Directories**

1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208

EMERY, James S.

Force Provider project. illus. tab. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p20-23

EMIGRATION. See IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION**EMILIO, Luis F.**

Brave black regiment; book review.

Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93

EMMERICH, Robert**about**

Redux architect '\$3 billion man'. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16+

EMMOTT, Bill

Economic sources of Japan's foreign policy.

EMMOTT, Bill (cont'd.)

tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p50-70

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. Victor R. Donovan, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336

Bring home the bacon (food service career). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p45-46+

Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. Steven E. Sherwood, Maj, Ret. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127

Demand for transition help is exceeding supply of classes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p20

Discrimination in the hazardous work environment. Monte E. Crane. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91

Do Americans support the National Guard? Meg G. Birdseye and James H. Birdseye. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21

Economy, drawdown conspire to expand spouse-job program. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p10

Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson, Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13

Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

Federal sector's law on Weingarten. Phillip G. Tidmore, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p195-214

Getting on with it (job searching). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27

House, Senate consider job-training funds for vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p6

How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373

'I'm scared' (the feelings of many service families suffering the effects of the drawdown). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p59+

Impact of decreased defense spending on employment in the United States. R. Theodore Roth. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p383-405

Job assistance (from airman to civilian). Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p10+

Job assistance: Transition sessions offer help and hope. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p12-13

Jobs (civilian jobs listing). *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-41

Life after the Army. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-47

Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21

Military resettlement: An appraisal of the opportunities and practicalities involved. Philip Burton, LtCol. tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p53-56

Moving on (trucking can be a good career opportunity for those leaving the military). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p51-53

Network to find hidden jobs. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-31

Planning, good resume: They're vital. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29

Representing the Air Force before the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board). James

R. Dikeman, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p259-278

Salute and a handshake: This NCO masters learning, planning for civilian life. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p26-27

Second careers--life after service, pt 3. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): R1-R19. Pt 1, 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): pR1-R19; pt 2, 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): pR1-R18

Stepping into the void (looking for civilian employment). Karen Jowers. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p41-43

Stereotypes that hurt in job market. George W. Nelson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-24

Taking stock of job opportunities (looking for a job as a securities broker). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p47-49

United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+

Veterans flood the job market. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67

Your employment rights (Reserve forces). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17

See also

MOONLIGHTING**Laws and Regulations**

Age discrimination in employment. Marilyn A. Gordon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68

Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168

Sex discrimination. Gail D. Reinhart, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62

Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Robert L. Woods, Maj and David L. Frishberg, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299

ENCRYPTION. See CRYPTOGRAPHY**ENDICOTT, Samuel C., Maj**

-- and Sickinger, Thomas L., LtCol, Ret

IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) during the siege of Quebec. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p63-72

ENDRES, Günter

Can new training curb pilot error? illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38

How to make more from less (Czechoslovakia's jet trainer manufacturer). illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p41-42

-- compiler

World's leading aerospace companies, pt 2. Günter Endres, comp. illus chart. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p29-35. Pt 1, 47 (Apr '92): p12-15+

ENERGY. See FORCE AND ENERGY**ENERGY BEAM WEAPONS. See BEAM WEAPONS****ENERGY CONSERVATION**

DOD's energy strategy. William G. Grip, Lt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p32-35

Giving utilities the cold shoulder. Scott D. Butcher. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p29-31

Pushin' & pullin' for energy efficiency. Kevin D. Bomboy. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p40

ENERGY DEPT

Energy's angst (efforts to reopen nuclear weapons production plagued by accidents and conflict with Congress). Steve Piacente. por illus tab chart. *Government*

Executive 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-50+

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. David C. Morrison. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91

ENERGY RESOURCES. See POWER RESOURCES**ENGELMANN, Hugo O.**

Sociohistorical perspective for East European developments. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p217-231

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**Army**

Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. François Bresson, LtGen. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51

Clear the way for civilian proponentry. Cynthia Mathews. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p8-10

Engineer Personnel Proponentry Office works for you. R.O. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p2-7

ENGINEER UNITS**Air Force**

Air Force: Managing change. Joseph A. Ahearn, MajGen. chart illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-34+ Engineer Warrior Day (at Homestead AFB). John E. Buse, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p61-65

Army

Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). Norb Delatte, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38

Bulldozing drugs out of California. Stan Zezotarski, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37

Clearing the way for the BSA (Boy Scouts of America). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p52

Engineer support in the COMMZ (communications zone). Terrence D. Mulcahy, MajGen. illus tab map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-21

Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51

Expanding productivity by trying something different (Ft Riley, KS engineers prepare construction site for Riverside, CA Police Dept). Dean W. Kucera, 2dLt. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p32-35

Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+

Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39

Meeting the challenges of global change. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-44

Pipeline divers (502nd Engineer Detachment) of Pohang. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19

Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Jimmy E. Fowler, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p5-10

Sappers forward: Preparing engineers for Desert Storm. Donald Constantine, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-27

Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Edward J. Wright, Maj. illus

ENGINEER UNITS (cont'd.)

map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38

See also

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**Organization**

Mission and enlisted career progression. Kathy Kindle, MSgt, and others. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p18-20

**National Guard
Army**

National Guard (Company A, 110th Engineer Battalion) expands worldwide commitment to Samoa. James M. Nielsen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-14

Reaching out to a new continent: Africa and the National Guard. Darrell Shoults, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p22-25

Navy

Navy engineering in action. David E. Bottorff, RADM. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p30-33

"We build, we fight": The 50th anniversary of the Seabees. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p56-57

History

Birth of the Seabees. Vincent A. Transano. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p76

ENGINEERING

New breed of consulting engineer. Robert C. Marini. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-16

See also

CIVIL ENGINEERING**MILITARY ENGINEERING****Design**

Blue Two: Walking in the other guy's shoes (engineers and designers experience aircraft maintenance). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p4-5

Equipment

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17

Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6

'Quiet corner' thrives on the Army's problems. Kenneth H. Rose, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-52

Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15

ENGINEERS

Engineers as managers of integrated product-development teams. Troy V. Caver. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p36-40

Engineers in rough terrain airborne operations. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p28-30

See also

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS**Army**

Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. François Bresson, LtGen. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51

Clearing a path to peace (disposing of millions of mines laid in Cambodia). Robert Kamiol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p856+

Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th

Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17

Engineer Personnel Propensity Office works for you. R.O. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p2-7

Engineer support to reconnaissance. Thomas W. Kula, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p40-45

"I wonder" years (career management for engineer officers). David A. Kramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22

Mission and enlisted career progression. Kathy Kindle, MSgt, and others. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p18-20

Equipment

Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49

Organization

Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13

Study and Teaching**History**

Evolution of engineer officer education. Martin Reuss. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p45-48

Training

Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). Peter G. Laky, Capt. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+

Training

Why engineers don't understand logistics. Stephen P. Light. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p5-12

ENGINES

West cools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. Stephane Guilbaud. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33

See also

AIRPLANES - Engines

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines

GAS TURBINES

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines

JET ENGINES

ROCKETS - Engines

ENGLE, Eloise

-- and Paananen, Lauri

Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

ENGLE, Jon, Capt

Observation and the OA-10. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31

ENGLE, Robert B., jt auth

F110 compressor failures. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Robert B. Engle. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27

ENGLING, Timothy, 1stLt

Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55

ENGLISH, Adrian J.

Chile--twenty years on. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426

Chilean business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414

Peru's "Shining Path"--a threat to regional stability? illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p572-574

ENGLISH, A.J.

-- and Lemble, Bob

Fly-by-light: (Fiber optic) aircraft flight controls. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr

'92): p10-11

ENGLISH, John A.

Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p130-132

RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65-66

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

Let's allow SNCOs to be reporting seniors.

John M. Curatola, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p25-26

Make reporting officials responsible. Robert M. Turner, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

Pros and cons of pros and cons (proficiency and conduct ratings). David H. Matthews, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28

Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30

Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness report. Anthony A. Winicki, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p15-17

Who's the best? (improving the performance evaluation system). Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-19

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

33-year limit is set for some Reserve technicians. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8

AF slowest to advance enlisted. Grant Willis. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4

Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Enlisted airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-51

Enlisted members to get blueprint for career development. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p3

Enlisted: By late 1992, smallest force since 1950. Joe West. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+

EQUAL assignments implemented after test. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p21

Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. Janet R. Bednarek. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31

Outstanding airmen (for 1992). por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p33-35

Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25

Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3

Star trekking: The next generation (AF enlisteds are taking over officers' jobs as space systems operators). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21

Twelve (Outstanding Airmen of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-104

Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+

See also

ENLISTED PERSONNEL (cont'd.)

AIRMEN
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
SOLDIERS

History

Enlisted pilot legacy. George E. Hicks. illus. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). George E. Hicks. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+

Statistics

Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por. tab. illus. map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

Service & sacrifice: The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30

Testing

Basics on SDT (self development test) for military police. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p41-42

Training

Getting back to basics (physical fitness of trainees in AF basic training). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33

Let's avoid another Stark. Donald G. Freeman, SCPO. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-39

Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32

Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3

ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT; REENLISTMENT

ENSSLIN, Robert F., Jr, MajGen, Ret

-- and others

Annual report to the general conference: 114th NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) general conference. Robert F. Ensslin, Jr, MajGen, Ret, and others. illus. por. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-40

ENVIRONMENT

Clean sweep (AF's new Center for Environmental Excellence will help clean up AF bases). Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38

Countering the Iraqi eclipse. John A. Miller, Lt. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p4-8

Department (of Defense) deletes ozone-depleting chemicals; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Jul '92. Walter B. Bergmann, II. *Defense Issues* 7 no 45 ('92): p1-3

DOD's environmental cleanup technologies outlined; statement to the House Public Works & Transportation Investigations & Oversight Committee. Patrick J. Meehan, Jr and Robert B. Oswald. *Defense Issues* 7 no 54 ('92): p1-8

Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22

Environment and the laws of war: The impact of Desert Storm. James P. Terry, Col. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p60-67

Environmental crime--AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) next fraud frontier. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p19-20

Field of dreams (protection of Huffman Prairie and its natural resources). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-35

Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35

Interview: Gary Vest (Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p19-21

Operation Cleanup: Environment gains, but problems remain. Neff Hudson. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p12-13+

Ozone, chlorofluorocarbons and you. George R. Clark, II, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p16-19

Preparing to fight the "battle for the environment". Hank Robinson. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22

Restoring Louisiana's wetlands. Robert D. Brown. map illus. tab. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p2-7

Turning drylands into wetlands. O.J. Kensok and Paige M. Peyton. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-39

Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). Ramona Stelford, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17

War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with "national salvage". Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7

See also

POLLUTION

Maintenance and Repair

Helping nature heal (at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, CO). Ruth Mecham. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-15

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Base support technologies. Robert Riggins. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51

Contracting and the environment, pt 1. Jayson L. Spiegel and Barry Steinberg. chart. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p13-15

Defence and environment--a new concern in planning. Berend Jan Voorst. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p55

DOD diversifies conservation strategies. John F. Sobke, MajGen. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19

Environmental non-compliance: A recipe for paying fines and doing time. Barry Steinberg, and others. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p12-13

Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38

Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

Study and Teaching

Green top: A first sergeant's view of army environmentalism. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-33

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Where there's smoke, there's ire (governmental regulation of smoking in the workplace). Patricia A. Parker. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Charging environmental cleanup costs against government contracts. Jayson L. Spiegel, and others. *National Defense* 76 no 477

(Apr '92): p16-17

DOD's environmental agenda for the 1990s. Thomas E. Baca. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-7

Environmental rehab will demand gargantuan effort. Warren H. Suss and Jonathan Z. Cannon. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p137-140

Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D. Vest. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30

Superfund: The cleanup challenge to DOD and its contractors. Barry Steinberg. illus. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p26-27+

Where the action is (environmental actions within DOD). Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p20-23

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. Steven E. Sherwood, Maj, Ret. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127

Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. James H. Frampton, Col and Daniel G. Jarlenski, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110

Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. Morris A. Tanner, Jr, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245

Study and Teaching

Learning to get along (for equal opportunity advisors-in-training). Cecil Stack, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-52

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

See also

Armed Forces - Equatorial Guinea

EQUIPMENT

Programs and equipment. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - Equipment

Air Force

Germany

Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482

JDW interview (with Lieutenant-General Jörg Kuebart, German Air Force Chief of Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p368

Great Britain

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

New Zealand

Flying a compact fighting force. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p111

United States

Study and Teaching

REOTS (Regional Equipment Operators School): Remote training in the big city. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p8-9

Testing

Checklist of USAF test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-63

Armed Forces

Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) special report. map illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p293-294+

Brazil

JDW country survey: Brazil. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+

Canada

Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
Focus on peacekeeping equipment. Martin Shadwick. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): sup S1-S5

Chile

Chilean business. Adrian J. English. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414

Directories

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

Exhibitions

Asian Aerospace, Singapore: The investment game. Stefan Geisenheyner and Don Parry. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p56-63

First news: DEXSA (Defence Exposition in South Africa) '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p17+

SAWD (South African Weapon Demonstration) 91: Hard battles breed new hardware. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1371-1376

France

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Great Britain

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30

Greece

JDW country survey: Greece. illus. map por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

Iraq

Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
West takes tally of Saddam's might. Mark Daly. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p8

Israel

JDW country survey: Israel. illus. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240

Korea (South)

South Korean KIFV (Korean Infantry Fighting Vehicle) family detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p42-43

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

South Africa (Republic)

First news: DEXSA (Defence Exposition in South Africa) '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p17+

SAWD (South African Weapon Demonstration) 91: Hard battles breed new hardware. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1371-1376
South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence*

Weekly 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+
South African business: Coming out of exile. Paul Beaver. illus. map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p941+

Spain

JDW country survey: Spain. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

*Army**Directories*

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

Exhibitions

AUSA 1991 (Association of the United States Army exhibition)--an upbeat show. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-47

Germany

German infantry: Headed for the year 2000. Joerg Bahr, LtCol. illus. tab chart. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p7-11

Korea (North)

North Korean infantry battalions: Part 2--tactics. Michael R. Jacobson, Maj. tab chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17. Pt 1, Organization and equipment. 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p7-10

Romania

Romanian armoured fighting vehicles. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-143

United States

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p231-233+

Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49

Equipment release priority system. Linda A. Young. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33

Glimpsing the future soldier. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50

Infantry breach kits. Josef R. Hallatschek, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. Peggy McAvonia and Greg Copas, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39

Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. William J. Penny, Capt and Paul D. Cramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18

Reshaping the force--today's challenge for tomorrow's trained and ready Army. Michael P.W. Stone. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p7-10

Third chassis (modified Multiple Launch Rocket System) for FMC. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p968

Design

Family of medium tactical vehicles takes center stage. Stephen M. Corcoran, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p60-61

Maintenance and Repair

Low-density system support. George Bednarik, Jr and Edward K. Woolverton. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19

Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53

Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36

Organization

Equipment deployment boxes. Robert E. Milani, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p12-13

Testing

Heavy equipment transporters. Horace E. Williams, Capt and Larry E. Wollenberg. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p46-47

*Marine Corps**United States*

Are we really light infantry? Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

Better gear, lighter loads. Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-32

Case for a close-range UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle). Timothy B. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92

Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? Glenn T. Starnes, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24

Marine talks about his 782 (individual equipment) gear. Michael F. Jones, SSgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p27

Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25

Personal field equipment. K.R. Liston-Wakefield, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p26

Pioneer UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle): Do we need a follow-on? Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-94

Maintenance and Repair

Marine Corps depot maintenance: State-of-the-art or state of confusion? Timothy N. Szendel, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-87

Navy

Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+

Asia

Blue water navies: Flagship fleets of Asia/Pacific. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p622-624

Commonwealth of Independent States

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484

Exhibitions

Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition, 1991. Doug Richardson and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p38-40

United States

Looking ahead--where we go from here. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. por. tab illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+

Nobody's square peg (Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates). Bruce R. Linder, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-44

Strong enough and flexible enough; interview with Rep Norman Sisisky. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p9+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus. por. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+

United States

Productive office (a fresh look at basics such as climate controls, ergonomics and more

EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

efficient models of office equipment). Lisa Corbin. illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p25-26+

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

Military conversion--an emerging structure? James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p546-548

ERICKSON, Richard J., LtCol

Legitimate use of military force against state-sponsored international terrorism; book review.

Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p282-284

ERIKSEN, Viking Oliver

Sunken nuclear submarines: A threat to the environment?; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p150-151

ERNSTROM, Edward

-- and Rubin, Jerome

Large caliber ammunition interchangeability for land forces. illus. por. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p44-47

EROSION

Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). Ramona Stelford, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17

ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION AND ESCAPE**ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret**

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

British armor in Desert Storm. illus. chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-16

Israeli commandos. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p32

Trends in future tank developments. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+

What if the peace talks fail? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p236-240

ESPIONAGE

Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+

Economic espionage: Government help is needed. Gerard P. Burke. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57

Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57

History

Barbarians sought out (Byzantine Empire intelligence organization). Michael Antonucci. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p12+

Wolf that never sleeps. David T. Zabecki. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p12+

ESPRIT DE CORPS

'For the good of the service...'. Thomas C. Gillespie, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71

ESTEP, James L.

Comanche Six: Company commander, Vietnam; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p98

ESTES, Allen C., Maj

General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. illus. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52

ESTONIA

See also

Armed Forces - Estonia

ESTRADA, Fernando, Capt, Lt auth

Latin-flavored training (United States Army

School of the Americas). Daniel Maloney, Sgt and Fernando Estrada, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-25

ETHICS

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hartle, Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23

'For the good of the service...'. Thomas C. Gillespie, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71

Marine Corps code of ethics. Stephen J. McGrane, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55

Military subject to new federal ethics rules. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p18

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus. bibliog. por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

"We're here to help" (new image of the Inspector General). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. por. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11

When duty demands: Resigning in protest. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26

See also

WAR - Ethical Aspects

ETHIOPIA

See also

Armed Forces - Ethiopia

Politics and Government

Ethiopia, on the edge of despair, moves to welcome home its emperor. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p5

ETTINGER, Albert M.

Doughboy with the Fighting Sixty-Ninth: A remembrance of World War I; book review.

Military History 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p92-93

EURASIA

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Eurasia

EUROPE

Europe's security: Britain's unique role. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30

Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+

From confrontation to partnership: The role of NATO in East-West relations. Manfred Wörner. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p242-244

Need for NATO--a constitutional alliance. Lawrence Freedman. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p8-10

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Europe

AEROSPACE POWER - Europe

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Europe

AIR DEFENSES - Europe

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe

Armed Forces - Europe

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS,

MILITARY - Europe

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

DEFENSES - Europe

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Europe

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Europe

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND

TRADE - Europe

Germany - Foreign Economic Relations -

Europe

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Europe

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN -

Europe

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY - Europe

MILITARY HISTORY - Europe

MILITARY POLICY - Europe

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

Poland - Foreign Relations - Europe

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES -

Europe

Research and Development - Armed

Forces - Europe

Research and Development - Europe

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Europe

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe

SPACE PROGRAMS - Europe

TERRORISM - Europe

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

- Europe

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Europe

WARSHIPS - Europe

WEAPONS - Europe

WORLD WAR II - Europe

Foreign Relations

Collective security and the future of Europe: Failed dreams and dead ends. Josef Joffe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p36-50

United States

America's stakes and choices in Europe. Gregory F. Treverton. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-135

Politics and Government

Down and out in Warsaw and Budapest: Eastern Europe and east-west migration. F. Stephen Larrabee. tab. chart. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p5-33

Europe: Transfigured or transfixed? Robert S. Wood. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p20-33

New concert in Europe. Philip Zelikow. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30

Security Measures

CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512

European security: A German view. Hans-Henning von Sandt, Gen. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p228-229

Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43

Strategic Importance

Another war won, an army regroups (reorganization of U.S. Army, Europe). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-26+

EUROPE, CENTRAL

Civil-military relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Jacob W. Kipp. illus. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-35

See also

Armed Forces - Europe, Central

EUROPE, CENTRAL (cont'd.)

Commonwealth of Independent States -
Foreign Relations - Europe, Central
Foreign Relations

Commonwealth of Independent States

Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). Hans Nijhuis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026

EUROPE, EASTERN

Civil-military relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Jacob W. Kipp. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-35

Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Harold S. Orenstein. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68

Greece, the EC (European Community) and the Eastern European countries. Panayotis Ioakimidis. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p65-67

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern

DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern

MILITARY POLICY - Europe, Eastern

TERRORISM - Europe, Eastern

Economic Conditions

Sociohistorical perspective for East European developments. Hugo O. Engelmann. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p217-231

Economic Policy

Sociohistorical perspective for East European developments. Hugo O. Engelmann. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p217-231

History

Siege without reprieve (siege of Constantinople, 1453). Michael Antonucci. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p42-49

Politics and Government

Instability and change in the Balkans. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49

Security Measures

New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32

EUROPE, NORTHERN

Future of air defence in Sweden. Bernt Oesth, MajGen. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26

EUROPE, SOUTHERN

NATO-Europe--extending into the South? James B. Davis. Gen. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p16-18+

EUROPE, WESTERN

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe, Western

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe, Western

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Europe, Western

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western

MILITARY PLANNING - Europe, Western

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Europe, Western

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe, Western

Economic Policy

Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

Foreign Economic Relations

United States

Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+

Foreign Policy

Old divisions work against Europe's quest for unity. J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p24

Foreign Relations

United States

American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11

EUROPEAN COMMAND

Commanding joint and coalition operations. James P. McCarthy. Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21

EUROPEAN COMMAND, ALLIED. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+

European aerospace and the Common Market. Fausto Cereti. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p72

Europe's Common Market. Gordon T. Bratz. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-13

Greece, the EC (European Community) and the Eastern European countries. Panayotis Ioakimidis. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p65-67

Old divisions work against Europe's quest for unity. J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p24

Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16

Taking on the duties of defence (European Community). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p23-25

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

Europe reconsiders manned spaceflight. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p53-54

Goodbye Hermes? (Europe's spaceplane). por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p78-79

Space transportation to go global? Duncan Macrae. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p124-126

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN

American Entebbe. Adam B. Siegel. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p96-100

FA (Field Artillery) and new mission-essential tasks: NEO (noncombatant evacuation operation) Evacuation Control Center operations. John H. Northrop, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p26-30

Lessons learned from Operation Eastern Exit. Adam B. Siegel. illus map bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p75-81

NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operation):

The new mission. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p17-20

Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). Kevin M. Mukri, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119

Out of Africa: Rescue from Mogadishu. Robert A. Doss, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p103-105

EVACUATION, MILITARY

FA (Field Artillery) and new mission-essential tasks: NEO (noncombatant evacuation operation) Evacuation Control Center operations. John H. Northrop, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p26-30

For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p8

Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). Kevin M. Mukri, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119

EVANS, Ernest

Irish Catholic church and the Northern Ireland conflict. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p267-278

EVANS, Gareth

Security in the Asia Pacific region. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p41-44

EVANS, Graham S., WgComdr

70 years of Brooke-Popham. por illus. *Hawk* ('92): p83-92

EVANS, John R., jt auth

New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24

EVANS, Michael H.H., Col

Amphibious operations: The projection of sea power ashore; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p89-90

EVANS, Nigel F.

Computer supported artillery. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+

Software support for battlefield staff. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79

EVANS, Paul, editor

Reluctant adversaries: Canada and the People's Republic of China, 1949-1970; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p50

EVANS, Richard E., LtCol**-- and Sullivan, Rick L., Capt**

Joint assignments: Facts and myths. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45

EVANS, Robert F.

Soldiers of Rome: Praetorians and Legionnaires; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50

EVASION AND ESCAPE

Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114

Walking back or self-initiated recovery. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p43-45

Study and Teaching

SERE (survival, evasion, resistance, escape) deficiencies in the wing. Robert L. Bowden, III, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p70-71

EVERS, Williamson, editor

National service: Pro & con; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p426-427

EVETTS, Mark, Capt**-- and others**

Training scenarios. Mark Evetts, Capt, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p30-31

EVRAIRE, Richard, LtGen

Designing NATO's new military force structure. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p11-14

EWING, Jeannette Haase

Taking the Gulf medicine. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p849-850

EWING, Lee

1993 budget: AF only service whose budget would grow. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14+

A year later, one pilot's war story. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p26

-- jt auth

Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. Doug Gillert and Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8

EXAMINATIONS. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS**EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY**

B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9

In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+

Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20

Swapping jobs with PEP (the U.S. Army's Personnel Exchange Program). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23

The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5

To Russia, this time with love. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p8+

U.S. takes three aircraft to exchange in Russia. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8

Yanks, Russians swap souvenirs. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p18

EXCHANGES**Armed Forces****United States**

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 11th annual exchange sales FY91 report. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p93-127

Changing roles (for) broker/manufacturers representatives. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p26-28+

Changing sales picture for the manufacturer. Karen McBeth. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-52

Exchange downscales to attract customers. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27B

Exchanges going downscale. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p4

Exchanges have more to offer. Michelle Zelsman. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p38+

Exchanges--adapting to the times. William J. Sharkey, Jr. por tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p40-42+

Patron awareness challenge. Patricia Bartosch. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p49-51

Preparing for the future (AAFES-Europe). Norman E. Williams, BrigGen. por illus

tab. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-29+

Profile: Rep. H. Martin Lancaster. H. Martin Lancaster. por illus. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p10-11

Recession, drawdown take toll on AAFES (Army and Air Force exchanges). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p29

Store wars: Exchanges battling to keep your business (special report). Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p6+

Directories

Commissary & exchange store managers directory 1992. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p59-62+

EXECUTIVES

Succeeding at succession (planning for orderly leadership succession in federal agencies). Tom Shoop. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p36-38+

EXERCISE

Leadership, commitment, and skill (exercises aboard the USS John F. Kennedy). Patricia L. Howard and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20+

Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. Bruce A. Olson, LtCol and Lonnie E. Nesrsta, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31

Rehearsal in war: Preparing to breach. Lawrence M. Steiner, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-11

See also**OPERATION****Blue Flag**

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33

Centurion Shield

Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. Charles J. Dietrick, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20

Training with Feldjaegers in Centurion Shield. Gregory C. Davis, PFC. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p20-21

Cobra Gold

Where East meets West (Exercise Cobra Gold). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29

Cope Thunder

Cope Thunder: A joint training opportunity. Frank W. Tate, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p42-44

Training at the top of the world (Cope Thunder). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-28

Display Determination

Displaying determination (Exercise Display Determination). Joanita M. Nellenbach, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-25

South by southeast (NATO's Southern Region). Martin Streetly. illus map. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30+

Dragon Hammer

At Dragon Hammer, the 'threat' is everywhere. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p30

'Dragon Hammer' (exercise): Might in the Mediterranean. Peter Felstead. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p912

Dragon Team

Fighting the Dragon. Melissa House, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43

Fuertes Caminos

1186th TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit)

on the move in Operation Fuertes Caminos. Daniel W. Major, Maj. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p13-14+

Army training in SOUTHCOM: Bridges across borders. Felix Santoni, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p19-22

Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17

Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+

Honduran highway (Fuertes Caminos '92). Kevin Hynes, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p48

Water distribution in a bare-bones base camp (in Honduras). Michael W. Biering, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p12-15

Winning in the translation (interpreting in Honduras). Catherine A. Knight, Capt. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p49

Fuerzas Unidas

Maryland's 135th AG (Air National Guard) joins forces with Paraguay in Fuerzas Unidas. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26

Golden Bear

Train up to multifunctional logistics. Michael F. Flannery, Jr, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p34-37

Golden Circuits

Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+

Green Flag

Exercising the Air Force's EC (electronic combat) muscles. J.J. Jordan, LtCol. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-67

Gunsmoke

Gunsmoke '91: Reserve smokes competition. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p6-7

Iris Gold

U.S., Kuwait in joint drill, Iris Gold 92-2. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p11

Kangaroo

Australia: K92 test bed for resource management. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p19

Australia: Kangaroo 92--little wet but many lessons. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p12-14. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Kangaroo 92 (continued): Call the lawyers before you shoot. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p10-12

Kangaroo 92: Testing command and logistics. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p29

Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). Ruben Maestas, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12

Medical Red Flag

MEDFLAG Zimbabwe. Rourke Sheehan, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25

Native Fury

USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6

Nordic Shield

Training up north (Exercise Nordic Shield II). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p17-20

North Wind

EXERCISE (cont'd.)

Exercise North Wind '92. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11

Ocean Venture

1,000 AF members tested in (Exercise) Ocean Venture. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p20

Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20

Ocean Venture 92 (1st Corps Support Command and 171st Support Group involvement). illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p32-34

Ocean ventured, something gained. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p83-88

Olympic Arena

Olympic Arena: Intensity, expertise on display. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p20

Patriot Brew

'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. Dennis J. Mehring, Capt and John Giesfeldt, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17

Patriot Peak

Patriot Peak: Joint exercise tests Reserve capability. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p6-7

Peacekeeper Challenge

Peacekeeper Challenge. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p10+

Proud Shield

Proud Shield '92: SAC bombing and navigation competition. Cliff Haynes, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-17

SAC (Strategic Air Command) contest goes out with a bang. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p16

Red Flag

'Night Flag' (night operations training in Exercise Red Flag). Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p12-13

Red Flag: The ultimate game. Belinda Clearman, Capt. illus map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15

Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+

REFORGER

Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. Charles J. Dietrick, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20

Four pillars of interoperability. William J. Mullen, III, BrigGen and George A. Higgins, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53

JDW interview (with Gen. Crosbie E. Saint, Commander-in-Chief of the USAREUR and CENTAG). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1228

Rendezvous

Joint exercise (Rendezvous 92) produces a 'first'. Mark T. Fetter, Capt and Arlis D. Hummel, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p50

Sentry Medic

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

SQUAD EX

Train smart, evaluate smart: The squad evaluation exercise. Gary W. Kosinuk, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p37-38

Steel Cure

Simulated earthquake tests joint response. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p18

Sudden Thunder

Sudden Thunder (exercise). Wayne V. Hall, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37

TAM

NATO revives Air Force (Tactical Air Meet) exercise. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p14

Teamwork

JDW interview (with Adm Leon Edney, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p736

Joint training still vital: NATO's 'Teamwork' exercises. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p667-668

'Teamwork' drops threat focus. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p195

Terminology

What's in a name? (selecting exercise and operation nicknames). Donna Miles and Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-49

Warfighter

Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13

Wild Stallion

Wild Stallion: This exercise is no picnic. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p10-12

William Tell

18th Wing dominates at William Tell '92 (U.S. Air Force Air-to-Air Weapons Meet). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p4

William Tell: Air-to-air meet pared down, but intense. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p12-16

EXHIBITIONS**See also**

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE
INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions

EXNER, Philip J., Maj

Innovative assault support aircrew training. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-79

EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)

Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. John W. Long and John C. Lontos. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57

Research and Development

Development of expert systems at OC&S (U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School). Orlando J. Illi, Jr, Maj. *Ordnance* (May '92): p54-56

EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS

Engineering in Antarctica. Robert L. Murphy. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

64th EOD (Ordnance Detachment) recalls war experience. Catherine A. Reese, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p37-41

EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) control team update. Gregg E. Kocher, Capt. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p8-9

EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) robotics comes of age. Steven J. Herman. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p6-7

Lessons learned: Handling unexploded ordnance. Vernon Lowrey, and others. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p28-30

Meeting the EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) challenge. James T. Naughton, Maj. tab chart. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p2-5

On the range with EOD (Explosive Ordnance

Disposal). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822

War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with 'national salvage'. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7

Study and Teaching

Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16

No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

Blasting into tomorrow (with plasma energy). Richard E. Walker. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p69-70

Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

GBU-28. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17. Pictorial

GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7

Minimizing time-on-target (the proper use of detonating cord). James Dawkins, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p32-34

Safeload: Improving ammo safety. Thomas M. Tobin, Col and Robert A. Rossi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5

War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with 'national salvage'. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

U.S. export control policy adapts to a changing world; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Sep '91. Christopher G. Hankin. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p69-72

Latin America

Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47

United States

U.S. export control policy adapts to a changing world; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Sep '91. Christopher G. Hankin. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p69-72

EXPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**EYES**

Are you really looking? (limitations of the eye). Torger Totusek. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11

Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61

Night vision for fliers. Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10

Only pair of eyes you'll ever have. D.W. Pressgrove. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot Jul '92

EZELL, Edward C.

Light 5.56mm machine guns today and

EZELL, Edward C. (cont'd.)
tomorrow. illus. *Military Technology* 16
no 10 (Oct '92): p97+

F

F A A. See FEDERAL AVIATION
ADMINISTRATION

F A M C A M P S. See RECREATION

F O R S C O M. See FORCES COMMAND

FACEY, David A.

Integrated air defence--extending eastwards.
illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4
(1992): p12-15

Protecting protectors--air defence suppression
in sight. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations*
37 no 2 (1992): p57-58+

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Equipment

Trying on the other shoe--Tempest
community evaluates new standards.
Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of
Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91):
p55-58+

FAIRFIELD, John S., MajGen

about

Common sense communication (using
today's technology); interview with
MajGen Fairfield, AF Communications
Command. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus.
Airman 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43

FALK, Stanley L., Col, Ret

Army in the Southwest Pacific. illus. *Army*
42 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-58+

FALKLAND ISLANDS CRISIS, 1982

Exclusive AFJL interview with: General Lami
Dozo, former CinC, Argentine Air Force.
José C. D'Odorico. por. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92):
p48

Falklands: With hindsight. Julian Thompson,
MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Quarterly &
Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92):
p263-267

Institutions and cooperation: Sanctions during
the Falkland Islands conflict. Lisa L.
Martin. bibliog. *International Security* 16
no 4 (Spring '92): p143-178

Lessons Learned

Aviation: Reassessing the lessons of the
Falklands War. Roy Braybrook. illus.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 18 no
10-11 (Apr-May '92): p41-42

Personal Narratives

It was a bit tight. Sandy Woodward, Adm,
Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
118 no 3 (Mar '92): p59-63

FALLON, Michael O., Col

Gator aid: A solution to the amphibious lift
problem. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette*
76 no 4 (Apr '92): p71-73

FAMILY MEMBERS

Air Force families learn to take care of
themselves. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force
Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p28

Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis
high. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus.
Officer 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24

Caring for kids (at Army child development
centers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers*
47 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-27

Drastic measures (economic pressures prompt
many military families to live apart), pt 2.
Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times*
52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p41-43. Pt 1, 52 no
24 (Jan 20 '92): p39-41

Exceptional support (single parent copes with
two disabled daughters). Vickie M.
Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8
(Aug '92): p44-45

Gone again (for some troops, deployment to
Somalia means another Christmas away

from home). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air
Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p47+
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition.
illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6
'92): sup 106p

'He's a civilian' (civilian men married to
servicewomen). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air
Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p45-47

Home away from home (family-based day
care). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times*
52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p51+

'I'm scared' (the feelings of many service
families suffering the effects of the
drawdown). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air
Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p59+

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force
Times*

Lives full of fear (abused women). Heike
Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct
'92): p28-30

Makeshift cheer (some service members have
found a way to avoid the Christmas blues).
Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no
21 (Dec 28 '92): p35-36

Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable.
Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air
Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92):
p12-14+

Military families: Strategic targets in a subtle
war. Frederick N. Garland, Maj and
Franklin R. Brooks, LtCol. illus bibliog.
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-65

Plan to aid families of abusive members
scaled back. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times*
53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p21

Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air
Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15

Soldiers foster love through foster care. Heike
Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr
'92): p34-36

Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families
hope for more information). Gidget
Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2
(Aug 17 '92): p47-49

Stricter rules set for child care during crises.
Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no
2 (Aug 17 '92): p6

Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly.
Tonya Lobbestael. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8
(Aug '92): p52

Supporting federal families. Laura Howard.
illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar
'92): p26-28

See also

CHILDREN, MILITARY
SPOUSES, MILITARY

FAMILY SERVICES

Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis
high. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus.
Officer 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24

Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's
family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB,
Mich). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen
Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7

Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at
Seymour Johnson (AFB). Robert Van
Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun
'92): p4-5

Quality-of-life programs integral to force
readiness. Millicent W. Woods. illus por.
Defense (Nov-Dec '91): p27-29+

Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closner
discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell,
TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun
'92): p8-9

Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt.
TIG Brief 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21

You make the call (notifying next-of-kin).
Gibson, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3
(May-Jun '92): p14-15

FARINA, Alfonso

Distributed radar provides detection with data
fusion. illus chart bibliog. *Signal* 47 no 1

(Sep '92): p68-71

FARLEY, Sandra, SSgt

Stubby pencil approach to terrain
management. tab. *Military Police* (Dec
'91): p29-31

FARMEN, William N., MajGen

-- and Lessel, Erwin F., III, Maj

Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. map
illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92):
p19-28

FARNDAL, Martin, Gen

Timing of options: An army too small. por.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122
no 2 (Apr '92): p133-137

FARRAGUT, David G., ADM

about

Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut).
Hugh Armstrong. illus por. *Military
History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+

FARRAR-HOCKLEY, Anthony H.

British part in the Korean War: Volume I: A
distant obligation; book review.
Army 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p62

FARRIS, Michael D., Capt

-- and Catanese, Peter A., 1stLt

False targets: Mirages in the desert. illus.
Field Artillery (Feb '92): p15-16

FARSON, A. Stuart, editor

Security and intelligence in a changing world:
New perspectives for the 1990s; book
review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun
'92): p58

FATIGUE

Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus
bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92):
p18-21

Traveling through time (understanding and
compensating for jet lag). Samuel Strauss,
Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May
'92): p6-7

FAULHABER, Kenneth B., Col

Clark Air Base versus Mount Pinatubo. illus.
Air Force Journal of Logistics 16 no 4
(Fall '92): p12-14

FAULKENBERRY, Barbara J., Capt

about

Racquetball champ (Capt Barbara J.
Faulkenberry, '91 AF Female Athlete of
the Year) shoots for the stars. Robyn A.
Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb
'92): p34

FAULKNER, Frank, TSgt

East meets West: Soviet navigator flies
American style. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44
no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12

Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive
treasures of life. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44
no 1 (Feb '92): p10

FAURIOL, Georges, editor

Security in the Americas; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring
'92): p434-435

FAWCETT, John M., Jr, Maj

Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the
battle area) (and FSCL (fire support
coordination line), FLOT (forward line of
troops), troops in contact, etc)? illus.
USAF Weapons Review 40 no 3 (Fall '92):
p23-26+

Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the
battle area)? illus tab. *Airpower Journal* 6
no 3 (Fall '92): p14-24

FAY, Kristin K.

Switch could be solution in
communications crisis. illus. *Signal* 46
no 5 (Jan '92): p43-45

FEDDERSEN, Hans B.

-- and Silva, Armindo P.

Single European market and the defence
industry. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen
Nations* 37 no 2 (1992): p13-16

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Airspace automation plan avoids system skid marks. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p109-112

(Interview with James B. Busey, ADM, Ret.) por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-57

What you've always wanted to know about ALTRVs (altitude reservations) but were afraid to ask! *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p22-25

Laws and Regulations

FAA announces "airspace" soon to be spelled "ABCDEF" (redesignation of US airspace). Chris Baum, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-20

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p73-74

FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) vs. Mother Nature. Wallace E. Stickney. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p9-11+

Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39

FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS AUTHORITY

Federal sector's law on Weingarten. Phillip G. Tidmore, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p195-214

Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13

Section 7114(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Service Labor Management Relations statute: Formal discussions, their evolution and expansion. Michael D. Drenan, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p169-194

Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. Susan Parker-Hotchkiss, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States**FEHN, Michael J., Capt, jt auth**

CSS (combat service support) for AirLand Operations. Calvin F.H. Pilgrim, Maj and Michael J. Fehn, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-7

FEHRENBACH, T.R.

This kind of war: A study in unpreparedness; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p104-105

FEIFER, George

Tennozan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p84-86

National Defense 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p47-48

Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49

FELDMAN, Mark

Achieving compatibility: Integrating RWR (radar warning receiver) and ECM (electronic countermeasures) systems. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-45

FELLOWS, Ron

Computers aid in medical supply. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

FELSTEAD, Peter

'Dragon Hammer' (exercise): Might in the Mediterranean. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p912

Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms

Control Implementation Group). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88

FEO, Thomas A.**-- and others**

Simulation analysis of a Military Entrance Processing Station. Thomas A. Feo, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p36-39

FERENCZY, Gabriel L., Air Commodore, Ret

Dynamic alliance changes daunt European planners. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p39-41

FERENS, Daniel V.

New perspectives in software logistics support. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-6+

FERGUSON, Thomas, Jr, LtGen

Doing more with less (at the Aeronautical Systems Division); interview with LtGen Thomas Ferguson Jr. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p20-21

FERIL, Benjamin G.M., Lt

Learning to lead: A common sense approach! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-45

FERNANDEZ, Josie, Capt

Looking (Hurricane) Andrew in the "eye". illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p23-24

FERRARA, Cosmo F.

Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

FETTER, Mark T., Capt**-- and Hummel, Arlis D., 1stLt**

Joint exercise (Rendezvous 92) produces a 'first'. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p50

FETZER, Barry R., Maj

Laser threat. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p66-67

FEUER, A.B.

Combat diary: Episodes from the history of the Twenty-second Regiment, 1866-1905; book review. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p79-80

Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98

FIALKA, John J.

Hotel warriors: Covering the Gulf War; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p83-84

Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p121-123

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114

FIBER OPTICS

Fibre-optic sonars: Optical arrays for acoustic detection. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p239-242

Fly-by-light: (Fiber optic) aircraft flight controls. A.J. English and Bob Lemble. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-11

Photonics research quests imbue myriad service uses. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p35-39

Switch could be solution in communications crisis. Kristin K. Fay. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p43-45

Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887

Research and Development

Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+

FIEDLER, David M., LtCol

AirLand Operations: The Army's answer to a changing world. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29

Drawing down the Total Army: RIFs, early retirements, involuntary separations. chart tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44

FIELD ARTILLERY. See ARTILLERY, FIELD**FIGHTER UNITS**

Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644

ANG (Air National Guard) units gaining support jobs during the switch to F-16s. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16+

Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+

New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**See also****COMPETITIONS AND MEETS****Air Force**

175th (Tactical Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard) hogs outgun all others for (Gunsmoke) title. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16+

18th Wing dominates at William Tell '92 (U.S. Air Force Air-to-Air Weapons Meet). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p4

Gunsmoke '91: Reserve smokes competition. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p6-7

Rain delays Long Rifle bombing, gunnery meet a day. Judy Anderson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p11

Top Gun '91: Dream of a lifetime. Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p8-9

Warhog round at Gunsmoke ('91). Frank Oliveri. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-37

William Tell: Air-to-air meet pared down, but intense. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p12-16

Army

Gunfighters (second Howze Helicopter Gunnery Competition). Gerard Hart, LtCol and Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p20-22

FIJI**See also****Armed Forces - Fiji****WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Fiji****FINANCE**

Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37

Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? Raymond C. Ward, Capt. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33

See also**AUDITING****Air Force**

FINANCE (cont'd.)

United States

- AF blasted over costly accounting problems. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar '92): p12
- Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Financial analysis--all shapes and sizes: Hopefully, one common thread--two step comprehensive analysis. Mark A. Kinsey, Capt and James R. Passaro, Capt. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
- Note on nominal versus effective discount rates. Leo J. Mercier. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p17-19. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
- Participatory financial management with a twist. Terry B. Young, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p8-10

See also

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Defense Dept

Great Britain

- MOD's (Ministry of Defence) new management strategy--year zero; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 May '92. Michael Bell. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-26
- United States
- Financial management for the new world order. Paul G. Hough, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p43-54
- FINCHER, Judith A.
- Electronic Data Interchange: Streamlining grocery processes. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p45-46
- On the edge of a greater federal role (Electronic Data Interchange). por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p85-86

FINKELSTEIN, Walter

- DOD & small businesses: A complex partnership. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p20-22

FINLAND

See also

- Air Force - Finland
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Finland
- AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Finland
- Armed Forces - Finland
- Foreign Relations

Russia

- JDW interview (with Finnish Defence Minister, Elisabeth Rehn). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar '92): p544

FINLAYSON, Ian

- Training perspective. illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p54-57

FIORINO, Thomas D., Jr auth

- Lessons learned in manufacturing modernization: Best practices and procedures. Robert E. Schafrik and Thomas D. Fiorino. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p28-35

FIRE CONTROL

- Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). David L. Link, Capt and Anthony Hafer, 1stSgt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
- Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27

- Battle commander's fire support planning. John M. Mach, Maj. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p43-45

- Computer supported artillery. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+

- Fighting with fires initiative: The goal--synchronized combat power. Sammy L. Coffman, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p40-41

- Fire discipline and fratricide. George H. Harmeyer, Col and John F. Antal, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

- Fire mission! Say again? Daniel J. Schuster, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p29-31

- Fire support coordination--it's time for a relook. Jay F. Grandin, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p19-23

- Keeping friendly fire friendly. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-34

- Platoon fire control. Michael H. Shields, Capt and Gerald P. Kulp, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42

- Priorities in fire support. Glenn T. Stames, Capt. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-58

- Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23

- To be or not to be (direct vs. general fire support). Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-28

- True fire support experts. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p24-25

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

- Electro-optic fire control systems--a new generation. Simon Thom. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p44+

- Evolution of digital fire control. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p54

- Naval fire control and weapon systems narrowing ties. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p16+

Design

- Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+

FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS

- Advanced field artillery tactical data system. Kenneth D. Dunn, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33

- AFATDS (advanced field artillery tactical data system)--it's not a new TACFIRE (tactical fire direction system). Edward J. Stiles, Maj, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p39-41

FIREARMS. See SMALL ARMS

FIREPOWER

- Computer supported artillery. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+

- Fire mission! Say again? Daniel J. Schuster, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p29-31

- Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44

- Missing link in regimental fire support. David C. Damm, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-32

- Strong case for not cutting the 2.75 rocket. Lawrence E. Casper, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

- Abrams vehicle fires: An analysis of FY91. Gregory M. Skaff. illus chart. *Armor* 101

- no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11

- All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. Douglas B. Schwartz. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60

- Finding fixes for firefighting. John R. Floden, Capt. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39

- Guardsmen battle blazes. Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-16

- Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

See also

AIRPLANES - Fires and Fire Prevention

FIRESTONE, Juanita M.

- Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381

FIRING RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

FISCHER, David

- Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons; book review.

- International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p252

- RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68

FISCHER, Eugene H., LtGen

- Sexual harassment--a "basic, fundamental concern". por. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p2

FISCHER, Johann

- Creusot-Loire 100mm gun. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p78-79

- Exocet: The fish with a bite. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p64-65+

- Sea Skua: The storm from the sea. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p62-64

- Tomahawk. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p36-40

FISHEL, John T., LtCol

-- and Downie, Richard D., Maj

- Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78

FISK, Robert

- Pity the nation, the abduction of Lebanon; book review.

- Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p52

FISKE, R.P., CAPT

- Salvage in combat. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p65-69

FISTER, Bruce L., MajGen

- Air Force Special Operations Command in the "new" world. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

FITZ-SIMONS, Daniel W.

- Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36

- Role of the Marine Corps over the next decade. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p109-112

FITZGERALD, Carmond C., CAPT

-- and Olson, John R., CAPT

- Answering the call (of Desert Storm). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p94-96

FITZGERALD, Mary C.

- Evolving post-Soviet military doctrine. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p410

- Russian view of Russian interests. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44

- Russia's new military doctrine. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78

- Russia's new military doctrine. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p6-11+

- Russia's new military doctrine. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48

FITZGERALD, Mary C. (cont'd.)

Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78

FITZPATRICK, James A., Maj**-- and Marchman, Ronald S., CW4, Ret**

Maintenance test pilot standardization. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21

-- and others

TEAC (Turbine Engine Analysis Check) by the book. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p54-57

FLAG OFFICERS**United States**

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p280-282. Pictorial only

(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232

(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p251-274. Pictorial only

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p282. Pictorial only

FLAGS**History**

Old Glory. C. Norman Perkins. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-42

FLAHERTY, Scott, Sgt1C

MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3

FLAMM, Don

Progress on US Air Force Advanced Tactical Fighter programme. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p86-88+

FLANAGAN, E.M., Jr

Before the battle. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50

Mentoring--taking time to communicate. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p61-62

FLANAGAN, John F.

Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

FLANNERY, Michael F., Jr, Col

Train up to multifunctional logistics. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p34-37

FLARES

Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32

Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+

FLEET, 6th

JDW interview (with Commander-in-Chief, US Navy Forces in Europe, Adm Mike Boorda). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p904

Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. William Owens, VADM. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33

FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States. See Marine Corps - United States**FLEMING, Thomas**

Day of the storm trooper. illus por map

bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41

FLETCHER, Ian

Crauford's Light Division; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67

FLETCHER, Robert P., Jr

To the (search and) rescue. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p4-8

FLETCHER, Robin

Has the turret had its day? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-82+

Two-man tank--its fightability and endurance. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-38

Which way for the future MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50+

FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

Race goes to the most aware (a race pilot must always know where he is and what he's doing). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-9

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Fly-by-light: (Fiber optic) aircraft flight controls. A.J. English and Bob Lemble. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-11

Self-repairing flight control systems. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-11

History

History of fly-by-wire. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p17

FLIGHT INFORMATION

Accounting for temperature inversion. Mark Gillett, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-11

Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23

See also**WEATHER FORECASTING****FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS. See****AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS****FLIGHT PAY**

Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only

FLIGHT PLAN

Mission planning comes into its own. Doug Richardson and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p61-63+

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Air Force Reserve joins simulation training game. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p40+

Aircrew-fighter interface science applies simulation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p45-47

"Bag": An exercise in mental gymnastics. Ken Shannon, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p48-50

Flight control discoveries rooted in deft simulations. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p32-36

Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). Ms Lundquist. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22

Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). Rob Coffman, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3

Simulation and training. Herbert C. Pate. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32

Simulation provokes novel, integrated cockpit designs. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p37-39

FLIGHT SURGEONS**History**

Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's 1934 Alaskan flight account. George M. Watson, Jr. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24

FLIGHT TRAINING

Training perspective. Ian Finlayson. illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p54-57

See also**PILOTS - Training****Air Force****United States**

Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6

Experience vs currency. Pat Tank, Maj. tab. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p14-15

Hondo: The First (Flight Screening) Squadron. David Bitting, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p4-5

Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). Rob Coffman, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3

Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+

Armed Forces**United States**

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 8. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139

National Guard**Air Force****United States**

Accidents prompt ANG (Air National Guard) to suspend training flights. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10

FLINN, LtCol

Acquisition Professional Development--Congress wants to know. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7

FLODEN, John R., Capt

Finding fixes for firefighting. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39

FLOODS. See DISASTERS**FLOWERREE, Charles C., Jt auth**

International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation; book review. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91-94

FLUCKEY, Eugene B., RADM, Ret

Thunder below! The USS Barb revolutionizes submarine warfare in World War II; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p49-50

FLYING**Laws and Regulations**

International operations (flying into International Civil Aviation Organization airspace). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-6

FLYING BOATS. See SEAPLANES**FLYING CLUBS. See AERO CLUBS****FLYING SAFETY**

1st FW (Fighter Wing) cultivates safety. Neff

FLYING SAFETY (cont'd.)

- Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22
- A-7. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-3
- A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
- After 10 crashes, (Air National) Guard 'throttles back'. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p6
- Altitude reservations. David Rubalcaba, Capt. illus. map. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-14
- Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23
- B-1. Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-4
- B-1B. Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-3
- B-52. Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-5
- B-52. Kelly M. Hagggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p5-7
- C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-12
- C-130. Peter H. Magargee, LtCol. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13
- C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-9
- C-5/C-141. Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p8-10
- Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38
- Cockpit management training program--who? what? why? where? when? Alan Diehl. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p7-11
- Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. Gene Hudson. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27
- Cockpit stress. Bill Komovich, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
- Cold realities. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p19-21
- Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. Jack L. King. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19
- CRM (cockpit resource management) for the single pilot... and the married ones too. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13
- Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. Dave Skakal, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23
- Doctor's stuff: Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. J. Robert Dille. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-17
- F-111. Neil T. Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23
- F-15. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12
- F-16. Jeff Davidson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-18
- F/R/F-4. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p7-9
- "Failing aviator" syndrome. Graeme R. Peel, WgComdr. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Attack Nov '91
- Flight safety: But, we're making good time! illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p10-13
- Flying fundamentals: One liners to live by! illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p22-23
- Flying high: A look at alcohol and aviation. Timothy C. Brinkerhoff, Sgt1C. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p48-53
- Flying in a winter wonderland. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-13
- Food & long haul flying (food poisoning and hypoglycemia). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p8-9
- FY 91 safety summary. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
- GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p12-13
- Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
- Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
- Hey MBL (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13
- High blood pressure: Keeping it down. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12
- I hab a code id by noz (I have a cold in my nose--treating upper respiratory infections). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p10-11
- ...in the eye of the beholder (exterior egress markings). Dave Harper. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-23
- Just don't do it! (the hazards of self-medication). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p12-13
- KC-10. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-19
- KC-10. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16
- KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-17
- KC/C-135. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
- Mishap with a moral: Lost in the fog (crash of DC-9 and 727 in Detroit, Dec '90). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-19
- My first (and hopefully last) microburst encounter. Jeff Thomas, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-10
- Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
- OV-10. Peter Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p6
- Race goes to the most aware (a race pilot must always know where he is and what he's doing). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-9
- Safety at the threshold. James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 1 (Jun '92): p14-15
- Safety: Where have all the leaders gone? John L. Wenrich, Jr. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p60-63
- T-37. Daniel Chapman, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-3
- T-38. Daniel Chapman, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p4-5
- TAC safety--then and now. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5
- There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*
- Traveling through time (understanding and compensating for jet lag). Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p6-7
- True story (flight mishap due to lack of aircrew coordination). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19
- What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-9
- What do you know about asymmetrics. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-24
- Winter flying in Europe. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p7-9
- Yearend report: T-37/T-38. Rich Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-3
- See also
AIRPLANES - Safety Measures
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Safety Measures
- FLYING TIGERS**
It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
- FOGLEMEN, Ronald R., Gen**
Mobilization for Korean War stopped post-WWII reduction, made US ready. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-30+ about
- AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving; (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4
- FOLEY, Thomas C., MajGen**
Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 2. por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6. Pt 1, 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6
- FONTANESS, Andrew B., Maj**
Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23
- FONTENOT, Gregory, LtCol**
'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. illus. map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36
- FOOD**
AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
- Bring home the bacon (food service career). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p45-46+
- Food & long haul flying (food poisoning and hypoglycemia). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p8-9
- Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus. chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+
- Soldiers and coffee. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-29
- See also
NUTRITION
RATIONS
- Exhibitions**
Kitchen magicians (1992 U.S. Army Culinary Arts Show). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-41
- Inspection**
Army vets (veterinarians). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20
- Supply**
Distributing food to the Kurds. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
- FOOT, Rosemary**
Substitute for victory, the politics of peacemaking at the Korean armistice talks; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p535-537
- FOOTE, Phillip J.**
Attention contractors: Where will your firm be in the year 2000? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66
- FOOTE, Shelby**
Civil War: A narrative (3 vols); book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p143-144

FORAN, Paul D., jt auth

COFT (Conduct of Fire Trainer) matrix: What do the numbers mean? Jake Fryer, CSGM and Paul D. Foran. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49

FORCE AND ENERGY

Geothermal energy comes of age. Phillip Michael Wright and Stefanie L. Colvin. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p41-42

FORCES COMMAND

Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. Ted Huston, SMSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16

Mission and the base force. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+

FORD, Daniel

Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p55
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45

FORD, Terrance M., Col

Training the MI (military intelligence) force. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p12-15

FORDE, Hugh A., Maj

Customer delight (Total Quality Management). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

FOREEST, Jonkheer Herpert van, VAdm

Attacking the shark--an ASW (anti-submarine warfare) role for the future? por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p47-49

Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+

FOREIGN AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER

Taking the lid off the threat (US Air Force's Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p22-23

FOREIGN AID. See ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MERCY MISSIONS; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**

See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Europe, Western - Foreign Economic Relations

FOREIGN LEGION

See also

MERCENARY TROOPS

History

Steadfast were the intruders. William F. Coffey. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74

FOREIGN POLICY

See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. China (People's Republic) - Foreign Policy

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See also

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Afghanistan - Foreign Relations

FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER. See ARMY FOREIGN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER**FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY CENTER. See FOREIGN AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND****TECHNOLOGY CENTER****FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.**

See FOREIGN AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Army lumberjacks. Annette Wuertz, Cpl. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p21
 Guardsmen battle blazes. Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-16

FORMOSA. See Taiwan**FORMS, MILITARY**

Going for contracts: Preparing standard forms 254 and 255. Jerry L. Hodgson. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p66-69

FORREST, James B.

-- and others

Pile-driven plate anchors. James B. Forrest, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p18-19

FORREST, Nathan B., MajGen

about

Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52

FORSBERG, Randall Watson, jt auth

CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121

FORSYTHE, George B., Col

Preparation of strategic leaders. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p38-49

FORTE, Robert S. La

-- and Marcello, Ronald E.

Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85

FORTIFICATIONS

What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. Robert E. Tarleton. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

FORTIN, Ernest, LT

Those damn mines. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34

FORTNER, Joe A.

-- and others

Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45

FORTS. See ARMY POSTS**FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS**

Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31

FOSS, Christopher F.

152 mm 2S5 self-propelled artillery system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p542-545

2S6M self-propelled air defence system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p487-489

Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23

Bulgarian BMP-23 Infantry Combat Vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p201-205

Bulgarian MTP-1. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p363

Challenger 2 update: Proving ground progress. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p356-358

Chinese multiple rocket systems. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422

Chinese self-propelled and towed artillery systems. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p272-277

Combat vehicle 90. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

'Grumble' SAM system a rival to Patriot. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p801

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

More on SA-5 'Gammon' SAM system. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-13. Pictorial

On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+

Panhard plans for new markets. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p29-30

Romanian armoured fighting vehicles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-143

Self propelled artillery: Might on the move. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p28-29+

South Korean KIFV (Korean Infantry Fighting Vehicle) family detailed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p42-43

TH 495 in bid to capture (armoured fighting vehicle) market. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p21

Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887

-- and Kemp, Ian

Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441

-- Jt auth

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+

FOSS, John W., Gen

Building the United States Army for the twenty-first century: based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 June 1991. illus map chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-17

FOSTER, Dennis J., LtCol

Law enforcement activities days. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p5-7

FOSTER, Edward

Franco-German Corps: A 'theological' debate? bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p63-67

FOSTER, Gregory D.

Educating for the 21st century. por illus. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p14-17

FOSTER, Kristen

Up from the depths (raising a sunken ship). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11

FOTION, Nicholas G.

Military ethics: Looking toward the future; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p149-151

FOUGIER, Guy

Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72

- FOURNIER, William R.**
Long lead item: Process improvement. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p4
- FOWLE, Barry W.**
-- and Wright, Floyd D.
51st again!: An engineer combat battalion in World War II; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
- FOWLER, Debra**
Going for the cup (Boeselager '92). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-50
- FOWLER, E.W., Jr, auth**
Barracuda hides it! (the art of camouflage). Eric H. Biass and E.W. Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p53-54
- FOWLER, Jimmy E., Maj, Jr, auth**
Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Jimmy E. Fowler, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p5-10
- FOWLER, William**
Medium sized transport vehicles. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-30
Tank modernization programmes. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p44-46+
- FOWLER, William P.**
Under two flags: The American Navy in the Civil War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p148
- FOXWELL, David**
Autonomous underwater vehicles--the naval force-multiplier. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-150
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
Fibre-optic sonars: Optical arrays for acoustic detection. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p239-242
MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+
Mine warfare in an uncertain world: US emphasizes shallow-water MCM (mine-countermeasures). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p425-429
Nobeltech's 9LV Mk3: The science of software. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p869-871
Sensor triad will detect buried naval mines. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1359-1360
Submarine programs--a sea of uncertainty. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p513+
Thermo-acoustic source for high-power sonobuoys. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p80
- and Hewish, Mark
Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341
Naval navigation: The right course to steer. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1069-1074
Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591
New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+
- New surface-ship sonars: A watershed in submarine detection. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p231-234+
- and others
New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+
New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+
- FOZARD, John W.**
Origin of a U.S. species: Entry of the AV-8A Harrier into the Marine Corps. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p77-85
- editor
Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p52-53
- FRACKER, Martin L., Maj**
Psychological effects of aerial bombardment. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-67
- FRAME, T.R.**
Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p41 Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- editor
Reflections on the Royal Australian Navy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p137-138
- FRAMPTON, James H., Col**
-- and Jarlenski, Daniel G., Jr, Maj
Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110
- FRANCE**
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
AIR DEFENSES - France
Air Force - France
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - France
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - France
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - France
Armed Forces - France
ARMORED VEHICLES - Design - France
ARMORED VEHICLES - France
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
Army - France
Defense Dept - France
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
DEFENSES - France
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - France
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - France
Germany - Foreign Economic Relations - France
GUNS - France
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
INDUSTRY - France
- INFANTRY** - France
MILITARY HISTORY - France
MILITARY POLICY - France
MISSILES - France
Navy - France
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - France
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - France
PARAMILITARY FORCES - France
Research and Development - Armed Forces - France
Research and Development - Defense Dept - France
Research and Development - France
Research and Development - Navy - France
SECURITY, NATIONAL - France
SHIPBUILDING - France
STRATEGIC FORCES - France
Strategy - France
WARSHIPS - France
WEAPON SYSTEMS - France
WEAPONS - France
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - France
WORLD WAR II - France
Foreign Economic Relations - Germany
Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60
- Foreign Policy**
Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+
- Foreign Relations**
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
France gropes toward its dream of independence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p43-44+
- History**
Bold mission to Tartary (William of Rubruck). John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p12+
Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57
Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
Governmental policy and combat effectiveness: France 1920-1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p175-191
- Politics and Government**
JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
- FRANCE, John L., MajGen**
about
National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
- FRANCHER, Durred G., Sgt1C, Jr, auth**
UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durred G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17
- FRANCIS, Richard S., Sgt1C**
MILES (gunnery) rules the battlefield. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p42-43
- FRANCK, Derrick R., LtCol**
-- and Beckenhauer, Charles D., LtCol
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. *Air*

- Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389
- FRANCO-GERMAN BRIGADE**
Franco-German Corps: A 'theological' debate? Edward Foster. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p63-67
- FRANK, Peter**
Aleksandr Rutskoi--a political portrait. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p195-197
- FRANK, Richard B.**
Guadalcanal: The definitive account of the landmark battle; book review. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p32
Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p77-78
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p88-89
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p134-135
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p113-115
Guadalcanal: The pivotal campaign. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p75-77
- FRANK, Winn B.**
Forgotten strategy, forgotten ships. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p75-79
- FRANKENFIELD, Thomas, Maj**
Dynamic leadership--a prescription for managing downsizing in DOD. por bibliog. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p10-12
- FRANKLIN, E. Lee**
Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9
- FRANKLIN, H. Bruce**
M.I.A. or mythmaking in America; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p114-115
- FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen**
TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command): Seeding future victories. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-92+
about
Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. Tom Slear, LtCol. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7
Interview (with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr): The reshaping of an army. por. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p9-13
Reshaping an Army; excerpts from a recent interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p6-9
Reshaping of an Army; interview with Gen Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p8-11
Reshaping the Army; interview with General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Colin K. Dunn, LtCol. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p5-9
- FRANZ, Wallace P., Col, Ret**
Airmechanization--the next generation. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-66
- FRASER, Helen**
PNG (Papua New Guinea)--Solomons rift. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
PNG's (Papua New Guinea) deep-seated problems. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p14-17
- FRATERNIZATION**
Fraternization. Louis J. Puelo, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p40-41
- FRATRICIDE**
Avoiding fratricide--is the endgame solution the answer? Vito DeMonte. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-36
Avoiding not so friendly fire. Dwight B. Dickson, Jr, Col and Elrin L. Hundley, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64
Blue-on-blue engagements: An air defender's perspective. Anthony R. McNeill, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p48-49
British jury to study Gulf War deaths. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
Combat identification. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-12
Controversy remains after fratricide verdict. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p6
Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36
Fire discipline and fratricide. George H. Harmeyer, Col and John F. Antal, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
Friendly fire (4th Battalion, 159th Aviation Regiment)--a different look. Kenneth G. Moreno, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-58
'Friendly fire' casualties. David H. Hackworth, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-48
Friendly fire in the Gulf: Board's findings; statement to House of Commons by Archie Hamilton. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40
Friendly fire: The inevitable price. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p29-44
Friendly fire: Time for action. Bradford G. Washabaugh, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39
Friendly fire: Where is the weak link? Robert A. Jones, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p63
Keeping friendly fire friendly. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-34
Stop killing each other! Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-41
- FRAUD**
Environmental crime--AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) next fraud frontier. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p19-20
Fraud, waste, and abuse. Joseph M. Ward, Jr, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p5-7
POW/MIA panel faults some fund-raisers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p22
Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55
See also
WASTE IN GOVERNMENT
- FREDERICKS, Brian, LtCol**
-- and Wiersema, Richard, Capt
Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
- FREDERICK THE GREAT**
about
Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41
- FREDETTE, Raymond H.**
Sky on fire: The first Battle of Britain, 1917-1918, and the birth of the Royal Air Force; book review.
- Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p53
- FREEDMAN, Donald M.**
TQM: Rhetoric and practice--creating a customer focus, pt 1. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-5
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence**
Need for NATO--a constitutional alliance. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p8-10
-- and Gamba-Stonehouse, Virginia
Signals of war: The Falklands conflict of 1982; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p94-95
- FREEDMAN, Robert O., editor**
Intifada: Its impact on Israel, the Arab world, and the superpowers; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p89-91
- FREEDOM OF INFORMATION**
Information freedom bit by byte. Joyce E. Beattie. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33
- FREEMAN, Brian S., 1stLt**
Cutting electricity costs. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p36
- FREEMAN, Donald G., SCPO**
Let's avoid another Stark. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-39
- FREEMAN, Gary**
-- and Larsen, George
Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35
- FREEMAN, N.J.**
-- and Bridge, T.D.
Yugoslavia: Europe's latest civil war. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p417-422
- FREEMAN, Rowland G., III, ADM, Ret**
International CALS (computer-aided logistics support)--international future. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-43
- FREEMAN, Waldo D., MajGen**
-- and others
Challenges of combined operations. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-11
- FREER, Durward R.**
-- and others
New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77
- FREITAS, Mark, Maj**
Marine Corps security forces: Provisional expeditionary forces. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-71
- FRENCH, John, FM**
about
Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. John Hussey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325
- FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763**
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) during the siege of Quebec. Samuel C. Endicott, Maj and Thomas L. Sickinger, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p63-72
- FRENCH INDOCHINA WAR, 1946-1954.**
See INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
- FRIEDBERG, Aaron L.**
Why didn't the United States become a garrison state? bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p109-142
- FRIEDMAN, George**
-- and LeBard, Meredith
Coming war with Japan; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92):

- p87-88
Engineer 22 (Nov '92): p19+
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-90
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p121-123
- FRIEDMAN, Norman**
 Desert victory: The war for Kuwait; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p85-86
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p52
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p333
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p48-49
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
National Defense 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p44-45
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p125-126
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
 Modern antiship missiles--the great equalizers. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p38+
 World naval developments, 1991. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p185-186
 World navies in 1992. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-109+
- FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE**
- FRIES, Doug, Capt**
 BUFF at war (B-52s in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p44-49
- FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS**
- FRINGE BENEFITS**
 Perk wars. Jeffrey H. Birnbaum. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-31+
- FRISBEE, John L.**
 Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77
 Bridge downtown. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p90
 Distinguished crew (photoreconnaissance mission to Wake Island). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p78
 Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82
 Good thought to sleep on (Vietnam search & rescue). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p79
 "Here am I. Send me". por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p71
 In defiance of death. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p76
 Jungle rescue. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p156
 Night fighters (P-61 Black Widow). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-89
 One definition of valor (from WWII). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p79
 Tale of two crosses. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p61
 Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
 Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114
- FRISHBERG, David L., Capt, jt auth**
 Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Robert L. Woods, Maj and David L. Frishberg, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299
- FRITH, Ned**
 European Fighter Aircraft--potential and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1992. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-25
- FRITZ, Paul C., Col, Ret**
 Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5
- FRITZSCHE, Peter A.**
 Nation of fliers: German aviation and the popular imagination; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52-53
- FRIX, Robert S., MajGen**
 -- and Davis, Archie L., III, Capt
 Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10
- FROGETT, Steve, CDR, Ret**
 Tomahawk in the desert. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p71-75
- FROGMEN. See DIVERS AND DIVING**
- FROLIC, Michael, jt editor**
 Reluctant adversaries: Canada and the People's Republic of China, 1949-1970; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p50
- FROMKIN, David**
 Peace to end all peace: The fall of the Ottoman Empire and the creation of the modern Middle East; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335
- FRYER, Jake, CSGM**
 -- and Foran, Paul D.
 COFF (Conduct of Fire Trainer) matrix: What do the numbers mean? illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
- FUCHIDA, Mitsuo**
 -- and Okumiya, Masatake
 Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, and the Japanese Navy's story; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47-48
- FUDERER, Greg**
 After (Hurricane) Andrew. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p9
- FUEL CONSERVATION. See ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- FUEL SYSTEMS**
 Fuel cells in uniform. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p22-24+
- FUELS**
 Fuels management: My team (438th Supply Squadron at McGuire AFB) and I. Curtis J. Walters, SSgt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p32-33
 See also
 POWER RESOURCES
- FUELLANTS**
- FUENTES, Gidget**
 Battles at home (spouse abuse). illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p45-47
 Behind the lines (the military-press corp relationship in the Persian Gulf). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p53-55
 Booked for summer. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p45-46+
 'Cultured Vulture,' 'Delta Dogs' and other works of art. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p43-45
 Cutting edge (hair styles in the military). illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p59-61
 Don't blow it! (how to invest your exit bonus). illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p45-47
- Gay and fighting back. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p45-47
 Institution turns 50 (The Stars and Stripes). illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p39-41
 Mended families, broken bonds. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p45-47
 POW/MIA group apologizes to Bush for heckling. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p24
 Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families hope for more information). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p47-49
 Turning a page: Service libraries are 'getting smarter' to manage budget cuts and increased demand. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p39-40
 Wanted: A baby (independent adoption). illus. por. bibliog. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p45-47
 War in words (a slew of books explore various facets of the Persian Gulf War). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p51-53
- jt auth
 'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47
- FUKAYA, Hiroichi**
 Japanese soldier in Andaman. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p326-334
- FULLER, Graham E.**
 "Center of the universe": The geopolitics of Iran; book review.
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p63-64
- FULLER, William C., Jr**
 Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914; book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p99-100
Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p61-63
- FUND RAISING**
 POW/MIA panel faults some fund-raisers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p22
- FUNK, Paul E., MajGen**
 Model for leadership traits, LTG John J. Yeosock reflected MG John Wood's style in WWII. por. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
 NCO's role is crucial in setting the Army's standards. por. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p3-4
- FUQUA, Don**
 Aerospace industries--economic adjustment; adapted from testimony before the Joint Economic Committee, April 9, 1992.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p12+
- FURR, William F., LtCol**
 It's time to revise Air Force logistics doctrine. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p12-13+
- FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret**
 'As you were!' (composition and stationing of the 1761 British Army). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p446-454
 Namibia: Australians not forgotten. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
 Persian Gulf: One year on. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p36-37
 United Kingdom: World still dangerous place (Defence White Paper). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p38-39

FUSSELL, Paul

-- editor

Norton book of modern war; book review.

Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50*Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p117-119**FUTURE**Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13After the drawdown (a vision of military life). Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p8-10+All eyes on the Western Pacific. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr and P.D. Jones, LtCdr. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72Beyond the Cold War. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p52-57Building the force for the 21st century; remarks to the Air Force Association 14 Sep '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 52 ('92): p1-5Building the United States Army for the twenty-first century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 June 1991. John W. Foss, Gen. illus map chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-17Call up the Reserves: A brief study of the need to change national attitudes to the Reserves in Great Britain. M.E. Hatt-Cook, LtCol. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-28Canada's changing defense posture. James E. Meason, LT. map bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84Capabilities and expectations (for Army Aviation). Pete Vozzo, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-28Century: The changing future of the force. P. Kevin Peppe, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p60-64Challenges of the future: Developing security issues in the post-Cold War era. David M. Glantz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-9Coast Guard after the revolution. Thomas P. Marian, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82Commanders respond (to changes in the superpower relationship), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p36+. Pt 1, 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-39Crafting a new maritime strategy. Stan Weeks. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37Dancing with an elephant. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15Defending America: CDI (Center for Defense Information) options for military spending. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 4 ('92): p1-8DOD urged to consolidate more. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10Doing the job with a smaller fleet. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59Focusing logistics for the future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55Foundations for the future (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency). Victor H. Reis. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p21-26...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96FSCM (fire support coordinating measures): On future battlefields. William B. Carlton, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p35-38Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47Future of world politics: Will it resemble the past? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p39-73German infantry: Headed for the year 2000. Joerg Bahr, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p7-11Getting nowhere fast (arguments over the next-generation aircraft). James R. Tague, III, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64Global naval force? Why not? Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44(Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19Latin America: It's changing too. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67Less field training forecast. Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p10+Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73Meeting the challenges of the future: Changes on the horizon. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-28More crucial now than ever. James Cable. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p86-87NATO's changing role in a new world. Manfred Wörner. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p17-20NATO's future challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute on 29 January 1992. Michael Alexander. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p13-16NATO's new multi-faceted mission. John R. Galvin, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p23-25Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19Now what, Navy? James R. Blaker. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+On the future defence policy of Russia. Sergey Vadimovich Stepashin. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p35-37Operational experience and future applications of air power; based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Feb '92. Michael J. Dugan, Gen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p35-38Origins of the American military coup of 2012. Charles J. Dunlap, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p2-20Pentagon squeeze. L.R. Jones. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55Regional conflict: Requires naval forces. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-33Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31Role of the Marine Corps over the next decade. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p109-112SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15Sailing under new colors. Derek Boothby. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58Security has new meaning. Julian Oswald, Adm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p46-51Seizing the strategic baton. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74Space: A new strategic frontier. Thomas S. Moorman, Jr, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-23Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. Thomas R. Pickering. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104US and allied policy after a year of revolutionary change. Sam Nunn. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p11+US defense strategy for an era of uncertainty. Richard B. Cheney. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p7-9Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wienczek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53With the Soviets and Cold War gone, what is the future for US forces? Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-26World naval developments, 1991. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p185-186

See also

FUTURE (cont'd.)
WAR, FUTURE

G

G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States
G P W S. See GROUND PROXIMITY
WARNING SYSTEM

GABIG, Jerome S., LtCol
Managing software development: An insight
into the process. illus bibliog. *National
Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2
(91): p41-50

GABON

See also

Armed Forces - Gabon

GABRESKI, Francis

Gabby: A fighter pilot's life; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p56
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92):
p91-92

GABRIEL, Richard A.

-- and Metz, Karen S.

From Sumner to Rome: The military
capabilities of ancient armies; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92):
p89-90
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
History of military medicine (2 vol); book
review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130
no 3 (Oct '92): p74

GADDIS, John Lewis

United States and the end of the Cold War;
book review.
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic
Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48

GADEKEN, Owen C.

Program management is a team sport (but
what game should we play?). tab illus
bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3
(May-Jun '92): p35-40
Through the looking glass: Comparisons of
US and UK PMs (project managers in
DOD and the British Ministry of Defence).
illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no
6 (Nov-Dec '91): p22-26

GAGNER, Wayne P.

Hyper fast kinetic devices aim to blunt
ballistic blitz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr
'92): p54-57
Surveillance proves primary need in tactical
collection. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug
'92): p41-42

-- editor

Airspace automation plan avoids system skid
marks. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92):
p109-112

GAILEY, Harry A.

Bougainville, 1943-1945: The forgotten
campaign; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92):
p84-85

Liberation of Guam, 21 July-10 August; book
review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1
(Winter '92): p114-115

GAINES, Boyd D., Maj

Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force
fire support officer) and the staff planning
process. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92):
p24-27

Time-space relationships: The TF FSO (task
force fire support officer) and the
movement-to-contact. illus. *Field Artillery*
(Oct '92): p28-32

GAITHER, Charles E., Sgt, Ret

about

Three-war Marine; interview with retired
Marine Charles E. Gaither. Albert
Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military*

History 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73

GAL, Reuven, editor

Handbook of military psychology; book
review.
Military Review 72 no 5 (May '92):
p95-96

GALATOWITSCH, Sheila

Ada, standards, COTS (commercial
off-the-shelf system): AFCC's (Air Force
Communications Command) building
blocks for logistical C4 (command, control,
communications and computers). illus.
Defense Electronics 24 no 1 (Jan '92):
p39-40+

Aeronautical Systems Division keeps the Air
Force airborne. illus. *Defense Electronics*
24 no 5 (May '92): p31-33+

Defense 2010: Ten technologies that will
change the way we build systems, fight
wars and envision defense. illus. *Defense
Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-54

DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center)
means mil-spec, mil-std (military
specifications, military standards). illus.
Defense Electronics 24 no 7 (Jul '92):
p31-32+

NASA's Ames (Research Center) and the
DOD: A partnership that works. illus.
Defense Electronics 24 no 10 (Oct '92):
p45-48

Original military bus reaches maturity. illus.
Defense Electronics 24 no 9 (Sep '92):
p39-44

Tempest market survives cutbacks, changes
direction. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6
(Jun '92): p57+

TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state
debate delays THAAD (Theater High
Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for
proposals). illus. *Defense Electronics* 24
no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52

GALEOTTI, Mark

Charting the depths of Soviet disunion. map.
Jane's Defence Weekly 16 no 25 (Dec 21
'91): p1212

Collective security withers in the former
Soviet Union. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly*
17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p918

KGB, RIP. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review*
4 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-38

Policing the new Russia. illus chart. *Jane's
Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92):
p206-208

Russian arms bazaar. tab. *Jane's Intelligence
Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p490-491

Soviet weapon stockpile is a volatile
inheritance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly*
17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p231

GALLAUGHER, James R.

Industrial base is North American. illus.
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92):
p26-28

GALLIUM ARSENIDE

Precision systems unfold at Corbeville
Laboratory. Robert H. Williams. illus.
Signal 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p49

Quantum well designs shed light on infrared
sensors. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal*
46 no 5 (Jan '92): p55-56+

GALLOUCIS, Michael S., Capt

Training with industry. *Military Police*
(Dec '91): p49-50

GALLOUCIS, Mike, Maj

Leadership notes to myself. illus. *Army* 42
no 12 (Dec '92): p28-32

GALLOWAY, Joseph L.

-- jt auth

We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang,
the battle that changed the war in Vietnam;
book review. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret
and Joseph L. Galloway.
Air Force Times 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92):
p57

Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59

GALVIN, John R., Gen

Building on success: Allied Command
Europe looks to the future. illus. *RUSI
Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5

NATO's new multi-faceted mission. por illus.
International Defense Review (Defense
'92): p23-25

Soviet disappearance: No assurance of peace,
stability; statement to Senate Armed
Services Committee 3 Mar 92. *Defense
Issues* 7 no 8 ('92): p1-4

about

Europe: Uphill fight to keep 150,000.
William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no
32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+

Interview: "Our new strategy is one of crisis
response" SACEUR (Supreme Allied
Commander Europe) General John Galvin.
Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International
Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p319+

GAMBA-STONEHOUSE, Virginia, jt auth

Signals of war: The Falklands conflict of
1982; book review. Lawrence Freedman
and Virginia Gamba-Stonehouse.
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92):
p94-95

GAMBIA

See also

Armed Forces - Gambia

GAMBLING

Troops more likely to smoke, gamble. Soraya
S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct
19 '92): p38

GAMBOA, John D., Capt

-- and Culbert, Daniel E., Capt

VMO (Marine observation squadron) who?
illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May
'92): p54-55

GANDEE, Greg

Ounce of fire prevention (with the hydraulic
system). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov
'92): p8-10

GANDER, Terry J.

Chemical warfare today. illus. *Jane's
Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92):
p284-287

Iraq--the chemical arsenal. illus. *Jane's
Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92):
p413-415

GANN, Harry

Northrop BT-1. illus. *American Aviation
Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring
'92): p28-36

GANNON, Michael

Operation Drumbeat; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2
(Spring '92): p132-134

GANSLER, Jacques S.

Restructuring the defense industrial base.
illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no
2 (Feb '92): p49-52+

GARBER, V.

Ukraine is key to Eastern European
stabilization. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92):
p26-27

GARCIA, Elroy, SSgt

Army vets (veterinarians). illus. *Soldiers*
47 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20

As bad as a storm can get (Hurricane
Andrew). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov
'92): p13-16

Deadly exercise (Operation Torch). illus.
Soldiers 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

Europe and the BRAC (Base Realignment
and Closure). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May
'92): p9

Island of death (Guadalcanal). illus. *Soldiers*
47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36

Making a Bold Shift (training with the active
Army, Reserve and National Guard). illus.
Soldiers 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20

- GARCIA, Elroy, SSgt (cont'd.)**
"We're here to help" (new image of the Inspector General). por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11
- GARDEN, Tim, AvM**
Defence for the 90s. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p9-19
- GAREEV, M.A., Gen**
On military doctrine and military reform in Russia. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p539-551
- GARELL, Thomas C., Col**
TQM: The key to success. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p14-16
- GARLAND, Albert N., LtCol, Ret**
Reflections of a veteran foot soldier. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-41
- GARLAND, Frederick N., Maj**
-- and Brooks, Franklin R., LtCol
Military families: Strategic targets in a subtle war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-65
- GARN, Jake**
Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
- GARNER, Jay M., MajGen**
Army stands by Patriot's (missile) Persian Gulf performance; statement to subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 26 ('92): p1-4
- GARRARD, Mark E., Maj, jt auth**
Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103
- GARRETT, Gregory A., Capt**
Key aspects of the DOD's contractor MMAS (Material Management and Accounting System) Final Rule. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p79-88
- GARRETT, H. Lawrence, III**
-- and others
Department of the Navy 1992 posture statement. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. por illus map tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-33
about
What it means to go to sea--interview with Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p17-18+
- GARRETT, Hoke S., jt auth**
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). Kelly D. Kruger, Maj and Hoke S. Garrett. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12
- GARRETT, Kenneth C., 1stLt**
In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
- GARTH, Timothy, Capt**
Future is now--a profile of the M1A2 Abrams. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p26-28
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.**
Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p280-281
Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p100
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p116-118
Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p145-146
- GARVER, John W.**
Chinese threat in the Vietnam War. bibliog.
- Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-85
- GAS TURBINES**
ICR (intercooled recuperative gas turbine engine) advanced development underway. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p18
ICR Trent--a third generation gas turbine for warships. Christopher E.M. Preston, Cdr, Ret. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p32-35
- GASES**
Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
- GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- GASTON, James C., editor**
Grand strategy and the decisionmaking process; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17
- GATCHEL, Theodore L., Col, Ret**
Matter of style: Varying approaches to the challenges of amphibious war. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-59
- GATES, Robert M.**
Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30
- GATTI, Claudio, jt auth**
In the eye of the storm: The life of General H. Norman Schwarzkopf; book review. Roger Cohen and Claudio Gatti. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
- GAVAGHAN, Paul E.**
Cutting edge: Military history of antiquity and early feudal times; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52
- GAVIN, Timothy P., Maj**
Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19
- GAY, Mark P., LtCol**
Mens est clavis victoriae (the mind is the key to victory) (US Army's Advanced Military Studies Program). illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p38-40
- GAYL, Franz J., Capt**
Racial conflict: A resurfacing threat? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p57-58
- GAZIT, Shlomo**
To share the same child: The Arab-Israeli conflict--guidelines for a solution. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p55-60
- GAZLAY, John C., Col, Ret**
You can't push wet spaghetti (observations from one leader's experience in leading). *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p41
- GEARY, James W.**
We need men: The Union draft in the Civil War; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p148-150
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p96
- GEBHARDT, James F., Maj**
Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p51
- GEE, George N., RADM**
about
Vigilance in Paradise; interview with RADM George N. Gee, USN, Commander, Task Force Four. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p87-90
- GEIER, Richard P., LtCol**
Training operational experts for war. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81
- GEISENHEYNER, Stefan**
Fuel cells in uniform. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p22-24+
- and Parry, Don**
Asian Aerospace, Singapore: The investment game. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p56-63
- GEISSLER, Eric L., Capt, jt auth**
Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25
- GELB, Norman**
Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p85
Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p46
- GELISH, Anthony, LtCol**
Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26
- GENDROLIS, Paul S., LtCol**
Mission not impossible: Preparing for an overseas assignment. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p111-114
- GENEGA, Stanley G., BrigGen**
When nature strikes back (Army response). illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p4-6
- GENEGA, Stanley G., Jr, Lt, jt auth**
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--platoon and squad lessons learned. Robert F. Toole, Jr, Lt and Stanley G. Genega, Jr, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p30-32
- GENERAL OFFICERS**
Air Force United States
(Gen) Homer selected for his 4th star. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p4
Generals on the move. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p43-45
Biography
Look at 24 AF major general nominees. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p18+
- Armed Forces Commonwealth of Independent States**
Colonel General V. N. Samsonov, Chief of the General Staff of the USSR. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-78
United States
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Army Moldova
Major General Alexander Lebed, Commander 14th Army in Moldova. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
Soviet Union
Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44
Personalities: Army General Vladimir Lobov.

GENERAL OFFICERS (cont'd.)

- por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): inside back cover
United States
 Gen Van Fleet: One of the last the stars fell on. William J. McCaffrey, LtGen, Ret. por. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p8+
 General officer changes. See issues of *Army Commonwealth of Independent States*
 Personalities: Colonel General Vladimir Magomedovich Semenov. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): inside back cover

Marine Corps*United States*

- General officer changes. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p4
 (Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p275-279. Pictorial only

GENERAL**SERVICES****ADMINISTRATION**

- FTS 2000: Telecommunications triumph or tribulation? Lisa Corbin. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-40
 General Services Administration. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p74

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

- Battlefield power at the technical limit. Mark Hewish and Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087

GENETTI, Albert J., Jr, BrigGen**-- and Woods, Rodney L.**

- Muscling the zebra mussel. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p40-41

GEOPOLITICS

- Democracy, morality and the national interest. Robert G. Kaufman. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38
 Ethnic mobilization and geopolitics in the Soviet Union: Towards a theoretical understanding. David V. Waller. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p37-62
 Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
 Nation state, national security and geopolitics. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p282-283

GEORGE, Bruce

- British Labour Party and defense; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48

GEORGE, James L.

- U.S. Navy in crisis: Alternatives for the 1990s; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52

GEORGE, John T., SSgt**-- and Wallace, John R., Capt**

- Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p30-31

GEORGIA (CIS)

- Constitutional issues shape the future of Australia, Mauritius, Georgia. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p4
 Georgia sets strife aside to search for a symbol of its own: Its monarch. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p5

GERARD, Beth M.

- Mistakes in force structure and strategy on the eve of the Great Patriotic War. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91):

p471-486

GERICKE, Bradley T., 1stLt

- Short halt maintenance: Keeping combat power rolling forward in the attack. tab illus. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p44-45

GERM WARFARE. See CHEMICAL**BIOLOGICAL WARFARE****GERMAN, Tony**

- Sea is at our gates; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p116-117

GERMANY

- AF controllers in Berlin keep eye on civilian sky. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p22
 Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28
 Germany's Air Force: Post-unification restructuring. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p999-1002
 Gulf crisis accelerated the need to redefine, reshape Germany's future role; taken from a 3 Feb presentation in Brussels. Ulrich Weisser, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-42
 Impact of German reunification on the future of the German armor forces. Wolfgang Hahne, LtCol. map chart tab. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p37-42

*See also***AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE***- Germany***AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Germany****AIR DEFENSES - Germany****Air Force - Germany****AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL -***- Germany***AIRPLANES, Bomber - History -***- Germany***AIRPLANES, Fighter - Germany****APPROPRIATIONS AND****EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces -***- Germany***APPROPRIATIONS AND****EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept -***- Germany***Armed Forces - Germany****ARMOR - Germany****ARMORED VEHICLES - Germany****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -***- Germany***Army - Germany****ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Germany****AVIATION - Exhibitions - Germany****Defense Dept - Germany****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -***- Germany***DEFENSES - Germany****DOCTRINE - Air Force - Germany****EQUIPMENT - Air Force - Germany****EQUIPMENT - Army - Germany****France - Foreign Economic Relations -***- Germany***HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE***- Germany***INFANTRY - Germany****MILITARY PLANNING - Germany****MILITARY POLICY - Germany****Navy - Germany****PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept -***- Germany***Research and Development - Defense Dept -***- Germany***ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force -***- Germany***ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces -***- Germany***ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army -***- Germany***ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy -***- Germany***SECURITY, NATIONAL - Germany****SHIPBUILDING - Germany****SHIPS - Germany****STRATEGIC AIR FORCES - Germany****SUBMARINES - Germany****UNIFORMS - Army - Germany****WEAPON SYSTEMS - Germany****WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles***- Germany***WORLD WAR II - Germany****Foreign Economic Relations***Europe*

- Germany buys EC (European Community) support, but cuts the ground from under EFA (European Fighter Aircraft). *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p6
France
 Euromissile: International cooperation at its best (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p57-60

Foreign Relations*North Atlantic Treaty Organization*

- Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p88-90+

- German Navy--the way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p106-107+

- German security policy--foundations and objectives. Gerhard Stötenberg. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p14-17+

- Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. Klaus Naumann, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+

- New structure of the German Army. Jörg Schönbohm, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p72-73+

United States

- New German-U.S. accord reportedly near. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22

History

- Battle-focused training and TTP (tactics, techniques and procedures): The battle of Königgrätz. Steven J. Eden, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p26-29

- Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25

- Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+

Military Occupation

- Bound to leave? The future of the allied stationing regime in Germany. David G. Haglund and Olaf Mager. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p35-43

- Jane's interview (with Commander-in-Chief of the Western Group of Forces ColGen Matweij Burlakov). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p40

Politics and Government

- Freedom and change in Berlin. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p9-11

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).*See Germany (East)***GERMANY (EAST)***See also*

GERMANY (EAST) (cont'd.)

Armed Forces - Germany (East)

GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, RetAlliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38NATO in Central and Eastern Europe. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p49-51**GERVAIS, J.C., LtGen**Land force in transition: Challenges and opportunities, pt 2. por illus map chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p6-11. Pt 1, 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p7-12**GEUCKLER, Andreas**122 mm 2S1 self-propelled howitzer. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p178-1841V12 artillery command complex. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-22203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-3952S19 self-propelled howitzer. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p350-352BRM-1 armoured reconnaissance vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p106-112M-46 130 mm field gun. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p496-500**GHANA**

See also

Armed Forces - Ghana

GHEBALI, Victor-YvesCSCM (Conference on Security and Co-operation in the Mediterranean)-a chance for peace in the Middle East? illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p111**GIADROSICH, Donald L.**

-- and Curtis, Hugh G.

Challenge of integrated weapons systems T&E (test and evaluation). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p80+**GIANGRECO, D.M.**War in Korea: 1950-1953; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141

GIBBON, Edward, Capt

about

Captain Gibbon of the Militia. Robert Woodall. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92**GIBBONS, Edward G., Jr, Capt**Echo (antiarmor) Company in a heavy task force. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-32**GIBRALTAR**Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26**GIBSON, Andrew E.**After the (Desert) Storm. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27**GIBSON, Capt**Air Force policy on copyrighted computer software. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18**GIBSON, LtCol**You make the call (notifying next-of-kin). *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-15**GIBSON, Maj**Are you managing organizational/management risk? *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9**GIBSON, Mark J., Maj**

AH-1W SuperCobra: Semper volens, semper

potens (always willing, always able). illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p70-75**GIBSON, Timothy J., Maj**Command, control system abets victory in Gulf War. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p61-64**GIEGER, George John**YAK-141 VTOL (vertical take off and landing) fighter. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p62-63**GIESFELDT, John, SSgt, Jt auth**'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. Dennis J. Mehring, Capt and John Giesfeldt, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17**GIFFARD, Ann, Jt auth**British assault on Finland, 1854-1855: A forgotten naval war; book review. Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p120-122**GILBERT, Martin**Churchill: A life; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p94-95**GILES, Carl L., Capt**Move, shoot, and deactivate. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p34-35**GILKESON, Thomas C., LtCol, Ret**FSCL (Fire Support Coordination Line) and air operations--an ASOC (Air Support Operations Center) perspective. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p27-28. Reprinted from Air Control Systems Quarterly**GILL, Clair F., BrigGen**

-- and Meden, Gary R., Maj

Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51**GILLELAND, D. Donald L., Jt auth**M-1A2 conversion programme. R. Gary Diaz and D. Donald L. Gilleland. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p84-86+**GILLERT, Doug**8,000 Reservists with critical skills face 1-day call-up. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p218 intelligence career fields merged into 4. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p1299% of Homestead (AFB) people reassigned within 2 weeks. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p36AF elated with 16% SSgt selection rate. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3AF revises regulation on sex harassment. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p20After (Hurricane) Andrew: Units adjust to new home. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p20+Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot errors. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23C-141, B-1 flights continue despite fatal accidents. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p10Dream jobs: Airmen's preferences and advertised needs matching more closely (Enlisted Quarterly Assignments Listing). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p12-14Drills and thrills: Guard, Reserve have appeal--if you can get in. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p12-15Eaker, England, George AFBs set to close Dec 15. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p19EQUAL assignments implemented after test. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p21Fractured oil bearing caused F-16 crash, report says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18

(Dec 7 '92): p17

Gulf call-up woes spur new personnel records setup. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20Homestead (AFB) evacuees got early support, help. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p30Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15Homestead Reserves seek home. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p24Integrated wings to streamline intelligence function. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p19Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22No link found between Agent Orange and birth problems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p28Nose art takes more subtle look under ACC (Air Combat Command) rules. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p10Pace is hectic for airlifters. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p76(President) Bush deplores move to kill Homestead AFB funding. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p7Salute and a handshake: This NCO masters learning, planning for civilian life. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p26-27Simulated earthquake tests joint response. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p18Stand-down ordered after 6 die in (Air National) Guard C-130 crash. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p18Study finds current active-reserve mix effective. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4Top Flight IV: It's the trainers' turn to battle. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p26

-- and Ewing, Lee

Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8

-- and Hudson, Neff

Beyond Tailhook: Gender-related woes said pervasive in AF. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12-14+

-- and others

Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14**GILLERT, Douglas J., SMSgt, Ret**Get ready for Idaho. por illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-37Lancer's new mission (conventional bombing). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48**GILLESPIE, Thomas C., Capt**'For the good of the service...'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71**GILLETT, Mark, Capt**Accounting for temperature inversion. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-11**GIMBLETT, Richard, Lt**Multinational naval operations: The Canadian Navy in the Persian Gulf, 1990-91. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p25-37**GIRAY, Safa**Peace, security and co-operation in the Middle East. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p47-49**GITTINS, Charles W., Maj**Board for correction of naval records: An overview. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p72-77

GLADSTONE, Kenneth M.

Logistics management: White-collar cloak--black-magic artistry. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p1-4

GLANTZ, David M., Col

Challenges of the future: Developing security issues in the post-Cold War era. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-9
From the Don to the DNEPR: Soviet offensive operations, December 1942 to August 1943; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p93-94

Halting of the German juggernaut: Moscow, December 1941. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p97

Role of intelligence in Soviet military strategy in World War II; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p542-543

Soviet conduct of tactical maneuver: Spearhead of the offensive; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-93

Soviet military art: Challenges and change in the 1990s. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p547-593

Soviet military deception in the Second World War; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p159-160

Soviet military intelligence in war; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p160-161

Soviet military operational art: In pursuit of deep battle; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p90-91

Soviet mobilization in peace and war, 1924-1942: A survey. map tab illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p323-362

GLASER, Charles L.

Analyzing strategic nuclear policy; book review. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p147-148

Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78

GLASER, Christina, ENS, Jt auth

Naval Academy generates satellite communications. Robert E. Bruninga, CDR, Ret and Christina Glaser, ENS. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p76-79

GLASS, Scott, Capt

Confederate status of Class V, VII and IX at Appomattox. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p38-41

GLAZE, Shirley, TSgt

REOTS (Regional Equipment Operators School): Remote training in the big city. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p8-9

Reserve training goes "Hollywood" (at the AFRES Training Development Center). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p16

Rodeo '92. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15

GLEDITSCH, Nils Petter, editor

Arms races: Technological and political dynamics; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p274-276

GLENN, John

about

Sen. Glenn may resign from military personnel panel. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16

GLIDERS

It's time to consider glider delivery of the M1 Abrams. E.C. Parrish, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p27+

GLINES, C.V., Col, Ret

Blue Ox (the Norden bombsight). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p72-75
Doolittle Raid. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-58

Pigeon project. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-79

GLORIOT, John A., Col

-- and Nahrwold, Scott E., LtCol
Targeting--keeping it simple. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14

GLOSSON, Buster C., MajGen

about
(Gen) Glosson: 50% Reserve fighter mix lies ahead. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p4

GLOVER, Charles W., LtCol

-- and Civils, Timothy H., Jr, Capt
180th Transportation Battalion. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p29-31

GLOVER, Robert L., Capt

Staffing the tactical air command center. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p26-27

GLYNN, Patrick

Closing Pandora's box: Arms races, arms control, and the history of the Cold War; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p49-50

GOBBELL, John J.

Brutus lie; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p113

GOBLE, Paul A.

about
Profile: Paul A. Goble--reflections of a former Sovietologist. David Shorr. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p63

GODBOUT, William J., Capt

Mounted reconnaissance patrolling. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21

GODDARD, Richard V., Capt, Jt auth

Ground-based air defense: Will the MAD (Marine air defense) battalion concept work? John R. Maddox, Capt and Richard V. Goddard, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-48

GODSEY, Orin L., BrigGen

SAC alert operations: Mission accomplished. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p7-9

GOEBEL, Robert J.

Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99

GOETZE, B.A., BrigGen

Peace in the Middle East: The search for security. map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p17-20

GOFF, James M.

Evolving Soviet force structure, 1941-1945: Process and impact. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p363-404

GOLDFARB, Jeffrey C.

Beyond glasnost: The post-totalitarian mind; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49

GOLDRICK, James V.P., Cdr

Naval publishing the British way. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p85-99

-- and Jones, P.D., LCdr

All eyes on the Western Pacific. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72

GOLDSCHMIDT, Arthur, Jr

Concise history of the Middle East; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52

GOLDSTEIN, Donald M., editor

Fading victory: The diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83

GOLDSTEIN, Erik

Winning the peace: British diplomatic strategy, peace planning, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1916-1920; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p136-137

GOLDSTEIN, Mark L.

America's hollow government: How Washington has failed the people; book review. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p67

-- and Clark, Timothy B.

Hollow government II. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14

GOMOLA, Christopher I.

Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41

GOMULKA, Eugene T., CDR

Why no gays? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-46

GOOCH, John**-- Jt auth**

Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p52-53
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p127-129

GOODBARY, Robert A., BrigGen

Army Aviation: A branch founded by dreamers and doers; speech to Initial Entry Rotary Wing Course graduates. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p25-29

GOODFELLOW, David

Naval fire control and weapon systems narrowing ties. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p16+

GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr

Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+

Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44

Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52

From the boardroom: Albert F. Zettlemoyer, Vice President, Unisys, acting as President, Paramax Systems Corporation; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p44

From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+

From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer,

GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr (cont'd.)

- CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56
- From the boardroom: (Interview with) James A. Henderson, President and Chief Operating Officer Cummins Engine Company Inc. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p58
- From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39
- From the boardroom: Philip A. Odeen, President and Chief Executive Officer BDM Holdings, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p38
- From the boardroom: Randy D. Hoffman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magellan Systems Corporation; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p48
- Night-attack upgrades in demand for fighters and helicopters. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p49-50
- Pilot lifesavers earn their wings in emergencies. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p51
- Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+
- US Army cannons forced to shoot and scoot until 2003. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46
- USAF, Navy add smarts to dumb bombs, codevelop new standoff missiles. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p47

-- and Roos, John G.

- Exclusive AFJ interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+

GOODMAN, L.W., editor

- Military and democracy: The future of civil-military relations in Latin America; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p132-133

GOODMAN, Melvin A.

- Gorbachev's retreat: The Third World; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p95-96

GORDON, A.

- South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46

GORDON, Bernard K.

- New directions for American policy in Asia; book review. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p130-132

GORDON, Leo V.

- Powderkeg; book review. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p30

-- and Vetterli, Richard

- Powderkeg; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49

GORDON, Marilyn A., Maj

- Age discrimination in employment. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p63-68

GORDON, Sandy, Lt editor

- India's strategic future: Regional state or global power?; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p63

GORE, Al**about**

- Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+

GOE-BOOTH, David

- Middle East: Seeds of conflict, prospects for peace? *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p49

GOULD, J.W., III

- Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21

GOULDIN, Kent N.**-- and Trempe, Robert E., LtCol**

- Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+

GOURLEY, Scott R.

- M113A3: Catch me...if you can. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p22+
- New trucks in the US Army inventory. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38
- Special operations aviation programs. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p36-39
- US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+
- US trucks in Desert Storm. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p34+
- Where the Army's rubber meets the road (the U.S. Army's tactical wheeled vehicle fleet). illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p54+

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**Canada****Directories**

- Canadian defence industry guide, 1992. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): sup 104p

United States

- Hollow government II. Mark L. Goldstein and Timothy B. Clark. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES. See**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES****GOW, James**

- Albania's armed forces--out of the darkness into the fire. map chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p407-409

- Jane's interview (with LtCol Bajram Hamzallari, Principal Secretary of the Albanian Army General Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p32

- Remains of the Yugoslav People's Army. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p359-362

- Slovenia--territorial defence a year on. illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p305-308

- Yugoslav Army--an update. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p501

GOW, Michael, Gen

- General reflections--a military man at large; book review. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78-79

GRAAF, Peter, Gen

- Netherlands armed forces--preparing for the new force structure. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p14-17

GRACE, Alexander M.

- Crisis; book review. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p29

GRACE, John J., Col, Ret

- U.S. Marine Corps in 1991. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p148-152+

GRACHEV, Pavel S., Gen

- Defence policy of the Russian federation; based on presentation to the Institute on 24 July '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p5-7

about

- Army General Grachev: Russia's new Minister of Defence. R.C.F. Plummer, Brig. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p183-184

- Army General Pavel Grachev, Russian Minister of Defence. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): inside back cover

GRADING. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS**GRAHAM, CMSgt**

- Study smarter--not harder. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

GRAHAM, Col

- Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17

GRAHAM, Daniel O., LtGen, Ret

- Here's a formula for space 2000. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-29

GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt

- Alternatives to animal research. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44

- Animal welfare and animal rights. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p44

- Animals and research (at Brooks AFB, Texas). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-41

- Benefiting bluesuiters (research with animals aids pilots and astronauts). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43

- Bottoms up! (aircraft are turned upside down at Stockbridge Research Facility for tests). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-23

- Chipping away at failure (the Rome Laboratory researches causes of computer chip failures). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-29

- Computerized care. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-35

- Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

- Exceptional support (single parent copes with two disabled daughters). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45

- Fitness cycle. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31

- Flights for survival (to Somalia and Kenya). illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-9

- Interview: Gary Vest (Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health). por. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p19-21

- Lethal weapons and CHICKEN LITTLE (Joint Munitions Test and Evaluation Program Office). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-39

- One for all (restructuring the Air Force). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-5

- Positive I.D. (using DNA). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-31

- Providing hope (USAF delivers food and medicine to Siberia). illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-7

- Relief for Somalia. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5

- 'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40

- Second chance (USAF correctional custody

- GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt (cont'd.)**
gives airmen another chance). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-43
Sept. 18, 1947....(birth of the Air Force). illus por. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-10
Shrinking the force: What's happening, who's affected. tab. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17
Speed of light (photonics research). illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-25
Study smarter, not harder (for promotions). illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19
To the rescue. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
- and others
Transition (how four bluesuiters made their decision). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt, and others. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-22
- GRAHN, James A., Capt**
F-15 air-to-ground (A/G) gun employment. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-5
- GRANATSTEIN, J.L.**
-- and Hillmer, Norman
For better or for worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45-46
- GRANDIN, Jay F., Maj**
Fire support coordination--it's time for a relook. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p19-23
- GRANGE, David E., Jr, LtGen, Ret**
about
Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
- GRANGER, Byrd Howell**
On final approach: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- GRANHOLM, Jackson W.**
Bomber navigation--then and now. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p46-50
- GRANT, Dale**
From TRIBALS to TRUMPs (TRIBAL Update and Modernisation Programme). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-71
- GRANT, Zallin**
Facing the phoenix; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p51
- GRAPHICS**
BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16
See also
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
COMPUTER GRAPHICS
- GRAU, Lester W., LtCol, Ret**
In the wake of revolution: Continuity and change: A Soviet General Staff view of future theater war. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-24
New Russian Cossacks: A force in a time of chaos. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-13
- GRAVES, Ralph H., LtCol**
AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) + MICLIC (Mine-Clearing Line Charge) = AVLM or, how the AVLM was born. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p9-12
- GRAVITY**
GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5
- GRAY, Andrew**
"Stand by for a crash": The demise of the naval dirigible. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p6-9
- GRAY, Colin S.**
Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52
War, peace, and victory: Strategy and statecraft for the next century; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-52
National Guard 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p32
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p113-114
- GRAY, Edwyn**
Devil's device: Robert Whitehead and the history of the torpedo; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p74+
Operation Pacific: The Royal Navy's war against Japan, 1941-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p135-137
- GRAY, LtCol**
Aircraft Structural Integrity Program. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p8
- GRAYDON, Michael, ACM**
Roles and changing priorities. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-30+
- GRAYSON, Eugene H.**
Hamilton H. Howze: Visionary giant from the past. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-6
Where do we (Army Aviation) go from here? illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p44-47
- GRAZEBROOK, A.W.**
ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Australia: Navy building on firm foundations. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p12-13
Australia's Navy--striving for the future. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p26-28
Avalon: History and the future. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p42-44
Coastal surveillance: A defence function? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p14-16
MCM (mine countermeasures) and the RAN (Royal Australian Navy)--a frustrating experience. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p40-41+
(United States' Asian) regional credibility shrinks. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35
Year at sea: More ships, more sailors for regional navies. illus tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p67-70
- GREACON, Lavinia**
Chink--a biography; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p70-71
- GREAT BRITAIN**
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
AEROSPACE POWER - Great Britain
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Great Britain
Air Force - Great Britain
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Great Britain
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
AIRPLANES - Great Britain
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Equipment - Great Britain
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Great Britain
- APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Air Force - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Great Britain
Armed Forces - Great Britain
ARMOR - Great Britain
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
Army - Great Britain
ARTILLERY - Army - Great Britain
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain
AVIATION - History - Great Britain
AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Great Britain
CHAPLAINS - Army - Great Britain
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Great Britain
Defense Dept - Great Britain
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
DEFENSES - Great Britain
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Great Britain
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
EQUIPMENT - Air Force - Great Britain
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
FINANCE - Defense Dept - Great Britain
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Great Britain
Logistics - Air Force - Great Britain
Logistics - Navy - Great Britain
Malaysia - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
Marine Corps - Great Britain
MILITARY PLANNING - Great Britain
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY - Great Britain
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
MISSILES - Great Britain
Navy - Great Britain
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Great Britain
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Great Britain
PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY - Great Britain
RADAR - Great Britain
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Great Britain
Research and Development - Great Britain
Reserve Forces - Great Britain
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Great Britain
SHIPBUILDING - Great Britain
SHIPS - Great Britain
Spain - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
Strategy - Great Britain
SUBMARINES - Great Britain
SUPPLY - Navy - Great Britain
TANKS, MILITARY - Design - Great Britain
WARSHIPS - Great Britain
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Great Britain
WEAPONS - Great Britain
WEAPONS - History - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
WOMEN IN THE ARMY - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Great Britain

GREAT BRITAIN (cont'd.)

WORLD WAR II - Lessons Learned - Great Britain

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Great Britain

Foreign Relations

Libya

New Libyan crisis. George Joffé. *illus. Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p261-264

Spain

Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26

History

Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75

High ground at stake (Battle of Hastings, 1066). Don Hollway. *illus map bibliog. Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p58-64

Outcome ruled by guile (Robert Clive). John H. Waller. *illus map por bibliog. Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p34-38+

Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). Jon Guttman. *illus por bibliog. Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65

Red lion rampant (Battle of Bannockburn, 1314). Eric Niderost. *illus map bibliog. Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p34-41

This business of Hull (Sir John Hotham). Simon Barclay. *illus por. Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p10+

Research and Development

Radars in R&D. Bernard Blake. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p29-30

Social Life and Customs

History

Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers). Brenda Ralph Lewis. *illus. Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+

GREECE

Greece, cradle of democracy, has key role on NATO's southeastern flank. Themistocles Marinos, LtCol. *illus por. Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+

See also

Air Force - Greece

Armed Forces - Greece

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece

Army - Greece

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece

DEFENSES - Greece

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Greece

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Greece

MERCHANT MARINE - Greece

MILITARY HISTORY - Greece

MILITARY POLICY - Greece

Navy - Greece

SEA POWER - Greece

SHIPPING - Greece

Strategy - Greece

Turkey - Foreign Relations - Greece

WORLD WAR II - Greece

Economic Policy

Greek economy and its immediate perspectives. *illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p46-48

Foreign Policy

Challenges of stability and security in the new European environment. Michael Papaconstantinou. *illus por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p7-8

Defence of Greece. Ioannis Varvitsiotis. *map por illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14

Greece, the EC (European Community) and the Eastern European countries. Panayotis

Ioakimidis. *por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p65-67

Greece and the Mediterranean--strategic assessments and considerations. Ioannis Stathopoulos. *map por illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p16-18

Foreign Relations

Balkan Peninsula

Greece and the Balkans--a new role in the post-communist transition. Theodore Coulombis. *por map illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p55-58

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Hellenic armed forces in a new era; interview with the Minister of Defence of the Hellenic Republic. *por illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p49-50+

Turkey

Cypriot peace would ease Turkish, Greek relations. Kypros Manoulos, Maj. *por illus. Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-38

Greece and the Balkans--a new role in the post-communist transition. Theodore Coulombis. *por map illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p55-58

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. *illus map por tab. Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

JDW interview (with Greek Minister of National Defence, Ioannis Varvitsiotis). Tony Banks. *por. Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p48

History

Corps rebuilt Greek infrastructure (after WWII) "to help friendly nations help themselves". Paul Walker. *map illus. Engineer* (Apr '92): p70-72

Fighting for freedom--Greek arms in the 20th century. Anestis Symeonides. *illus por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p61-64

Politics and Government

Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. *bibliog. Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49

Terrorism and Greece. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406

Social Life and Customs

Watch that wave: Make sure you're familiar with ways of a foreign land. David Westerfield. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p49

Strategic Importance

Defence of Greece. Ioannis Varvitsiotis. *map por illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14

Greece, cradle of democracy, has key role on NATO's southeastern flank. Themistocles Marinos, LtCol. *illus por. Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+

Maritime perspectives of Greece. Iraklis Drikos, VAdm. *por illus map. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p31-32+

GREENEY, Brendan M., Jr, LtCol

Flying the Pampa. *illus. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p91-94

GREEN, Brian

Technology on five fronts. *illus. Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+

GREEN, Gerald

USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. *illus por. Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+

GREEN, Steve G., Maj

-- and others

Integrating high technology logistics with high technology weapon systems. Steve G. Green, Maj, and others. *bibliog. Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p44-46

GREENBAUM, Myron

Complementary roles of on-board and off-board EW (electronic warfare). *illus. Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60+

GREENE, Wayne E.

-- and Hall, Daniel L.

From our hands to theirs (reprogramming electronic warfare systems). *illus. Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-55+

GREENHALGH, Howard N.

-- and Nelson, Mary S.

Imagery storage counters growing paper avalanche. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p45-47

GREENHALGH, William H., LtCol, Ret

B-24 Liberator log II (aircraft names). *illus tab. American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p58-69

GREENHILL, Basil

-- and Giffard, Ann

British assault on Finland, 1854-1855: A forgotten naval war; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p120-122

GREENLAND

109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. Phil Blahut, Capt. *illus. National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. *illus. Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

GREENSWORD, Leonard C.

Nasty little fight (Riel Rebellion, 1885). *illus por bibliog. Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p42-49

GREENWALD, Bryon E., Capt

Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. *illus tab por. Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15

GREENWOOD, Alexander

Field Marshal Auchinleck; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p507-508

GREENWOOD, Ted

-- and Johnson, Stuart

NATO force planning without the Soviet threat. *tab bibliog. Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p27-37

GREENWOOD, Thomas C., Maj

Command selection. *illus tab bibliog. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-81

GREGORY, Mike, Capt

Commanding an SSBN (nuclear powered ballistic missile submarine) squadron; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 May '92. *illus. RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-21

GREGORY, Rita A.

-- and Rast, Richard R.

Racing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). *chart por. Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35

GREINKE, Everett D.

International collaboration--power factor or millstone? *por illus chart. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+

GRENADA

See also

Armed Forces - Grenada

GREVILLE, P.J., Brig

Australia: Defence policy petrified. *illus. Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p189-192

Australia: K92 test bed for resource management. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p19

Australia: Kangaroo 92--little wet but many lessons. *illus. Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p12-14.

Issue is also vol 19 no 1

- GREVILLE, P.J., Brig (cont'd.)**
 Kangaroo 92 (continued): Call the lawyers before you shoot. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p10-12
 Kangaroo 92: Testing command and logistics. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p29
- GREY, John, LtGen**
about
 No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14
- GRIEHL, Manfred**
 -- and Dressel, Joachim
 Zeppelin! The German airship story; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
- GRIER, Peter**
 Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45
 Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+
 Last days at Clark (AB). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-60
 Other industrial base (Air force logistic centers). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
 Stripes on the line (the Air Force's new recipe for readiness). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-52
 Ton-mile gap (in U.S. airlift capability). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
 Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleary than in other sectors. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115
 Top contract categories: DOD research and development--a relatively bright future for R&D (includes Strategic Defense Initiative). illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p108+
 Year of training (1992). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-39
- GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**
 Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
 Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. William O. Ashcraft, Maj and Robert L. Woods, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236
- GRIFFIN, Gary B.**
 Directed telescope: A traditional element of effective command; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- GRIFFIN, Louisa**
 Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49
 Tactical data links promote tri-service interoperability. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p49+
 U.S. mission planning systems strive for portability. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-41
- GRIFFIN, Michael**
 Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. illus. map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15
- GRIFFITH, Paddy**
 Ultimate weaponry; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p381
- GRIGGS, Roy A., LtCol**
 -- and Norcross, Michael F., Capt
 Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
- GRIMES, Vincent P.**
 Canadian Patrol Frigate programme: The future of a navy. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p99-102
- GRIMMETT, Richard F.**
 Arms trade with the Third World: General trends 1983-1990. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p55-57+
 Conventional arms transfers to the Third World, 1984-1991; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress Jul '92. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p23-39
- GRIP, William G., Lt**
 DOD's energy strategy. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p32-35
- GRISHIN, S.V., Jt auth**
 Tactical reconnaissance: A Soviet view; book review. R.G. Simonyan and S.V. Grishin. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
- GROSS, Charles P., MajGen**
about
 Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
- GROSS, Natalie**
 Baltics--new armies in the making. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p209-210
 Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341
 Russia's strategy--east or west? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p256-258
- GROSSI, Thomas**
 Non-volatile memories evolve to address new defense applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-53
- GROSSKRUGER, Paul L., Capt**
 Change-of-command inventory procedures. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p36-38
- GROSSMAN, Larry**
 Base force (Pentagon's plan for tomorrow's military). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p11+
 Intelligence in a world of change. por. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p11-15+
 NATO's new strategy. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-31
 Rumbles from the industrial base. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
 Scorecard 1991 (defense budget debate). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-79
 Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123
 Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--U.S. weapons merchants pin hopes on foreign markets. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p116-118
 Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121
 Veterans flood the job market. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67
- GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**
- GROUND FORCES**
 TCCCS (Tactical Command, Control and Communications System): The challenge and the impact. D.L. Dempster, LtCol. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): S1+
- US air interdiction capability challenges ground war doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus. por. Armed Forces Journal International** 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p62+
- GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM**
 F-16 ground avoidance cues. Doug Slocum, Capt. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7
 We have the technology (to reduce Class A mishaps). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-22
 Whoop! Whoop! Pull up! Pull up! (ground proximity warning systems). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-17
- GROUND SAFETY**
 Down to earth. See issues of *TAC Attack*
 FY 91 safety summary. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
History
 Ground safety: Preserving Air Force resources. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p19
- GROUND SUPPORT. See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
- GROVE, Eric**
 Fleet to fleet encounters: Tsushima, Jutland, Philippine Sea; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p117-119
- GROVES, Leslie, Gen**
about
 General Leslie Groves and the atomic bomb. Allen C. Estes, Maj. illus. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p41-52
- GROW, Malcolm C., BrigGen**
about
 Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's 1934 Alaskan flight account. George M. Watson, Jr. por. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24
- GRUENTHER, Richard L., Col, Ret**
 -- and Parnly, David W., Capt, Ret
 Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parnly IV in Southeast Asia. por. illus. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
- GRUNER, William P.**
 -- and Payne, Henry E., III
 Submarine maneuver control. bibliog. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60
- GRUSKY, Sara**
 Navy as social provider in Vieques, Puerto Rico. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p215-230
- GUAGLIANONE, David, Capt, Ret**
 Countersurveillance operations. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19
- GUAM**
See also
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Guam
Strategic Importance
 Jane's interview (with Commander of US Naval Forces Marianas, RADM Edward Kristensen). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p40
- GUARANTY. See WARRANTY**
- GUARASCIO, John, Maj**
 -- and others
 Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36
- GUATEMALA**
See also
 Armed Forces - Guatemala
- GUDERIAN, Heinz, Gen**
about
 Future Army combat forces. Michael L.

GUDERIAN, Heinz, Gen (cont'd.)

Howe, Capt. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p31-34

GUDMUNDSSON, Bruce I., Capt

Short history of TDGs (tactical decision games), illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p65

Storm troop tactics, innovation in the German Army, 1914-1918; book review.

Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p49

To be or not to be (direct vs. general fire support), illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-28

GUERRILLA WARFARE

Classic guerrilla warfare literature. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p99-103

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**Afghanistan**

Pushing at the cracks (Afghanistan to become another Lebanon). T.A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p199+

Cambodia

Hope for peace (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-41

History

Enemy hidden in bush. John Woolford. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p42-49

Indonesia

JDW interview (with José Ramos-Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32

Iran

JDW interview (with Mohsen A. Rezaee, Secretary of the National Council of Resistance of Iran). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p328

New Zealand**History**

Taking New Zealand's Masada. Laurie Barber. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p223-229

Peru

Enemy within--Peru's Shining Path war. Simon Strong. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p197-198

Peru's 'Shining Path'--a threat to regional stability? Adrian J. English. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p572-574

Thailand

Tensions in Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p52

GUERTNER, Gary L.

Deterrence and defense in a post-nuclear world; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p747-748

GUESCLIN, Bertrand du**about**

Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75

GUIDED MISSILES. See MISSILES**GUIDICE, R.M.**

Engine run safety. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-21

GUILBAUD, Stephane

Dassault faces production void. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p23-24+

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) debate overshadows Berlin show. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p32-33

West cools interest in CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) engines. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p31-33

GUILMARTIN, John F., Jr

Bombing the Ho Chi Minh Trail: A preliminary analysis of the effects of air interdiction. illus chart map bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p3-17

GUINEA

See also

Armed Forces - Guinea

GUINEA BISSAU

See also

Armed Forces - Guinea Bissau

GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL

Gulf states and Iraq. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61

Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80

US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97

GUNBOATS. See WARSHIPS**GUNNERY**

MILES (gunnery) rules the battlefield. Richard S. Francis, Sgt1C. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p42-43

Study and Teaching

Company D (mobile combat range). Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p23-25

Offensive TOW (missile) training: An innovative approach. R.W. Chatham, Jr, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p42-45

Platoon fire control. Michael H. Shields, Capt and Gerald P. Kulp, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42

GUNNERY, AERIAL

F-15 air-to-ground (A/G) gun employment. James A. Grahn, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-5

Gun and missile showdown? (technologies and trends in air-to-air weapons). Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-26+

See also

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**History**

Story of a mission (by a WWII enlisted crew gunner). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14

GUNNERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**GUNS**

Automatic weapons for aircraft. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p47-48

Current state of tank gun development. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1005-1008

High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+

Lightweight 155mm howitzers. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-58

M109-series 155-mm self-propelled howitzers. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p53-54

M136 Lightweight Multipurpose Weapon (AT-4). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p49

Naval guns. Getting smaller and smarter. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p16-20

See also

MACHINE GUNS**Australia**

Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

China (People's Republic)

Chinese self-propelled and towed artillery systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p272-277

Commonwealth of Independent States

203 mm 2S7 self-propelled gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p393-395

M-46 130 mm field gun. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p496-500

France

Creusot-Loire 100mm gun. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p78-79

Giat's 45mm telescoped-ammunition cannon system. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p155-156

History

Brief history of railway guns. K.A. Timbers, Brig. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p306-309

Iraq

Iraq: Supergun--a complex matter. K.A. Timbers, Brig. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p148-151

Norway

Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. Andrew C. Tillman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+

Sweden

Upgrading Swedish Army L/70 guns. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-90

United States

Bushmaster (cannon) goes to sea. Nick Steadman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p56-57

Modern guns and simulators for the US Coast Guard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p443-445

Soldier armed: M60 series 7.62mm machine gun. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53

GUNSELMAN, John H., Jr, LtCol

Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16

GUNSHIPS**United States**

Some gunship missions in Gulf called 'crazy'. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p33

Special operations aviation programs. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p36-39

GUNSIGHTS. See FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT**GUPTA, Vipin**

Algeria's nuclear ambitions. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p329-331

GUSTAFSON, Thane, jt editor

Soldiers and the Soviet state: Civil-military relations from Brezhnev to Gorbachev; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p159-160

GUSTENAU, Gustav

Yugoslav conflict--where will it end? illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1319

GUTBERLET, Charles H., Jr

Designing against wind. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p46-47

GUTRIDGE, Mil A., Capt

Korean War rescue tales. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p22

GUTTMAN, Jon

Dress uniforms in the (Canadian) wilderness. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p49

Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57

Duke's oath defied. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75

Proud regiments routed (Zulu war, 1879). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p58-65

GUTZMAN, Kevin R.

Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+

GUYANA

See also

Armed Forces - Guyana

GWERTZMAN, Bernard

-- and Kaufman, Michael T.

Collapse of Communism; book review.

Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48

GWYNN-JONES, Terry

Bad luck of Harriet Quimby. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p72-74

Farther and faster: Aviation's adventuring years, 1909-1939; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p92

First Boeing. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p74-77

H**H S C. See ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND****HAAR, Barend ter**

Future of biological weapons; book review.

Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p90-91

HABIGER, Eugene E., MajGen

Rise and fall of the Air Force budget:

Choosing the proper mix. chart. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-52+

HACK, Richard A., LtCol

Maintenance management training. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p35-37

HACKWORTH, David H., Col, Ret

'Friendly fire' casualties. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-48

-- editor

About face: The odyssey of an American warrior; book review.

Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74-75

HADDOCK, Ellen K., Capt

Media on the battlefield: An underestimated weapon. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32

HADLEY, Stephen J.

United States and the Bosnia-Herzegovina crisis; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 11 Aug '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 48 ('92): p1-3

HAFFER, Anthony, 1stSgt, jt auth

Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). David L. Link, Capt and Anthony Hafer, 1stSgt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22

HAFFNER, Loren, Col, Ret

Reconnaissance in Laos (in 1959-1960). illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-85

HAFNER, A.N.

Not just smoke and mirrors: Modeling documentation and managing consensus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-8

HAGAN, Kenneth J., CAPT, Ret

This people's Navy: The making of American sea power; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p48

What goes around.... illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p88-89+

HAGEDORN, Dan

Trek of the Aconcagua (C-79 transport). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p223-229

HAGEL, Stephen J., Maj

Capturing logistics data (on Operation Desert Shield/Storm), pt 2. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p1-9. Pt 1, 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p1-2

HAGEN, Donald, VADM

about

Commit to health care; interview with VADM Donald Hagen, Navy Surgeon General. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-56

HAGEN, Robert D., Sgt1C

Nonrated crewmember standardization and training program for utility and cargo helicopters. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-27

HAGGAR, Kelly M., Maj

B-1. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-4

B-1B. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-3

B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-5

B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p5-7

B-52 ejections: Have you thought it through? illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18

HAGGERTY, Michael J., MSgt

Andrew's (Hurricane) wrath. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-8

Old dogs, new tricks (Air National Guard uses the F-16 for close air support). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43

Those who fly. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p18-39

Time is now (to clean up hazardous wastes at air bases). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p22-23

HAGLUND, David G.

Alliance within the alliance? Franco-German military cooperation and the European pillar of defence; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p49

-- and Mager, Olaf

Bound to leave? The future of the allied stationing regime in Germany. illus

bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p35-43

-- editor

Homeward bound? Allied forces in the new Germany; book review.

Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95

HAGOOD, Daniel K., LtCol

Role of Reserves in long-duration CAXs (Combined Arms Exercises) and force-on-force exercises. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-20

HAGUE, David C., Col

News media--more friend than foe to military. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p26-28

HAHN, Daniel A., LtCol, jt auth

2d Brigade, 3d Infantry Division (Mechanized): The Spartan Brigade's training to fight with fires. J. Richard Wallace, Col and Daniel A. Hahn, LtCol. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p14-17

HAHNE, Wolfgang, LtCol

Impact of German reunification on the future

of the German armor forces. map chart tab.

Armor 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p37-42

HAIG, Douglas, FM

about

Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. John Hussey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325

HAIL

Engine flameouts. Bruce Dankberg. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15.

Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine

HAITH, Michael E., Maj

"I'll go where I'm sent"--"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell in the CBI (China-Burma-India Theater). illus bibliog por. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p73-83

HATTI

Haitian migrants. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16

Safe haven (for Haitian refugees). N. Samuel Webster, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p31

See also

Armed Forces - Haiti

Foreign Relations

United States

Despite ruling, Haitian camp stays open. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p24

HAJEK, Gretchen K., SPI

20 years of accident-free flying (at the Aviation Detachment, 711th Military Intelligence Battalion). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p31

HALASZ, Scott A., Capt

Civil affairs mission. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22

HALBERSTADT, Hans

Changing face of Soviet airpower. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37. Chiefly pictorial

HALE, John O.

Industrial development education in acquisition: Education with industry--Total Quality Management in a common carrier.

por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p9-12. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

HALE, Robert F.

Budgetary outlook for the military's healthcare system; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Armed Services 7 Apr '92. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p27-30

HALE, Toby A., Capt

Computerized combined arms training. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p11-13

HALL, Bruce, jt auth

Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. Richard Hayes, LtCol and Bruce Hall. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14

HALL, Charles E., Capt

Competency in the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45

HALL, Daniel L., jt auth

From our hands to theirs (reprogramming electronic warfare systems). Wayne E. Greene and Daniel L. Hall. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p54-55+

HALL, David Locke

Reagan wars: A constitutional perspective on war powers and the presidency; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78

HALL, Jim W., Jr

Layered elastic pavements. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p44-45

- HALL, Michael S., BrigGen**
about
Flexibility is key to Air Guard's success (Air Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p24
- HALL, R. Cargill**
-- editor
Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p71-72
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p125-127
- HALL, Robert**
Soviet military art in a time of change: Command and control of the future battlefield; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p72
- HALL, Thomas F., RADM**
about
Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Traditions in transition. Bill McAllister, Capt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20
- HALL, Tom**
Breaking in the B-26. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-13
- HALL, Wayne M., LtCol**
Intelligence analysis in the 21st century. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p6-12
- HALL, Wayne V., Sgt**
Sudden Thunder (exercise). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
- HALLADA, Raphael J., MajGen**
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*
- HALLAM, J. Cyril**
Maritime UAVs (unmanned air vehicles)--an overview. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p42-44+
- HALLATSCHEK, Josef R., Capt**
Infantry breach kits. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37
- HALLENBECK, Ralph A., editor**
On disarmament: The role of conventional arms control in national security strategy; book review.
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p119-121
- HALLENDORF, Richard**
Multifunction system technology. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p28+
- HALLFORD, Scott D., Sgt**
Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29
- HALLION, Richard P.**
Storm over Iraq: Air power and the Gulf War; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58-59
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
Strike from the sky: The history of battlefield air attack, 1911-1945; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p105
- HAMBLETON, Neal A., Jt auth**
JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17
- HAMLIN, Gary, CW2, Jt auth**
4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). Thomas Turecek, CW4 and Gary Hamlin, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7
- HAMMEL, Eric**
Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968; book review.
Armor 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p94
Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+
- HAMMES, Thomas X., Maj**
Air as a maneuver element: An idea whose time has come? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-73
- HAMMICK, Murray**
All stick and no carrot: NBC's (nuclear, biological, chemical) poor reputation persists. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1323-1325+
Case for change? Small-arms looking for direction. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p352-354
Cutting edge: Battlefield casualty management. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p243-245+
Data entry systems: Low-level networking. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p431-432
Eagle-eyed mortar munitions. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1353-1355
First sight of Unipower HET (heavy equipment transporter) design builds on Commander's success. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p270-272
Invisible art of camouflage. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p749-754
Logistics comes of age. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p665-673
Speakeasy: Blueprint for future tactical radios. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p436-437
Transport solutions, not trucks. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34
VERDI (Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative): An electronic stepping-stone. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p439-440+
- and Hewish, Mark
Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694
- and others
Eurosatory: Could do better. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p765-772
Tank upgrades: Cost-effectiveness critical. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p855-857+
- Jt auth
Battlefield power at the technical limit. Mark Hewish and Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087
- HANCOCK, Graham**
Sign and the seal: The quest for the lost Ark of the Covenant; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p17
- HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT**
Study and Teaching
Hand-to-hand combat training and the nine principles of war. Raymond O. Leso, SSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-14
- HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC**
See also
Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. Army - United States - Handbooks, Manuals, etc
- HANDEL, Michael I.**
-- editor
Intelligence and military operations; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p301-302
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p117-118
- HANDICAPPED**
Laws and Regulations
Accommodating the handicapped federal employee. William S. Colwell, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p69-80
- HANDLER, Joshua**
Submarine safety--the Soviet/Russian record. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332
- HANDLING OF MATERIALS.** See MATERIALS HANDLING
- HANDZEL, Mark D., Sgt1C, Jt auth**
Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). Johnny M. Dunn, CW4 and Mark D. Handzel, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47
- HANKIN, Christopher G.**
U.S. export control policy adapts to a changing world; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Sep '91. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p69-72
- HANLE, Donald J.**
Terrorism: The newest face of warfare; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p56-57
- HANNIBAL**
about
Classic battle joined (Battle of Cannae, 216 BC). Greg Yocher. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p26-32
- HARBACK, Herbert F., Col**
Practical leadership--the 20/80 rule. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p48-50
Threat to strategic leadership. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-79
- HARBORS.** See PORTS
- HARDESTY, Von**
Red Phoenix: The rise of Soviet air power, 1941-1945; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p58-59
- HARDIN, Anthony L., Capt**
Managing resistance to change: A 90's challenge. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p8-9
- HARDING, Steve**
Drug war up north (in Maine). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26
Focus on NICI (National Interagency Counterdrug Institute). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-27
Golden state drug fighters. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
Training up north (Exercise Nordic Shield II). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p17-20
- HARDISTY, Huntington, ADM, Ret**
Pacific era is here; is the United States ready for it? illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+
- HARDUVEL, Ted, Capt**
about
AF, F-16 maker criticize movie based on fatal crash. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p18
- HARDY, Stephen M.**
Air Force hits the intelligence fastball. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan

HARDY, Stephen M. (cont'd.)

- '92): p29+
- Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+
- EW (electronic warfare) shines in Gulf War report. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39
- Finding a place on board: EW (electronic warfare) payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-34+
- Hopping on the anti-jam bandwagon. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p47-48+
- Is simulation for real? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+
- Less expensive Tempest alternative? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-55+
- Long voyage of Navy EW--as old systems get older, are new assets on the horizon? tab illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+
- Making EW (electronic warfare) more reliable. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
- Planning and rehearsing the future (mission planning systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p48+
- Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-36+
- Trying on the other shoe--Tempest community evaluates new standards. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p55-58+
- Will leaner lead to meaner? How Navy lab reorganization will affect EW (electronic warfare). illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+
- HARGROW, Cynthia, 1stLt, jt auth**
16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt and Cynthia Hargrow, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5
- HARJU, Craig S., Sr, LtCol**
-- and others
Tactical employment of the military motorcycle. Craig S. Harju, Sr, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18-20
- HARKENRIDER, Thomas M., Capt**
Medical stockless materials management: Applications for the USAF medical service? illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-21
- HARMEYER, George H., Col**
-- and Antal, John F., Maj
Fire discipline and fratricide. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
- HARMON, Paul**
-- and Sawyer, Brian
Creating systems for business and industry; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31
- HARPER, Dave**
...in the eye of the beholder (exterior egress markings). *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-23
- HARRIES, Meirion**
-- and Harries, Susie
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p95

HARRIES, Susie

-- jt auth

- Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59-60
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p95
- HARRINGTON, Peter**
War on grand scale (military artists). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p66-75
- HARRIS, Bob**
And the bridge came tumbling down (bridge demolition). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p37-40
- HARRIS, G. Chesley, LtCol**
Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19
Operation Desert Storm: Insights from a brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) perspective. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-25
- HARRIS, Stephen M.**
DES (Directorate of Evaluation and Standardization) revises CH-47D operator's manual and -CL. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p51-53
- HARRIS, William H., Col**
Supply and maintenance discipline: A Gulf War problem that cannot be ignored. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-47
- HARRISON, Ann**
Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
- HARRISON, Bill, Capt**
B-52s over Russia. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9
- HARSHBARGER, Kenneth A.**
-- and Dummer, Jerry
Industry: The vital link. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12
- HART, Gerard, LtCol**
-- and Crawford, Derrick, SP
Gunfighters (second Howze Helicopter Gunnery Competition). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p20-22
- HARTL, Manfred**
Progress in night vision technology. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p44-46+
- HARTLE, Anthony E., Col**
Do good people make better warriors? illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
- HARTMANN, Frederick H.**
-- and Wendzel, Robert L.
Defending America's security; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p281-282
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81
- HARVEY, A.D.**
How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72
- HARVEY, John R.**
Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83
- and others
Assessing ballistic missile proliferation and its control; book review. John R. Harvey,

and others.

Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62**HARVEY, Mark**

Arms export control: An analysis of developments since the Gulf War. tab chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p35-41

HARVEY, Maurice

Allied bomber war 1939-45; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70-71

HASENAUER, Heike

- Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
- Army Research Institute: Studying soldiers' behavior for a better army. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-47
- Best bomb busters (Army BOD Team of the Year competition). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16
- Caring for kids (at Army child development centers). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-27
- Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17
- Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46
- From WAAC (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) to regular army. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p28-32
- Glimpsing the future soldier. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50
- Hispanic heroes. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
- History of achievement (Asian-Pacific American Heritage Month). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p45-47
- Lives full of fear (abused women). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p28-30
- No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12
- Ooh, aah, airborne (Fort Benning, GA's, Airborne School)! illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p13-16
- OSIA (On-Site Inspection Agency) soldiers forge a mission of peace. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
- Processing in. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36
- Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40
- Relief for house-hunting headaches. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49
- Soldiers foster love through foster care. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36
- Soldiers in space. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20
- Suicide. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p48-50
- Tour of duty--Panama. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-20
- Underway in Panama (1097th Composite Boat Company). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23
- World War II: Firing up the home front. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49
- HASTINGS, Thomas M., Maj**
Marriage made at sea. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p60-64
- HATCH, Henry J., LtGen**
Meeting the challenges of global change. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-44
- and McDonnell, Janet A.
Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13

- HATCHETT, Ronald D., editor**
European arms control, problems and prospects: The proceedings of an international symposium; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p543-544
- HATT-COOK, M.E., LtCol**
Call up the Reserves: A brief study of the need to change national attitudes to the Reserves in Great Britain. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-28
- HATTENDORF, John B., editor**
Influence of history on Mahan; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
- HAUB, Gary D., LtCol, jt auth**
Bold Shift for the Field Artillery. Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol and Gary D. Haub, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p52-55
- HAUGHT, David D., Capt**
What makes a promotion board "tick". tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p41-44
- HAUPT, Herman**
about
Visionary for the Union: Herman Haupt's contributions stayed on track. Clyde Ward. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p18+
- HAUSER, William L., Col, Ret**
Career management: Time for a bold adjustment. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p50-59
- HAWKINS, Bryan J., LCDR**
Some days it's like combat. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-60+
- HAWKINS, Charles F.**
Armored combat simulation predicts war's consequence. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p29-30
- HAYDEN, H.T., LtCol**
-- and Wilson, G.I., LtCol
Defining the Corps' 'strategic concept'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p44-46
- HAYDEN, John E., LtCol**
Essence of teamwork. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5
- jt auth**
Guide to Total Quality Management (USAF, MAC, and Attila the Hun perspectives). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt and John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p27-30
- HAYDEN, William, jt auth**
Intelligence is for commanders. William H. Campbell, BrigGen and William Hayden. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p43+
- HAYDON, Peter**
Legacy of the Soviet Navy: Will a phoenix rise? illus. tab. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p25-26+
- HAYES, Mark L., Maj**
Sealift: The Achilles' heel of our national strategy. illus. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-80
- HAYES, Richard, LtCol**
-- and Hall, Bruce
Electromagnetic compatibility for the program manager. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
- HAYLER, William B., CAPT, Ret**
Tragedy at Valdez. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-68
- HAYNER, Bob, Maj, jt auth**
USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17
- HAYNES, Cliff, Capt**
Proud Shield '92: SAC bombing and navigation competition. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-17
- HAYSTEAD, John**
Autonomous weapons--are we smart enough for them? illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-31+
- Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+
- Commerical computers energize services' command and control. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p36-38
- HAYTHORNTHWAIT, Philip J.**
Invincible generals; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p78
- HAYWOOD, David W., Capt**
DOD police program. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p38-39
- HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY.** See INCENTIVE PAY
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Charging environmental cleanup costs against government contracts. Jayson L. Spiegel, and others. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p16-17
- Compacting waste. Edward D. Agne. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
- Discrimination in the hazardous work environment. Monte E. Crane. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91
- Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22
- Finding fixes for firefighting. John R. Floden, Capt. illus. chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p36-39
- GAO finds services slow in ending CFC (chlorofluorocarbon) use. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p22
- Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart, Col. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23
- Operation Cleanup: Environment gains, but problems remain. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p12-13+
- Ozone, chlorofluorocarbons and you. George R. Clark, II, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p16-19
- Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D. Vest. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30
- Saving the ozone layer. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23
- Superfund: The cleanup challenge to DOD and its contractors. Barry Steinberg. illus. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p26-27+
- Time is now (to clean up hazardous wastes at air bases). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p22-23
- Waste and energy in Antarctica. Kenneth Z. Crumrine and Arthur D. Jung. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12
- Laws and Regulations**
Current radioactive material control issues. Scott, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7
- Transportation**
Current radioactive material control issues. Scott, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7
- Implications of changes in the DOT (Dept of Transportation) hazardous material regulations. Paul Shelton. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14
- Perception vs. reality (transportation of hazardous materials); with excerpts from "HAZMAT Transport '91". Carl Sullivan. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p24-25+
- HEAD, William**
Air power in the Persian Gulf: An initial search for the right lessons. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p10-19
- and Iobst, Richard W.
Preserving the history of air power logistics in the Southeast: The first decade of the Museum of Aviation at Robins AFB, Georgia. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p25-29
- HEALTH AND HYGIENE**
Air Force families learn to take care of themselves. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p28
- Doctors' calls for studies of ailing Gulf vets disputed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p19
- Fitness facts. Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p42-44
- Give it a rest (harmful overexercise)! Louis Tomasi. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p52
- Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533
- High blood pressure: Keeping it down. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12
- HIV and AIDS: A worldwide epidemic. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-10
- HIV: The Army's counterattack. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12
- Ill Gulf vets frustrated by medical woes. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p26
- Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. Smith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
- Pentagon's health-care plan to include three new programs. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p6
- Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. Talarski, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10
- Women's health tops DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) agenda. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p7
- See also
DISEASES
MENTAL HEALTH
NUTRITION
PHYSICAL FITNESS
- HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND.** See ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND
- HEALY, Andy**
Hidden dangers of joint (helicopter project) ventures. illus. chart map. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p74-75+
- HEART**
Fitness facts. Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p42-44
- 'Roller coaster' research (NASA and the Air Force conduct zero gravity research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-40
- HEAT**
See also
TEMPERATURE
Physiological Aspects
When things get hot... (dealing with heat

HEAT (cont'd.)

stress). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p15-17

HEATING SYSTEMS

Geothermal energy comes of age. Phillip Michael Wright and Stefanie L. Colvin. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p41-42

HEBERT, Edward, CDR

Commanders must command. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-59

HECKMANN, Erhard

German TLVS (Tactical Air Defence System) programme. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p79-83

ILA (international aerospace show) of transition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-61

Long-range guideline for the future: The 1993 Bundeswehr plan outline. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43

Time of decision: The European Fighter Aircraft. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p23-27

HEFNER, Frank L.

Note on the regional impact of military retirees. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p407-414

HEIDENRICH, John G.

Good-neighbor policy with teeth. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+

HEIN, Julius

Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23

HEIN, Robert D., Jr, Col

Soldiers of the sea: The United States Marine Corps, 1775-1962; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p149

HEINLEIN, Robert A.

Starship troopers; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-79

HEISER, Joseph M., Jr, LtGen, Ret

Past is prologue (to logistics improvement). *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p38-39
Soldier supporting soldiers; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p94-95

Ordnance (Feb '92): p63

HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer

Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29

New South African air defence equipment. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-58+

SA (South African) Navy orders coastal patrol craft. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p30-31

South African budget keeps the emphasis on R&D. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p565

South African force seeks to reflect political changes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1062

South African MIRAGE III upgrade. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p103-105

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Attack helicopters on the march. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p114-115+

Hidden dangers of joint (helicopter project) ventures. Andy Healy. illus. chart map. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p74-75+

Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). J.R. Wilson. por illus.

Interavia 47 (May '92): p19-23

Asia

Market survey: Helicopter airframes. Paul Beaver. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p363-366

Europe, Western

European helicopter requirements. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p36-39

France

From the boardroom: Jean-Francois Bigay, President of Eurocopter. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p50

MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22

Germany

MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. Ian Verchère. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22

Great Britain

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. Paul Beaver and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27

Greece

First news: Defendory. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p11-12

India

India's world-class helo (advanced light helicopter). Hormuz P. Mama. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p34+

Russia

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). J.R. Wilson. por illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p19-23

United States

Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+

From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+

Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46

Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28

HELICOPTER TYPE

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**AH-1**

AH-1W SuperCobra: Semper volens, semper potens (always willing, always able). Mark J. Gibson. Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p70-75

Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. Paul Beaver and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27

(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+

Maintenance and Repair

TEAC (Turbine Engine Analysis Check) by the book. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj. and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p54-57

AH-64

Apache reliability in Gulf questioned. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p743

Apache: A true multi-role helicopter. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1356-1357

Birthing of the AH-64A. Grail L. Brookshire, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p32-36+

Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+

Sudden Thunder (exercise). Wayne V. Hall, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37

US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125

Maintenance and Repair

World record Apache phase inspections completed at U.S. Army Aviation Center. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p25-30

Apache

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64

Black Hawk

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-60

CH-47

CH-47-series medium-lift transport helicopter. illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52

DES (Directorate of Evaluation and Standardization) revises CH-47D operator's manual and -CL. Stephen M. Harris. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p51-53

From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+

CH-53

Updating the MEU ACE (Marine expeditionary unit aviation combat element). David S. Koehr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p64-65

Chinook

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-47

Cobra

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1

HH-60

Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13
To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37

Huey

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

Hueycobra

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1

Iroquois

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

L A M P S

See HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-2

Night Hawk

See HELICOPTER TYPE - HH-60

Seacobra

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1

Seastallion

See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-53

SH-2

Plenty of strings to its bow (Kaman Corp). Nick Cook. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p45-46

UH-1

Future of the UH-1: Will it be around the next time it's needed? Steven M. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p52-53

HELICOPTER TYPE (cont'd.)**Maintenance and Repair**

TEAC (Turbine Engine Analysis Check) by the book. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p54-57

UH-60

Dustoff Black Hawk--the UH-60Q (as an air ambulance). R. Huether, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p61

V-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

HELICOPTERS**See also**

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
HELICOPTERS, TRAINER
HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Design

Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Equipment

Air-to-air radar for helicopters. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p75

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+

Deadly by design: The anti-tank helicopter's evolutionary progress. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p523-524+

Great Britain

Attack helicopters on the march. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p114-115+

United States

US Army details Apache (helicopter upgrade) plans. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1125

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

HELICOPTERS, GUNSHIP. See GUNSHIPS

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). William H. Bryan, LtCol and Michael A. Albaneze, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41

Europe's airmobile concepts meshing under new division. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p34-35

Naval helicopter operations. Jean-Louis Birley. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p26-28+

Operating naval helicopters. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p10-11+

See also

GUNSHIPS
HELICOPTER TYPE
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK
Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+

Helicopter launched air-to-surface missiles. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p72-74+

Asia

Market survey: Helicopter airframes. Paul Beaver. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p362-366

Canada

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

Characteristics

Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102

Commonwealth of Independent States
Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Design

Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+

Detection and Recognition

See HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Identification

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Engines

T800 engine update--users at work. Douglas Wriston, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61

Maintenance and Repair

TEAC (Turbine Engine Analysis Check) by the book. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p54-57

Great Britain

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

Greece

First news: Defendory. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p11-12

History

Combat helicopters. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p8-12+

United States

Helicopter maintenance through the years. William J. Blair, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p43-48

Identification

Sound...the attack (tactical concerns of helicopter employment). Paul M. Steele, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-35

Inspection

World record Apache phase inspections completed at U.S. Army Aviation Center. W. Larry Dandridge, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p25-30

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Italy

Air forces update: EH 101 programmes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1149-1153

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Materials

Composite materials come into their own. David J. Lynch. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p45-46+

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69

Piloting**Study and Teaching**

Helicopter School of the Americas. Jose L. Hinojosa, LtCol. tab. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p42-43

Recognition

See HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Identification

Russia

First news: Moscow air show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p6-7

Focus on the Ka-50 'Hokum'. John W.R. Taylor. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p535-539

Hind G1: Russia's airborne NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) lab. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p19

Soviet Union

Still serving on--helicopters in Western Group of Forces. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25. Pictorial

Study and Teaching

Nonrated crewmember standardization and training program for utility and cargo helicopters. Robert D. Hagen, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-27

United States

Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33

Tracking

See HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Identification

United States

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+

From the boardroom: Edward J. Renouard Executive Vice President and General Manager Boeing Defense & Space Gp., Helicopters Div. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p44+

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21

Helicopters. Ronald C. Cunningham, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21

Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p214-215

Helicopters/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p191-192+

Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35

Night-attack upgrades in demand for fighters and helicopters. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International*

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

129 no 6 (Jan '92): p49-50

(RAH-66 Comanche special section). illus tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-61**HELICOPTERS, TRAINER****United States**Army Aviation going "off-the-shelf" for new trainer. Douglas W. Nelms. illus. *National Defense* 71 no 482 (Nov '92): p26-29Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US Army's New Training Helicopter). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28**HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT****North Atlantic Treaty Organization**Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67**HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK**Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13To the rescue. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37**HELLRICH, Paul H., Maj**Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9**HELLWIG, Lyn, SSgt**ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) new commander speaks out; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p11-12**HELMETS**What is the SPH-4B? (Sound Protective Helmet). Richard M. Carter, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p38-41**HEMINGWAY, Albert**Three-war Marine; interview with retired Marine Charles E. Gaither. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73**HENDERSON, F.P., BrigGen, Ret**Commandership: The art of command. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-43Improving the tactical decision games. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p53-54**HENDERSON, Mark, LtCol, jt auth**Army's strategic mobility plan. Fred E. Elam, MajGen and Mark Henderson, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p2-6**HENDERSON, Simon**Instant empire: Saddam Hussein's ambitions for Iraq; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76**HENDERSON, William Darryl**Hollow Army: How the U.S. Army is oversold and undermanned; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p269-270**HENDRICKS, Charles**Building the Atlantic bases: Part 2, The Southern route. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p78-79+. Pt 1, The Northern route. 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): 61-63+**HENDRICKSON, David C.****-- jt auth**

Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80*Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81*Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49*Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48**HENDRIE, Andrew**

Flying Cats: The Catalina aircraft in World War II; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p148-149**HENEHAN, Marie T., jt editor**

Scientific study of peace and war: A text reader; book review.

Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51-52**HENNEN, Tom, CW3****about**Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20**HENNIES, Clyde A., BrigGen, Ret****-- and Dierberger, Paul A.**Risk management: A key battlefield edge. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40**HENNINGHAM, Stephen**

France and the South Pacific: A contemporary history; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p230-231**HENRY, A. Sean, Col**Wing-walker may need a parachute. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p21-26**HENRY, Charles R., MajGen**New acquisition corps enhances DOD procurement functions. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p53-55**HENRY, Lisa B.**Uncle Sam still wants you! illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10**HENRY, Ron, LtCol**LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22**HENSLEY, Stephen D., 1stLt, jt auth**MG Charles M. Murray (USA, Ret) speaks out. William J. Webster, 1stLt and Stephen D. Hensley, 1stLt. por. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p58-59**HENZE, Paul B.**

Horn of Africa: From war to peace; book review.

Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-130**HERF, Jeffrey**

War by other means: Soviet power, West German resistance, and the battle of the Euromissiles; book review.

Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p65-66*Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52**HERMAN, Gerald H.**

Pivotal conflict: A comprehensive chronology of the First World War, 1914-1919; book review.

Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49**HERMAN, Steven J.**EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) robotics comes of age. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p6-7**HEROISM. See COURAGE****HERR, Michael**

Dispatches; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p132-134**HERRLY, Peter F., Col**Joint Pub 1, Joint Warfare of the US Armed Forces--an introduction. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p53-54Joint warfare: The American way of war. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-15**HERSH, Burton**

Old boys: The American elite and the origins of the CIA; book review.

Sea Power 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p45**HERSH, Seymour M.**

Samson option: Israel's nuclear arsenal and

American foreign policy; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p105-106*Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p61-63*Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p138-139**HERSKOVITZ, Sheldon B.**Almost 20 years and still going strong--traveling-wave tubes don't face extinction yet. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p35+Beyond clay tablets...but how far? A look at data storage techniques. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+Big or little, real or virtual: The diversity of antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p40+Desert duty and the digital debate. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48+Sample of digital RF memories. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p43-47**HERTBERG, Rob, Capt**Beyond the fire support coordination line (FSCL): Contact the killer scouts. illus map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17**HERTHER, Jay, jt auth**Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). Burt Keirstead and Jay Herther. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+**HERZ, Peggy, jt auth**

Journey into darkness; book review. Philip E. Smith, Col and Peggy Herz.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84**HESLER, Stephen R., Capt****-- and Light, Ronald N., Capt**Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49**HESS, Derek, Capt**PGU series 20mm ammunition for the F-15. illus tab chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-7**HESS, Jerry, jt auth**Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+**HESSMAN, James D.**Balance of excellence--today's Coast Guard: People are the key. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-26FY 1993 budget: Less of everything. chart tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p17-18Improving on perfection (the M16A2 rifle). *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p43-44**-- and Nolan, Mary I.**All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26**-- and Thomas, Vincent C., Jr**What it means to go to sea--interview with Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p17-18+**HESTER, Bob, Maj****-- and Wiant, Shawn, Capt**Building an aviation battalion task force. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33**HEWISH, Mark**Advanced military micro-electronics. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p182-184Apache: A true multi-role helicopter. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1356-1357

HEWISH, Mark (cont'd.)

- Artificial intelligence takes to the field. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p177-181
- Electronic payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1035-1038+
- Exploiting terrain information: Automation supports battlefield demands. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1045-1048
- GPS (Global Positioning System) users proliferate following Gulf War. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p115-120
- High-temperature superconductors. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p624
- Integrated avionics: The heart of future combat aircraft. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p101-105
- Laser warners in the limelight. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p49-54
- Multi-level security. tab illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p85-88
- Night vision goggles. illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p17-19+
- Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. illus chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113
- Technical advances spur battlefield EW (electronic warfare). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p133-134+
- Workstation-based C3I (command, control, communications & intelligence) systems. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p81-84
- and Hammick, Murray
Battlefield power at the technical limit. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1083-1087
- and Luria, René
South America's small but steady defense market. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
- and Turbé, Gérard
Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32
- and others
Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+
- jt auth
Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79
- Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31
- Kuala Lumpur in the limelight (Defence

- Services Asia Exhibition and Conference, '92). Murray Hammick and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p691-694
- Naval communications: Robust, reliable, and secure. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1335-1341
- Naval navigation: The right course to steer. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1069-1074
- Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591
- New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+
- New surface-ship sonars: A watershed in submarine detection. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p231-234+
- HICKEY, Stewart M., Maj
Why not AGS (armored gun system)? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
- HICKEY, Thomas J., MajGen, Ret
about
(Gen) Hickey is denied 3rd star. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p6
- HICKS, George, editor
Broken mirror: China after Tiananmen; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p147-148
- HICKS, George E.
Enlisted pilot legacy. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
- In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+
- HIDEN, John
-- and Salmon, Patrick
Baltic nations and Europe: Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the twentieth century; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p142-144
- HIGGINS, George A., LtCol, jt auth
Four pillars of interoperability. William J. Mullen, III, BrigGen and George A. Higgins, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53
- HIGHWAYS. See ROADS
- HIJACKING OF AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANE HIJACKING
- HILDEBRANDT, Warren, jt auth
Cleaning up military bases. Frank Jasiulewicz and Warren Hildebrandt. illus tab por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-9
- HILL, David W., Capt
Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37
- HILL, Jerry C., LtCol
Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9
- Tailoring America's Army for the 21st century; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p4-7
- HILL, Jim Dan
National Guard in World War I. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p30-32+
- HILL, John
China dragons--a rifle company at war, Burma, 1944-45; book review.

- RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71
- HILLKIRK, John, jt auth
Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work; book review. Donald E. Petersen and John Hillkirk. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97
- HILLMER, Norman, jt auth
For better or for worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s; book review. J.L. Granatstein and Norman Hillmer. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45-46
- HILLS, Jeffrey W., Maj
Partnering for profit. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p48-49
- HILSMAN, Roger
American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese lines; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p92-94
- HINOJOSA, Jose L., LtCol
Helicopter School of the Americas. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p42-43
- HINSLEY, F.H.
-- and Simkins, C.A.G.
British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 4: Security and counter intelligence; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
- HINSON, Richard D., CW4, Ret
New counterdrug training. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p34-35
- HINTZ, James V., III, 2dLt
Scouts out! (Air Defense Artillery Ninja Scouts). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p31-32
- HINZMANN, Edwin B., MSgt, jt auth
Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
- HIRSCH, Edward, BrigGen, Ret
Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49
- Evolutionary acquisition and DOD's revised acquisition strategy: The Defense Systems Management College--DOD's agent for change. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-41
- HISPANICS
Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
- HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY.
See AIRFORCEHISTORICALRESEARCH AGENCY
- HISTORY
Quest for the Santa Maria. William Lemos, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p109-112
- See also
MILITARY HISTORY
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - History
- HITCHCOCK, Walter T., LtCol, editor
Intelligence revolution: A historical perspective. Proceedings of 13th Military History Symposium, October 1988; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p58
- HITSCHMANN, Max P.
Repairing computers in Saudi Arabia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23
- HITTLE, James D., BrigGen, Ret
Intelligence reorganizers should be careful. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39
- Roles and missions fight is endless. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22

HIKSON, Thomas

Closing the recycling loop. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-30

Profile: Dennis Groh (of the Defense Commercial Communications Office)--thriving on competition. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p72

HOAR, Joseph P., Gen

Complex factors defy predicting Middle East's future; excerpts from 5 Mar testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee. map por chart. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p38-42

about

Central (Command): Tensions remain in Mideast. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25

HOBSON, Chris

Gulf War--the war of words. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p62-65

HOBSON, Sharon

Jane's interview (with Canadian Defence Minister Marcel Masse). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p64

Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48

Picking your partner (in the defence industry). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+

-- jt auth

Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+

HOCKEMEYER, Jack E., Sgt1C

1st Cav mechanic recalls Gulf War. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p22-25

HODGE, Peggy E.

Black jet! (F-117). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-17

Cold realities. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p19-21

Just don't do it! (the hazards of self-medication). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p12-13

True story (flight mishap due to lack of aircrew coordination). illus map. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19

We have the technology (to reduce Class A mishaps). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-22

Winter flying in Europe. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p7-9

-- jt auth

Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9

-- editor

Flying in a winter wonderland. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-13

HODGSON, Jerry L.

Going for contracts: Preparing standard forms 254 and 255. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p66-69

HOEHLING, A.A.

Fighting Liberty ships: A memoir; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p142

HOEY, Dick, LtCol

Fatigue management. illus bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21

HOFFER, William, jt auth

Victor six; book review. David Christian and William Hoffer. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48-49

HOFFMAN, Bruce

Current research on terrorism and

low-intensity conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p25-37

HOFFMAN, Carl W., Jr, LtCol

Military and the drug war: What can we do? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-73

Taking the lead in military justice. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48

HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj

New national security strategy. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-57

Patriot games (with the Reserves). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37

HOFFMAN, John T., LtCol

No, we were not mobilized, but we won the war (1st Battalion, 120th Infantry). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60

HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj

Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63

Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65

HOFMANN, George F.

Christie's (tank destroyer) last hurrah. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-19

HOGUE, James, jt auth

Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20

HOIBERG, Anne**-- and White, Jack F.**

Health status of women in the armed forces. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533

HOLBROOK, Ben, Capt, jt auth

Army's weathermen. William Weaving, Col and Ben Holbrook, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p52

HOLCOMB, Clement, 2dLt

about

One definition of valor (from WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p79

HOLCOMB, James

Russian military doctrine--structuring for the worst case. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p531-534

HOLDEN, Christopher M., Capt

Commanding a light infantry headquarters company. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p23-27

HOLLAND, Peter J., Capt

Conscientious objectors and the Marine Corps: The case of Cpl X. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-31

HOLLAND, William J., Jr, RADM, Ret

ASW is still job one. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34

Dancing with an elephant. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77

HOLLINGWORTH, Clare

China, Hong Kong & Taiwan: Difficult times for PLA (People's Liberation Army). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p35-36+

China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) faces big cuts. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p25-26

HOLLIS, Patricia S.

Making history: Changing the face of

USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15

HOLLIS, Rosemary

Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

What price renewed conflict in the middle East? map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p50-55

HOLLWAY, Don

High ground at stake (Battle of Hastings, 1066). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p58-64

HOLM, Jeanne, MajGen, Ret

about

Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

HOLMAN, G. Paul

Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity; book review.

Military Review 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p99-100

-- and others

Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity; book review. G. Paul Holman, and others.

Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p163-164

Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p48-49

-- jt auth

Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51

HOLMES, Jeffrey L., LtCol

Supplying the distribution centers overseas. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p47+

HOLOGRAPHY

Beyond clay tablets...but how far? A look at data storage techniques. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+

HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt

Aircraft maintenance: Yesterday and today. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25

Avoiding the crunch (common errors in landing technique). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p5-7

Brigadier General Chuck Yeager; interview. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-21

Cold weather maintenance. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-18

Flying south: Operation Deep Freeze '92. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-7

Food & long haul flying (food poisoning and hypoglycemia). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p8-9

GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5

High blood pressure: Keeping it down. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p10-12

More-electric aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p4-6

On the range with EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

Self-repairing flight control systems. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p10-11

When things get hot... (dealing with heat stress). illus chart. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p15-17

- and Engle, Robert B.
F110 compressor failures. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27
- and Hodge, Peggy E.
Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9
- HOLST, Johan Jorgen**
NATO value continues post-Cold War; excerpts from a talk to Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. por. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-30+
- HOLZBAUER, Joseph R., Col**
Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93
- HOMAYOUN, Assad**
Iran, Caucasasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9
- and Ostrich, Ralph
Fruits of Iran's failed leadership. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p15
- HOME LOANS, HOME**
- HOMOSEXUALS.** See **SEX**
- HONAN, William H.**
Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plan that led to Pearl Harbor; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p133-136
- HONDURAS**
Honduran highway (Fuentes Caminos '92). Kevin Hynes, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p48
Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in nation assistance. Scott Brubaker, Maj. chart illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p37-42
See also
Armed Forces - Honduras
Foreign Relations
United States
U. S. military 'nation building' in Honduras. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p25
- HONE, Thomas**
Fighting on our own ground: The war of production, 1920-1942. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p93-107
- HONG KONG**
JDW interview (with MajGen Peter Duffell, Commander British Forces, Hong Kong). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p96
- HONOR GUARD**
To honor with dignity (AF Honor Guard participates in funerals and other ceremonies). Nellie M. Drumheller, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p44-48
- HONORS.** See **AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- HOOD, Sarah L., TSgt**
Commands stand up (ceremony ends TAC, SAC, MAC). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3
- and Hayden, John E., LtCol
Guide to Total Quality Management (USAF, MAC, and Attila the Hun perspectives). illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p27-30
- HOOKE, Richard D., Jr, Capt**
Our light forces deserve better. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41
Redefining maneuver warfare. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-58
- and Waddell, Ricky L., Capt
Future of conventional deterrence. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88
- HOOKE, Gregory**
Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p93
- HOOPER, Tracy**
Securing the future of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers): Young Professionals Programs. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p10-12
- HOOPES, Townsend**
-- and Brinkley, Douglas
Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p46+
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Sea Power 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p29
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p112-113
- HOOTON, Ted**
Tanker War in the Gulf, 1984-88. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p218-221
- HOOVER, Albert S.**
Putting AMC (Advanced Metals and Ceramics) technology to work. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p15-17
- HOPF, Ted**
Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. bibliog. tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75
- HOPGOOD, Marvin T., Jr, BrigGen**
What it takes (to be promoted to colonel). tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49
- HOPKINS, Robert S., III**
Ears of the Storm (RC-135s). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-43
- HORINEK, Ramon, LtCol, Ret**
about
Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77
- HORNBY, Ove**
With constant care--A.P. Moller: Shipowner 1876-1965; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- HORNER, Charles A., Gen**
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
about
(Gen) Homer selected for his 4th star. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p4
- HORNER, Helmut**
German odyssey: The journal of a German prisoner of war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p80-81
- HOSKINSON, Ronald A., Capt**
Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38
- HOSPITAL SHIPS**
Gator aid. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p67-75
- HOSPITALS**
Air Force
United States
AF hospital's quality-of-care effort spotlighted. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p22
Armed Forces
United States
Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walson Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22
Navy
United States
Fleet hospitals could be better. Dana C. Covey, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p60-63
- HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**
Europe
USAFE families to rely more on CHAMPUS. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10
Philippines
Some days it's like combat. Bryan J. Hawkins, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-60+
Saudi Arabia
Persian Gulf odyssey: Medic finds 'ship of desert' more likely GI's broad back. Ron Patterson, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p46+
- HOTHAM, John**
about
This business of Hull (Sir John Hotham). Simon Barclay. illus. por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p10+
- HOUCK, Boyd D., Maj**
Nation assistance: An evolving (but not new) concept. illus. bibliog. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p11-16
- HOUGH, Paul G., Maj**
Financial management for the new world order. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p43-54
- HOUGH, Richard**
Bless our ship; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69
- HOUSE, Melissa, 2dLt**
Fighting the Dragon. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43
- HOUSE TRAILERS.** See **MOBILE HOMES**
- HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**
Art of moving (advice from families who've transferred often and learned along the way). Margaret Roth. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p41-43
Direct Procurement Method contractor liability rules update. Judy Stewart. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p4-5
DOD discovers Granite City (IL) POV (privately owned vehicles) Center. Lloyd M. Soeters, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p8-9
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
Moving on (special report on the cost of moving). Tom Philpott. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p12-16
Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
Total quality means better moves. Jeffrey Miser, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p1+
- HOUSING**
See also
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
Russia
Swords into ploughshares, warships into houses (Russian Navy attempts to raise cash for housing). Alexander Zhilin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p648
United States
1993 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p27-30+. Table only
Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec

HOUSING (cont'd.)

- '92): p49-51
 Gaps between rents, allowances continue. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p6
 Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
 Improving life for single soldiers. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33
 Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15
 Relief for house-hunting headaches. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49
 Reservations required: Military housing specialists offer tips to plan ahead in a housing crunch. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p45-46

Costs

- Homeowners assistance. Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p10-13

HOUSMAN, Damian

- Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+

HOUSTON, Floyd D., Maj

- Skip-echelon reporting. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-31

HOUSTON, James A., III, Maj

- Reserve forces--a new beginning. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-7

HOVERCRAFT. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**HOWARD, J. Daniel, jt auth**

- Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean C. O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

HOWARD, John M.**-- and Hewish, Mark**

- Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. illus tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79

HOWARD, Laura

- Supporting federal families. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

HOWARD, Michael

- British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 5: Strategic deception; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p94
 Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

Lessons of history; book review.

- Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p105-107
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p100

HOWARD, Patricia L.

- Copernicus: "Shifting the center of the universe" (developing a "new structure" for Navy command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence--C4I). illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-20

- "We build, we fight": The 50th anniversary of the Seabees. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p56-57

-- and Nolan, Mary I.

- Leadership, commitment, and skill (exercises aboard the USS John F. Kennedy). illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20+

HOWARD, Timothy B., Maj

- Case for a close-range UAV (unmanned

- aerial vehicle). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92

HOWARTH, Stephen

- To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p144-145
RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p68

HOWE, Michael L., Capt

- Future Army combat forces. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p31-34

HOWELL, Phil

- Float bridge training (at Fort Leonard Wood). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p14-19

HOWSON, Gerald

- Aircraft of the Spanish Civil War, 1936-39; book review.

- Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p58

HOWZE, Hamilton H., LtGen**about**

- Hamilton H. Howze: Visionary giant from the past. Eugene H. Grayson. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p2-6

HOYT, Edwin P.

- Hirohito: The emperor and the man; book review.

- Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

HUA DI, jt auth

- China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40

HUBBARD, Ronald J.

- Marketing... a must for the 90s. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66

HUBLER, Norman F., LtCol

- Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79

HUDDLESTON, D., LtGen

- Canada's Air Force: Moving ahead. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p6-10

HUDGINS, Edward L., editor

- Critical issues--how privatization can solve America's infrastructure crisis; book review.

- Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p50

HUDLIN, Charles, jt auth

- Civil supremacy over the military: Its nature and limits. Kenneth W. Kemp and Charles Hudlin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p7-26

HUDSON, Gene

- Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27

HUDSON, Neff

- 1st FW (Fighter Wing) cultivates safety. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22

- 6 training missions to Singapore slated. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p10

- Accidents prompt ANG (Air National Guard) to suspend training flights. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10

- AF blasted over costly accounting problems. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p12

- AF eliminating more than 10,600 positions. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p18

- AF loses 18 fliers, 38 planes in safest year of flying. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p29

- AF request passes House fairly intact. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3

- AF said to slight close air support, could lose mission. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14

- (Nov 9 '92): p11

- AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

- AFMC (Air Force Materiel Command) focus is 'cradle-to-grave' management. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p16

- After 10 crashes, (Air National) Guard 'throttles back'. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p6

- ANG (Air National Guard) cancels exercises, to revamp training. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22

- ANG (Air National Guard) crash followed landing drills. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p8

- B-1, tanker collide in midair, then land. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16

- B-2A to fly 'point' in integrated bomber force. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p10

- C-130 cockpit error cited. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16+

- C-141 wing tops at rodeo (Airlift Rodeo). *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p24

- Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14

- Ellsworth (AFB) wins last SAC missile competition. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p15

- F-16s collide in 10th fatal ANG (Air National Guard) accident. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16

- F-22 might face \$ competition. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p6

- Fatal A-10 mission plagued by problems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8

- Female officers, black enlisted found often in support roles. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p33

- GAO details uneven impact of drawdown. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p18

- GAO faults B-52 performance in Gulf. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p20

- GAO: Andrews (AFB) wing was free taxi for senior officials. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p17

- (Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3

- Live-ammunition use curtailed after death. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8

- Mackay Trophy goes to Pave Low crew for rescuing flier. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p28

- Materiel Command: Risk takers, stockpilers joining forces. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p12-14

- NASA planning eight space shuttle launches for '92. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p15+

- Now the hard part begins, says AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6

- Olympic Arena: Intensity, expertise on display. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p20

- Operation Cleanup: Environment gains, but problems remain. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p12-13+

- OSI (Office of Special Investigations) accused of teaching most sex assault claims are false. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10

- PacAF (Pacific Air Forces) renovation is under investigation. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p9+

- Peacekeeper squadron among 1st victims of new pact. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p10

- Pilots not charged in midair collision. *Air*

HUDSON, Neff (cont'd.)

- Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p20
Probe: F-16 engine flamed out. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p8
Proposed R&D approach (in '93 budget) criticized. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p18
RAF Greenham Common closing in realignment. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p17
Report links F-16 crash to faulty part. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p17
Report: No weather or mechanical cause for fatal C-130E stall. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p18
Report: Pilot lost control before crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p10
Rodeo '92. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p12-14
(Secretary) Rice, lawmaker spar over disputed \$3 billion. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p20
SERB (selective early retirement board) is under challenge: Retired colonels fighting system AF calls fair. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11-15
'Silent Sentinels' (7 missile wings in the 20th AF) straddling two commands. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p16
Speeded pullout from Europe called risky. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
'Team AF'--'everyone's going to get a piece of the pie'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p13-14
Troops, families in Europe coping with turmoil. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6
Women allege discrimination by chaplain. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p8

-- and others

- Special report: Missions of mercy (to Somalia). Neff Hudson, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p4+

-- jt auth

- Beyond Tailhook: Gender-related woes said pervasive in AF. Doug Gillert and Neff Hudson. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12-14+

HUETHER, R., LtCol

- Dustoff Black Hawk--the UH-60Q (as an air ambulance). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p61

HUEY, John M., Capt, jt auth

- Combined arms training strategy. Ralph K. Ellison, Maj and John M. Huey, Capt. chart illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p7-12

HUFFORD, Kent V., LtCol

- Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

HUGHES, Quentin

- Military architecture--the art of defence from earliest times to the Atlantic wall; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p302

HUGHES-WILSON, John, Col

- Battlefield intelligence for the future. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p41-43

HULL, J.P., Capt

- ...But are they (today's Marine Corps recruits) better? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p84-86

HULTMAN, Evan L., MajGen, Ret

- NATO in search of a new identity. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51
about

(MajGen) Hultman accepts top (International Confederation of Reserve Officers) post.

illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p40

HUMBLE, Ronald D.

- Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11

HUMMEL, Arlis D., 1stLt, jt auth

- Joint exercise (Rendezvous 92) produces a 'first'. Mark T. Fetter, Capt and Arlis D. Hummel, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p50

HUMPHREY, James E., LtCol

- Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

HUMPHRIES, John G., LtCol

- Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41

HUNDLEY, Elrin L., Capt, jt auth

- Avoiding not so friendly fire. Dwight B. Dickson, Jr, Col and Elrin L. Hundley, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p57-64

HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453

- Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75

Campaigns and Battles

- Battle of Poitiers--19 September 1356. Stuart Abraham. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p314-323

HUNGARY**See also**

- Air Force - Hungary
Armed Forces - Hungary
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Hungary
MILITARY POLICY - Hungary

HUNT, Linda

- Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists, and Project Paperclip, 1945-1990; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p84

- Secret agenda: The United States government, Nazi scientists and Project Paperclip, 1945-1990; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50

HUNTER, F. Robert

- Palestinian uprising: A war by other means; book review.

- Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p125-126

HURRICANES

- After (Hurricane) Andrew. Greg Fuderer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p9

- After (Hurricane) Andrew: Units adjust to new home. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p20+

- Air Force Reserve on top of (Hurricane Andrew) storm. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20

- Andrew's (Hurricane) wrath. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p2-8

- Andrew's wrath (hurricane) mobilizes the National Guard. John Daigle, Jr, 1stLt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p20-23

- As bad as a storm can get (Hurricane Andrew). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-16

- Cleanup on Kauai (after Hurricane Iniki). Marjorie Barrell. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-8

- Digging out from despair (after Hurricane Iniki). Dennis Steele. illus map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25

- Eye to eye: Viewing a monster first-hand. Chris King, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p25-26

- For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no

6 (Sep 14 '92): p8

- Force responds: Reserve components kick into action (following Hurricane Andrew). Robert Van Elsberg, comp. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p21-22

- Gen. James E. Bickford: The night the lights went out in Homestead (AFB). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p60

- Homestead (AFB) evacuees got early support, help. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p30

- Homestead (AFB) sagas: Heroism amid fury of storm. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p12-15

- Hurricane: Homestead AFB is just history now. Doug Gillert, and others. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p12-14

- 'It could have been us' (picking up the pieces of others' hurricane-shattered lives). Nick Adde and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p45-47

- Looking (Hurricane) Andrew in the "eye". Josie Fernandez, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p23-24

- Out of the rubble (of Hurricane Andrew). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-20

- Reserve IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) give Corps (Army Corps of Engineers) hand across country. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-16

- When nature strikes back (Air Force response). Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-8

- When nature strikes back (Army response). Stanley G. Genega, BrigGen. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p4-6

HURST, Herschel

- Australia: Defence budget juggled. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p28

- Australia: DSTO (Defence Scientific and Technology Organization) sharpens the weapons. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p20

- Huge savings with CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support in Australia). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p19-20. Issue is also vol 19 no1

- No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14

HURTEAU, Joseph C., BrigGen**-- and Hayner, Bob, Maj**

- USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17

HUSSEY, John

- Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325

HUSTON, Ted, SMSgt

- Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16

HUTCHINSON, Bob

- Leaner years for arms industries. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p51-53

HYDE, James C.

- Air Force Reserve joins simulation training game. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p40+
Congress and DOD play tug-of-war over Reserves. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p46-47

HYDE, James C. (cont'd.)

Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Carl W. Stiner, USA, Commander-in-Chief, US Special Operations Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p26-27+

Exclusive AFJI interview with: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p33-34

HYGIENE. See HEALTH AND HYGIENE**HYLAND, Francis P.**

Armenian terrorism: The past, the present, the prospects; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p226-228

HYNES, Kevin, Sgt

Honduran highway (Fuertes Caminos '92). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p48

HYPERSONIC FLIGHT

Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16

See also

AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC

I**I C B M. See INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES****I F F. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE****I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT****I N S C O M. See ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND****I P. See INSTRUCTOR PILOTS****ICE**

Beyond freezing (the dangers of aircraft icing). Donald L. Rosenberry. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13

ICE, Clyde Wilbur

about

Clyde Wilbur Ice: A true aviation pioneer. Roger F. Besecker. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-17

ICE RESEARCH

Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31

Submarine combat in the ice. Waldo K. Lyon. illus. bibliog. map. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40

ICELAND

Coastguard--a multi mission agency. Gunnar Bergsteinsson. por. illus. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p39-41

See also

Armed Forces - Iceland

Coast Guard - Iceland

OVERSEAS DUTY - Iceland

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Iceland

History

Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. William Lovell. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84

Franklin D. Roosevelt and the American occupation of Iceland. Michael T. Corgan. map. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p34-54

ICING ON AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention**IDELSON, Holly**

What's left of the nuclear plants? *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-71

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

Avoiding fratricide--is the endgame solution

the answer? Vito DeMonte. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-36

Combat identification. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-12

Dodging automobile crashes opens electronic passports. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p45-46+

Research and Development

Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36

Study and Teaching

MARK XII: Identification, Friend or Foe. Paul D. Jones, Sgt1C. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p36-37

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Case for DNA identification. Kent G. Knudson, LCDR and Victor W. Weedn, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p31-33

No more unknowns (identification of war dead). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

Positive I.D. (using DNA). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-31

See also

PERSONNEL

IDENTIFICATION

SYSTEM

IHONVBERE, Julius O.

Military and political engineering under structural adjustment: The Nigerian experience since 1985. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p107-131

IKENBERRY, G. John, jt auth

International sources of Soviet change. Daniel Deudney and G. John Ikenberry. illus. tab. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-'92): p74-118

ILLI, Orlando J., Jr, Maj

Development of expert systems at OC&S (U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School). *Ordnance* (May '92): p54-56

IMAGING SYSTEMS

Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus. por. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+

Airborne night vision equipment. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p8+

Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48

Concrete abstractions. John D. Steenberg. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p9-11

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Digital image processing opens automatic targeting. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p36-40

Digital technology spawns vivid imaging revolution. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p21-24

Drowning in paper? (electronic imaging has come to the rescue). Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+

Electronic imaging flowers via software enhancements. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p41-43

Image alternatives abound, offering tactical bonanzas. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p37-38+

Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22

Imagery storage counters growing paper

avalanche. Howard N. Greenhalgh and Mary S. Nelson. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p45-47

Laser scientists light up the heavens for observation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p30

Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! Anthony Gelish, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26

Pentagon's research spurs precision imaging systems. Ronald D. Elliott. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p67-69

Stalwart science, sensors prod precise panoramas. illus. por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p90-93

U.S. laboratories probe new imaging frontiers. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p27-29

Visual information takes flight in the Air Force. Richard D. Borenstein, Maj. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p41

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

Down and out in Warsaw and Budapest: Eastern Europe and east-west migration. F. Stephen Larrabee. tab. chart. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p5-33

Haitian migrants. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16

Palestine patrols: Part two--interception of President Warfield. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p210-217. Pt 1, Blockade duties of the Royal Navy, 1945-48. 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36

See also

REFUGEES

IMPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**

B-1, tanker collide in midair, then land. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16

E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. Robert Littrell, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22

Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). Greg Petrequin, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

When you least expect it (refueling operation in Kuwaiti airspace). Ruben Villa, 1stLt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-27

History

Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85

Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. Betty R. Kennedy. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30

IN-SERVICE TRAINING. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING**INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS****Air Force**

Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p22-23

Eaker, England, George AFBs set to close Dec 15. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p19

Homeowners assistance. Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p10-13

Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS (cont'd.)

RAF Greenham Common closing in realignment. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p17

Service speeds closing of domestic bases. Julie Bird. map tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p24+

Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14

Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29

U.S. fighters' reign in Spain ends at Torrejon AB. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6

Armed Forces

Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. Tim Simmons and Teresa Kayn. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19

Life after BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p51

San Vito, other sites to cut back overseas. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3

Army

36th Transportation Battalion: The final chapter. Richard P. Sauter, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p14-17

Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51

Europe and the BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p9

Four decades on freedom's frontier (inactivation of VII Corps, U.S. Army, Europe). illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p26-27

Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15

Move, shoot, and deactivate. Carl L. Giles, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p34-35

Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53

History

Base closure: The way it was. Gary E. Tagtmeyer. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p14-15

INBAR, Efram

Israel's strategic environment. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40

INCENTIVE PAY

How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12

Shrinking the force: What's happening, who's affected. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. tab. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17

Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4

See also

FLIGHT PAY**INDIA**

Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. Prem Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16

Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict

(JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+

India embarks on major new round of controversial defence acquisitions. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p20

India's "strategic enclave": Civilian scientists and military technologies. Itty Abraham. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p231-252

South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. A. Gordon. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - India

Armed Forces - India

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

DOCTRINE - Army - India

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

Navy - India

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India

Pakistan - Foreign Relations - India

TANKS, MILITARY - India

History

Outcome ruled by guile (Robert Clive). John H. Waller. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p34-38+

INDIANS OF AMERICA. See AMERICAN INDIANS

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954

Lessons of Dien Bien Phu. Howard R. Simpson. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-72

INDONESIA

See also

Armed Forces - Indonesia

Australia - Foreign Relations - Indonesia

DEFENSES - Indonesia

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Indonesia

Navy - Indonesia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Indonesia

Politics and Government

Indonesia: Approaching the crossroads. Colin East, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p17-20

Indonesia: What role for Islam? Michael Richardson. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28

JDW interview (with José Ramos-Horta of the East Timor National Council of Maubere Resistance). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p32

Turmoil in East Timor. Tony Banks. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16

INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES

Educating for the 21st century. Gregory D. Foster. por illus. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p14-17

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION. See

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. See LABOR

MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY. See

SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRY

State of quality in logistics. illus chart tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-29

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE****HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE****MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL****PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE****France**

French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30

Russia

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

Soviet Union

Upheaval rocks Soviet industrial base. illus. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p28-30

United States

Corporate policies: Benefits for Guard and Reserve (including state and selected city policies). illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p99-118

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) on Capitol Hill: Paul Revere of the industrial base. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p4-7

Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military--operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52

Armor debacle in Korea, 1950: Implications for today. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Capt. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p66-76

Attention contractors: Where will your firm be in the year 2000? Phillip J. Foote. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66

Australia: Selling to the shrinking US market. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p30-31

Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+

Breakup of the (aerospace industry) hive. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p63-66

Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

Changing defense industrial base; based on the Defense Industrial Base white paper, May 20, '92. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p47-52

Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+

Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Industry's new "high-low mix". Ramon Lopez. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-54+

Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. John Weston. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+

Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

Defense industrial base bolstered by foreign investment. Mark L. Shwartz. illus. *Armed*

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE (cont'd.)

- Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p42
- Defense industrial base faces radical restructuring. Jack Nunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p36+
- Defense Secretary Cheney receives ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) top award. por. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p8-9
- (Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+
- Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29
- Fighting on our own ground: The war of production, 1920-1942. Thomas Hone. tab. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p93-107
- Fighting vehicle plans splinter; European industries coalesce. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p27+
- Focus on "the right priorities"; interview with IEB Chairman John J. Kelly. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13+
- Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+
- From war economy to de-militarized economy. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p649-673
- Governor Clinton on the U.S. defense industrial base in the post-Cold War world. Bill Clinton. por. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p8-11
- Improving the IR&D (independent research and development) process in the defense technology base. Joseph L. Bergantz, Col. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10-14
- Industrial base is North American. James R. Gallagher. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p26-28
- Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21
- Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12
- Lessons learned in manufacturing modernization: Best practices and procedures. Robert E. Schafrik and Thomas D. Fiorino. illus. tab. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p28-35
- Managing strategically in an uncertain world. William F. Talley. por. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-13
- Mantech program builds momentum for the future; statement to the Defense Industry & Technology Subcommittee. Nicholas M. Torelli, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 25 ('92): p1-3
- Mantech's uncertain future. John F. Morton. illus. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7
- Offset to decline for Britain's defence-industrial base? Ron Matthews. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-63
- Operating government as a business: The Air Force's Electronic Security and Communications Center of Excellence. Leo T. Carroll, III, Col. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p18-21
- Picking your partner (in the defence industry).
- Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p43+
- President Bush on the future of the U.S. defense industrial base. George Bush. por. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p4-6
- Quality in the defense industrial base--the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant. C. Alan Moorer. illus. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p10-13
- Rebuilding the U.S. industrial base. Lawrence E. Briskin. illus. chart. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8-13
- Remarks--1991 Acquisition Research Symposium. John D. Rittenhouse. tab. illus. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p7-14
- Report to Congress on the defense industrial base; extract from a Nov '91 report of the same title submitted to Congress. Donald J. Yockey and Colin McMillan. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p67-71
- Restructuring the defense industrial base. Jacques S. Gansler. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p49-52+
- Rumbles from the industrial base. Larry Grossman. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
- Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300
- Safeguarding reconstitution, industrial capacities; statement to subcommittees of the House Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 27 ('92): p1-8
- Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. Ronald D. Humble. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11
- SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. Robert E. Schafrik and Greg Stottlemeyer. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9
- Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
- Sector-by-sector analysis is a critical need. Lawrence F. Skibbie, LtGen. Ret. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p18-21
- Slashed defense spending incites survival strategies. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p57-58+
- Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. Donna L. Johnson and Judith Brodman. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57
- Soviet industry gropes ahead. Reuben F. Johnson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-60
- Strategic spending shift spells industry shake-up. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p61-64
- Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por. tab. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84
- US defence industrial base: Can it survive? Marvin Leibstone. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13+
- Word to industry: Become market-driven; interview with Roger Handberg of

Computing Devices. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

History

Women answer the call (wartime service). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p50-51

World War II: Firing up the home front. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49

INFANTRY

Equipment

Infantry breach kits. Josef R. Hallatschek. Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

France

Equipment

Giat's 45mm telescoped-ammunition cannon system. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p155-156

Germany

German infantry: Headed for the year 2000. Joerg Bahr, LtCol. illus. tab. chart. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p7-11

Korea (North)

Organization

North Korean infantry battalions: Part 2--tactics. Michael R. Jacobson, Maj. tab. chart. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17. Pt 1, Organization and equipment. 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p7-10

Training

Light infantry battalion: Counterreconnaissance. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-42

Range cards in the deliberate attack. Chester A. Char, Capt and Dewayne Chapman, 1stSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-35

United States

4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). Thomas Turecek, CW4 and Gary Hamlin, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7

Advice for a light infantry platoon leader. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-38

Aerial resupply: The Blackstar technique. Mark Shankle, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44

'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. Gregory Fontenot, LtCol. illus. map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36

Light infantry chaplain. Kenneth L. Sampson, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14

Our light forces deserve better. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41

Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout manpower. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-18

Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. Tony M. Martin, Lt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41

History

2d Infantry Division ("air-borne"). John M. Manguso, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

Ambush at Ewell's Church. Mark W. Johnson, Capt. illus. map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26

Reflections of a veteran foot soldier. Albert N. Garland, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-41

Organization

Rifle platoon guides: Conserving scout manpower. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p17-18

Training

Commanding a light infantry headquarters

INFANTRY (cont'd.)

company. Christopher M. Holden, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p23-27

Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13

Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). Randall A. Soboul, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--platoon and squad lessons learned. Robert F. Toole, Jr, Lt and Stanley G. Genega, Jr, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p30-32

Military operations on urban terrain. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44-46

Modern dragoons: Bradley mechanized infantry. Christopher E. Lockhart, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p33-35

Moving under fire. Michael C. Cloy, Capt and John W. May, Jr, Col. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38

Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. John L. Pothin, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16

Lessons Learned

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32

Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27

INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**United States**

Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25

INFILTRATION

Countersurveillance operations. David Guaglianone, Capt. Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19

INFLIGHT REFUELING. See **IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF.** See **FREEDOM OF INFORMATION****INFORMATION PROGRAMS**

CIM (Corporate Information Management): Consider it mañana? Remarks at the executive breakfast series, Falls Church, VA 22 Sep '92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 55 ('92): p1-8

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Beyond clay tablets...but how far? A look at data storage techniques. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+

Combining computers, video enhances information access. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p55-57

Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. Paul A. Strassmann. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20

Digital technology spawns vivid imaging revolution. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p21-24

How to manage your megabytes. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-55

Imagery storage counters growing paper avalanche. Howard N. Greenhalgh and Mary S. Nelson. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92):

p45-47

Information freedom bit by byte. Joyce E. Beattie. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33

Larger data storage unit enables faster retrieval. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p49-50

Optical disk technology offers big space savings. Daniel C. Duquette, LCDR. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p51-53

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Security Measures

Defining a security architecture for the next century: The Defense-Wide Information System Security Program. John C. Nagengast. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-53

INFRARED DETECTORS

Eglin (AFB) test group covers IR (infrared) target signatures. William Jollie. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48+

INFRARED EQUIPMENT

Air Force develops IRCM (infrared countermeasures) flight plan. William Taylor, LtCol. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p51-52

Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). Burt Keirstead and Jay Herther. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+

"Spotlight" (finger-mounted laser infrared beam) for special operations. Butterbaugh, 1stLt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11

INGE, Peter, Gen

Land battle. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

INGRAM, Charles L., Jr

New look (Air Force's new uniform). illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19

INGRAM, David H., Col

Fixing intelligence: It's decision time. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p65-66

INLAND NAVIGATION. See**WATERWAYS****INOUCHI, Takashi**

Japan's role in international affairs. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-87

INSECTS

Bugs and bites. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p22-23

INSIGNIA**See also**

AIRPLANES - Insignia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia
Air Force
United States

Air Force getting back to its roots. James D. Staton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p31

Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32

More traditional insignia, smaller chevrons to be tested. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3

Newest command emblems not exactly new. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8

Squadrons (unit designations and names). George W. Cully. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-55. Including a list of oldest, continuously active flying units

Army**United States**

501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover

INSPECTION

IG (inspectors general) enigma. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Inspection
FOOD - Inspection
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Inspection
MISSILES - Inspection

Air Force

Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. Teakell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9

Spot inspections--the key to success. Emil B. Kabban, Capt. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p11

Army

Completing the inspection process. Willis P. Van, Maj, Ret. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p26-27

"We're here to help" (new image of the Inspector General). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11

INSPECTOR GENERAL

IG (inspectors general) enigma. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41

Air Force

AFIA (Air Force Inspection Agency)--working with and for our customers. Alexander K. Davidson, MajGen. por. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-3

"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19

See also**AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY****Army**

"We're here to help" (new image of the Inspector General). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11

INSTALLATIONS**Air Force****Maintenance and Repair**

Postattack expedient repair. Richard A. Reid. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p30-31

Armed Forces**Statistics**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

INSTRUCTOR PILOTS

Cockpit resource management for a flight instructor. Gene Hudson. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27

Top Flight IV: It's the trainers' turn to battle. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p26

INSTRUCTORS. See **TEACHERS AND TEACHING****INSTRUMENT FLYING**

My instrument question is (questions and answers from the USAF Instrument Flight Center). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25

History

Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85

INSURANCE

House OKs transition health-care choices. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p4

House panel (House Armed Services Committee) backs better stopgap insurance. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force*

INSURANCE (cont'd.)

- Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p4
Questions and answers about new insurance act (Veterans Benefit Act of 1992). *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p26

INSURANCE, LIFE

- Life insurance limit rising. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p11A
Questions and answers about new insurance act (Veterans Benefit Act of 1992). *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p26

INSURGENCY

- Afghanistan: Is Najibullah's regime on its last legs? Amin Saikal. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p46-48+
Communal strife: The insurgency of the future. Norvell B. DeAtkine. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p48-51
Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
Philippines: Social volcano still smouldering. Peter M. Sales. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-31

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

- Gator aid. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p67-75
ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18
Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. Dinesh Verma and Alberto Sols. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36

- Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. Robert C. Schmidt, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54

INTEGRITY

- Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? Raymond C. Ward, Capt. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33
Integrity in today's officer corps. Lary P. Dorsett, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p23-24
Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83

INTELLIGENCE

See also

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Russia

- Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398

Soviet Union

- KGB, RIP. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-38

United States

- Changing intelligence and security environment. Nina J. Stewart. *Defense Issues* 7 no 2 ('92): p1-4
Congress reserves option to reorganize intelligence. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p32-34
Economic espionage: Government help is needed. Gerard P. Burke. *Government*

Executive 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57

- Federal agency consortium mobilizes processing assets. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p105-107

- Intelligence in a world of change. Larry Grossman. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p11-15+

- Intelligence restructuring sparks CIA, Hill shoot-out. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p99-103

- Open source intelligence clarifies global threats. Robert D. Steele. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p65-67

Organization

- Big bucks for black budget. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+

INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS

- Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E. McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33

INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

- Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E. McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33

- Volume of data cripples tactical intelligence system. Jeffrey T. Richelson. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p35-37

Equipment

- ELINT ESM (electronic intelligence, electronic support measures) for the IEW (intelligence and electronic warfare) common sensor system. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p47-48+

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

- CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32

- Improving combat intelligence with engineer scouts. Douglas Zaenger, 1stLt. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p25-27

See also

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations

Equipment

- Overview of the Joint Service Imagery Processing System. Robert L. Davis. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-48

Israel

- How Israel saw Iraq during the Gulf War. C.J.D. Thomas. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-44

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Battlefield intelligence for the future. John Hughes-Wilson, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p41-43

Russia

- Future of the Russian security services. Henry Plater-Zyberk. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398

Soviet Union

- Intelligence, C3 and the initial period of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p397-447

United States

- 101st Military Intelligence Battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): inside back cover
501st Military Intelligence Brigade (EAC). illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): inside back cover
8 intelligence career fields merged into 4. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12
All the intelligence in the world is useless

without the means to disseminate it. Kent A. Leonhardt, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23

- Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+

- Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
Challenge of command. Bruce E. Brunn, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20

- Changing intelligence and security environment. Nina J. Stewart. *Defense Issues* 7 no 2 ('92): p1-4

- Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48

- Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. Charles E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25

- Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36

- Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? Steven C. Kish, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

- Electronic imaging flowers via software enhancements. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p41-43

- Fixing intelligence: It's decision time. David H. Ingram, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p65-66

- Future of tactical intelligence in the Corps: Will it be around when we need it most? Charles E. Colvard, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19

- Give intelligence what it needs. Jason M. Williams, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p66-67

- Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj and Stanley Shively, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39

- Integrating IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) into paragraph three (and other OPOD (operations order) briefing techniques). Gregory P. Rowe, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46

- 'Intel' for war fighters; interview. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30

- Intelligence analysis in the 21st century. Wayne M. Hall, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p6-12

- Intelligence is a team sport. Russell A. Keller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17

- Intelligence preparation of the battlefield in a field artillery battalion. David H. Dotson, 2dLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-14

- Intelligence preparation of the battlefield: Fact and fantasy. Paul H. Marx, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-29

- Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12

- Intelligence reorganizers should be careful. James D. Hittle, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39

- Intelligence requirements for assault support aviation. R. Bruce Morrison, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p66-67

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY (cont'd.)

- Intelligence restructuring sparks CIA, Hill shoot-out. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p99-103
- Intelligence: Fix it or forget it. Harries-Clichy Peterson, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20
- Intelligence: You get what you pay for. Walter F. McTernan, III, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p23-24
- IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) during the siege of Quebec. Samuel C. Endicott, Maj and Thomas L. Sickinger, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p63-72
- Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
- Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Michael A. Cicere, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27
- Mobile intelligence unit verifies fielding mettle. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p49-50
- New technology alters support to intelligence. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p59-62
- Redefining the SRIG (surveillance, reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? Ronald J. Buikema, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22
- Revolution in MI (military intelligence). Ira C. Owens, LtGen. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p165-167
- Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. Harry W. Jenkins, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18
- Taking the lid off the threat (US Air Force's Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p22-23
- United States Army Intelligence and Security Command. Charles F. Scanlon, MajGen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p6-9
- Volume of data cripples tactical intelligence system. Jeffrey T. Richelson. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p35-37
- See also
- DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**
Equipment
- Skip-echelon reporting. Floyd D. Houston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-31
- History
- First steps: Battalion S2s in World War I. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p26-31
- Study and Teaching
- 96B intelligence training: Unit techniques. James Stockmoe, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p22-23+
- Creative intelligence training. Pam Starrett, Capt and Robert Sholl, Sgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21
- Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". Timothy P. Gavin, Maj. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19
- Training the MI (military intelligence) force. Terrance M. Ford, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p12-15
- INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL**

- Intelligence is for commanders. William H. Campbell, BrigGen and William Hayden. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p43+
- Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-36+
- Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p27
- See also
- INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**
Equipment
- ELINT ESM (electronic intelligence, electronic support measures) for the IEW (intelligence and electronic warfare) common sensor system. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p47-48+
- INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES.** See MISSILES - Interception
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES**
- China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
- ICBM era ends. David J. Lynch. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
- INTERDICTION**
- Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33
- Air interdiction in Korea. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p11-13
- Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. Ted Huston, SMSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16
- Engineers aid war on drugs (in Arizona). Galen R. Putnam, Sgt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p55-60
- JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) and the war on drugs. George A. Woodbury, Col. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p60-61
- Planning air operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p37-46
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**
- Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79
- Collaborative efforts driving European defense programs. Kay Atwal, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-43
- Collective armaments planning and defence procurement--CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41
- Defence equipment--against a return to national policies. Berend Jan Voorst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p19-22
- Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11
- Global naval force? Why not? Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44
- Industrial perspective of an open defence market for NATO. Alan Camell. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p43-44

- Institutions and cooperation: Sanctions during the Falkland Islands conflict. Lisa L. Martin. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p143-178
- Integrated air defence--extending eastwards. David A. Facey. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p12-15
- International CALS (computer-aided logistics support)--international future. Rowland G. Freeman, III, ADM, Ret. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-43
- International collaboration--power factor or millstone? Everett D. Greinke. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p31-32+
- Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71
- Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412
- Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. Richard Kwatoski. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-24
- Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. Henny van der Valk, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p49-50+
- Project success--the NH-90 in the making. Kees Bakker, Capt. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p64-67
- Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VADM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+
- Sailing under new colors. Derek Boothby. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-50
- Space transportation to go global? Duncan Macrae. illus por. *Intervall/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p124-126
- Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43
- See also
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - International Aspects
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - International Aspects
- NUCLEAR POWER** - International Aspects
- SPACE** - International Aspects
- TECHNOLOGY** - International Cooperation
- INTERNATIONAL LAW**
- Contemporary international law: Relevant to today's world? Horace B. Robertson, Jr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p89-103
- Environment and the laws of war: The impact of Desert Storm. James P. Terry, Col. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p60-67
- International operations (flying into International Civil Aviation Organization airspace). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-6
- Persian Gulf crisis of 1990-91 and the future of morally constrained war. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p21-40
- INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS**
- NEGOTIATIONS.** See **ARMS SALES**
- INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION**
- One organization that works for everyone. Gerard P. Yoest. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p69

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

- Democracy, morality and the national interest. Robert G. Kaufman. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38
- Future of world politics: Will it resemble the past? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p39-73
- International outlook. See issues of *Signal*
- International sources of Soviet change. Daniel Deudney and G. John Ikenberry. illus tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118
- Non-aligned find that they are more aligned than most. Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p7
- Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. David A. Welch. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146
- Paradigm lost. John W. Douglass, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-26+

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Commanders respond (to changes in the superpower relationship), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p36+. Pt 1, 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-39
- Fashion and strategic priorities still dictate terms for state recognition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p20
- From coexistence to interdependence. Pierre Jacquet. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-108
- From confrontation to partnership: The role of NATO in East-West relations. Manfred Wömer. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p242-244
- Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
- Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51
- International outlook. See issues of *Signal*
- JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
- Nationalism and international security after the Cold War. James Mayall. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p19-35
- Will the US elections signal an end to US global leadership? bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p11
- World naval developments, 1991. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p185-186

Bibliography

- Roadmap for the new world order. Matthew T. Robinson. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p36-38

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

INTEROPERABILITY. See

STANDARDIZATION AND

INTEROPERABILITY

INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT. See

SPACE FLIGHT

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

- Ambitions and methods of Project Reliance. Robert B. Oswald, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p2-4
- Cope Thunder: A joint training opportunity. Frank W. Tate, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p42-44
- Exchanges--adapting to the times. William J.

- Sharkey, Jr. por tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p40-42+
- Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63
- Friendly fire: Time for action. Bradford G. Washabaugh, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39
- GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7
- Military force: Preparing for the future. James M. Dubik, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p77-83
- Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walson Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22
- Sea-Air-Land Battle Doctrine. William J. Toti, LCDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

- Army Aviation between WWII and the Korean conflict, 1945-1950. John W. Kitchens. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-28
- Jointness: The fundamental problem--a review of Joint Pub 1. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p58-62
- New rival: The rise of the American Air Force. Howard G. Jones, III, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p18-29

INTERVIEWING

- Interviewing across cultural lines. Irwin J. Schauer. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
- Stereotypes that hurt in job market. George W. Nelson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-24

INVENTIONS

- How military ingenuity has benefited society. Mr Wiggington. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-17
- Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie Thomas. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103

INVENTORIES

- Automating warehouse supply operations. Victor M. Bonilla. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p17-19
- Change-of-command inventory procedures. Paul L. Grosskruger, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p36-38
- Just-in-time inventory: Trading efficiency for effectiveness. Michael J. Vanairsdale, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p8-10
- Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. Teakell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9
- Redefining before refining: The USAF repairable item pipeline. Bradley M. Kettner, Capt, and others. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p5-11

INVESTMENTS

- Don't blow it! (how to invest your exit bonus). Gidget Fuentes. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p45-47
- Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): F1-F11
- Sanity test for progress payment rates. David Koonce. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p4-7

IOAKIMIDIS, Panayotis

- Greece, the EC (European Community) and

- the Eastern European countries. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p65-67

IOBST, Richard W., jt auth

- Preserving the history of air power logistics in the Southeast: The first decade of the Museum of Aviation at Robins AFB, Georgia. William Head and Richard W. Iobst. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p25-29

IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- Update on the Department of Defense Professional Military Comptroller School. Stephen F. Adams, LtCol. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p25-26. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

IRAN

- Group (People's Mujahedeen of Iran) unveils Iran's nuke weapon plan, plots "equal opportunity" overthrow. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p26+
- Iran, Caucasasia and Central Asia: The contest for influence. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p8-9
- Iran resurgent. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81
- Iran's pincer movement gives it a strong say in the Gulf and Red Sea. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-13
- Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. Robert M. Gates. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30
- JDW interview (with Mohsen A. Rezaee, Secretary of the National Council of Resistance of Iran). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p328
- Terrorism, Iran and the Gulf region. Paul Wilkinson. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p222-226
- See also
- Armed Forces - Iran
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Iran
- GUERRILLA WARFARE - Iran
- MISSILES - Iran
- Navy - Iran
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iran
- Persian Gulf Region - Foreign Relations - Iran
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iran

Foreign Policy

- Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80
- Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. Zalmay M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4

Foreign Relations

- Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series
- Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series
- How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series

IRAN (cont'd.)

Persian Gulf Region

Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80

Politics and Government

Fruits of Iran's failed leadership. Assad Homayoun and Ralph Ostrich. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p15

IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988

Lessons from Iraq's anti-shipping campaign, 1980-88. Martin S. Navias. illus map bibliog chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p506-510

Naval Operations

Tanker War in the Gulf, 1984-88. Ted Hooton. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p218-221

IRANIAN CRISIS, 1979-1981

Second guessing Desert One. Michael J. Cross, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p57

IRAQ

How Saddam is picking up the pieces a year after 'Storm'. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p284

Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. Robert M. Gates. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30

Iraq's nuclear weapons programme. Tim Ripley. chart illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p554-558

U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6

See also

Armed Forces - Iraq

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Iraq

GUNS - Iraq

MISSILES - Iraq

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq

Persian Gulf Region - Foreign Relations - Iraq

TERRORISM - Iraq

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iraq

WEAPONS - Iraq

Foreign Relations

U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6

Persian Gulf Region

Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61

United States

21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22

Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

Politics and Government

Ethnic conflict and the world system: International competition in Iraq (1961-1991) and Angola (1974-1991). Joane Nagel and Brad Whorton. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p1-35

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Battle of the airwaves. William J. Luti, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-55

Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5

(Oct-Nov '92): p13+

Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155

Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+

EW (electronic warfare) shines in Gulf War report. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-39

Exchange benefits military medics; summary of medical presentations at the Paris 1991 CIOMR Congress. Norman Schaeffer, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p35-36

Exclusive AFJII interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+

First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53

Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9

Gulf War: Operating with allies. P.A.J. Cordingley, Brig. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20

How Iraq's CBW (chemical biological warfare) threat affected coalition operations. Jeffrey D. McCausland, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p12-15

How Israel saw Iraq during the Gulf War. C.J.D. Thomas. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-44

Middle East: "An uncertain triumph". John Christie. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p53-57

New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. J.H. Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+

Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176

Panel concurs on stress link to Gulf ailments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p62

Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240

Peace may be outcome of war in the Middle East. Frederick C. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-44

Persian Gulf crisis of 1990-91 and the future of morally constrained war. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p21-40

Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

To war with the press: Some recollections of the media in the Gulf. Roderick de Normann, Maj. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p430-436

Treating the animals of Kuwait. Bob Vogelsang, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5

no 1 (Mar '92): p7

USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

Year in the air: Cutbacks despite Gulf successes. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p60-61

Year on the land: Defence cuts, but new weapons proliferate. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p62-66

See also

OPERATION - Desert Shield

OPERATION - Desert Storm

OPERATION - Granby

Aerial Operations

Airwar and the future. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p169-178

Gulf air campaign--an overview; based on a presentation to the Institute on 18 Nov. Niall Irving, GpCapt. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p10-14

Aerial Operations, British

Commanding a Tornado GR1 squadron; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 23 Oct '91. J.A. Broadbent, WgComdr. illus chart map. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p38-43

Bibliography

Gulf War--the war of words. Chris Hobson. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p62-65

Lessons of the Gulf War; review essay. Mackubin Thomas Owens. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54

Campaigns and Battles

Dragon's roar: 1-37 Armor in the Battle of 73 Easting. Richard M. Bohannon, 2dLt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p11-17

Gallantry in the Gulf (British Army Distinguished Service Order awards). por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p269-278

Gulf War: The land battle. Rupert Smith, MajGen. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p1-5

Leap of faith (26-27 Feb ground combat in Desert Storm demonstrates cohesion). Lon E. Maggart, Col. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p24-32

Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10

Casualties

Friendly fire in the Gulf: Board's findings; statement to House of Commons by Archie Hamilton. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40

Damages and Losses

Countering the Iraqi eclipse. John A. Miller, Lt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p4-8

Life returns to Kuwait. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p37-39

Equipment

GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7

Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. William J. Penny, Capt and Paul D. Cramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18

Foreign Participation

Gulf conflict: Planning and execution; based on a presentation to the Institute. Peter de la Billiere, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 136 no

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 (cont'd.)

- 4 (Winter '91): p7-12
Lessons Learned
 Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21
Lessons Learned
 ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
 Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50
 Desert Storm as a symbol-implications of the air war in the desert. Dennis M. Drew, Col. Ret. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-13
 Electronic combat and the Persian Gulf War. William A. Burhans. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27+
 EW (electronic warfare) additions for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p82-84
 First sight of Unipower HET (heavy equipment transporter) design builds on Commander's success. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p270-272
 Gulf War: Operating with allies. P.A.J. Cordingley, Brig. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
 Integration of firepower; based on a presentation to the Institute on 1 April '92. I.G.C. Durie, Brig. illus. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p38-44
 Lessons of the Gulf War; review essay. Mackubin Thomas Owens. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
 Lessons of the Gulf War experience with Patriot (air defense system). Theodore A. Postol. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p119-171
 Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. William J. Penny, Capt and Paul D. Cramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18
 Now what, Navy? James R. Blaker. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+
 Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11
 Of demons, storms and thunder: A preliminary look at Vietnam's impact on the Persian Gulf air campaign. Mark Clodfelter, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p17-32
 Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78
 Weapons: Communications problems in Gulf War. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p40
Logistics
 Automating supply distribution. Harry D. Stumpf, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p24-26
 Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21
 Computers aid in medical supply. Ron Fellows. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct

- '92): p12-13
 Desert returns. Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37
 Gulf War and logistics doctrine. Gary Waters, WgComdr. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
 Logistics command and control in Southwest Asia. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p11-15
 Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11
 Safeload: Improving ammo safety. Thomas M. Tobin, Col and Robert A. Rossi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5
 Theater logistics in the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8
Naval Operations
 Learn from war. Sanjay J. Singh, Lt. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-54
 Mine warfare in the Gulf. Josef De Wilde, VAdm. por illus. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p9-10+
Naval Operations, British
 Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. C.J.S. Craig, Commo. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16
Naval Operations, Canadian
 Multinational naval operations: The Canadian Navy in the Persian Gulf, 1990-91. Richard Gimblett, Lt. illus. map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p25-37
Personal Narratives
 Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. Dane Starling, LtGen. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27
 Offering a helping hand in Iraq. Dana C. Covey, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p106-107+
Public Opinion
 Like it or not, the armed forces need the media. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-34+
Publicity
 Like it or not, the armed forces need the media. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-34+
 Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? H.H. Pyper, WgComdr. por illus. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61
 Media on the battlefield: An underestimated weapon. Ellen K. Haddock, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32
IRELAND
See also
 Armed Forces - Ireland
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Ireland
 TERRORISM - Ireland
IRVING, Niall, GpCapt
 Gulf air campaign--an overview; based on a presentation to the Institute on 18 Nov. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p10-14
ISBY, David C.
 International market for combat aircraft. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+
 Soviet military and Afghanistan--the trans-border war, 1989-91. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p113-118
ISRAEL
 Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
See also
 AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Israel
 AIR DEFENSES - Israel
 AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Israel
 Armed Forces - Israel
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
 Army - Israel
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
 DEFENSES - Israel
 EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Israel
 INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Israel
 Middle East - Foreign Relations - Israel
 MISSILES - Israel
 Navy - Israel
 Research and Development - Defense Dept - Israel
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel
 SPECIAL FORCES - Israel
 WARSHIPS - Israel
 WEAPONS - Israel
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Israel
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Israel
Foreign Relations
Arab States
 Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40
 To share the same child: The Arab-Israeli conflict--guidelines for a solution. Shlomo Gazit. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p55-60
Middle East
 Middle East: "An uncertain triumph". John Christie. illus. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p53-57
 Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p18
Security Measures
 JDW interview (with MajGen Amram Mitzna, Chief of the Israel Defence Force Planning Branch). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p256
ISRAELI, Raphael
 Palestinians between Israel and Jordan, squaring the triangle; book review. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p139-141
ITALY
See also
 AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
 AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Italy
 Armed Forces - Italy
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
 ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Italy
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
 HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Italy
 Navy - Italy
 SHIPBUILDING - Italy
 WEAPONS - Italy
History
 Classic battle joined (Battle of Cannae, 216 BC). Greg Yocherer. illus. map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p26-32
 Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+
Laws and Regulations
 Military policing in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49
Politics and Government
 Pacifists unite to save Italy's defence manufacturing base. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p20
ITSCHNER, Emerson C., LtGen, Ret
about
 Itschner: Man and medal. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p76

IVORY COAST

See also

Armed Forces - Ivory Coast

J

J R T C. See JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

J S T A R S. See JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

JACKSON, Brendan, ACM

Air power. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p27Nuclear forces--the ultimate umbrella? por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p15-18

JACKSON, James Heltz

When terrorists turn to chemical weapons. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p520

JACKSON, Paul, Jt auth

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

JACKSON, Robert J., editor

Europe in transition: The management of security after the Cold War; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p46

JACKSON, William, Gen

Britain's defence dilemma--an inside view; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-116

-- and Bramall, Dwin, FM

Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p165-168

JACOBS, Bruce, MajGen, Ret

At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16

JACOBS, Gordon

Korean People's naval forces. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p367-371Life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p153-157Soviet submarine 'tail pods'. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40

-- and McCarthy, Tim

China's missile sales--few changes for the future. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p559-563

JACOBS, Jeffrey A., Maj

Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46

JACOBS, Keith

China's military modernization and the South China Sea. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281

JACOBSON, Michael R., Maj

North Korean infantry battalions: Part 2--tactics. tab chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17. Pt 1, Organization and equipment. 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p7-10

JACONO, John L. Della, Maj

Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). illus tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11

JACQUET, Pierre

From coexistence to interdependence. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-108

JAMAICA

See also

Armed Forces - Jamaica

JAMES, Alan

Peacekeeping in international politics; book review.

RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p74

JAMES, Gregory K., 1stLt

Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36

JAMES, Lawrence

Iron Duke--a military biography of Wellington; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p71

JAMES, Malcolm

Born of the desert; book review.

RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78

JAMESON, Lisa

-- and Reiss, Mitchell

New Soviet Union: An unfinished revolution. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p29-32

JAMIESON, Alison

Recent narcotics and mafia research. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p39-51

JAMIESON, Ewan

Friend or ally: New Zealand at odds with its past; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p225-226

JAMMING

Digital revolution overtakes jamming hardware. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-50+Hopping on the anti-jam bandwagon. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p47-48+It's time to integrate jamming into our ground operations. Neri G. Terry, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p62-67Other jammer ("Brown Cradle" EB-66). August R. Seefluth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

Equipment

Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22Sample of digital RF memories. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p43-47Sampling of RF (radio frequency) jammers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-58+Spectrum of jammers. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p100

JANKE, Peter

-- editor

Terrorism and democracy; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover*RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p64

JANKOWSKI, Robert R., 1stLt, Jt auth

SLOCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. Richard T. Lambert, II, Maj and Robert R. Jankowski, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30

JAPAN

Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22Risen sun? (Japan's changing international role). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p70-74

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

Armed Forces - Japan

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

Army - Japan

Defense Dept - Japan

DEFENSES - Japan

MILITARY HISTORY - Japan

MILITARY POWER - Japan

Navy - Japan

Research and Development - Armed Forces - Japan

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Japan

SPACE PROGRAMS - Japan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Japan

Economic Conditions

Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

Foreign Economic Relations

Economic sources of Japan's foreign policy. Bill Emmott. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p50-70

Foreign Policy

Japan's role in international affairs. Takashi Inoguchi. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-87

Foreign Relations

Risen sun? (Japan's changing international role). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p70-74

United States

Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

JARLENSKI, Daniel G., Jr, Maj, Jt auth

Disposition of individual EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) complaints without hearing. James H. Frampton, Col and Daniel G. Jarlenski, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p93-110

JARMAN, Lloyd

Floats on Post-Rogers Lockheed. por illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p38-40

JARMAN, Robert

Nuclear reactors--Navy profile. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p284-289

JASANI, Bhupendra

Satellites and arms verification. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383

JASIULEWICZ, Frank

-- and Hildebrandt, Warren

Cleaning up military bases. illus tab por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-9

JASPER, Herbert N.

Down the (Total) Quality road. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40+

JAWORSKI, Marian, Capt, Ret

Stalin's son in a war prison. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266

JEHN, Christopher

Maintaining a working environment free of sexual harassment; statement to the House Committee on Veterans Affairs 19 Sep '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 53 ('92): p1-4Today's all-volunteer force moves to tomorrow's base force; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, Senate Appropriations Committee Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 21 ('92): p1-8

Total Force reshaping must be balanced;

JEHN, Christopher (cont'd.)

statement before subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 28 ('92): p1-2

Women in today's armed forces; statement to Military Personnel and Compensation Subcommittee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 10 ('92): p1-2

Women's military roles continue expanding; remarks at the Women's Equality Day Celebration, Dept of Veterans Affairs, Aug. '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 51 ('92): p1-2

about

(Ass't SecDef) Jehn calls for calm in weighing exit bonuses. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+

(Ass't SecDef) Jehn: Gulf service to only help on promotions, assignments. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10

JENKINS, Harry W., Jr, MajGen

Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18

about

(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+

JENSEN, Joan M.

Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980; book review.

Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p52
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p113-114

JENSEN, Owen E., Col

Space support to tactical forces. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-71

JENSEN-STEVENSON, Monika

-- and Stevenson, William

Kiss the boys goodbye: How the United States betrayed its own POWs in Vietnam; book review.

Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p81-83
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p96

JEREMIAH, David E., ADM

Beyond the Cold War. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p52-57

DOD changes to keep pace with changing world; remarks to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Convention, San Diego. *Defense Issues* 7 no 9 ('92): p1-4

Melding special operations with forces of the future; remarks to Special Operations & LIC Symposium Dec '91. *Defense Issues* 7 no 7 ('92): p1-4

NATO offers chance for peace, stability; remarks to the Atlantic Council's Eurogroup Washington Conference 22 Jun. *Defense Issues* 7 no 38 ('92): p1-4

Staying on course in a changing world; speech to the Center for Naval Analysis, 1 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 31 ('92): p1-4

Today's Joint Staff: A transformed body. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p6-7

about

Deeper defense cuts no cure for budget woes, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) vice (chairman) says. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p3

Instability, uncertainty, and exit ramps; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM David E. Jeremiah. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p9+

JERNIGAN, E.J.

Tin can man; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p50

JERVIS, Robert

Future of world politics: Will it resemble the past? bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p39-73

JET ENGINES

Big squeeze--getting more from current engine designs. Clifford Beal and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p113-115

DOD lifts ban on GE contracts. John Boatman and Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1011

Lifting the lid on Freestyle (Yak-41). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p890-891

Motivating the F-16 (safety concerns of F-16 motors). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p19

Maintenance and Repair

F110 compressor failures. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Robert B. Engle. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-27

Testing

Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). Ms Lundquist. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22

JIMENEZ, James A., Maj

F-111-heavy store oscillations. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p16-19

JOB ANALYSIS

Class action (restructuring the government's job classification system). Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18

JOB PERFORMANCE

Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311

JOFFE, George

Algeria--chaos, repression or democracy? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p569-571
New Libyan crisis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p261-264

JOFFE, Josef

Collective security and the future of Europe: Failed dreams and dead ends. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p36-50

JOFFRE, Joseph, Marshall

about

Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. François Bresson, LtGen. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51

JOHNSON, David

French cavalry; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p121

JOHNSON, David H., Capt

Training management tips. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p45-47

JOHNSON, Donna J.

-- and Knoll, Tina L.

Automation for tool-room operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p10-12

JOHNSON, Donna L.

-- and Brodman, Judith

Software process rigors yield stress, efficiency. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p55-57

JOHNSON, Gregory J., LtCol, Ret

Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34

JOHNSON, Hansford T., Gen

Empowerment: A tenant of leadership. *MAC*

Forum 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-33

about

Airlift edge. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p40-43

(Gen) Johnson retires after quelling hurricanes, embracing TQM. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3

Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles; interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

JOHNSON, James Turner, editor

Cross, crescent, and sword: The justification and limitation of war in Western and Islamic tradition; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p437-440

JOHNSON, Lory M., Jr, Col

-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol

Training Reserve Component units to standard. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47

JOHNSON, Margaret A., Jt auth

Overview of the relationships between demographic characteristics of Americans and their attitudes towards military issues. John Sibley Butler and Margaret A. Johnson. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p273-291

JOHNSON, Mark W., Capt

Ambush at Ewell's Church. illus map. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-26

JOHNSON, Reuben F.

Soviet industry gropes ahead. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-60

JOHNSON, Stuart, jt auth

NATO force planning without the Soviet threat. Ted Greenwood and Stuart Johnson. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p27-37

JOHNSTONE, Iain, LtCol

Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50

JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States**JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF**

J-1 (Manpower and Personnel Directorate): Personnel plans and policies. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p8-10

J-3 Ops (Operations Directorate): Where the plan comes together. illus tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p14-17

J-4 (Logistics Directorate): Beans, bullets, more to the fighters. illus tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p18-21

J-5 (Strategic Plans and Policy Directorate): Refocusing strategies on uncertainty. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p22-24

J-6 (command, control, communications and computer): Four c's to a clear view and victory. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p25-28

J-7 (Operations Plans and Interoperability Directorate): Teamwork is the key. chart illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p29-32

J-8 (Force Structure, Resource and Assessment Directorate): Shaping the force for a dynamic world. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p33-35

Joint Chiefs at 50. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p4-5

Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p18+

Jointness: Mission & mindset. Henry Viccellio, LtGen. *Defense* (Special-Issue

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (cont'd.)

'92): p6-7

Today's Joint Staff: A transformed body. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p6-7

Directories

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

JOINT ELECTRONIC WARFARE CENTER

Electronic warfare explodes as threats spawn diversity. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p35-37

JOINT FORCES

Commanding joint and coalition operations. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21

United States

Air-ground U (joint Air Force Air Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, FL). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30

ANGLICO (air-naval gunfire liaison company): Where do we go now? Paul Loschiavo, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27

Contingency ops fire support--think joint. James V. Scott, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p31-34

Dancing with an elephant. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77

Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63

From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22

"Future Shield/future Storm". Philip D. Shuttler, LtGen, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p100-102

Gator aid: A solution to the amphibious lift problem. Michael O. Fallon, Col. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p71-73

Joint, jointer, jointest. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p78-83+

Joint Pub 1, Joint Warfare of the US Armed Forces--an introduction. Peter F. Herly, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p53-54

Jointness: The fundamental problem--a review of Joint Pub 1. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p58-62

JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9

Molding the joint fighting force; based on Joint Publication 1. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p21-28

Reforming the joint doctrine process. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p45-53

Seizing the strategic baton. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74

Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44

History

Military unification's precursor: The Air Force and Navy strategic airlift merger of 1948. Roger D. Launius. map por tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring

'92): p22-33

Training

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123

United we train (joint training exercises). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-49

JOINT OPERATIONS

Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46

Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20

CIM (Corporate Information Management): Consider it mañana? Remarks at the executive breakfast series, Falls Church, VA 22 Sep '92. Paul A. Strassmann. *Defense Issues* 7 no 55 ('92): p1-8

ComAirSols: A real joint command. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p88-91

Commanding joint and coalition operations. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21

Cope Thunder: A joint training opportunity. Frank W. Tate, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p42-44

Desert Five can score again. Robert E. Norris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-70

Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63

Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30

FSCL (Fire Support Coordination Line) and air operations--an ASOC (Air Support Operations Center) perspective. Thomas C. Gilkeson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p27-28. Reprinted from *Air Control Systems Quarterly*

It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25

It's war with Anastasia. John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-55

Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45

Joint warfare: The American way of war. Peter F. Herly, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-15

Maneuver warfare: From theory to practice. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p62-64+

Marine Corps and joint warfare. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p25-27

Marriage made at sea. Thomas M. Hastings, Maj. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p60-64

Not your typical weathermen (Air Weather Service members attached to Army airborne units have unusual jobs). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92):

p20-21

Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21

Ocean Venture '92. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20

Ocean ventured, something gained. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p83-88

Operating in the joint new world. Steven L. Oreck, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66

When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19

Lessons Learned

Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area) (and FSCL (fire support coordination line), FLOT (forward line of troops), troops in contact, etc)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p23-26+

Organization

IDW interview (with VADM Leighton Smith, Deputy Chief of US Naval Operations for Plans, Policy and Operations). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1036

Study and Teaching

Air Ground Operations School has the armed services thinking purple. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29

Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

Training for the night JAAT (joint air attack team). Robert L. Douthit, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-39

JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

Joint Readiness Training Center: A first impression. M.R. Pierce, Capt. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

Smoke integration on the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) battlefield. Paul B. Short, Maj and David G. Shoffner, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11-12

Lessons Learned

Battalion S1 operations at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). James P. Daniel, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p42-43

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--platoon and squad lessons learned. Robert F. Toole, Jr, Lt and Stanley G. Genega, Jr, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p30-32

JOINT SERVICES SURVIVAL, EVASION, RESISTANCE, AND ESCAPE (SERE) AGENCY

Joint Services SERE (Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape) Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p115

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

Joint STARS (surveillance and target attack radar system) goes to war. Martin S. Kleiner, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p25-29

System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. Richard A. Moynihan and Audrey E. Taub. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3

**JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET
ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM (cont'd.)**

(Summer '92): p30-35

JOLLIE, WilliamEglin (AFB) test group covers IR (infrared) target signatures. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48+**JONAS, Timothy P., Capt**Effective MACCS (Marine air command and control system). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p25-26Let's train our SAAWCs (sector anti-air warfare coordinators). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p51**JONES, Chris****-- and Koontz, Floyd**Advances in high frequency bolster U.S. Navy's range. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p115-117**JONES, Donald R., Jr**New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+**JONES, Greg**Michael Wittmann (most successful tank commander in World War II). illus por bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-37**JONES, Howard**Union in peril: The crisis over British intervention in the Civil War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52**JONES, Howard G., III, Capt**New rival: The rise of the American Air Force. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p18-29**JONES, Jimmy, Maj**Reserve component enhancement training. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p40-43**JONES, John F., Jr, LtCol**Giulio Douhet vindicated: Desert Storm 1991. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p97-101**JONES, Lauris T., III, Maj**NDI (nondevelopmental item): A MANPRINT challenge. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p40-41**JONES, L.R.**Minding the Pentagon's business (through DMR and consolidation). por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-41+Pentagon squeeze. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+**JONES, Mark J., SMSgt**Steps to survival. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p7-9**JONES, Michael F., SSgt**Marine talks about his 782 (individual equipment) gear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p27**JONES, Neville**Beginnings of strategic air power: A history of the British bomber force, 1923-1939; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56-57**JONES, Paul D., SgtIC**MARK XII: Identification, Friend or Foe. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p36-37**JONES, P.D., LCdr, Jt auth**All eyes on the Western Pacific. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72**JONES, Peter**UNYOM (United Nations Yemen Observer Mission): The forgotten mission. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22

no 1 ('92): p18-23

JONES, Ray, Jt auth

Steel ships and iron men: A tribute to World War II fighting ships and the men who served on them; book review. Bruce Roberts and Ray Jones.

Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47**JONES, Robert A., Capt**Friendly fire: Where is the weak link? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p63**JONES, Robert L., Capt**Creeping overwatch (a variation of the platoon movement by successive bounds technique). illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-36**JONES, Steven M., Maj**Future of the UH-1: Will it be around the next time it's needed? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p52-53**JONES, Vernon Dale, Maj**Space policy considerations for technical acquisitions personnel--getting involved. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-58**JORDAN**Jordan--a vulnerable frontline state. James Wyllie. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p502-505

See also

Armed Forces - Jordan

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Jordan

JORDAN, Frank, MSgtSSG Robert Collins' story of determination. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21**JORDAN, J.J., LtCol**Exercising the Air Force's EC (electronic combat) muscles. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p63-67**JORDAN, John**Iranian Navy. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p213-217Japanese Maritime Self Defence Force. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-65'Kilo' class submarine. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p427-431**JOSEPHY, Alvin M., Jr**Civil War in the American West; book review. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62**JOULWAN, George A., Gen**Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45

about

Southern (Command): Cartels imperil peace. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25**JOWERS, Karen**Drastic measures (economic pressures prompt many military families to live apart). pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p41-43. Pt 1, 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p39-41Gone again (for some troops, deployment to Somalia means another Christmas away from home). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p47+'He's a civilian' (civilian men married to servicewomen). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p45-47Home away from home (family-based day care). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun

29 '92): p51+

'I wanted to correct an injustice' (getting your record changed). *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p50-51'I'm scared' (the feelings of many service families suffering the effects of the drawdown). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p59+(Life as a drill instructor). pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p43-45. Pt 1, 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p43-45+Makeshift cheer (some service members have found a way to avoid the Christmas blues). por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p35-36Pressure to 'perform' (some military wives being pushed to volunteer, five years after a directive issued to forbid such pressure). por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p39-42Reservations required: Military housing specialists offer tips to plan ahead in a housing crunch. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p45-46Sexual politics: Spouses speak out on the recent episodes of sexual misconduct that have shaken the military world. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p59-62Stepping into the void (looking for civilian employment). por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p41-43'This can't be happening in our country' (troops deployed to Los Angeles). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p52Together in peace (former military nurses who were POWs). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p39-41Treading on new turf (civilian men married to servicewomen). illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p45-47**JOYE, Rodney W., Maj**Advanced combat rifle: A commonsense approach. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14**JOYNER, Christopher C., editor**Persian Gulf War: Lessons for strategy, law, and diplomacy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p96**JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL**

Air Force

JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17**JUDGES**Military judges not impartial, defendants argue. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20**JUDICIAL SYSTEMS. See COURTS****JUDO. See HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT****JUNG, Arthur D., Jt auth**Waste and energy in Antarctica. Kenneth Z. Crumrine and Arthur D. Jung. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-12**JUNGLE WARFARE**

History

Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36**JUNGWIRTH, LtCol****-- and Wagner, Maj**Acquisition managers and program planning. pt 3. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7**JUNKMANN, Bruce D., Sgt**

Army congressional support: All-out effort

JUNKMANN, Bruce D., Sgt (cont'd.)
pays off. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-13
Army (Reserve): Family support emphasis high. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24

JUPA, Richard

-- and Dingeman, Jim

Gulf wars: How Iraq won the first and lost the second; will there be a third?; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92

K

KABBAN, Emil B., Capt

Spot inspections--the key to success. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p11

KAHN, David

Seizing the Enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes, 1939-1943; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p124-125

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p95-96

KAISER, David

Politics and war: European conflict from Philip II to Hitler; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p68-69

KAMEN, Jeff, Jt editor

Final warning: Averting disaster in the new age of terrorism; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58-59

KAMINOW, Ira

Statistical stagnation. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51

KAMPELMAN, Max M.

Entering new worlds: The memoirs of a private man in public life; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93

KAMPUCHEA. See Cambodia

KANE, Joel P., Capt

Night vision goggles and Desert Storm. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43

KANE, Pamela A., Capt

Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28

Dixie Thunder (155th Armored Brigade--Mississippi Army Guard) & Blackjack (1st Cavalry Div of Ft Hood, TX) make for a Bold Shift at AT92 (annual training). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+

Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70

Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

Oklahoma's MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) battalion (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) still on Desert Storm high. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48+

Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39

KAPLAN, Philip

-- and Saunders, Andy

Little friends: The fighter pilot experience in World War II England; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43

Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117

KAPSTEIN, Ethan Barnaby

Political economy of national security: A global perspective; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

KAPUR, Ashok

Pakistan in crisis; book review.

Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p133-135

KARMALES, Jay, Jt auth

823d (tank destroyer battalion) at Mortain: Heroes all. Charles M. Bailly and Jay Karmales. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-18

KAREGEANNES, Harry G., MajGen

-- and Martinous, William P., Col

Supporting power projection. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20

-- and Mostofi, Keith

Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16

KARNIOL, Robert

Aiming at an ambitious goal. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p22+

Brunei looks beyond its shore. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1209

Clearing a path to peace (disposing of millions of mines laid in Cambodia). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p856+

Jane's interview (with Commander of US Naval Forces Marianas, RADM Edward Kristensen). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p40

Jane's interview (with Philippine Chief of Staff Gen Lisandro Abadia). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p32

JDW interview (with French BrigGen Michel Loridon of the UN peacekeeping force in Cambodia). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p632

JDW interview (with MajGen Peter Duffell, Commander British Forces, Hong Kong). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p96

JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljдин Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172

Philippine Army prepares for a more peaceful future. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p18

Tensions in Thailand. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p52

Thailand's armed forces: From counter-insurgency to conventional warfare. por illus tab bibliog. *International Defence Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p97-100+

Vietnam forgets its missing POWs. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p742

-- Jt auth

Unrest swells the Burmese ranks. Bertil Lintner and Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1020

KARNOW, Stanley

Vietnam: A history; book review.

Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p32

KARR, Kennard G., Col

-- and Terao, Richard G., LtCol

Ammunition retrograde from SWA (Southwest Asia). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p44-47

KARSH, Efraim

-- and Rauts, Inari

Saddam Hussein: A political biography; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76

Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p134-135

KASTLE, Todd A., Jt auth

Trends in electronic counter-countermeasures. Guy V. Morris and Todd A. Kastle. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-50+

KAUFMAN, Leslie

Civilian agencies' spending share grows (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p32+

Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor (including the top 200 government contractors). illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

Preaching to the converted (U.S. Information Agency's efforts to sell the ideas of democracy and free markets). por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-34+

Sexual harassment (in the workplace). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45

Temporary worker (temporary workers hired by government agencies). chart por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p29-31+

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Supply-side rollercoaster. tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

KAUFMAN, Michael T., Jt auth

Collapse of Communism; book review. Bernard Gwertzman and Michael T. Kaufman.

Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48

KAUFMAN, Robert G.

Democracy, morality and the national interest. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38

KAUFMANN, Richard, Col

National Guard remains out front in drug war battles. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-18

KAUFMANN, William W.

-- and Steinbruner, John D.

Decisions for defense: Fashioning a military budget to fit the new world order; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91

Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p111-113

KAYN, Teresa, Jt auth

Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. Tim Simmons and Teresa Kayn. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19

KEANE, Kathleen A.

Assignment New Mexico. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64

This is quality (USAF). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p4-13

KEARL, Cyril E.

-- and Nelson, Abraham

Army's Delayed Entry Program. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p253-268

KEATING, Paul

about

Australia, without Hawke, faces an era much like Australia after Menzies. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p7

KEATING, Susan Katz

Getting down (aircraft landing). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-69

KEEGAN, John

-- editor

Churchill's generals; book review.

Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49*Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p78-80**KEENE, John**

Pettibone's law; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p103**KEIHL, Ms**

Independent Research and Development.

TIG Brief 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p5**KEIRSTEAD, Burt**

-- and Herther, Jay

Aircraft survivability in the 21st century--ATIRCM (Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p55-56+**KEITHLY, David M.**

Collapse of East German communism: The year the wall came down, 1989; book review.

Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53**KELLER, John**US Navy revisits escape modules. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p28-30

-- jt auth

Cockpit revolution: Help or hindrance? Wilby Crawford and John Keller. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p60-62US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. J.R. Wilson and John Keller. illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+**KELLER, Richard F., MajGen**3d Infantry Division: Training a division "on the bit". illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p16-20**KELLER, Russell A., Maj**Intelligence is a team sport. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17**KELLEY, Mike, jt auth**Battle-focused Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS): Armor. Joseph D. Molinari, Col and Mike Kelley. illus. chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-39**KELLY, John J.**Beyond the Cold War: The future of U.S. amphibious operations. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p36-38

-- and others

Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38**KELLY, Orr**

Homet: The inside story of the F/A-18; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p150**KELLY, Robert J., ADM**What's prudent in the Pacific. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69**KELLY, Sean C.**At U.K. show (Air Fete '92), marking past--and future. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p20Controversy remains after fratricide verdict. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p6**KELLY, Thomas J., Maj**Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39**KELSAY, John, jt editor**

Cross, crescent, and sword: The justification and limitation of war in Western and Islamic tradition; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p437-440**KELSEY, Harry F.**Recollections of a Bell engineer (information on the P-39, P-63 and others). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p258-261**KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM**Building blocks of naval power. illus. chart map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-44Looking ahead--where we go from here. por. tab illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+Maritime power in support of the Alliance. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p78-80**-- and Mundy, Carl E., Jr, Gen**...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96

-- and others

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

-- jt auth

From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22**KEMP, Geoffrey**

-- and Stahl, Shelley A.

Control of the Middle East arms race; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93*Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p123-125**KEMP, Ian**Jane's interview (with Canadian Chief of Defence Staff Gen John de Chastelain). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p48JDW interview (with Dr Werner Fasslabend, Austrian Minister of Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p136JDW interview (with Spanish Defence Minister Julián García Vargas). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p680LAWS: Light anti-tank weapons--a new calibre of tank killer. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p31+LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771Norwegian business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

-- and Foss, Christopher F.

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

-- jt auth

Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441

-- editor

Country survey: Pakistan. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+**KEMP, Kenneth W.**

-- and Hudlin, Charles

Civil supremacy over the military: Its nature and limits. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p7-26**KEMP, Paul J.**Bismarck and Hood: Great naval adversaries; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1

(Winter '93): p149

KENDALL, FrankExploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30**KENERLEY, D.R., Maj**Strategic tanker operations. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p33-36**KENNEDY, Betty R.**Our air mobility heritage: Of tankers and transports. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p28-30**KENNEDY, Dale J., Maj**

-- and others

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus. tab. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14**KENNEDY, Edward M.**

about

Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14**KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr**U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+**KENNEDY, Leland, Col, Ret**

about

Tale of two crosses. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p61**KENNEDY, Paul N., editor**Grand strategies in war and peace; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p94**KENNETT, Lee**

First air war, 1914-1918; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p432-433*Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49*Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p94-95**KENSOK, O.J.**

-- and Peyton, Paige M.

Turning drylands into wetlands. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-39**KENYA**

See also

Armed Forces - Kenya

KERN, Heinz A.J.

-- and Taylor, Christie

War reporting: The media and military agree (almost). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p29-30. Reprinted from *Defense Media Review***KERNAHAN, George F.P.**Trials of the Helldiver (Curtiss SB2C). illus. tab. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p242-257**KERR, Alice A., 1stLt**13th Ordnance Company begins new mission. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p38-39**KERR, E. Bartlett**Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' incendiary campaign against Japan, 1944-1945; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80*Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88**KERSAUDY, Francois**

Norway 1940; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p130-131**KERSHAW, Charles W., LtCol**Reconnaissance battalion: Eyes and ears in the desert. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p95-96

- KESSLER, Leo**
Betrayal at Venlo: The secret story of appeasement and treachery 1939-45; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p119-120
- KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret**
Sealift program: "Dead slow ahead". illus.
Sea Power 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43+
Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65
- KESTNER, Franklin D.R., Maj, Ret**
-- and Livingston, James
"To the last man!" Kulbes' mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
- KETCHUM, Richard M.**
Borrowed years, 1938-1941: America on the way to war; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p118
- KETTLE, St. John, Jt editor**
New Australian militarism: Undermining our future security; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p123-124
- KETTNER, Bradley M., Capt**
-- and others
Redefining before refining: The USAF reparable item pipeline. Bradley M. Kettner, Capt, and others. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p5-11
- KHALIFA, Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, BrigGen about**
Exclusive AFJII interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+
- KHALILZAD, Zalmay M.**
Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4
Ukraine invited to "zone of peace"; statement to the Colloquium on Ukrainian Security, Kiev, Ukraine, May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 42 ('92): p1-3
- KIDD, Isaac C., ADM, Ret**
For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38
- KIDD, J.H.**
Cavalryman with Custer: Custer's Michigan cavalry brigade in the Civil War; book review.
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93
- KIDD, Richard A., SMA**
"Threshold of a new chapter in Army history". illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-39
- KIEH, George Klay, Jr**
Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143
- KILGORE, Joe E., Maj**
PSYOP (psychological operations) in support of low-intensity conflict. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-31
- KILLEY, Philip G., MajGen about**
Air National Guard: The team for the time (Senior Air Commanders Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
- Flexibility is key to Air Guard's success (Air Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p24
- Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
- Why is the Air Force the leader in total force? Maj Gen Philip Killey outlines Air Guard successes; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p86-88
- KIM, Moonja P.**
-- and Moore, Alan
Conventional facilities research. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
- KIMBALL, Charlotte E., Maj**
Maintenance during Gulf War--a piece of the story. chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p18-20
- KIMCHE, David**
Last option after Nasser, Arafat, and Saddam Hussein: The quest for peace in the Middle East; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
- KIME, J. William, ADM**
U.S. Coast Guard today and tomorrow. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56+
- KIME, Patricia N.**
Commemorating the (Marine) Corps' commanders on canvas. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98
- KIMMEY, Mark L., Capt**
Commander's job: Keeping Army's best. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+
- KINDLE, Kathy, MSgt**
-- and others
Mission and enlisted career progression. Kathy Kindle, MSgt, and others. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p18-20
- KINDSVATTER, Peter S., LtCol**
VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19.
Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37
- KING, Chris, Maj**
Eye to eye: Viewing a monster first-hand. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p25-26
- KING, Irving H.**
Coast Guard under sail: The U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, 1789-1865; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p123-124
- KING, Jack E., Jr, Capt**
History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39
- KING, Jack L.**
Coping with high-tech cockpit complacency. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p16-19
- KING, Melinda C., 1stLt**
Security forces training and evaluation system. chart. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p34-36
- KINGSEED, Cole C., LtCol**
Assuming leadership. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p15-17
Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102
- KINGSLEY, John**
Reserve Component Automation System. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-24
- KINNARD, Douglas, BrigGen, Ret**
Certain trumpet: Maxwell Taylor and the American experience in Vietnam; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p134-136
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p115-116
- KINNEAR, James**
Military conversion--an emerging structure? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p546-548
- KINSEY, Mark A., Capt**
-- and Passaro, James R., Capt
Financial analysis--all shapes and sizes: Hopefully, one common thread--two step comprehensive analysis. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
- KIPP, Jacob W.**
Civil-military relations in Central and Eastern Europe. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-35
Evolution of Soviet operational art: The significance of 'strategic defense' and 'premeditated defense' in the conduct of theatre-strategic operations. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p621-648
- and Sanz, Timothy L.**
Yugoslav People's Army: Between civil war and disintegration. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-45
- KIRCHBERGER, Joe H.**
First World War: An eyewitness history; book review.
Army 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p69
- KIRK, Michael L., Maj**
Nuke... "end of mission, out". illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41
- KIRK, Wayne D.**
Successful bar code management in the U.S. Air Force: Reduce costs and improve mission support. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p2-3
- KIRKLAND, Faris R., LtCol, Ret**
Governmental policy and combat effectiveness: France 1920-1940. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p175-191
- Jt auth**
Training lieutenants. Robert J. Schneider, LtCol, Ret and Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p10-21
- KIRKPATRICK, Charles E.**
Unknown future and a doubtful present: Writing the Victory Plan of 1941; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p115-117
- KIRKPATRICK, D.L.I.**
Management of defence research. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p22-26
- KIRTLAND, Michael A., LtCol**
Aerospace doctrine guiding needed change. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p25
Planning air operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p37-46
- KISH, Steven C., 1stLt**
Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
- KISSINGER, Henry A.**
White House years; book review.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95

KITCHEN, Martin

World in flames; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151

KITCHENS, John W.

Army Aviation between WWII and the Korean conflict, 1945-1950. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-28

Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 2, 1944-1946. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-25. Pt 1, 1940-1943. (May-Jun '92): p10-17

KITFIELD, James

Demise of the Aggressors (64th Aggressor Squadron). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43

(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing decline; interview. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p58+

Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+

Look what the (Air Force Materiel Command) labs are cooking up. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p68-70

Mustering out. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

National security: Fixing what's not broken. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41

Navy blues (the Navy is vulnerable in the continuing defense drawdown). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+

Plebe reprieve (end of hazing at West Point). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-26+

Send in the Marines--but where? illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-19

Separation anxiety (the Pentagon cuts civilian positions). por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44+

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: The future looks less bleak than in the other services. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-80

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Suffering more than its sister services (includes DOD tank and automotive). por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+

Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84

Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+

United we train (joint training exercises). illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-49

Victory the next time (the Army's battle doctrine, modernization plans and force structure are all up for debate and revision). illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-21+

KLECKER, Daniel J., Maj**-- and Bonano, Jaime L., Capt**

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32

KLEINER, Martin S., Col

Joint STARS (surveillance and target attack radar system) goes to war. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p25-29

KLEPAK, Harold

Canada's pull-out may mean more than losing a brigade. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p614

Central America--a strategic review. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p325-327

Use of the military and the illicit drugs trade. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p521-524

KLETTE, Lelf

Europe's crowded skies--managing civil-military airspace. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p659-662

KLINTWORTH, Gary

Taiwan: Rich, and now powerful. tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p32-33

KNAPCZYK, Henryk**-- and Mamczarski, Józef**

WZT-3 armoured recovery vehicle: The latest Polish solution. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47

KNAPP, George E., Maj

Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71

KNAPP, Matthew J.**-- and others**

Neural network application ensures communication link. Matthew J. Knapp, and others. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p29-30

KNICKERBOCKER, Malcolm, 2dLt**about**

In defiance of death. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p76

KNIGHT, Catherine A., Capt

Winning in the translation (interpreting in Honduras). por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p49

KNOLL, Tina L., Jt auth

Automation for tool-room operations. Donna J. Johnson and Tina L. Knoll. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p10-12

KNOTH, Artur

GPS (Global Positioning System) technology and Third World missiles. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p413-415

KNOWLES, Billy M., BrigGen, Ret

Air Force--prediction: 50-50 and 18% by '92; excerpt from a speech at the Air Force Commanders & Senior Leaders Conference 2 Oct 92. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p12-13

KNUDSON, Kent G., LCDR**-- and Weedn, Victor W., Maj**

Case for DNA identification. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p31-33

KOBURGER, Charles W., Jr

Narrow seas, small navies, and fat merchantmen: Naval strategies for the 1990s; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p436-437

KOCH, James R., Maj

Operation Fortitude--the backbone of deception. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-77

KOCH, Oscar W., Col**about**

Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36

KOCHER, Gregg E., Capt

EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) control team update. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p8-9

KOEHR, David S., Capt

Updating the MEU ACE (Marine

expeditionary unit aviation combat element). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p64-65

KOHN, Richard H.

Note on the Yamamoto aerial victory credit controversy. por map. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p42-52

KOKER, Hubert L.

Air raid Pearl Harbor! This is no drill! illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17

KOKOSHIN, Andrei A.**about**

Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27

KOONCE, David

Sanity test for progress payment rates. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p4-7

Taxation without compensation. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p4-6

KOONCE, Richard, Jt auth

Downsizing: The unkindest cut. Judith Cooper and Richard Koonce. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p20+

KOONTZ, Floyd, Jt auth

Advances in high frequency bolster U.S. Navy's range. Chris Jones and Floyd Koontz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p115-117

KOPACZ, Joseph C., Col

Cadre Armor Division concept. chart tab. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p41-47

KOREA**Military Occupation, Allied**

DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20

KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC). See Korea (North)**KOREA (NORTH)**

Changing face of forces on the Korean peninsula; testimony to the House Armed Services Committee 2 Apr '92. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 20 ('92): p1-8

Korea: Kim Il-sung's kingdom under siege. Larry A. Niksch. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p33-35

Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10

Koreas said still tense despite accords. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23

No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+

North Korean special-purpose forces. Douglas S. Watson, Maj. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-41

See also

Armed Forces - Korea (North)

EQUIPMENT - Army - Korea (North)

INFANTRY - Korea (North)

Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)

MISSILES - Korea (North)

Navy - Korea (North)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (North)

SPECIAL FORCES - Korea (North)

TERRORISM - Korea (North)

Foreign Relations**Korea (South)**

Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. James C. Wendt. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124

KOREA (NORTH) (cont'd.)

DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

Looking for a needle in a haystack (locating North Korean tunnels in Korea's Demilitarized Zone). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-30

KOREA (REPUBLIC). See Korea (South)**KOREA (SOUTH)**

Changing face of forces on the Korean peninsula; testimony to the House Armed Services Committee 2 Apr '92. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 20 ('92): p1-8

Korea: Kim Il-sung's kingdom under siege. Larry A. Niksch. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p33-35

Korea: More than just a 12-month tour. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43

Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10

Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47

Koreas said still tense despite accords. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23

Living on the edge in Korea. Stephen A. Laurance, 2dLt. map. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p4-5

Mortar employment in Korea. Chadwick W. Storie, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p40-43

No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Korea (South)

Armed Forces - Korea (South)

ARMOR - Korea (South)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Korea (South)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Korea (South)

Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)

MILITARY POLICY - Korea (South)

Navy - Korea (South)

TANKS, MILITARY - Korea (South)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)

Foreign Economic Relations

Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47

Foreign Relations**Korea (North)**

Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. James C. Wendt. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124

DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20

JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

United States

Conventional arms control for Korea: A proposed approach. James C. Wendt. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93):

p108-124

Security Measures

In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40

Social Life and Customs

Watch that wave: Make sure you're familiar with ways of a foreign land. David Westerfield. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p49

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Armor debacle in Korea, 1950: Implications for today. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Capt. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p66-76

Korean War rescue tales. Mil A. Gutridge, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p22

Mobilization for Korean War stopped post-WWII reduction, made US ready. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-30+

Stalin's Cold War gamble. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p44

Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. Thomas J. Christensen. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154

Aerial Operations

Planning air operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p37-46

Aerial Operations, American

Air interdiction in Korea. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p11-13

Biography

Soldier remembered (Lt Melvin Anderson). Paul Brubaker, Capt. Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p47-50

Campaigns and Battles

72d Tank Battalion in Operation Touchdown (depth and synchronization at the Battle of Heartbreak Ridge in the Korean War). Scott D. Aiken, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p44-48

'Arrogant display of strength' (Task Force Smith). Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus por map. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+

Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). William Weir. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72

Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+

Intelligence Operations

Disaster along the Ch'ongch'on: Intelligence breakdown in Korea. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p11-16

Lessons Learned

'Arrogant display of strength' (Task Force Smith). Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus por map. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+

Logistics

History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39

Personal Narratives

A special Carol. John T. Carig, Jr, Maj. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p35

Psychological Operations

Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

KORNOVICH, Bill, LtCol

Cockpit stress. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23

KORTUNOV, Andrei

New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32

KOSCAK, Paul, 1stLt

Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4

KOSINUK, Gary W., Maj

Train smart, evaluate smart: The squad evaluation exercise. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p37-38

KOURVETARIS, George A.

Beyond the arms race: The search for a new paradigm of a peaceful world. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p233-252

KOVAL, Robert C., Maj

National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28

KOZIEJ, Stanislaw, Col

Main problems of operational art and tactics of Poland's ground forces in the 1990s. illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p567-574

Pan-European security system: Future military doctrine? illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-53

KRAJOVIC, Michael W.

Third-party auditing saves time and money. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p10-12

KRAL, Anthony H., Maj

Sustaining Patton's pursuit. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30

KRAMER, David A., Capt

"I wonder" years (career management for engineer officers). illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22

KRAMER, Mark

Military conversion and economic reform: Implications for the post-Soviet era. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p43-49

KRATOCHVIL, Gary, LtCol**-- and others**

Fishing for fissures. Gary Kratochvil, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p66-68

KRAUSE, Michael D., Col**-- jt auth**

Observations on Gulf War logistics. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11

Theater logistics in the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen and Michael D. Krause, Col. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8

KRAUSE, Neil T., Maj

F-111. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-23

KREFT, Fritz-Hermann

Design rules in Main Battle Tank development. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24+

KREPON, Michael**-- and others**

Commercial observation satellites and international security; book review. Michael Krepon, and others. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p136

KRESS, Holly, TSgt

Starlifter crew on Russian soil: Reservists provide hope to former Soviets. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-21

- KRESS, John A., BrigGen**
about
Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43
- KRIKORIAN, George K.**
DOD's "cost premium" 30 to 50 percent. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p12-13
- KRISINGER, Chris J., Maj**
Carrier air wing for the Air Force--challenges for the composite wing. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-42
- KROHN, Charles A.**
Congressional views of SO/LIC (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict); based on discussions with congressional leaders. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p15-16
- KROHNE, K.A., CDR, Ret**
Conduct unbecoming. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56
- KRONE, Robert M.**
Essays for systems managers: Leadership guidelines; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p317-319
- KROSS, Walter, MajGen**
Splash one: Air victory over Hanoi; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p88-89
- KRUEGER, Charles H., Jr**
Technology base work in integrated avionics. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p44-49
- KRUEGER, John L., Maj**
Pitfalls in combat simulations. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-25
- KRUGER, Kelly D., Maj**
-- and Garrett, Hoke S.
Improving CSS (combat service support) training at the CTC's (combat training centers). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p9-12
- KRULAK, Charles C., MajGen**
Corps of Marines for the future: Relevant, ready, capable. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-18
- KRZEWSKI, Jacek, Lt auth**
Minelayer/transport ships of the Lublin class. Jaroslaw Cislak and Jacek Krzewinski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p549-551
- KUCERA, Dean W., 2dLt**
Expanding productivity by trying something different (Ft Riley, KS engineers prepare construction site for Riverside, CA Police Dept). illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p32-35
- KUEBART, Hans-Jörg, LtGen**
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p88-90+
- Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+
- KUHN, Thomas J., CMSgt**
Top shooter, top athlete (Capt William Roy, Armed Forces Male Athlete of the Year). por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p35
- and Colaw, Becky, Capt
Care, caution best for lump sum-mers (avoiding fraud). illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25
- KUPER, Marcus A., Maj**
Elusive Soviet peace dividend. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p46-56
- From war economy to de-militarized economy. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p649-673
- KULA, Thomas W., Capt**
Engineer support to reconnaissance. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p40-45
- KULP, Gerald P., Capt, Lt auth**
Platoon fire control. Michael H. Shields, Capt and Gerald P. Kulp, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42
- KUNSEMILLER, John P.**
Underwater hydraulic tools. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p22-23
- KUNZ, Diane B.**
Economic diplomacy of the Suez Crisis; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p136-138
- KUPFERER, Anthony J.**
Story of the 58th Fighter Group of World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-59
- KUPPERMAN, Robert, editor**
Final warning: Averting disaster in the new age of terrorism; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58-59
- KUSOVAC, Zoran**
Stalemate ended by crack troops (in Bosnia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p15
- KUTTER, Wolf-Dietrich, Col, Ret**
Army weapons edge threatened by budget crunch. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16
- KUTYNA, Donald J., Gen**
about
Joint space commander to head AF space assets, too. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p7
- KUWAIT**
Life returns to Kuwait. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p37-39
- Nation assistance in Kuwait. Ralph V. Locurcio, BrigGen. illus chart. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p2-10
- Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. Robert S. Frix, MajGen and Archie L. Davis, III, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10
- U.S., Kuwait in joint drill, Iris Gold 92-2. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p11
- USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6
- See also
Armed Forces - Kuwait
Army - Kuwait
DEFENSES - Kuwait
MILITARY POLICY - Kuwait
Economic Conditions
Sunrise in (post-war) Kuwait. R. Lee Sullivan. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p2-5
- KUZICHKIN, Vladimir**
Inside the KGB; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p574
- KUZIO, Taras**
Ukraine--a new military power? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p86-91
- Ukrainian paramilitaries. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p540-541
- KUZMA, Toni**
AFA (Air Force Association) advisors and councils. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p69-71
- KWATNOSKI, Richard**
Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-24
- KYLE, James H., Col, Ret**
Guts to try: The untold story of the Iran hostage rescue mission by the on-scene desert commander; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51
- Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p89
- Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-113

L

LANTIRN

LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. Andy Parrish, Capt and Tim Buckley, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25

Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. Scott Dennis, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+

LABOR, DIVISION OF. See DIVISION OF LABOR

LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
United States

Collective bargaining in the federal sector. W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p129-146

JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17

Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168

Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13

Section 7114(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Service Labor Management Relations statute: Formal discussions, their evolution and expansion. Michael D. Drenan, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p169-194

Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. William O. Ashcraft, Maj and Robert L. Woods, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236

Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. Susan Parker-Hotchkiss, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258

Laws and Regulations

Fair Labor Standards Act: Handling employee pay cases in the federal sector. Joyce I. Spisak, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p337-353

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY. See PRODUCTIVITY

LABOR UNIONS

Collective bargaining in the federal sector. W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p129-146

Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168

Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13

System of interpretation: Catholic social teaching and American unionism. John Russo and Brian Corbin. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p237-266

Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. Susan Parker-Hotchkiss, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258

Laws and Regulations

Federal sector's law on Weingarten. Phillip G. Tidmore, Maj. *Air Force Law Review*

LABOR UNIONS (cont'd.)

35 ('91): p195-214

Section 7114(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Service Labor Management Relations statute: Formal discussions, their evolution and expansion. Michael D. Drenan, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p169-194

LABORATORIES

Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. Tom Slear, LtCol. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7

DOD EW (electronic warfare) laboratories--what's ahead? William Cannon. illus por. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p33-34

Look what the (Air Force Materiel Command) labs are cooking up. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p68-70

Will leaner lead to meaner? How Navy lab reorganization will affect EW (electronic warfare). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+

See also

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**ARMSTRONG LABORATORY****ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY****LACOUTURE, Jean**

DeGaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157

Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p62

LACQUEMENT, Richard A., Capt**-- and others**

Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38

LACY, Bill

about

Warriors in watercolors: Artist captures spirit of Reservists. Brian W. Schaible, LtCol. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23

LAGARAS, Evangelos, VAdm

Sea control of the Eastern Mediterranean--the key role of the Greek islands. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p35-37

LAGASSE, Philip

New and effective approach to encryption. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p52-53

LAKY, Peter G., Capt

Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+

LALOY, Jean

Yalta: Yesterday, today, tomorrow; book review.

Journal of Soviet Military Studies 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p537-539

LAMB, Richard

Drift to war, 1922-1939; book review.

Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p118

LAMBERT, John W.

Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo; book review.

Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p59-60

LAMBERT, Richard T., II, Maj**-- and Jankowski, Robert R., 1stLt**

SLoCTOP: The FIST-V (fire support team vehicle) crew drill. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p28-30

LAMBETH, Benjamin S.

Desert Storm and its meaning: The view from Moscow; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17

LAMPKINS, Ellen G., 2dLt

West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38

LAMSON, Robert D., Jt auth

Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson.

RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p66-67

LANATA, Vincent, Gen

Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p49-51+

LANCASTER, H. Martin

Profile: Rep. H. Martin Lancaster. por illus.

Interservice 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p10-11

LANCE, Victor D., Maj

MAGTF (SOC): Time to make it happen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61

LANCOT, Bruce C., GySgt

New water survival training program: A critique. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46

LAND BRIDGE. See RAILROADS**LANDING CRAFT**

Underway in Panama (1097th Composite Boat Company). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23

LANDING GEAR. See AIRPLANES,

MILITARY - Landing Gear

LANDING OPERATIONS. See

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

LANDS, PUBLIC. See PROPERTY,

GOVERNMENT

LANE, Larry, SSgt

Always on call (Rangers). illus. *Soldiers*

47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31

Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16

Better than bull's eye (the U.S. Army Combat Arms Match). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p6-9

Charting your career course. illus. *Soldiers*

47 no 11 (Nov '92): p45-46

Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9

Creole linguists (in the Haitian migrant camp at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p17

Haitian migrants. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16

Home of the infantry--and more (Fort Benning, GA). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-25

Hub of the action (Fort Stewart, GA). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48

Life after the Army. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-47

Life returns to Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p37-39

No more unknowns (identification of war dead). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

"NTC" of Kuwait (Kuwaiti and American soldiers training to fight as one army). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20

Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36

War in the frozen north (WWII in Alaska's Aleutian Islands). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52

You've come a long way, soldier (women in the military). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17

LANG, Richard

Designing MMWICs (monolithic

millimetre-wave integrated circuits) for smart radar fuzes and seekers. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p288

LANG, Walter N.

European simulation & training--measured stability in a changing environment. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p18-20

Revolution represented by the DMSO (Defense Modeling and Simulation Office). illus map. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p8-11

Simulation technology and the special operator. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p11-13

LANGDON, Jeremy

St Nazaire: Greatest raid of all (Operation Chariot). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p188-200

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Creole linguists (in the Haitian migrant camp at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p17

Translating and Interpreting

Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+

Winning in the translation (interpreting in Honduras). Catherine A. Knight, Capt. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p49

Lessons Learned

Can we talk? (Desert Storm language lessons). James C. McNaughton, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24

LANIER, Jack O.

Mental health efforts keep stress casualties low. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-33

LANKFORD, Nelson D.**-- editor**

OSS against the Reich: The World War II diaries of Colonel David K.E. Bruce; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p86

Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p50

Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p69

LANSDOWN, John R.P.

With the carriers in Korea 1950-1953: The Fleet Air Arm story; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85

LANXADE, Jacques, FAdm

Missions and structures--the French armed forces in the year 2000. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p18-21

LAOS

Laos: A postscript. Thomas J. Saxon, Col, Ret. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-73

Schoolhouse for Xepon (Laos). Walter P. Cole, 1stLt. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p50-53+

Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. T.A. Davis. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+

See also

Armed Forces - Laos

History

Reconnaissance in Laos (in 1959-1960). Loren Haffner, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-85

LAPLANTE, J.B., RADM

about

Path ahead for 'Gators and Marines; interview with RADM J.B. LaPlante. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-38

LAQUEUR, Walter

Europe in our time: A history 1945-1992;

LAQUEUR, Walter (cont'd.)
book review.

Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117

LARBERG, Gary W., Capt

Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper services at the aerial port. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27

LARKE, Graham A., Maj

F-15. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12

LARKIN, David, jt auth

Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding; book review. Peter H. Spectre and David Larkin.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100

LARRABEE, F. Stephen

Down and out in Warsaw and Budapest: Eastern Europe and east-west migration. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p5-33

Instability and change in the Balkans. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49

LARSEN, George, jt auth

Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35

LARSON, Charles R., ADM

Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41

about

Pacific: It's mostly quiet, but concerns linger. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23

LARSON, Don C., Maj

C-5/C-141. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-9

C-5/C-141. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p8-10

LARSON, Kent A.

Debal'tsevo raid, February 1943: A case study in the role of initiative in Soviet operational art. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p426-450

LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret

OPA 90 (Oil Pollution Act of 1990): In the wake of the Exxon Valdez--a major environmental advance. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-38

Worsening old problems taxing a service (Coast Guard) already spread thin. illus. *Sea Power* (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower) 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-25+

LASERS

Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+

Detection means protection (against laser weapons aimed at aircraft). Fernando Sema, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p48-49

Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61

Laser scientists light up the heavens for observation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p30

Laser threat. Barry R. Fetzer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p66-67

Laser warners in the limelight. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 2 (Apr '92): p49-54

"Spotlight" (finger-mounted laser infrared beam) for special operations. Butterbaugh, 1stLt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11

See also

BEAM WEAPONS

Equipment

Laser warners in the limelight. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 2 (Apr '92): p49-54

LATHAM, N.D., Cdr

How valuable are the armed forces in contributing to the security of Britain? chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p27-33

LATIMER, Philip W., LtCol, Ret

When the black panthers prowled. illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-46

LATIN AMERICA

Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23

Latin America: It's changing too. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67

Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49

Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47

Reserve Engineer Command: Helping Latin America. Robert R. Bottin, Jr, Maj and Jimmy E. Fowler, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p5-10

Southern (Command): Cartels imperil peace. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Latin America

Armed Forces - Latin America

Army - Latin America

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Latin America

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Latin America

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Latin America

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Latin America

Economic Conditions

Direct foreign investment, state, and levels of manufacturing growth in Asia and Latin America. Satya R. Pattnayak. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p83-106

Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47

History

Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. Russell W. Ramsey. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55

Economic Policy

Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. Russell W. Ramsey. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55

LATVIA

Latvia: A new republic faces old struggles with new forces. George Liepa, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-30

See also

Armed Forces - Latvia

LAUER, Donald M., Col

Theater logistics--a combat multiplier. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

LAUGHLIN, Greg

With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+

LAUNCH VEHICLES. See **BOOSTERS**

LAUNIUS, Roger D.

Hump airlift and flight safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-27

Military unification's precursor: The Air Force and Navy strategic airlift merger of 1948. map por tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p22-33

LAUR, Timothy, jt auth

Strategic Air Command: People, aircraft and missiles; book review. Norman Polmar and Timothy Laur.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152

LAURANCE, Stephen A., 2dLt

Living on the edge in Korea. map. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p4-5

LAURENCE, Janice H.

-- and Ramsberger, Peter F.

Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays?; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p146-148

LAURENT, Eric

-- jt auth

Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf War; book review. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent.

Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p83-84

Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93

LAVELLE, Charles

Stock funding: The effect on Foreign Military Sales--a USAF perspective. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p117-121

LAW. See **INTERNATIONAL LAW; MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW**

LAW, Don

Parallel Ada in simulation systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-37

LAWRENCE, Robert Z., editor

American trade strategy: Options for the 1990s; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p60

LAWRENCE, William, VADM, Ret

Don't let the good die young. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p35-38

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Byrd Amendment and the government contractor: Death of a salesman? Paul J. Siedman and Robert D. Banfield. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p89-94

Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37

Congress/Administration. See **issues of Armed Forces Journal International**

Fiscal Year 1992 security assistance legislation: A status report. Louis J. Samelson. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p13-28

Golden state drug fighters. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25

Information freedom bit by byte. Joyce E. Beattie. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p32-33

Military law: Practical tips on search and seizure. Guy L. Womack, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50

LAWS AND LEGISLATION (cont'd.)

- Pork barrels, pet projects & politics: The civics lesson they never taught in school. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p10-11
- Reserve critical in war. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-16
- ROA (Reserve Officers Association) on a roll (military personnel legislative actions). C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p9-10
- Use of deadly force. Lee W. Bloom, MSgt, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-51
- When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19

See also

- Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Laws and Regulations

LAWYERS

- JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17

Salaries and Wages

- Attorney fees before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p313-321

LEACH, Eugene F., III, LtCol

- 86th Fighter Wing reorganization test. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p24-27

LEADERSHIP

- Address by Lieutenant General François Bresson "Inspecteur du Genie" to students at the U.S. Army Engineer School. François Bresson, LtGen. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p46-51
- Advice for a light infantry platoon leader. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-38
- Army leaders: How you build them; how you grow them. William M. Steele, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-20
- Assuming leadership. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p15-17
- Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
- Bull? Or the real thing? John H. Mitchell. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46
- Commandership: The art of command. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-43
- Commanding a light infantry headquarters company. Christopher M. Holden, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p23-27
- Comprehensive view of leadership. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29
- Congratulations, lieutenant, you are the new platoon leader! Pete Curry, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p13-17
- Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership. Lewis Sorley. por. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-10
- Desert showdown (the 24th Division may have proved itself in the Persian Gulf, but Army trainers show they can give it a run for its money in the Mojave Desert). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28+
- Dynamic leadership—a prescription for managing downsizing in DOD. Thomas Frankenfield, Maj. por bibliog. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p10-12
- Empowerment: A tenant of leadership.

- Hansford T. Johnson, Gen. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-33
- Essence of teamwork. John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5
- Exercise in leadership. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol and William A. Saunders, Jr, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-24
- Hi-tech officers—asset or liability in combat leadership? Mohammad Azam, LtCol. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p10-12
- Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40
- Leadership notes to myself. Mike Galloucis, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-32
- Leadership on the ice shelf. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22
- Leadership process. Richard A. Wagner, Jr, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p32-36
- Leadership: Views from readers. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-62
- Learning to lead: A common sense approach! Benjamin G.M. Feril, Lt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p44-45
- Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Paul Koscak, 1stLt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4
- Marine Corps code of ethics. Stephen J. McGrane, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55
- Model for leadership traits, LTG John J. Yeosock reflected MG John Wood's style in WWII. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
- Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83
- New paradigm for organizational structure. Graham W. Rinehart, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p43-53
- Philosophy of leadership. Paul K. Van Riper, BrigGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40
- Pebe reprieve (end of hazing at West Point). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-26+
- Portrait of a contemporary soldier. Donn A. Starry, Gen. Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13
- Practical leadership—the 20/80 rule. Herbert F. Harback, Col. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p48-50
- Preparation of strategic leaders. George B. Forsythe, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p38-49
- Preparation teamwork leadership—interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11
- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- Risk—its assessment and management. Dave Robinson, MajGen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-4
- Rudder in the storm: George Washington as senior leader. William O. Odum, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-66
- Rules to assist cavalry platoon leaders. Steve Milliron, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p7-9
- Safety: Where have all the leaders gone? John L. Wenrich, Jr. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p60-63
- Secret weapon in Desert Storm: The Marine

- NCO. Joseph I. Musca, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p52-53
- Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). Donald C. Matthews, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41
- Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. Dale E. Wilson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
- Threat to strategic leadership. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-79
- Training lieutenants. Robert J. Schneider, LtCol, Ret and Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p10-21
- Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Gary E. Brown, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-41
- Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. Mark D. Rocke, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40
- Where have all the leaders gone? A comparison of leadership vs management in defense acquisition. Dennis Drayer, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-33
- You can't push wet spaghetti (observations from one leader's experience in leading). John C. Gazlay, Col, Ret. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p41

See also

- COHESION
COMMAND
MENTORSHIP
TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

Study and Teaching

- Leader development in the 1990s. Mark T. Littell, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p54-57
- Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52
- LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT CENTER. See IRA C. EAKER CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- LEBACK, Warren G., CAPT
Needed: A consensus on maritime policy. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-68+
- LE BAILLY, Louis, VAdm
From Fisher to the Falklands; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67-68

LEBANON

See also

- Armed Forces - Lebanon
- LEBARD, George Friedman and Meredith
Coming war with Japan; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p114-115
- LEBARD, Meredith
--jt auth
Coming war with Japan; book review. George Friedman and Meredith LeBar. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p87-88
- Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p19+
- Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-90
- Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p91
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p121-123

LEBOW, Eileen

- Cal Rodgers and the "Vin Fiz": The first transcontinental flight; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p55
- LECKIE, Robert
None died in vain: The saga of the American Civil War; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49
- National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p44

LEDERER, Patrick R., LtCol

We still make 'em like we used to (recruit training). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82

LEE, Ralph J., LtCol

Attorney fees before the Merit Systems Protection Board. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p313-321

Performance based actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p301-311

LEFFLER, Melyvn

Preponderance of power: National security, the Truman administration and the Cold War; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p175-177

LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret

Coast Guard: DOD to the rescue--but how much in funding. illus chart. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-18

Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year--considerable success. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16

New ways to use Naval Reserve under study. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14

(Reserve Officers Association testimony on the status of the Reserve Components of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard). illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-47

Sea services survive. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-13

LEGGE, J.M.

NATO's new strategic concept; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Feb '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p11-14

LEGISLATION. See LAWS AND LEGISLATION**LEHMAN, John F., Jr**

Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and congress over how America goes to war; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p87

Strategic Review 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p57-61

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p114-116

LEHOVICH, Vladimir

Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199

LEHRACK, Otto J.

No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p84

LEIBSTONE, Marvin

Concentrating expertise and reducing costs; interview with Hank Hayes, President of Texas Instruments' (TI) Defense Systems & Electronics Group. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p20-21

CORPSAM (Corps Surface-to-Air Missile): From idea to reality. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p92-94

Future US Army. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p68-72+

Patterns and growth: Thoughts on the current status of the US defence electronics industry. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p52-55

Picatinny (Arsenal) gambits: Working towards the US Army's future. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-62

THAAD (Theatre High Altitude Area Defence): Waylaying the tactical ballistic missile attack. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-53

US defence industrial base: Can it survive?

illus tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13+

US defence industry and future requirements; interview with Malcom Currie, former-CEO, Hughes Aircraft Co. and Jim Bell, CEO, Thomson-CSF/US. illus.

Military Technology 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46

US Unmanned Air Vehicles. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-32

LEIGHTON, Brad, SP

Another storm (for the 1058th Transportation Company and 972nd Military Police Company). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17

LEMBLE, Bob, jt auth

Fly-by-light: (Fiber optic) aircraft flight controls. A.J. English and Bob Lemble. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-11

LE MESURIER, Charles

Defense run-down and market opportunities. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p63-66+

LEMIEUX, Jack**-- and Bates, Michael**

Stand-down ends an era for bombers, missiles. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p20

LEMOS, William, RADM, Ret

Quest for the Santa Maria. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p109-112

LENAERTS, Jacques

Steyr's TMP (Tactical Machine Pistol)--breaking the machine-pistol mould. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p359+

Trends in infantry support weapons. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p44-46+

LENNOX, Duncan

China's new supersonic anti-ship missile. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p512-513

Clearing the picture on SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p995-996

Revealed: Moscow's 'Gorgon' anti-ballistic missile. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p14

Russia's new air-to-air missile. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p245-246

Shield turns skyward (theatre defence). tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p49-51

SS-21 'Scarab'--an update. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p295-296

LEONARD, Henry A., LtCol, jt auth

Continuous modernization. Raoul H. Alcalá, Col, Ret and Henry A. Leonard, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+

LEONARD, Thomas M.

Central America and the United States: The search for stability; book review.

Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p89

LEONHARD, Robert R.

Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand Battle; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78

Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52

Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52

National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p43

Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p120-121

LEONHARDT, Kent A., Maj

All the intelligence in the world is useless without the means to disseminate it. illus.

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23

LEPGOLD, Joseph

Declining hegemon: The United States and European defense, 1960-1990; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p271-272

LEPORE, Herbert P.

Army aviation in the North African campaign. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-84

LERER, Lawrence, jt auth

Contract management simulation: A tool for learning. Wilson Summers and Lawrence Lerer. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8

LESO, Raymond O., SSgt

Hand-to-hand combat training and the nine principles of war. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-14

LESSEL, Erwin F., III, Maj, jt auth

Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farnen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. map illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p19-28

LESSER, Roger

DOD acquisition maze. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p33+

Electronic soldier concept moves closer to reality. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40+

Pentagon targets training as critical asset. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32

LESSONS LEARNED

See also

Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. AFGHANISTAN

CONFLICT, 1979- - Lessons Learned

LEUNG, Anthony

Charting the Taiwanese sea lanes. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-32+

Taiwan's shipbuilding programmes. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p28-30+

LEVITE, Ariel E.

Foreign military intervention: The dynamics of protracted conflict; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80

Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine; book review.

Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52

Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p51-52

LEVITT, Martin L.

Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20

LEWIS, Brenda Ralph

Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers). illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+

LEWIS, J.A.C.

Joxe (French Defence Minister) bridges gap rather than mapping future defence. illus.

Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p14

Old divisions work against Europe's quest for unity. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p24

LEWIS, John Wilson**-- and Hua Di**

China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40

- LEWIS, S.J.**
Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
- LEWIS, Thomas A.**
Guns of Cedar Creek; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49
- LEY, Ronald**
Whisper of espionage: Wolfgang Kohler and the apes of Tenerife; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p139-140
- LEYES, Timothy J., Maj**
Rear detachment commander. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9-11
- LIABILITY**
Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389
- LIAISON**
Redefining the aviation liaison officer. Rodney Smith, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
- LIBBY, Corenthia**
Bridging the gap in origin-to-destination analysis. illus. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p1-2
- TOPS** (Transportation Operational Personal Property Standard System) team and SUN SPARCserver 2 aid in recovering personal property. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p6
- LIBERIA**
Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143
New model civil war: Liberia shows that all can join. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p6
Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12
See also
Armed Forces - Liberia
- LIBRARIES**
Armed Forces
Turning a page: Service libraries are 'getting smarter' to manage budget cuts and increased demand. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p39-40
- LIBYA**
Libya and Lockerbie--dispelling the myths. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317
New Libyan crisis. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p261-264
Qadhafi modernises his missile industry and goes on the offensive. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p9
Qadhafi's intense struggle to retain power breaks into the open. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p6
Qadhafi continues to rule, but his problems go public. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12
See also
Armed Forces - Libya
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Libya
Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Libya
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Libya
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Libya
TERRORISM - Libya
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations** - Libya
Politics and Government
Qadhafi continues to rule, but his problems go public. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12
- LIEBER, Robert J.**
Oil and power after the Gulf War. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
- LIEBERMAN, Joseph I.**
Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58
- LIEBHABER, Ralph F., Jr auth**
Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. Leo J. Mercier and Ralph F. Liebhauer. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31
- LIEM, K.D., Jr auth**
Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570
- LIEPA, George, LtCol**
Latvia: A new republic faces old struggles with new forces. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-30
- LIFE AND DEATH**
Changes in attitude (service members confronting their own mortality). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p39-41
What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-9
You make the call (notifying next-of-kin). Gibson, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-15
- LIFE INSURANCE.** *See* **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- LIFE PRESERVERS**
Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mehalko. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21
- LIGHT**
Speed of light (photonics research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-25
- LIGHT, Ronald N., Capt, Jr auth**
Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49
- LIGHT, Stephen P.**
Why engineers don't understand logistics. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p5-12
- LIGHT AIRBORNE MULTI-PURPOSE SYSTEM.** *See* **HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-2**
- LIGHTBURN, David T., Col**
Canada and NATO: The other transatlantic partner. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p33-37
- LIGHTHISER, Thomas P.**
Ammunition retrograde--the mother of all retrogrades. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p44-45
- LIGHTING**
Netherlands solution to EMI/EMC (Electro-Magnetic Interference/Electro Magnetic Compatibility) lighting problems. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p78-80
"Spotlight" (finger-mounted laser infrared beam) for special operations. Butterbaugh, 1stLt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11
When lightning strikes. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
See also
- FLARES**
Equipment
Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). T.J. O'Malley. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+
- LIMITED WAR**
Development of the American theory of limited war, 1945-63. Michael W. Cannon, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p71-104
Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22
- LIND, William S.**
Tailhook: The larger issue. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p38
- LINDELL, Jay, Maj**
about
F-16 pilot receives Silver Star in rescue. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
- LINDER, Bruce R., CDR**
Nobody's square peg (Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-44
- LINDSAY, James L.**
Congress and nuclear weapons; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p86-87
- LINK, David L., Capt**
-- and Hafer, Anthony, 1stSgt
Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
- LINN, Brian McAllister**
U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p51-52
- LINN, Shai**
-- and others
Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547
- LINN, Thomas C., LtCol**
Marine Corps and joint warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p25-27
Marine TacAir (tactical airlift): The fundamental challenge. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-38
Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23
TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37
Who really needs Marine TacAir? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-44
- LINNEKIN, Richard B., CAPT, Ret**
Tailhook 1991 and other perplexities. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-40
- LINTNER, Bertil**
-- and Karniol, Robert
Unrest swells the Burmese ranks. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1020
- LIONETTI, Donald M., MajGen**
about
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) general to head Space & Strategic Defense. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p27
- LIOPIROS, Kostas**
International radio spectrum allocations portend changes. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p69+
- LISTMAN, John, CW2**
Old Dominion's wartime maneuvers along the Rio Grande (prior to WWI). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92):

- LISTMAN, John, CW2 (cont'd.)**
p26-29+
- LISTON-WAKEFIELD, K.R., Col, Ret**
Personal field equipment. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p26
- LITHUANIA**
See also
Armed Forces - Lithuania
Russia - Foreign Relations - Lithuania
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Lithuania
Foreign Relations
Russia
JDW interview (with Lithuanian Minister of National Defence, Audrius Butkevicius). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p952
Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
- LITTEL, Mark T., Maj**
Leader development in the 1990s. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p54-57
- LITTLE, John H., MajGen**
Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. por illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
- LITTLETON, Thomas, 1stLt**
No more training (tanker performs in Desert Storm). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
- LITRELL, Robert, Capt**
E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22
- LIVELY, C. Judson, Jr, Col, Ret**
Reserve critical in war. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-16
ROA (Reserve Officers Association) on a roll (military personnel legislative actions). illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p9-10
- LIVINGSTON, Craig**
Instrument of inspiration (bagpipe). illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p28+
- LIVINGSTON, Harold**
Touch the sky; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p83-84
- LIVINGSTON, James**
-- Jt auth
"To the last man!" Kulbes' mongrels at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea, 1950; book review. Franklin D.R. Kestner, Maj, Ret and James Livingston. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
- LIVINGSTON, James E., MajGen**
-- and McCarthy, Dennis M., Col
Enhancements to the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) in the 1990s. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-16
- LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.**
Commentary (on terrorism). *See* issues of *Sea Power*
Cult of counterterrorism; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p58
Elements of terror (the military role in disaster relief). *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p47-48
- LLEWELLYN, Craig, Col, Ret, Jt auth**
Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col, Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78
- LLOYD, A.T.**
Forty years with the B-52 Stratofortress. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p20-23.
- Reprinted from *Airliner Magazine*
Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47
Thanks for the memories (320th Bombardment Group). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p98-102
- LOADING AND UNLOADING**
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
- Loading and Unloading
SHIPS - Loading and Unloading
Study and Teaching
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
- Testing**
Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). George Warren. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26
- LOANS, HOME**
Homeowners assistance. Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p10-13
Panel backs cut in VA fee to refinance (mortgages). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p6
Relief for house-hunting headaches. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
- LOANS, PERSONAL**
Saving Johnny French: Douglas Haig's loan: May 1899. John Hussey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p318-325
- LOBBESTAEL, Tonya**
Succeeding (at parenthood) single-handedly. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p52
- LOBOV, Vladimir, Gen**
about
Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44
Personalities: Army General Vladimir Lobov. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): inside back cover
- LOCHER, James R., III**
Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4
Focusing on the future: The role of SOF in emerging defense strategy; from speech to Association of Special Ops Professionals SOFEX '91. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p10-13
- LOCKE, Edwin A.**
-- and others
Essence of leadership: The four keys to leading successfully; book review. Edwin A. Locke, and others. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56
- LOCKE, Walter M., RADM**
Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84
- LOCKER, Roger, Capt**
about
Good thought to sleep on (Vietnam search & rescue). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p79
- LOCKHARD, Gary, Capt**
One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17
- LOCKHART, Christopher E., Capt**
Modern dragoons: Bradley mechanized infantry. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p33-35
- LOCKWOOD, Dick, Capt**
AMC (Air Mobility Command) and the forever airplane. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p34-35
- LOCKWOOD, John W., RADM**
about
(Coast Guard Reserve): Trained Reserve and ready to go. John W. Lockwood, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-77
- LOCURCIO, Ralph V., BrigGen**
Nation assistance in Kuwait. illus chart. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p2-10
- LOFLAND, Valerie, Maj**
about
(Gen) McPeak names special adviser on women's issues. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4
- LOGISTICS**
Improving logistics flow using the Theory of Constraints. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-18
Logistics management: White-collar cloak--black-magic artistry. Kenneth M. Gladstone. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p1-4
Optimizing the profession of logistics. James A. Underwood. chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p5-7
Problems with logistics data.... Bruce P. Christensen. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p39-40
Software support for battlefield staff. Nigel F. Evans. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p73-79
See also
CIVIL WAR--United States - Logistics
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Logistics
MOVEMENT CONTROL
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Logistics
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Air Force - Logistics
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Logistics
WORLD WAR II - Logistics
Air Force
Australia
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. Gary Waters, WgComdr. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
Great Britain
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. Gary Waters, WgComdr. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
United States
Career and personnel information. *See* issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*
Combat logistics through quality. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22
Combat support doctrine: Where we've been, where we are, and where we should be going. Rodney L. Boatright, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p14-17
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. Gary Waters, WgComdr. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
It's time to revise Air Force logistics doctrine. William F. Furr, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3

LOGISTICS (cont'd.)

- (Summer '92): p12-13+
 Logistics dilemma. Joseph B. Corcoran, Jr., Col. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-18+
 Logistics heroes (AFA's Gerrity Award goes to the 9th Air Force logisticians). Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p72-73
 Other industrial base (Air force logistic centers). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
 USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to regional logistics. Julie Bird. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p20
History
 Preserving the history of air power logistics in the Southeast: The first decade of the Museum of Aviation at Robins AFB, Georgia. William Head and Richard W. Iobst. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p25-29
Testing
 C-17 logistics test. Joseph M. Roussel, Maj. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p36-39
Armed Forces
 Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23
 Logistics support for Operation Provide Comfort II. John W. Collins, Jr., Maj. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p22-24
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 Future support of multinational NATO forces. Antonio Milani, LtGen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48
 Last twelve months--NAMSAs (NATO's Maintenance and Supply Agency) new challenge. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. illus. por. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p54-56
United States
 Bridging the gap in origin-to-destination analysis. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p1-2
 Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p21+
 J-4 (Logistics Directorate): Beans, bullets, more to the fighters. illus. tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p18-21
 Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p18+
 Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. Diane K. Morales. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4
Army
 Logistics comes of age. Murray Hammick. illus. map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p665-673
United States
 Aerial resupply: The Blackstar technique. Mark Shankle, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
 Ammunition retrograde--the mother of all retrogrades. Thomas P. Lighthiser. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p44-45
 Automating supply distribution. Harry D. Stumpf, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p24-26
 Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36
 Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23
 Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt. and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus.

- Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29
 CSS (combat service support) for AirLand Operations. Calvin F.H. Pilgrim, Maj and Michael J. Fehn, Capt. illus. tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-7
 CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. Chase Rogers, LtCol. illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31
 Desert returns. Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p34-37
 'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army Materiel Command's) watchword. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+
 Equipment release priority system. Linda A. Young. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
 Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52
 Focusing logistics for the future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55
 From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). William L. Brame, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+
 Logistics posture of the Army. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-17
 Making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient. Donna A. Alberto, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p20-26
 Past is prologue (to logistics improvement). Joseph M. Heiser, Jr., LtGen, Ret. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p38-39
 Pre-screen process (automatic disposition of material from the field). Hank Duarte, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
 Reconstitution (at operational and tactical levels of war). Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p6-10
 Streamlined logistics in motion. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus. por. chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p146-148+
 Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and Keith Mostofi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16
 Theater logistics--a combat multiplier. Donald M. Lauer, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17
 Training as we fight. Roy E. Beauchamp, Col. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

Bibliography

Logistics literature. See issues of *Logistics Spectrum*

Defense Dept**United States**

Strategic Logistics Program: Usage-based requirements determination. Robert D. Berger, and others. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p17-21. Last article in a Strategic Logistics Program series

History

Be wary of revisionism. Terence H. Berle, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p19-21
 History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr., Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39

Marine Corps**United States**

AFOE (assault follow-on echelon): More than just supplies. Daniel M. Dykstra, LtCol. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11

(Nov '92): p81-83

Navy**Great Britain**

Logistic support for a bluewater fleet: The UK's Royal Fleet Auxiliary. David Miller. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p334-338+
United States

Path ahead for 'Gators and Marines; interview with RADM J.B. LaPlante. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-38
 Salvage in combat. R.P. Fiske, CAPT. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p65-69

Reserve Forces**Army****United States**

Train up to multifunctional logistics. Michael F. Flannery, Jr., Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p34-37
Study and Teaching
 How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). Deborah A. Mitchell, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39
 Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7

Start-up of a college program in logistics. Alexis N. Sommers. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p16-20
 Why engineers don't understand logistics. Stephen P. Light. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p5-12

LOH, John M., Gen
 Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13
 Restructuring: A necessity. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17
 TAC safety--then and now. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5

about

Air Combat Command: Rapid, decisive airpower. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. chart. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-14
 Budget shortfall could halt flying operations early, Loh warns. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4
 (Gen) Loh vows full partnership to bomber, missile crews. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14
 (Gen) Loh: Smaller force couldn't handle 2 wars. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p4

LOK, Joris Janssen

Blue water navies: Flagship fleets of Asia/Pacific. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p622-624
 CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484

Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135
 Custodial debate looms over fleet (Black Sea Fleet) without a homeland. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p196
 DCN research branches out. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p33+

Dealing with the nuclear legacy (disposal of growing numbers of nuclear submarines). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p487
 Evolved Sparrow (Missile) go-ahead. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p921-922

FACs: Fast attack craft--adapting the art of hit

- LOK, Joris Janssen (cont'd.)**
and run. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p27-28+
- Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+
- NATO revives Air Force (Tactical Air Meet) exercise. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p14
- NATO's common defence mission. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p90
- Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+
- Navigation radars: Sensors working overtime. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p39-40
- Picking up a bargain (on corvettes once bound for Iraq). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p568-569
- Sprattly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
- Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46
- LOKEY, Joe, Maj**
Focus on: Air Force Special Operations Command. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-6
- LONG, Duncan**
Night stalkers: Twilight justice; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p52
- LONG, John W.**
-- and Lontos, John C.
Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57
- LONG, Simon**
Taiwan: China's last frontier; book review. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p132-133
- LONTOS, John C., jt auth**
Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. John W. Long and John C. Lontos. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57
- LOPEZ, Ramon**
Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Industry's new "high-low mix". illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-54+
- Improved M16 may emerge from US Army program. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p977-978
- JASORS (Joint Advanced Special Operations Radio System) R&D on track as risks reduced.** illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p27-28
- Major strategic cuts proposed. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p182-183
- LOSCHIARO, Paul, Maj**
ANGLICO (air-naval gunfire liaison company): Where do we go now? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27
- LOUWERSE, W.C., LtGen**
Royal Netherlands Air Force--future tasks and structure. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p30-32+
- LOVE, Robert W., Jr**
History of the U.S. Navy, vol I, 1775-1941; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- History of the U.S. Navy, vol I-II; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p50
- LOVECE, Joseph A.**
Flock of unmanned air vehicles takes wing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p44-46
- LOVELESS, William**
Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
- LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING.** See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- LOW-ALTITUDE**
- LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**
Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33
- Combatants, patrons, peacemakers, and the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p125-143
- Croatian forces open new front. Yves Debay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133
- Current research on terrorism and low-intensity conflict. Bruce Hoffman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p25-37
- Enemy within--Peru's Shining Path war. Simon Strong. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p197-198
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p33-34
- Flash points. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*
- Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+
- JDW interview (with Afghan President Dr Muhammad Najibullah). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p416
- Just Cause up close: A light infantryman's view of LIC (low-intensity conflict). Steven N. Collins, Capt. map illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-65
- Low-intensity conflict doctrine and policy: Old wine in a new bottle? Richard D. Downie, Maj. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p53-67
- New alliances boost chances of wider Balkan unrest. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1023
- PSYOP (psychological operations) in support of low-intensity conflict. Joe E. Kilgore, Maj. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-31
- Pushing at the cracks (Afghanistan to become another Lebanon). T.A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p199+
- Stalemate ended by crack troops (in Bosnia). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p15
- Turmoil in East Timor. Tony Banks. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p16
- See also
COUNTERINSURGENCY
GUERRILLA WARFARE
TERRORISM
Study and Teaching
Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36
- LOWREY, Vernon**
-- and others
Lessons learned: Handling unexploded ordnance. Vernon Lowrey, and others. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p28-30
- LOWRY, Robert**
Sudan strengthens forces as fighting is stepped up. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p806
- LOXTON, Bruce, Commo, Ret**
"Three cruisers, three destroyers, two seaplane tenders...". bibliog. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p80-85
- LUCK, Gary E., LtGen**
XVIII Airborne Corps--puttin' power on the ground. illus. chart. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-13
- LUDDY, John**
Two wrongs don't make it right! (women's issues). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-70
- LUDLAM, Michael, Maj**
CF-5 upgrade project. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
- LUDVIGSEN, Eric C.**
Army modernization skips a generation. illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-20+
- 'Arrogant display of strength' (Task Force Smith). illus. por. map. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-40+
- Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44
- and Steele, Dennis
Future is the focus at annual meeting. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-40+
- LUHN, Frank L., SSgt**
Operation Quicksilver. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39
- LUM, Zachary A.**
Flat panels on display. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p64+
- Technology brightens night fighting possibilities. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-38+
- LUND, Paul W., LCDR**
Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. tab. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92
- LUNDGREN, Kenneth S., Capt, jt auth**
Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21
- LUNDQUIST, Ms**
Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22
- LUNSFORD, Katherine P.**
Fiberglass-reinforced panels for RRR (rapid runway repair). illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p28-29
- LUNT, James, MajGen**
Failure of intelligence: Malaya 1941. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44
- LURIA, René**
Controlling the conscription crisis in Spain. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p310
- Defense policy and the armed forces of Mexico. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p809-811
- On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. illus. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584
- Spanish defense industry faces an uncertain future. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1103-1107

- LURIA, René (cont'd.)**
 Spanish defense policy. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830
 Spanish space programs. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676
- **jt auth**
 South America's small but steady defense market. Mark Hewish and René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p449-453
- LUTL, William J., CDR**
 Battle of the airwaves. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-55
 Voices from the central blue. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p33-38
- LUTFWAK, Edward N.**
 Strategy, the logic of war and peace; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
- LUVAAS, Jay**
 (Gen Robert E.) Lee and the operational art: The right place, the right time. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18
- LUXEMBOURG**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Luxembourg
- LYLE, Colin**
 What the civilian manager isn't taught: Can Hannibal run your business?; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p507
- LYNCH, David J.**
 Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67
 Breakup of the (aerospace industry) hive. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p63-66
 Composite materials come into their own. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p45-46+
 How the Skunk Works (Lockheed Advanced Development Company) fielded stealth. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-28
 ICBM era ends. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
 Risen sun? (Japan's changing international role). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p70-74
- LYNCH, Ted**
 SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) technology transfer and your business. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p8-9
- LYNN-JONES, Sean M., editor**
 Nuclear diplomacy and crisis management: An international reader; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p152-153
- LYON, Waldo K.**
 Submarine combat in the ice. illus bibliog map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40
- LYONS, Dwight, jt auth**
 Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? Curtis A. Munson, Maj and Dwight Lyons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+
- M**
- M A A G. See MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP**
- M A C. See MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND**
- M I C O M. See MISSILE COMMAND**
- M S C. See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**
- M T M C. See MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**
- MACDONALD, Donald Stone**
 Koreans, contemporary politics and society; book review. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p48-49
- MACDOUGALL, Ian, VAdm**
 about
 Interview: VAdm Ian MacDougall, Chief of Naval Staff, Royal Australian Navy. por map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-34
- MACEDONIA, Michael R., Maj**
 Information technology in Desert Storm. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41
- MACGREGOR, Douglas A., LtCol**
 Future battle: The merging levels of war. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p33-47
- MACH, John M., Maj**
 Battle commander's fire support planning. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p43-45
- MACHINE GUNS**
 Automatic weapons for aircraft. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p47-48
 Calico M960-A: Reliable, high-capacity sub-machinegun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p773-775
 Employing machineguns. William J. Martinez, LtCol. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-42
 Heckler & Koch's MP5/10 state of the art sub-machinegun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p167-171
 High-tech air defence barrels: Doing what a missile can't. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p28-30+
 Light 5.56mm machine guns today and tomorrow. Edward C. Ezell. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p97+
 LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771
 Soldier armed: M60 series 7.62mm machine gun. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
 Steyr's TMP (Tactical Machine Pistol)--breaking the machine-pistol mould. Jacques Lenaerts. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p359+
 Trends in infantry support weapons. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p44-46+
 Study and Teaching
 Getting to know an old standby: The .50 caliber. Don Manning, Sgt1C. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-38
- MACHINE VISION**
 All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. Douglas B. Schwartz. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60
- MACHMUD, Benjamin**
 Thai armed forces--what future? por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p6-7+
- MACHTLEY, Ronald K.**
 Yes, submarines are still needed! illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28
- MACIVER, Thomas D., LtCol, jt auth**
 Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr, Col and Thomas D. MacIver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89
- MACK, William P., VADM, Ret**
 Checkfire!; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
- MACKAY, Leo S., Jr, LT**
 Naval aviation, information and the future. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19
- MACKENZIE, Donald**
 Inventing accuracy: A historical sociology of nuclear missile guidance; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p59-60
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p151-152
Survival 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p136-137
- MACKENZIE, Jeremy, LtGen**
 about
 Jeremy Mackenzie, soldier, artist and athlete. T.K. Courtenay, LtCol. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p162-164
- MACKENZIE, Richard**
 Afghan airlift. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-50
 India at the crossroads. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-49
 Iran resurgent. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-81
 More stormy weather for the airlines. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p70-73
- MACKEY, Robert R., 1stLt**
 -- and Hargrow, Cynthia, 1stLt
 16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5
- MACRAE, Duncan**
 Space transportation to go global? illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p124-126
- MACWILLIE, Stephen S., Col**
 -- and Delashaw, James M., LtCol
 Comanche: Restructuring to meet the requirement. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p36-42
- MACWILLSON, Alastair C.**
 Hostage-taking terrorism: Incident response strategy; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
- MADAGASCAR**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Madagascar
- MADDOX, John R., Capt**
 -- and Goddard, Richard V., Capt
 Ground-based air defense: Will the MAD (Marine air defense) battalion concept work? illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-48
- MADDOX, Robert J.**
 United States and World War II; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p48
- MADEJ, Victor**
 -- **jt auth**
 Polish campaign, 1939; book review. Steven Zaloga and Victor Madej. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53
 Polish campaign, 1939; book review. Steven J. Zaloga and Victor Madej. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93-94
- MAESTAS, Ruben, SSgt**
 Wolfhounds (25th Infantry Division's 4th Battalion, 27th Infantry) down under (Exercise Kangaroo 1992). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12
- MAGARGEE, Peter H., LtCol**
 C-130. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-12
 C-130. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13
- MAGAS, Branka**
 War in Yugoslavia. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-37

MAGER, Olaf

-- Jt auth

Bound to leave? The future of the allied stationing regime in Germany. David G. Haglund and Olaf Mager. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p35-43

-- Jt editor

Homeward bound? Allied forces in the new Germany; book review.

Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95

MAGGART, Lon E., Col

Leap of faith (26-27 Feb ground combat in Desert Storm demonstrates cohesion). illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p24-32

MAGINNIS, Robert L., LtCol

Future of women in the Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-34

MAGNESS, John, Capt

Army Aviation in level III rear operations. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35

MAGRUDER, Carter B.

Recurring logistics problems as I have observed them; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p94-95

MAHER, William N.

Cutting a path to quality through concurrent teamwork. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p2-6

MAHNKEN, Thomas G.

Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17

MAINS, A.A., LtCol

Field security--very ordinary intelligence; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86-87

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

123rd Signal Battalion. Tonsuk Popun, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p26-28

134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. David L. Wenge, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23

16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt and Cynthia Hargrow, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5

1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. James E. Oliver, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11

1st Battalion, 213th Air Defense Artillery--Pennsylvania Army National Guard. William D. Ritter, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p32-33

278th Armored Cavalry Regiment. Harold H. Mize, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p12-13

36th Transportation Battalion: The final chapter. Richard P. Sauter, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p14-17

4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. Mark A. McKelvey, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p18-19

4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). Thomas Turecek, CW4 and Gary Hamlin, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7

7th Transportation Battalion. Fredrick C. Perkins, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p24-25

Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. Paul H. Hellrich, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9

Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). Norb Delatte, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38

Daddy and mommy go to war (married couple deploy with 3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p14-17

Flight line maintenance--the critical element. Jesse H. Dize, MW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p55-58

Golden Cargo 92. Mike Dorcey, SSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p14-15

How effective is your Aircraft Battle Damage Repair (ABDR) program? illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-9

Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. John W. Long and John C. Lontos. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57

Marine Corps depot maintenance: State-of-the-art or state of confusion? Timothy N. Szendel, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-87

National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6

Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53

Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26

Primer for support maintenance officers: How to conduct a maintenance meeting. Cornelius Booker, Maj. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p48-49

Quality warranties and maintenance contracts. Cooper, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6

Repairers (73rd Maintenance Company) join DOL (Directorate of Logistics) for unique mission. Kerry L. Sutton, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p50-52

Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj. and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36

Sustainment engineering. Albert J. Bush, III. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p13-15

Sustainment maintenance in Southwest Asia. Keith Mostofi. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p10-13

Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11

Whatever happened to R&M (reliability and maintainability)? Nothing, it's alive and working. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p22-23

See also

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130 - Maintenance and Repair

AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15 - Maintenance and Repair

AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135 - Maintenance and Repair

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines - Maintenance and Repair

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Maintenance and Repair

ARSENALS - Maintenance and Repair

ARTILLERY, FIELD - Maintenance and Repair

BRIDGES - Maintenance and Repair

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - United States - Maintenance and Repair

COMPUTERS - Maintenance and Repair

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Maintenance and Repair

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Equipment - Maintenance and Repair

ENVIRONMENT - Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps - United States - Maintenance and Repair

HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1 - Maintenance and Repair

HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64 - Maintenance and Repair

HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1 - Maintenance and Repair

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines - Maintenance and Repair

INSTALLATIONS - Air Force - Maintenance and Repair

JET ENGINES - Maintenance and Repair

MISSILE TYPE - Hawk - Maintenance and Repair

MISSILE TYPE - Patriot - Maintenance and Repair

National Guard - Army - Maintenance and Repair

OPERATION - Desert Shield - Maintenance and Repair

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Maintenance and Repair

PIERS - Maintenance and Repair

PIPE LINES - Maintenance and Repair

PORTS - Maintenance and Repair

Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair

RUNWAYS - Maintenance and Repair

SIGNAL CORPS - Equipment - Maintenance and Repair

TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair

UNDERWATER STRUCTURES - Maintenance and Repair

WARSHIPS - Maintenance and Repair

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair

Costs

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

Organization

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

Study and Teaching

Achieved availability as a function of technician training. Jeffrey L. Riggs and Lynn M. Cox. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22

Maintenance management training. Richard A. Hack, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p35-37

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair

MAINUDDIN, Rolin G.

SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)--the impact on deterrence. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-65

MAJOR, Daniel W., Maj

1186th TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) on the move in Operation Fuertes Caminos. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p13-14+

MALAWI

See also

Armed Forces - Malawi

MALAYSIA

Malaysia/Singapore: Converging interest. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

MALAYSIA (cont'd.)

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Malaysia

Armed Forces - Malaysia

Army - Malaysia

AVIATION - Exhibitions - Malaysia

Defense Dept - Malaysia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Malaysia

DEFENSES - Malaysia

Navy - Malaysia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Malaysia

Foreign Relations

Great Britain

Malaysia looks beyond its deal of the decade.

David Saw. illus. por. *Armed Forces*

Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p32-33

MALCEV, Andrei A.

Striving to live through 1992: The plight of the Soviet military. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87

MALI

See also

Armed Forces - Mali

MALINOFSKY, Martin

Transportation risk analysis. illus. por. chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p46-48

MALLEY, Kenneth C., VADM

Strategic challenge: Restructuring the NAVSEA (Naval Sea Systems Command) corporation. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-88

MALLOY, Timothy J., Maj

Procedural issues in Merit Systems Protection Board practice. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p279-288

MALONEY, Daniel, Sgt

-- and Estrada, Fernando, Capt

Latin-flavored training (United States Army School of the Americas). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-25

MALTA

See also

Armed Forces - Malta

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Malta

Politics and Government

Malta--geopolitics and national security.

Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335

MAMA, Hormuz P.

China advances in combat aircraft. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p19-20+

India's world-class helo (advanced light helicopter). por. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p34+

SNPE--France's propellant force. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p447-448

Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732

MAMCZARSKI, Józef, Jt auth

WZT-3 armoured recovery vehicle: The latest Polish solution. Henryk Knapczyk and Józef Mamczarski. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47

MANAGEMENT

Dynamic leadership--a prescription for managing downsizing in DOD. Thomas Frankenfield, Maj. por. bibliog. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p10-12

Improving logistics flow using the Theory of Constraints. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-18

It's time to change: Cost account manager versus TaS/C (Technical and Schedule/Cost) Node manager. William C.

Wall, Jr and Jules R. Powers. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-34

MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning) + JIT (Just-in-Time) + TQM (Total Quality Management) + TOC (Theory of Constraints): The path to World Class Management. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab. illus. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-13

Personal liability of federal managers for common law and constitutional torts. Derrick R. Franck, LtCol and Charles D. Beckenhauer, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p375-389

Succeeding at succession (planning for orderly leadership succession in federal agencies). Tom Shoop. por. chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p36-38+

Two processes: Greater program management office effectiveness. James W. Wilson, Jr, Maj. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-19

Where have all the leaders gone? A comparison of leadership vs management in defense acquisition. Dennis Drayer, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26-33

See also

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7

Competency in the (Marine) Corps. Charles E. Hall, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45

Fuels management: My team (438th Supply Squadron at McGuire AFB) and I. Curtis J. Walters, SSgt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p32-33

Good ideas for army maintenance. Robert A. Donahue, Jr, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p35-37

Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). George W. Reamy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40

Platoon Streamer Program. Tony Vesay, Capt. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p14-16

Training management tips. David H. Johnson, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p45-47

See also

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

Constraint management: The key to accelerated improvement. Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p35-36

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7

Budget-cutters' first resort. Tom Shoop. illus. por. chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+

Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. Paul A. Strassmann. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20

DOD inc. (Corporate Information Management program). Lisa Corbin. por. chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-39

Managing resistance to change: A 90's challenge. Anthony L. Hardin, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p8-9

Minding the Pentagon's business (through DMR and consolidation). L.R. Jones. por. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-41+

Past is prologue (to logistics improvement). Joseph M. Heiser, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p38-39

Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5

Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11

See also

AUTOMATION

EFFICIENCY

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17

Partnership for systems support: Artificially intelligent maintenance aids and CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support). Arnold G. Blair, and others. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p19-26

Results-oriented program management as a leadership/management model--for DOD information systems program managers. James E. Price and Mary-Blair Valentine. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-16

Too little, too late--STAMIS (standard Army management information system) prototyping. Larry W. Campbell, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p26-27

Security Measures

Defining a security architecture for the next century: The Defense-Wide Information System Security Program. John C. Nagengast. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-53

MANDELBAUM, Michael

-- editor

Rise of nations in the Soviet Union: American foreign policy and the disintegration of the USSR; book review.

Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p48

Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99

MANDRON, Guy

Algerian confrontation. illus. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p321-324

MANESS, Anthony R., RADM

Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90

MANEUVER WARFARE

96B intelligence training: Unit techniques. James Stockmoe, Capt. illus. *Military*

MANEUVER WARFARE (cont'd.)

- Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p22-23+
- ACE (aviation combat element) is not a maneuver element--yet! William H. Dixon, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p58-63
- Air as a maneuver element: An idea whose time has come? Thomas X. Hammes, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-73
- CMTIC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32
- Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus. chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12
- Maneuver versus attrition: A historical perspective. John F. Antal, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-33
- Maneuver warfare: From theory to practice. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p62-64+
- OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45
- Redefining maneuver warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-58
- Time-space relationships: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the movement-to-contact. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p28-32

Study and Teaching

- Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9

MANEUVERS

See also

COMBINED OPERATIONS
EXERCISE
JOINT OPERATIONS
OPERATION
WAR GAMES

Army
United States

- Creeping overwatch (a variation of the platoon movement by successive bounds technique). Robert L. Jones, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-36

History

- Manassas Maneuvers of 1904 set precedent for training in the field. Charles D. McKenna, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-18+

MANGELSDORFF, A. David, jt editor

- Handbook of military psychology; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p95-96

MANGOLD, Tom

- Cold warrior: James Jesus Angleton: The CIA's master spy hunter; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p98-99

MANGUSO, John M., LtCol

- 2d Infantry Division ("air-borne"). illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

MANN, Jethro R., Jr, Capt

- Putting sustainment imperatives in combat service support. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p35

MANN, Steven R.

- Chaos theory and strategic thought. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68

MANNING, Don, Sgt1C

- Getting to know an old standby: The .50 caliber. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-38

MANNING, Michele, LtCol

- Angels of mercy: The Army Nurse Corps on Bataan and Corregidor. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p86-100

MANOULOS, Kypros, Maj

- Cypriot peace would ease Turkish, Greek relations. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-38

MANPOWER, MILITARY

See also

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
PERSONNEL

Mobilization

See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

United States

- 1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
- Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39
- Base force (Pentagon's plan for tomorrow's military). Larry Grossman. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p11+
- CBO (Congressional Budget Office) report offers alternatives to Pentagon's manning plan. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p6
- Corps of Marines for the future: Relevant, ready, capable. Charles C. Krulak, MajGen. illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-18
- Doing the job with a smaller fleet. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59
- Don't tar the TARs (training and administration of Reserves). F. Neale Smith, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75
- Drawdown and pain. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41
- Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus. tab. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15
- Manpower reductions in the 1990s: Swamp rat and Unsat Pratt. C. William Campbell, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-44
- Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog. tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381
- Officer retention. Bruce K. Bancroft, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p38
- Reshaping the (Air Defense Artillery) branch. John H. Little, MajGen. por illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p13-22
- Role of MARC (manpower requirements criteria) in the nineties. Louis C. Brown, Jr and George A. Angeloff. illus. tab. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-31
- Seeking excellence in future officers. Cleto DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p27-28
- Tinker, tailor, soldier, specialist. Allen A. Cocks, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-40
- Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed

- Forces, 25 Jun '92. Gene A. Deegan, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44

Organization

- J-1 (Manpower and Personnel Directorate): Personnel plans and policies. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p8-10

MANUALS

Air Force

- Air Force's new doctrine. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p13-19
- Reflections on the Air Force's new manual. Harold R. Winton. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-31

Army

- Building the new FM 100-5--process and product. James R. McDonough, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p11-15. Updated version of Oct '91 article in Mil Rev
- DES (Directorate of Evaluation and Standardization) revises CH-47D operator's manual and -CL. Stephen M. Harris. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p51-53
- FM 100-5, Operations: A paradigm for adaptation. Michael R. Rumpy, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-13
- FM 100-5: Just meeting a requirement? Michael W. Cannon, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p63-69
- New direction for aircrew training program. James Winston, CW4. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p10-13

History

- Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. Charles C. Petersen. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79

MANWARING, Max G.

-- editor

- Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p75-76
- Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p124-125
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p96-97

MANZO, Louis A.

- Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. illus. bibliog. por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

MAO TSE-TUNG

- On guerrilla warfare; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89

MAPS AND MAPPING

- Exploiting terrain information: Automation supports battlefield demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1045-1048
- Mission management--the key to improved fightability. Colin Rayment. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p268-271
- NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Modernizing photogrammetric mapping operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. illus. chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46
- Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Edward J. Wright, Maj. illus. map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38
- World in a box: Air navigation leaps forward. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p417-418+
- MARAMBIO, Cristian**
- In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and

- MARAMBIO, Cristian** (cont'd.)
capabilities. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
- MARCELLO, Ronald E., Jr** auth
Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women; book review. Robert S. La Forte and Ronald E. Marcello. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85
- MARCHAND, Amy D.**
Directory of wing commanders. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p55-56+
He makes them fly (Crew Chief of the Year). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p68-69
Logistics heroes (AFA's Gerrity Award goes to the 9th Air Force logisticians). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p72-73
- editor
Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1992). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82+
- MARCHAND, Ed, Capt**
Air-stripping design and costing program. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58
- MARCHMAN, Ronald S., CW4, Ret, Jr** auth
Maintenance test pilot standardization. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj and Ronald S. Marchman, CW4, Ret. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21
- MARCINKO, Richard**
Rogue warrior; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p96
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p98
- MARCUSON, William F., III**
-- and others
Future of civil engineering R&D. William F. Marcuson, III, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p5-6
- MARDER, Arthur J.**
-- and others
Old friends new enemies: The Royal Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy. Volume II: The Pacific War, 1942-1945; book review. Arthur J. Marder, and others. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p135-137
- MAREK, Mark E., Capt**
Urban CAS (close air support): Can we do it? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p80-81
- MARIAN, Thomas P., LT**
Coast Guard after the revolution. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82
- MARINE ACCIDENTS.** See ACCIDENTS, MARINE
- MARINE BIOLOGY**
Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24
- MARINE CORPS**
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
ARTILLERY - Marine Corps
DEPLOYMENT - Marine Corps
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Marine Corps
DOCTRINE - Marine Corps
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine Corps - United States
EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Marine Corps
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Marine Corps
- Corps
EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps
GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps
Logistics - Marine Corps
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Marine Corps
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Marine Corps
OFFICERS - Marine Corps
OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
PUBLIC RELATIONS - Marine Corps
RECORDS - Marine Corps
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Marine Corps
Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
RETIREMENT - Marine Corps
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps
UNIFORMS - Marine Corps
Brigades, Divisions, etc
United States
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
Missing link in regimental fire support. David C. Damm, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-32
Sea power/Marines. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p201-205
- Chile*
In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
- Great Britain*
Exclusive AFJII interview with: Lt. Gen. Henry Beverley, OBE, Commandant General of the United Kingdom's Royal Marines. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p45-47
- Biography*
Jeremy Mackenzie, soldier, artist and athlete. T.K. Courtenay, LtCol. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p162-164
- United States*
Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32
Avoiding a 'hollow' military-- precedents and prescriptions. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p40-43
Battle for OP-4: Start of the ground war. Roger L. Pollard, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-51
Capability, affordability, and strategic risk; interview with LtGen H.C. Stackpole III, CG, FMFPAC (commanding general, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p9+
- Competency in the (Marine) Corps. Charles E. Hall, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-45
Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47
Deception: The missing tool. Robert R. Parker, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p97-101
Defining the Corps' 'strategic concept'. H.T. Hayden, LtCol and G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p44-46
Do Marines belong in USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59
- Does the Marine Corps do tactical intelligence? Steven C. Kish, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25
Exclusive AFJII interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+
- Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+
Fixing intelligence: It's decision time. David H. Ingram, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p65-66
Give intelligence what it needs. Jason M. Williams, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p66-67
Heritage supports three-MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) Corps. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p51
How the Marines 'fought the storm': A great success story: from a speech at ROA Mid-Winter '92. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p11-15
Leaner Marine Corps faces meaner global challenge. Robert D. Steele. illus tab. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p119-122
Let's abolish the corps. Harries-Clichy Peterson, Jr, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p55-58
Marine Corps adopts IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Michael A. Cicere, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-27
Marine Corps and joint warfare. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p25-27
Marine Corps' response to the war on drugs. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p35-36
Marine TacAir (tactical airlift): The fundamental challenge. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-38
(Marine) Corps' new leader has a hard act to follow, and a hard road ahead. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14+
Marines continue to be America's 'force-in-readiness'. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42
Naval expeditionary forces and power projection: Into the 21st century. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-17
News media--more friend than foe to military. David C. Hague, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p26-28
Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20
Reconnaissance battalion: Eyes and ears in the desert. Charles W. Kershaw, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p95-96
Redefining the Marine Corps' strategic concept. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p66-70
Redefining the SRIG (surveillance,

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

- reconnaissance, and intelligence group): Have we lost our focus? Ronald J. Buikema, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p21-22
- Remarks of Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr before Congress. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-37
- Role of the Marine Corps over the next decade. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p109-112
- Sea power/Marines. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p201-205
- Send in the Marines—but where? James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-19
- TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37
- Tactical intelligence and related activities: Report from the Director of Intelligence; excerpted from testimony given to Congressional committees. Harry W. Jenkins, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18
- Tinker, tailor, soldier, specialist. Allen A. Cocks, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-40
- U.S. Marine Corps in 1991. John J. Grace, Col, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p148-152+
- U.S. Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch (LFT). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p52-53
- USMC air defenses: A major step forward. Charlotte Adams. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-40
- Words and war: Confusion or MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) doctrine? Kenneth C. Watson, Maj. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53
- Biography*
- Reconnaissance in Laos (in 1959-1960). Loren Haffner, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-85
- Chronology*
- U.S. Marine Corps in 1991. John J. Grace, Col, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p148-152+
- Directories*
- (Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
- (Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p275-279. Pictorial only
- Equipment*
- Aircraft/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p210-213
- Are we really light infantry? Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
- Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p214-215
- If not Tarawa, what? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-31
- Improving on perfection (the M16A2 rifle). James D. Hessman. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p43-44
- Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? Glenn T. Starnes, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24
- LAV-25s, not Bisons! Edwin W. Besch, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p40
- Marine Corps depot maintenance: State-of-the-art or state of confusion? Timothy N. Szendel, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-87
- Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. Jimmie J. McKeral, Jr, CW2. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83
- Marines design a "better way". Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Eric L. Geissler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25
- Night vision goggles and Desert Storm. Joel P. Kane, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
- Supply and maintenance discipline: A Gulf War problem that cannot be ignored. William H. Harris, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-47
- U.S. Marine Corps in 1991. John J. Grace, Col, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p148-152+
- Weapons/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p206-209
- Why not AGS (armored gun system)? Stewart M. Hickey, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p41
- History*
- Commemorating the (Marine) Corps' commanders on canvas. Patricia N. Kime. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98
- Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
- Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65
- Light tap with a strong arm: Doctrine and employment of Marine Corps armor from 1965 to 1975. Steven L. Parrish, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-21
- Old Corps: The uniform regulations of 1859. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-52+
- Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+
- Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+
- Task Force Guadalcanal—50 years later. Moana Tregaskis. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-38
- Three-war Marine; interview with retired Marine Charles E. Gaither. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73
- Organization*
- Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. Stephen R. Shea, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35
- Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. Joseph R. Holzbauer, Col. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93
- Consolidating intelligence assets and creating a combat-arms S-2. Charles E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-25
- Corps of Marines for the future: Relevant, ready, capable. Charles C. Krulak, MajGen. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-18
- (Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
- Ground-based air defense: Will the MAD (Marine air defense) battalion concept work? John R. Maddox, Capt and Richard V. Goddard, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-48
- Marine Corps security forces: Provisional expeditionary forces. Mark Freitas, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-71
- Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. Jimmie J. McKeral, Jr, CW2. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83
- Marine detachments (afloat): Broadening the duties. Mark H. Tanzler, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-46
- Marines and post-industrial warfare. Gary W. Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34
- MPF (maritime pre-positioning forces) squadron landing teams. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
- Rethinking the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
- Second look at SLTs (squadron landing teams). David B. Brown, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p46-47
- Smaller and better in the 1990s. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-21
- Special report: The restructuring of the Marine Corps—a look at yesterday and tomorrow. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-38
- Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? Curtis A. Munson, Maj and Dwight Lyons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+
- Personal Narratives*
- The few, the proud—the scroungers. Lynn Ashby. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p43
- Training*
- Battle simulation—Army style. David A. Ballentine, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-41
- Battle skills training. John R. Studd, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p74-75
- ...But are they (today's Marine Corps recruits) better? J.P. Hull, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p84-86
- Cold weather training cadre? William C. Smith, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-29
- Cold weather training—nearly there. Andrew R. Milne, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
- Command and control systems course: An education in command and control. Allen A. Cocks, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
- Enhancements to the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) in the 1990s. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Dennis M. McCarthy, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-16
- Greenlandics. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

- Innovative assault support aircrew training. Philip J. Exner, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-79
- Is the Marine Corps still in the business of building men? Jack Cahill. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p86-87
- Let's train our SAAWCs (sector anti-air warfare coordinators). Timothy P. Jonas, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p51
- MAWTS (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise): (How) do they fit together? David B. Reynolds, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-18
- Modifying TacWar for the lean times ahead. Stuart W. Bracken, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45
- New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77
- Recruit training: Laying the foundation. William P. Symolon, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46
- Reflections on today's boot camp. David Sherman. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p82-84
- Training low-density MOSs (military occupational specialties). Rene L. Cote, CW4. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- Training the untrainables. Dana W. Ross. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p76-77
- Use of deadly force. Lee W. Bloom, MSgt, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-51
- Video teletraining: A viable option for the Marine Corps. Douglas A. Wilson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43
- Warrior training is our job. David M. Ellis, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p79
- We still make 'em like we used to (recruit training). Patrick R. Lederer, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82
- MARINE CORPS AIR GROUND COMBAT CENTER**
- Few good men in the desert: Marine Corps combat training center. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p44-46
- MARINE CORPS AVIATION**
- ACE (aviation combat element) is not a maneuver element--yet! William H. Dixon, Jr, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p58-63
- ACE (aviation combat element) readiness afloat: Can it be improved? William J. Cooper, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p68-69
- AH-1W SuperCobra: Semper volens, semper potens (always willing, always able). Mark J. Gibson, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p70-75
- Air as a maneuver element: An idea whose time has come? Thomas X. Hammes, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-73
- Air officer: A view from the ground looking up. Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p31-32
- Around the world to the Storm. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p57-59
- Aviation posture statement: FY92. Duane A. Wills, LtGen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p17-21
- Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. Kevin

- M. Trepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52
- C3I during the air war in South Kuwait. William R. Cronin, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-37
- Close air support as fire support. Cecil G. Turner, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p29-30
- Effective MACCS (Marine air command and control system). Timothy P. Jonas, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p25-26
- FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. James S. Robertson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95
- Force planning for the MACCS (Marine air command and control system). Robert J. Bozelli, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p22-24
- Future of Marine close air support. William R. Cronin, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-56
- Future of tactical intelligence in the Corps: Will it be around when we need it most? Charles E. Colvard, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-19
- Future of the UH-1: Will it be around the next time it's needed? Steven M. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p52-53
- Heliborne company raid: A commander's challenge. Donald J. Thieme, Capt. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-69
- Innovative assault support aircrew training. Philip J. Exner, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-79
- Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat. Michael J. Williams, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p60-61
- Intelligence requirements for assault support aviation. R. Bruce Morrison, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p66-67
- Interview with LtGen Duane A. Wills. F. Michael O'Brien. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-37
- It's time for a revival. James A. Winnefeld, Jr, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p30-35
- Let's train our SAAWCs (sector anti-air warfare coordinators). Timothy P. Jonas, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p51
- Maneuvering blind. Bruce E. Brunn, LtCol. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p81
- Marine air command and control made easy. J. Peyton Dehart, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p28-29
- Marines' Delta Force. Joseph F. Towers, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-31. Pictorial only
- MAWTS-1 (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and WTI (weapons and tactics instructor): A ground combat perspective. Jack E. Miller, Jr, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
- Naval aviation observer: Another option. Daniel E. Culbert, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-15
- Reflections on the Corps...Marine tactical aviation. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p15
- Staffing the tactical air command center. Robert L. Glover, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p26-27
- Tactical aerial reconnaissance in decline. Earl

- W. Timpe, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14
- Updating the MEU ACE (Marine expeditionary unit aviation combat element). David S. Koehr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p64-65
- Urban CAS (close air support): Can we do it? Mark E. Marek, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p80-81
- VMO (Marine observation squadron) who? John D. Gamboa, Capt and Daniel E. Culbert, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p54-55
- Who really needs Marine TacAir? Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-44
- Equipment**
- Aircraft/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p210-213
- Assessing the Osprey. Doyle A. Nicholson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p48+
- Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p214-215
- History**
- Origin of a U.S. species: Entry of the AV-8A Harrier into the Marine Corps. John W. Fozard. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p77-85
- SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen, Ret and William K. Snyder, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60
- Study and Teaching**
- MAWTS (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise): (How) do they fit together? David B. Reynolds, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-18
- MARINE CORPS BASES**
- United States**
- Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. Thomas E. Neven. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69
- San Diego, CA*
- We still make 'em like we used to (recruit training). Patrick R. Lederer, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82
- MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**
- 'After all, an officer's principal weapon is his mind'. Tim J. Sukow, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-44
- Officer PME (professional military education): A beer diet for champagne taste. Francis X. Bergmeister, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-41
- MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND.** See **MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**
- MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA.** See **MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**
- MARINER, Rosemary Bryant, CMDR**
- "Jane Crow" policies keep women out of combat cockpits. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p46
- MARINI, Robert C.**
- New breed of consulting engineer. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p13-16
- MARINOS, Themistocles, LtCol**
- Greece, cradle of democracy, has key role on

- MARINOS, Themistocles, LtCol (cont'd.)**
NATO's southeastern flank. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p30+
- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION**
Maritime Administration. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p66-67
Needed: A consensus on maritime policy. Warren G. Leback, CAPT. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-68+
Sea power/maritime. tab. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225
Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32
See also
MERCHANT MARINE - United States
NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
- MARITIME DEFENSE ZONE**
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT. Ret. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
- MARITIME LAW**
U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT. Ret. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
- MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**
US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug '92): p7
- MARKETING RESEARCH**
Policy guidance on market research for contracting officers. John J. Mulhern. tab. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p33-39
Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. Al Rickard and Jerry Hess. illus. chart. tab. por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+
- MARKETS AND MARKETING**
Marketing... a must for the 90s. Ronald J. Hubbard. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p64-66
- MARKHAM, William J., Jr. auth**
Improving quality and productivity in the logistics process--achieving customer satisfaction breakthroughs; book review. Patrick M. Byrne and William J. Markham. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42
- MARKOV, David R.**
Fire sale on Russian missiles. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
- MARKSMANSHIP**
Study and Teaching
Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13
- MARMONT, Auguste de, Duke of Ragusa**
about
Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+
- MARR, Phebe**
Modern history of Iraq; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p96
- MARRERO, Jose M., Capt**
Fire support in irregular warfare. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-40
- MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**
Custody battles (military fathers fighting to live with their children). Nick Adde. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p51-52
Some divorced parents to get raise in housing pays. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p9
- MARSH, John O., Jr**
about
(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41
- MARSHALL, Andrew W.**
-- editor
On not confusing ourselves: Essays on national security strategy in honor of Albert and Roberta Wohlstetter; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p83
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p153-154
Survival 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
- MARSHALL, Herman**
11th annual commissary sales report fiscal year 1991. chart. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-74+
Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+
- MARSHALL, Jonathan, Jr. auth**
Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies and the CIA in Central America; book review. Peter Dale Scott and Jonathan Marshall. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88
- MARSHALL, S.L.A.**
Men against fire: The problem of battle command in future war; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- MARTIN, Jay, Col**
Preparing for NCO selection boards. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p45-46
- MARTIN, Lisa L.**
Institutions and cooperation: Sanctions during the Falkland Islands conflict. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p143-178
- MARTIN, Steven J., Capt**
Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. map. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30
- MARTIN, Tony M., Lt**
Scout platoon: COMSEC (communications security) and the information process. illus. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p40-41
- MARTINEZ, Bob**
about
Nation's drug czar (Bob Martinez) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-31
- MARTINEZ, William J., LtCol**
Employing machineguns. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p41-42
- MARTINOUS, William P., Col, Jr. auth**
Supporting power projection. Harry G. Karegannes, MajGen and William P. Martinous, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p18-20
- MARTLAND, Stephen**
British Aerospace activate SKY FLASH (missile). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p62-63
- MARTY, Fred F., MajGen**
(Field Artillery) state-of-the-branch 1992. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p1-3
Targeting and the D3 methodology. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p1
- MARVEL, William**
Burnside; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p100-101
- MARX, Paul H., Capt**
Intelligence preparation of the battlefield: Fact and fantasy. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-29
- MASKO, David P., TSgt**
Humanitarian airlift (to and from Afghanistan). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
- The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). illus. Airman 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5**
- MASON, L.G., RADM**
Why submarines? illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23
- MASON, Theodore C.**
We will stand by you; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p113-114
- MASS MEDIA**
Behind the lines (the military-press corp relationship in the Persian Gulf). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p53-55
Commonwealth of Independent States: Media won't be muzzled. Alexander Pumpysky. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p38-39
Decisions at the speed of satellite. Brent Baker, RADM. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p69-72
Guidelines on combat coverage drafted. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p13
Gulf War: Operating with allies. P.A.J. Cordingley, Brig. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p17-20
How do newspapers report Army Aviation aircraft mishaps? James M. Stewart, CW2. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p29-33
Media access to the battlefield. James B. Brown, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-20
Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? H.H. Pyper, WgComdr. por. illus. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61
Media interview: Don't be caught unprepared. William D. Bushnell, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
Media on the battlefield: An underestimated weapon. Ellen K. Haddock, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32
Media's impact on the battlefield; review essay. Stephen Aubin. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
News media--more friend than foe to military. David C. Hague, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p26-28
To war with the press: Some recollections of the media in the Gulf. Roderick de Normann, Maj. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p430-436
Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17
War and the American press. E.L. Pattullo. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p61-69
War reporting: The media and military agree (almost). Heinz A.J. Kern and Christie Taylor. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p29-30. Reprinted from Defense Media Review
- Lessons Learned**
Like it or not, the armed forces need the media. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-34+
- MASS TRANSPORTATION.** See TRANSPORTATION
- MASSE, Marcel**
about
Jane's interview (with Canadian Defence Minister Marcel Masse). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p64
- MASSEY, Karlan**
Healthy comeback (the Division of Federal

- MASSEY, Karlan** (cont'd.)
Occupational Health. illus. por.
Government Executive 24 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
- MASSIE, Robert K.**
Dreadnought: Britain, Germany, and the coming of the Great War; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p93-94
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p114-116
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p113-115
- MASTAGLIO, Thomas W., LtCol, Ret**
Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
- MATERIALS**
Self-help for smart platforms. Pamela Pohlmg-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p392
Why composites wait in the wings. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Apr '92): p48-53
See also
AIRPLANES - Materials
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Materials
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Materials
STRATEGIC MATERIALS
- MATERIALS HANDLING**
See also
CONTAINERS
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES - Transportation
LOADING AND UNLOADING
PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
Study and Teaching
Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
- MATHENY, Michael, LtCol**
Growing scouts (One Station Unit Training). chart tab map. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p10-13
- MATHER, Carol**
Aftermath of war--everyone must go home; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82
- MATTHEWS, Cynthia**
Clear the way for civilian proponentcy. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p8-10
- MATTHEWS, Dale A.**
Chronic Fatigue (Syndrome)--questions and answers. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20
- MATTHEWS, David H., Capt**
Pros and cons of pros and cons (proficiency and conduct ratings). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28
- MATTHEWS, Donald C., LtCol**
Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41
- MATTHEWS, Lloyd J.**
-- editor
Newsman and national defense: Is conflict inevitable?; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p129-130
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
Challenge of military leadership; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
- MATTHEWS, Peter**
Maritime patrol aircraft. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p20-22+
- MATTHEWS, Ron**
Offset to decline for Britain's defence-industrial base? illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p58-63
- MATTHEWS, William**
1993 budget: Virtually no human casualties. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p12
21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22
AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
After steady growth, drug-war budget gets 1st cut. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p25
Air cover from AF, Navy pilots in Bosnia seen. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8
Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
ANG (Air National Guard) an isle of tranquility in stormy sea. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11+
Atlantic: Chief sees no gentler world. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
Budget nominee (Rep Leon Panetta) a leader in push to cut defense. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p20
Central (Command): Tensions remain in Mideast. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25
Cheney: Nuclear threat keeps U.S. in S. Korea. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p77
Cold warrior (former Secretary of Defense Harold Brown) urges emphasizing the AF. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p20
Construction plan in Europe hits wall on Hill. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
Crash affecting V-22 fate. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p25
Deciding where to draw the line: Panel weighing troops' views on women in combat. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p4
Deeper defense cuts no cure for budget woes, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) vice (chairman) says. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p3
Despite ruling, Haitian camp stays open. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p24
Documents may reveal fate of 2,265 missing troops. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p28
DOD officials urge Congress to keep nuclear testing. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p13
DOD urged to consolidate more. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p10
Election '92. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p16+
Europe: Uphill fight to keep 150,000. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Former Soviet agent tells of talks with U.S. POWs in Vietnam. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p24
GAO finds services slow in ending CFC (chlorofluorocarbon) use. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p22
(Gen) Powell 'not locked into base force'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p18
Intensive probe fails to resolve whether Americans still held. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p21
It's 'dog eat dog' for available Reserve slots. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p18
Kissinger: No solid proof Viet POWs still alive in '73 pullout. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p28
Korean ship with Scuds eludes U.S. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p14
Koreas said still tense despite accords. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
Lawmaker calls for end to nuclear missiles on land. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p24
Lifting gay ban called a big issue with military people. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p20
'Live-sighting reports' (of men missing from the Vietnam War) aired; queries remain. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p17
Local districts said resistant to hiring non-teachers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p17
Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10
Military muscle to shift to humanitarian help. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p14+
'Military service not a central issue'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p18+
Military shortcomings in Gulf also examined in DOD study. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p20+
Mistreatment of conscientious objectors alleged. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p23
New mail system criticized. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p25-26
Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
No Americans still held in Vietnam, senators conclude. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p14
Overseas SATs (Scholastic Aptitude Test scores) rise. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p30
Pacific: It's mostly quiet, but concerns linger. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
Panama revisited. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p22-23
Pentagon issues warning on DDT-treated blankets. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p15
Photos called 'breakthrough' in MIA debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11
Pilots: Women could fly combat. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 7 '92): p6
Pork: New defense bill larded with fat. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p22
POW/MIA panel faults some fund-raisers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p22
Purported photograph of living POW proves phony. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p25
Renewed U.S. action against Iraq predicted. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p23
(Rep) Montgomery narrowly retains chairmanship of veterans' panel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p16
Schroeder paradox: Some love her, many don't. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p25
Search for former MIAs centering on Russia. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
(Sen) Nunn to commanders: Brace for rough year. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+
Somalia: Troops face danger to deliver food. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p21

MATTHEWS, William (cont'd.)

- '92): p4
 Southern (Command): Cartels imperil peace. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25
 States debate using faxed ballots during peacetime. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p22
 Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17
 Symbols in Laos: Are they from POWs? *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p29
 Teaching: Veterans said to have the right resume. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p16
 Time runs out Dec. 31 on probe of war captives. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27A
 U. S. military 'nation building' in Honduras. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p25
 Using troops to solve domestic social ills. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p30
 VA chief departs: Conflict remains. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p32
 Viet photos analyzed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p21
 War looms: Reserves set to battle active forces over funds. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p10-12
 Women-in-combat views aired. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8
- and **Blanche, Ed**
 U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6
- and **Philpott, Tom**
 'Ivory tower': The rapid disillusioning of Ross Perot (why Perot quit the Navy). por. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p12-14
 Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. por. tab. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
- and **Smith, Michael**
 Barksdale B-52s launched missiles at Iraq--crews savor recognition. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
- MATZ, James A.**
 Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12
- MAUER, Michael P., Sgt**
 Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
- MAURER, Harry**
 Strange ground: An oral history of Americans in Vietnam; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p272-274
- MAURITANIA**
 See also
 Armed Forces - Mauritania
- MAURITIUS**
 Politics and Government
 Constitutional issues shape the future of Australia, Mauritius, Georgia. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p4
- MAVROULES, Nicholas**
 Creating a professional acquisition work force. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p15-23
- MAY, Glenn A.**
 Battle for Batangas: A Philippine province at war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-88
- MAY, John W., Jr, Col, Jt auth**
 Moving under fire. Michael C. Cloy, Capt

and John W. May, Jr, Col. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38

MAYALL, James

Nationalism and international security after the Cold War. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p19-35

MAYER, Bob

Eyes of the hammer; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p82

MAYER, Kenneth R.

Political economy of defense contracting; book review. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p139-140

MAYS, Brian K., Maj

Aviation CSS (combat service support) at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42

MAZARR, Michael J.

Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy; book review.

Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52

Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p115-117

START and the future of deterrence; book review.

Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p95

-- editor

Korea, 1991: The road to peace; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p90-91

MAZE, Rick

15-year retirement tentatively approved. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p4

15-year retirement urged to ease separations. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p3

1992 election: Hill to get at least 99 newcomers. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p8

Academy grads' key advantage seen eroding. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p10

AF could avoid new strength reduction. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

(Ass't SecDef) Jehn: Gulf service to only help on promotions, assignments. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10

Bill would cut status, officer staff of academies. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p24

Calming plan in the works for students overseas. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22

Candidates face off on national security. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p4

CBO (Congressional Budget Office) report offers alternatives to Pentagon's manning plan. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p6

CBO (Congressional Budget Office) warns budget cut could close more units. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p4

Congress is ready to give Reservists transition benefits. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p4

Defense plan squeaks by in Senate. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p10

Defense-cap OK clears way for budget work. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p3

Demand for transition help is exceeding supply of classes. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p20

Democrats see domestic roles for troops, funds. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p8

Despite being legal, gays in Dutch military report problems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p16

DOD 'open' on retiring at 15 years. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3-4+. Includes comparison chart of existing and proposed voluntary separation plans

DOD pleads for time on women in combat. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10

Equipment damage from Gulf War worse than thought. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p25

Female cadets (at the Air Force Academy) found more liberal than male cadets. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10

Focus on athletes could cost prep schools. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p9

Funds OK'd for Homestead (AFB) cleanup, not rebuilding. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p20

GOP stresses strong military in new platform. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20

Hill acts to raise GI Bill benefit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p7

Hill poised to OK transition help, pay raise. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p3

Hill weighs greater DOD role in disaster relief. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p39

Hot debate: Should all officers be created equal? *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3

House, ignoring (SecDef) Cheney, votes deeper (defense budget) cut. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p4

House, Senate consider job-training funds for vets. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p6

House OKs transition health-care choices. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p4

House panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to sweeten exit incentives. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p3

House votes \$4 billion for military family housing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p21

House votes deeper cuts overseas. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3

House votes sweetener for less-popular VSI (voluntary separation incentive). *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p3

Law would loosen health-care rules for women vets. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p22

Nunn urges overhauling of military roles, missions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3

Panel (House Armed Services Committee) votes to cut \$7 billion from defense. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p8

Panel (House Budget Committee) backs cutting 200,000 more active-duty jobs by '97. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3+

Panel votes to restore recruiting funds. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

Pay improvements scarce in defense bill. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p8

Pentagon: PCS (permanent change-of-station) cut would hurt members, readiness. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p11

Plan to aid families of abusive members scaled back. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p21

Psychological risk claimed in Gulf. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p15

(Rep) Aspin urges allied readiness as F-16s intercept Mirage. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p28

(Rep) Byron involuntarily separated from Congress. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16

Report tells military how to end sex harassment. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10

Report: Hazing at academies is prevalent, detrimental. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16

MAZE, Rick (cont'd.)

- Round 1 of defending DOD spending begins. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p6
- Sen. Glenn may resign from military personnel panel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16
- Senate panel (Budget Committee) OKs '93 Bush defense-spending plan. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p7
- START treaty with former Soviet republics ratified. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p11
- Studies: Further cuts may hurt economy. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4+
- Study finds anti-women culture persists at service academies. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p4
- Takers of lump-sum bonus called distrustful. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p18
- Two key lawmakers on military panel (House Armed Services Committee) won't be back. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p11
- VA little help, rape victims say. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
- Viets offer 'breakthrough' access to probers of MIAs. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p19
- Vote (in House of Representatives): Ease VSI (voluntary separation incentive) rule. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3
- and West, Joe
- DOD: Personnel would take brunt of cuts (in House passed plan). *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3
- and Willis, Grant
- Services ordered to seek volunteers before setting RIFs. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p3+
- MCALLISTER, Bill, Capt**
- Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Traditions in transition. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20
- MCANDREW, Bill**
- Operational art and the Northwest European Theatre of war, 1944. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p19-26
- MCARTHUR, Charles W.**
- Operations analysis in the U.S. Army Eighth Air Force in World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p53-54
- MCAULAY, Lex**
- Battle of the Bismarck Sea; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p56
- Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p52-53
- Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p94-95
- MCAULIFFE, Michael A., BrigGen**
- Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
- When nature strikes back (Air Force response). illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-8
- MAVENIA, Peggy**
- and Copas, Greg, Sgt1C
- Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39
- MCBETH, Karen**
- Changing role of the distributor. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p25+
- Changing roles (for) broker/manufacturers representatives. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p26-28+
- Changing sales picture for the manufacturer. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-52
- MCBRIDE, David A., Capt**
- Selecting and training long range surveillance

unit commanders. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44

- MCCAFFREY, William J., LtGen, Ret**
- Gen Van Fleet: One of the last stars fell on. por. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p8+
- MCCARTHY, Dennis M., Col, Jt auth**
- Enhancements to the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) in the 1990s. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Dennis M. McCarthy, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-16
- MCCARTHY, James P., Gen**
- Commanding joint and coalition operations. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p9-21
- New directions in US military strategy. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-10
- MCCARTHY, Peter R., LtCol, Ret**
- Military transitioner in the job search. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p22-24
- MCCARTHY, Tim, Jt auth**
- China's missile sales--few changes for the future. Gordon Jacobs and Tim McCarthy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p559-563
- MCCARTNEY, Pat G., LCDR**
- Amphibious fleet of tomorrow. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p69-70
- MCCAULEY, Clark, editor**
- Terrorism research and public policy; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67
- MCCAUSLAND, Jeffrey D., LtCol**
- How Iraq's CBW (chemical biological warfare) threat affected coalition operations. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p12-15
- MCCGWIRE, Michael**
- Perestroika and Soviet national security; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p157-159
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p118-120
- Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p145-146
- MCCLINTOCK, Michael**
- Instruments of statecraft: U.S. guerrilla warfare, counter-insurgency and counter-terrorism, 1940-1990; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- MCCLURE, Randall L., Maj**
- Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25
- MCCONNELL, Malcolm**
- Just Cause: The real story of America's high-tech invasion of Panama; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
- MCCORMICK, Ken, editor**
- Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93
- MCCULLIN, Don**
- Unreasonable behaviour; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p50
- MCCURDY, Dave**
- about
- Time to prepare for transition; interview with Rep Dave McCurdy, chairman of the House Intelligence Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- MCCURDY, David**
- Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard

Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45

- MCCUSKER, Joseph**
- Wurtsmith B-52s launched raid on Iraq during Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p39
- MCDONALD, Charles C., Gen**
- Whatever happened to R&M (reliability and maintainability)? Nothing, it's alive and working. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p22-23
- MCDONNELL, James A., Jr**
- Teamwork at its best (the Air Force Academy's 22d Squadron wins AFA's Outstanding Squadron Award). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p113
- MCDONNELL, Janet A., Jt auth**
- Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen and Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13
- MCDONOUGH, James R., Col**
- Building the new FM 100-5--process and product. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p11-15. Updated version of Oct '91 article in Mil Rev
- Limits of glory: A novel of Waterloo; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89
- MCELROY, Steven I., Sgt1C**
- and Francher, Durrell G., Sgt1C
- UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17
- MCFARLAND, Stephen L.**
- and Newton, Wesley Phillips
- To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
- Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57
- MCFARLIN, Robert P., BrigGen**
- Logistics command and control in Southwest Asia. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p11-15
- Maintenance observations. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p21
- MC GEE, Elaine**
- US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
- MC GEE, Michael, LtCol**
- Business-as-usual doctrine--the cosmetic facets of change. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-14
- MCGLOSSON, W.D., Col, Ret**
- Louisiana's Jackson Barracks: Preserving America's military heritage. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
- Nation's oldest arsenal (in St. Augustine) is home for the Florida National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-33
- MCGOWAN, Bernard W., Jr, Maj**
- Honesty, integrity, and guts: Proper preparation of fitness reports. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21
- Truth teller: Rating officers honestly. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p19-20
- MCGOWAN, John**
- Flying high--the Westland Group. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p26-28+
- MCGRANE, Stephen J., Capt**
- Marine Corps code of ethics. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p54-55
- MCGREEN, Paul S.**
- Airline industry--re-regulate? illus chart bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-20
- MCGUGAN, Steven, 2dLt**
- Building an unbeatable defense. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p40-44

MCGURN, William

Perfidious Albion: The abandonment of Hong Kong 1997; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p41

MCHONE, James S., LtCol

Cold War end will cut size, not quality of academies, ROTCs. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-42

MCINTIRE, Katherine

Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20

Sea services join AF-Army think tank (Air Land Sea Application Center). *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p30

Unmanned vehicle can link with airborne radar system. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p30

MCINTOSH, Kirk E., Capt

Guardrail/Common Sensor system. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33

MCINTOSH, Malcolm

Defence procurement policy: The way ahead; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 June '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p71-75

MCKAY, Bud, SSgt

McChord Reservist recalls Vietnam hijack. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p20-21

MCKELVEY, Mark A., CW3

4th Battalion, 11th Field Artillery. illus. *Ordinance* (May '92): p18-19

MCKENNA, Charles D., LtCol

Manassas Maneuvers of 1904 set precedent for training in the field. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p16-18+

MCKERAL, Jimmie J., Jr, CW2

Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. illus. chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83

MCLAURIN, Ronald D.**-- and Moon, Chung-in**

United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159

MCLEAN, Alasdair

European military space programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+

Western European military space policy; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82-83

MCMAHON, Frank M., SGM

Soldier's request. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p40

MCMICHAEL, Scott R., Col

Stumbling bear: Soviet military performance in Afghanistan; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p511-512

Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97-98

NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p65

MCMICHAEL, William H., SSgt

Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20

DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20

Duty in the land of the rising sun. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

Exercise North Wind '92. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p9-11

Eyes on the objective (long-range surveillance). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-8

Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training

at Subic Bay). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15

HIV and AIDS: A worldwide epidemic. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-10

HIV: The Army's counterattack. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12

Hope for peace (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-41

In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40

It's no joke: Sexual harassment. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p10-11

Just call KC-39 (radio transmitting unit in the Republic of Korea). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p6-8

Kennelmaster. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22

Korea: More than just a 12-month tour. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43

Looking for a needle in a haystack (locating North Korean tunnels in Korea's Demilitarized Zone). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-30

Mind games (psychological operations in Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p6-8

Perspective of experience. illus. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30

Search (for MIAs in Vietnam). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p13-17

Soldiers and coffee. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-29

Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32

Vietnam: Looking back. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-41

Yank: By and for the enlisted man. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51

MC MILLAN, Colin

Defense measures metric conversion progress. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p42-46

Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5

-- jt auth

Report to Congress on the defense industrial base; extract from a Nov '91 report of the same title submitted to Congress. Donald J. Yockey and Colin McMillan. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p67-71

MC MILLER, Michael

New concepts in aircraft survivability equipment--designing for integration. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-60+

MCMURRY, Richard M.

Two great rebel armies; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50-51

MCNAUGHTON, James C., Maj

Can we talk? (Desert Storm language lessons). illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24

MCNEIL, Bill

Voices of a war remembered. An oral history of Canadians in World War Two; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p47-48

MCNEILL, Anthony R., Capt

Blue-on-blue engagements: An air defender's perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p48-49

MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen

Air Force reorganization: A big step forward. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p7-8

Air Force target: Smaller and stronger fighting outfit; from a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee 20 Feb

'92. illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p16-18

(Gen) McPeak: No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5

Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45

Training & air discipline...key to maximum performance. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p10-11. Reprinted from *TAC Attack* Aug '68

about

Beyond restructuring; interview with AF Chief of Staff Gen McPeak. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. por. chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

(Gen) McPeak leads dogfight over roles and missions. George C. Wilson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p35

(Gen) McPeak names special adviser on women's issues. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4

(Gen) McPeak reconfirms AF commitment to close air support. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4+

JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p784

Pentagon squeeze. L.R. Jones. por. chart illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+

Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3

Uncertainty is the Air Force's biggest problem; interview with Gen McPeak. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-23

Unfurling the new flags (texts of the Chief of Staff's speeches marking the activation of USAF's newest commands). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

MCPHEE, John

Looking for a ship; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p126-127

MCQUAY, William K., Jr, auth

Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+

MCRITCHIE, Alec

Privatised Short brothers extends its capabilities. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p59-62

MCTERNAN, Walter F., III, LtCol

Intelligence: You get what you pay for. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p23-24

MCWILLIAMS, Barry

This ain't hell...but you can see it from here (a Gulf War sketchbook); book review.
Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p31
Air Force Times 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49

MEACHAM, James

From peacekeeping to peacemaking: United Nations faces a changing role. illus. map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p217-218+

MEASON, James E., LT

Canada's changing defense posture. map

- MEASON, James E., LT (cont'd.)**
 bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84
- MEASUREMENT.** See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- MEATHE, Bill**
 Smart buildings (design & construction). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p39-42
- MECHAM, Ruth**
 Helping nature heal (at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, CO). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-15
- MECHANIZED FORCES.** See **ARMOR**
- MECUM, William A., Maj**
 Operation Desert Storm...one year later. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p27-31
- MEDAL OF HONOR**
 Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
 Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo, Captain, USAAF. Delbert K. Miller. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231
 Supreme sacrifice (two enlisted recipients of medals of heroism). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p24-25
 USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p46
 Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- MEDALIA, Jonathan, editor**
 Nuclear weapons and security: The effects of alternative test ban treaties; book review. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p137-138
- MEDALS.** See **AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- MEDEN, Gary R., Maj, Lt auth**
 Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51
- MEDENDORP, Alfred, LtCol**
about
 At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
- MEDIA.** See **MASS MEDIA**
- MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS**
See also
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Air Force
Lessons Learned
 Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. James S. Nanney. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39
Armed Forces
 Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Ann Harrison. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44
 Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. Paul W. Lund, LCDR. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92
 Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walston Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22
Navy
 Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24
- MEDICAL CORPS**
Army
 Downsizing the US Army Medical Corps. Andrew B. Cornell, Maj. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
 Earning the (Expert Field Medical) Badge. Jodi Royal, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p47
Training
 Training up north (Exercise Nordic Shield II). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p17-20
National Guard
 Reaching out to a new continent: Africa and the National Guard. Darrell Shoults, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p22-25
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
 AF buys advanced X-ray system. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p16
 Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! Anthony Gelish, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26
 Medical stockless materials management: Applications for the USAF medical service? Thomas M. Harkenrider, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-21
- MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**
 Discounts, not penalties (on coordinated healthcare). Jim Wolfe. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p3
- MEDICAL RESEARCH**
 Dental changes. Patrick Swan. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-23
 HIV: The Army's counterattack. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12
- MEDICAL SERVICE**
See also
DENTAL CORPS
FLIGHT SURGEONS
MEDICAL CORPS
NURSE CORPS
SURGEON GENERAL
VETERINARY CORPS
Air Force
United States
 About your medical care: The present and future of your health care entitlements. por illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p56-58
 Ambulance versus training platform. Arnold, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8
 Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. Smith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11
 Line of Duty determinations. Zito, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
 Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. Teakell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9
 Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23
 Quality patient care. Belville, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
Armed Forces
United States
 Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. James S. Nanney. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39
 Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
 Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. Paul W. Lund, LCDR. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92
 Military health care faces 'major overhaul'. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p6+
 Military medicine: Not the same as practicing medicine in the military. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p576-591
 Restructuring the military medical system; statement to Subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee 12 Mar '92. Enrique Mendez, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 13 ('92): p1-6
 Stakeholder management perspective on military health care. John D. Blair, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p548-575
Army
United States
 Bringing 'em back from hell (at the Army Burn Center). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30
 Combat lifesaver training. Kyle C. Campbell, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p38-39
 Computers aid in medical supply. Ron Fellows. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13
 Contracting direct health-care providers. Bolko G. Zimmer, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39
 HIV and AIDS: A worldwide epidemic. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p6-10
 HIV: The Army's counterattack. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-12
 Making a visible difference (Army plastic surgeons treating civilians in Honduras). Francine Danford. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-12
 Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36
 Persian Gulf odyssey: Medic finds 'ship of desert' more likely GI's broad back. Ron Patterson, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p46+
 Taking the Gulf medicine. Jeannette Haase Ewin. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p849-850
Study and Teaching
 Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9
Zimbabwe
 MEDFLAG Zimbabwe. Rourke Sheehan, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25
Navy
United States
 Commit to health care; interview with VADM Donald Hagen, Navy Surgeon General. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-56
 Fleet hospitals: Full-service care. Alfred A. Bove, CAPT, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p77-79
 Gator aid. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p67-75
 Some days it's like combat. Bryan J. Hawkins, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-60+
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
 Exchange benefits military medics; summary

MEDICAL SERVICE (cont'd.)

of medical presentations at the Paris 1991 CIOMR Congress. Norman Schaeffer, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p35-36

MEDICARE

About your medical care: The present and future of your health care entitlements. por illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p56-58

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20

Budgetary outlook for the military's healthcare system; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Armed Services 7 Apr '92. Robert F. Hale. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p27-30

CHAMPUS--an insurance comparison supplement. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): C1-C23

Discounts, not penalties (on coordinated healthcare). Jim Wolffe. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p3

DOD to cancel CHAMPUS Extra, Prime in 1993. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p18

Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+

Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p

Health care system in disarray. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p12-13+

Making CHAMPUS better. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-41

Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! Anthony Gelish, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26

Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+

Mental-care fraud called ticking 'time bomb'. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p8

Military health care faces 'major overhaul'. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p6+

Pick it up, pack it up, move it out--a look at the impact some base closures are already having. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p20-23

Restructuring the military medical system; statement to Subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee 12 Mar '92. Enrique Mendez, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 13 ('92): p1-6

USAFE families to rely more on CHAMPUS. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p10

Costs

\$400 million more for military medicine mostly inflation. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p15

Budgetary outlook for the military's healthcare system; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Armed Services 7 Apr '92. Robert F. Hale. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p27-30

MEDINA, Joseph V., Maj

Delineating the deep battle. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p32-33

Employing the defense in maneuver warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70

MEDITERRANEAN FLEET. See FLEET, 6th**MEDITERRANEAN REGION**

Greece and the Mediterranean--strategic assessments and considerations. Ioannis Stathopoulos. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p16-18

Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+

See also

MILITARY HISTORY - Mediterranean Region

SHIPBUILDING - Mediterranean Region

SHIPS - Mediterranean Region

Strategic Importance

JDW interview (with Commander-in-Chief, US Navy Forces in Europe, Adm Mike Boorda). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p904

Maritime links and barriers in the Central Mediterranean. Filippo Ruggier, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p42-44

Sea control of the Eastern Mediterranean--the key role of the Greek islands. Evangelos Lagaras, VAdm. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p35-37

MEEHAN, Patrick J., Jr

-- and Oswald, Robert B.

DOD's environmental cleanup technologies outlined; statement to the House Public Works & Transportation Investigations & Oversight Committee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 54 ('92): p1-8

MEHALKO, Mike

Boating: Doing it safely. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21

MEHRING, Dennis J., Capt

-- and Giesfeldt, John, SSgt
'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17

MEHURON, Tamar A.

Fighter modernization. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p10. Chart only

New budget at a glance (President Bush's revised FY93 budget presented to Congress in January). chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p12-16

Reductions in the US strategic nuclear arsenal. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p8. Table only

Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only

Tracking regional instability. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p10

-- editor

Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77

Decline in military aircraft design. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p10. Chart only

USAF Human Systems checklist. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p56-58

MEILINGER, Phillip S., LtCol

Airwar and the future. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p169-178

Problem with our air power doctrine. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p24-31

MELCHER, David F., LtCol

-- and Siemer, John C., LtCol

How to build the wrong Army. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76

MELIA, Tamara M.

"Damn the torpedoes": A short history of U.S. naval mine countermeasures, 1777-1991;

book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p113-114

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p114

MEMORIALS

At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16

At Sea premiere celebrates U.S. Navy Memorial completion. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p23

Operation Battle Ensign. M.C. Whiteside, Capt. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p143-147

Task Force Guadalcanal--50 years later. Moana Tregaskis. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-38

The Wall (the Vietnam Veterans Memorial): 10 years later. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44

See also

BATTLEFIELDS

MONUMENTS

MENDEL, William W., Col, Ret

Illusive victory: From (Operation) Blast Furnace to Green Sweep. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-87

MENDENHALL, Corwin

Silent stalking of Japan: Submarine diary; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p122-124

MENDEZ, Enrique, Jr

Restructuring the military medical system; statement to Subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee 12 Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 13 ('92): p1-6

MENKER, Janice M.

Best value contracting: Debunking the myth, pt 1. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-19

MENNING, William M., LtCol

Moving in the mountains. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p36-38

MENON, Anand

-- and others

Common European defence? Anand Menon, and others. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p98-118

MENON, Rajan

-- and Barkey, Henri J.

Transformation of Central Asia: Implications for regional and international security. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p68-89

MENTAL HEALTH

Life satisfaction among Israeli soldiers with penetrating head wounds. Shai Linn, and others. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p534-547

Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. Soraya S. Nelson. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+

Mental health efforts keep stress casualties low. Jack O. Lanier. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-33

Mental-care fraud called ticking 'time bomb'. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p8

Psychiatric dilemma: Abuse, lack of mental health care for military children fuel concerns. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p14-16

Psychological risk claimed in Gulf. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p15

Suicide. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p48-50

- MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS.** See MENTAL HEALTH
- MENTORSHIP**
Mentoring-taking time to communicate. E.M. Flanagan, Jr. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p61-62
- MERCENARIES (SOLDIERS).** See MERCENARY TROOPS
- MERCENARY TROOPS**
Gurkhas mourn UK force cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p86
See also
- FOREIGN LEGION**
History
Steadfast were the intruders. William F. Coffey. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74
- MERCHANT MARINE**
Greece
Greek mercantile marine-for Greece and the Alliance. Aristoteles Pavlides. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p44-45
Statistics
Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225
United States
After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27
Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9
(Interview with the Honorable Andrew Card, Secretary of Transportation). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50
Maritime patrol presents a varied menu of choices. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p40-41
Needed: A consensus on maritime policy. Warren G. Leback, CAPT. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-68+
Proposals for a healthy U.S.-flag fleet. Andrew H. Card, Jr. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p28-31
Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225
Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
Sealift program: "Dead slow ahead". Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43+
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1991. Robert H. Pouch. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p164+
Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65
See also
- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION**
History
Needed: A consensus on maritime policy. Warren G. Leback, CAPT. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-68+
- MERCHIOR, Ib**
Order of battle: Hitler's werewolves; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- MERCIER, Leo J.**
Note on nominal versus effective discount rates. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p17-19. Issue is also vol 37 no 1
- and Liebhaber, Ralph F.
Using financial analysis to determine the most beneficial exit bonus. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p29-31
- MERCY MISSIONS**
AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4
Afghan airlift. Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-50
Airlift gives Somalians a taste of hope. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+
Angels from the sea. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p110-116
Coming to the aid of our former enemy. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-29
Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. Shafiq-ur-Rahman, Capt. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72
First of up to 64 relief flights arrives in Kiev. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p8+
Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9
Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46
Humanitarian airlift (to and from Afghanistan). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). Jim Bolton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47
Inside view: Provide Hope 'a mission of a lifetime'. John Piazza, Col. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p12-14
Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+
Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7
Offering a helping hand in Iraq. Dana C. Covey, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p106-107+
Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+
Using troops to solve domestic social ills. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p30
West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. Ellen G. Lampkins, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38
- MERNA, Gerald F.**
Aerospace industry defines course at Farnborough Show. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p53+
- MERTZ, Michael A., Capt**
Brigade supply support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p26-28
- MESSENGER, Charles**
Art of Blitzkrieg; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50-51
Hitler's gladiator: The life and times of Oberstgruppen-Fuehrer and Panzergeneral-Oberst der Waffen-SS Sepp Dietrich; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50-51
Last Prussian; book review. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p82+
- METEOROLOGY**
Army's weathermen. William Weaving, Col and Ben Holbrook, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p52
See also
WEATHER
- METHODOLOGY**
See also
RELIABILITY - Methodology
Research and Development - Methodology
TARGET ACQUISITION - Methodology
- METRIC SYSTEM.** See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- METZ, Karen S.**
-- jt auth
From Sumer to Rome: The military capabilities of ancient armies; book review. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p89-90
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p50
History of military medicine (2 vol); book review. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
- METZ, Steven**
Victory and compromise in counterinsurgency. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p47-53
- METZGER, Terri L., WO**
Terrain analysis for Desert Storm. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p25-27
- MEULEN, Jacob Vander**
Politics of aircraft: Building an American military industry; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p53-54
- MEXICO**
See also
Air Force - Mexico
Armed Forces - Mexico
DEFENSES - Mexico
WORLD WAR II - Mexico
- MEYER, Carlton W., Capt**
MPF (maritime pre-positioning forces) squadron landing teams. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
Tradition of blue. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p62
True fire support experts. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p24-25
WestPac (West Pacific) Marines: Forward or backward deployed? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51
Who's the best? (improving the performance evaluation system). *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-19
- MEYER, Harold J., Col**
Hanging Sam: A military biography of General Samuel T. Williams from Pancho Villa to Vietnam; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-109
- MEYER, Harold L., Jr, Capt**
-- and Speakman, Aaron, Sgt1C
New course at Fort Knox trains dismounted scouts. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
- MEYER, Henry C.**
Airshipmen, businessmen and politics, 1890-1940; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p52
- MEYER, John G., Jr, Col**
Company command: The bottom line; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66
- MEYER, Stephen M.**
How the threat (and the coup) collapsed: The politicization of the Soviet military. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p5-38
- MEYERS, Jerry**
Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+

MIALL, Hugh

Peacemakers: Peaceful settlement of disputes since 1945; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p85

MICHAELIS, Marc, LtCol

Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. illus. chart. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50

MICHAUD, Paul

Optimar 95. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p10-13

MICHEL, Joseph B., Maj

Tactical fighter wing reorganization: The implications for the maintenance officer. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p21-23

MICROELECTRONICS

Advanced military micro-electronics. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p182-184

MICROPROCESSORS

MCMs (multichip modules) simplifying military systems. Jock Tomlinson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-50

Superscalar and pipelined processors boost performance in next-generation systems. Ravi S. Rao. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-43

MICROWAVES

What's new in microwaves? Frank P. Pantuso. illus. tab. bibliog. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p42+ Research and Development

Russia leads in 'pulse' weapons. Nick Cook. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p5

MIDDLE EAST

Complex factors defy predicting Middle East's future; excerpts from 5 Mar testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map por. chart. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p38-42

CSCM (Conference on Security and Co-operation in the Mediterranean)-a chance for peace in the Middle East? Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p111

Flash points: Confusion chaos and conflict (JDW's annual review of world potential conflicts). Paul Beaver. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p53-54+

Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. Robert M. Gates. por. illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30

Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40

Middle East after the Gulf War; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Nov '91. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p36-39

Middle East expands--rivalry in South Central Asia. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p211-212

Middle East: Seeds of conflict, prospects for peace? David Gore-Booth. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p49

Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412

One year after: Post-Gulf War regional security; interview. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p107-109

Peace, security and co-operation in the Middle East. Safa Giray. por. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense '92)*: p47-49

Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. Shmuel Toledano. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17

Peace in the Middle East: The search for security. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen. map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p17-20

Peace may be outcome of war in the Middle East. Frederick C. Smith. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-44

Saudi F-15 sale will preserve the balance in the Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus. map. bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p31-34+

Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. Joseph Alpher. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67

Terrorism in the Middle East: Defeated or resurgent? Andrew Rathmell. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p66-70

U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

Water conflict in the Middle East--a new initiative. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p227-230

What price renewed conflict in the middle East? Rosemary Hollis. map. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p50-55

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Middle East

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Middle East

ARMAMENT - Middle East

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Middle East

Israel - Foreign Relations - Middle East

MILITARY POWER - Middle East

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Middle East

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Middle East

WORLD WAR I - Campaigns and Battles - Middle East

Foreign Relations

Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

What if the peace talks fail? David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p236-240

Israel

Rabin starts out on the rocky road to Middle East peace. Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p18

United States

Central (Command): Tensions remain in Mideast. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p25

History

Roots of conflict: The First World War and the political fragmentation of the Middle East. Tom Seal, Maj. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-79

Politics and Government

Roots of conflict: The First World War and the political fragmentation of the Middle East. Tom Seal, Maj. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92):

p69-79

Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

MIGHT, Robert J.

TAC Thunder: Simulates air/land combat. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p185-186

MIKESH, Robert C.

-- and Abe, Shorzoe

Japanese aircraft, 1910-1941; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56

MILANI, Antonio, LtGen

Future support of multinational NATO forces. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p45-48

MILANI, Robert E., Capt

Equipment deployment boxes. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p12-13

MILES, Donna

Army's best communities. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-51

Beating drugs and booze. por. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23

Brave Rifles (3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment) hit the desert...again. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-33

Bringing 'em back from hell (at the Army Burn Center). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30

Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51

Clearing the way for the BSA (Boy Scouts of America). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p52

DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents School) in Italy. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

Duty's bliss at Fort Bliss. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p21-23

Fighting friendly fire. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36

Fort Hood keeps growing. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p45-47

Gaming the war. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-23

Green top: A first sergeant's view of army environmentalism. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-33

Improving life for single soldiers. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33

Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15

Master of the jump (the jumpmaster course). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18

Military policing in Italy. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49

Ocean Venture '92. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p17-20

Operation Desert Stork. por. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-43

Recruiting at its toughest. por. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p6-8

Saving the ozone layer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p22-23

Soldiers in the glass tower (Army air traffic controllers). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36

The Wall (the Vietnam Veterans Memorial): 10 years later. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44

Viva Italia! (Caserma Ederle Army post). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-33

MILES, Donna (cont'd.)

When lightning strikes. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p40-41

Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33

Where the heck is White Sands (Missile Range, NM)? illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30

-- and Swan, Patrick

What's in a name? (selecting exercise and operation nicknames). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-49

MILES, D.R.

Technical security programs. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p24-26

MILITARIS, Vox

Russians, Americans, British and French leave Germany. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p315-317

MILITARISM

Beyond the arms race: The search for a new paradigm of a peaceful world. George A. Kourvetaris. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p233-252

MILITARY ACADEMIES

See also

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
ACADEMIES
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS
United States

Academy grads' key advantage seen eroding. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p10

Are the service academies obsolete? Robert D. Upp, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p35-37

Bill would cut status, officer staff of academies. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p24

Cold War end will cut size, not quality of academies, ROTCs. James S. McHone, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-42

Focus on athletes could cost prep schools. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p9

GAO: AF prep school focuses on athletes. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10

Report: Hazing at academies is prevalent, detrimental. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16

Study finds anti-women culture persists at service academies. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p4

To be an officer. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87

See also

AIR FORCE ACADEMY
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

**NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY**

Cold War end will cut size, not quality of academies, ROTCs. James S. McHone, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-42

Plebe reprieve (end of hazing at West Point). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-26+

History

Evolution of engineer officer education. Martin Reuss. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p45-48

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**Latin America**

Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond

M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47

Panama

Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78

Third World

Strategic rationale for SOF (special operations forces). Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-46

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

1991 MAC safety awards winners. por tab. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p16-17

Airlift edge. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p40-43

Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19

Military Airlift Command. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p64-66

Military Airlift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p32+

See also

AIR FORCE, 21st
AIR FORCE, 22d
AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
AIR RESCUE SERVICE
AIR WEATHER SERVICE

Equipment

Military Airlift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p32+

Organization

Military Airlift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p32+

Tanker Airlift Control Center. illus chart. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p4-7

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12

Evolution of Soviet operational art: The significance of 'strategic defense' and 'premeditated defense' in the conduct of theatre-strategic operations. Jacob W. Kipp. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p621-648

Full circle: World War II to the Persian Gulf. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-48

Land battle. Peter Inge, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p33-34

Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. John G. Humphries, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48

Soviet military art: Challenges and change in the 1990s. David M. Glantz, Col. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p547-593

Soviet military on 'Desert Storm': Redefining doctrine? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p594-620

Theory and the foundation of professionalism. David L. Walter, Maj.

bibliog por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-51

XVIII Airborne Corps--puttin' power on the ground. Gary E. Luck, LtGen. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-13

See also

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

DECEPTION IN WARFARE

INTERDICTION

Strategy

TACTICS

History

Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41

War as art (Sun Bin's writings). Karl W. Eikenberry. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP**Turkey**

Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farnen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. map illus. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p19-28

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23

Forging security through peace. Terry L. Rice, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-26

Indonesia-US get together. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p31

Mozambique training team. T.P. Toyne-Sewell, MajGen. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p411-416

Nation assistance in Kuwait. Ralph V. Locurcio, BrigGen. illus chart. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p2-10

See also

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**Statistics**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

MILITARY BASES

Cleaning up military bases. Frank Jasiulewicz and Warren Hildebrandt. illus tab por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-9

See also

AIR BASES
ARMY POSTS
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
MARINE CORPS BASES
NAVAL BASES

United States

Life after BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p51

Directories

Guide to military installations in the U.S.: A reference to more than 250 major bases, posts and stations. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): sup 106p

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN**Europe**

Europe and the BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p9

MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. See CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM**MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**

Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol.

MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS (cont'd.)

- bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27
- Civil supremacy over the military: Its nature and limits. Kenneth W. Kemp and Charles Hudlin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p7-26
- Civil-military relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Jacob W. Kipp. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p27-35
- Engineer Warrior Day (at Homestead AFB). John E. Buse, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p61-65
- Frock coats, mandarins and brass hats: The relationship between politicians, civil servants and the military. Keith Simpson. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p57-63
- Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Delk, MajGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19
- Military disengagement from politics: Paradigms, processes, or random events. Claude E. Welch, Jr. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p323-342
- Origins of the American military coup of 2012. Charles J. Dunlap, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p2-20
- Overview of the relationships between demographic characteristics of Americans and their attitudes towards military issues. John Sibley Butler and Margaret A. Johnson. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p273-291
- Paraguayan military in transition and the evolution of civil-military relations. Paul C. Sondrol. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p105-122
- Partnering for profit. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p48-49
- Public service: Quality is a full-time job; remarks given at Public Service Recognition Week Kickoff 6 May '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 24 ('92): p1-3
- Speak up or close up (military bases). Fred Pierson and Doug Sayers. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p65-68
- Surface transportation--linchpin to projection; panel 1 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p19-21+
- Testifying on the (Capitol) Hill: A guide to survival. James T. Currie, LtCol. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p80-88
- Transformation of the Soviet military and the August coup. Yang Zhong. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p47-70

MILITARY CONFERENCES. See CONFERENCES, MILITARY**MILITARY DEPENDENTS.** See FAMILY MEMBERS**MILITARY EDUCATION.** See EDUCATION, MILITARY; EDUCATION, TECHNICAL**MILITARY ENGINEERING**

- Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+

Lessons Learned

- Observations from Just Cause. Gordon J. Taras, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p62-65

MILITARY EXPORT SALES. See ARMS SALES**MILITARY GEOGRAPHY****Europe**

- Receding Soviet military threat. William D. O'Malley, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34

MILITARY HISTORY

- Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20
- Bombers from Shangri-La. Jack Sweetman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-39
- Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 4. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p674-737. Pt 1, 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190; pt 2, 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p327-385; pt 3, 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p513-534
- Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 6. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p267-299. Pt 5, 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p115-157
- Deak Parsons officer-scientist. Al Christman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61
- El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
- Full circle: World War II to the Persian Gulf. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-48
- Maneuver versus attrition: A historical perspective. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-33
- Of machine guns, yellow brick roads and doctrine. L. Parker Temple, III, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-36
- Stalin's Cold War gamble. Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p44
- Those damn mines. Ernest Fortin, LT. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34
- Trial for piracy. Maureen Pearce. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
- What goes around.... Kenneth J. Hagan, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p88-89+

Africa, North

- Deadly exercise (Operation Torch). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

Aleutian Islands

- War in the frozen north (WWII in Alaska's Aleutian Islands). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52

Asia

- "I'll go where I'm sent"--"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell in the CBI (China-Burma-India Theater). Michael E. Haith, Maj. illus bibliog por. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p73-83

Bibliography

- Fiction, facts, and opinion. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p288-295

Canada

- Dieppe: 1942-1992--a tribute. Gilbert Drolet. illus por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p38-42
- Nasty little fight (Riel Rebellion, 1885). Leonard C. Greensword. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p42-49

China

- War as art (Sun Bin's writings). Karl W. Eikenberry. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p18+

Europe

- Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+

France

- Assault river crossing in Normandy. James W. Dunn. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p55-56
- Battle of Poitiers--19 September 1356. Stuart Abraham. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p314-323

Greece

- Fighting for freedom--Greek arms in the 20th century. Anestis Symeonides. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p61-64

Japan

- Japan: Regional mistrust increasing. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p34-35

Lessons Learned

- Some thoughts on Operation Desert Storm and future wars. John D. Waghelstein, Col, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p80-83

Mediterranean Region

- Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+
- Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. Charles C. Petersen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79

New Zealand

- Taking New Zealand's Masada. Laurie Barber. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p223-229

Pacific Region

- An unhandsome quitting. Merrill B. Twining, Gen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p83-87
- ComAirSols: A real joint command. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p88-91
- Fork to victory (turning point in the Pacific came at Guadalcanal). Jack Sweetman. bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-82
- Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36

Pakistan

- North West Frontier--training ground supreme. John Croft, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-60

South Africa (Republic)

- Surrender of General Beyers. John C. Welch. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79

Soviet Union

- New Russian Cossacks: A force in a time of chaos. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-13

Turkey

- Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). Geoffrey Skelton. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+

United States

- American Army in peacetime. Edward M. Coffman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p49-59
- Battle of Chancellorsville. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p20-24
- Buffalo soldiers 1866 through 1890. George E. Knapp, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p65-71
- Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer

MILITARY HISTORY (cont'd.)

- at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51
- Case for a "new" unit history. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus. por. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p34-41
- They didn't falter (54th Massachusetts Infantry). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p34-36
- U.S. military in era of neglect 60 years ago. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p14+
- View from PnFly (primary flight control station aboard USS Essex during Bay of Pigs). William C. Chapman, CAPT, Ret. illus. bibliog. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-50

Vietnam

- Lessons of Dien Bien Phu. Howard R. Simpson. illus. map. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-72

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**MILITARY JUSTICE**

- Taking the lead in military justice. Carl W. Hoffman, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48
- The law and you (getting into trouble off base could mean trouble on base). Nick Adde. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p45-46

MILITARY LAW

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE**Canada**

- Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 1. Robert Tooley. tab illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

United States

- Military law: Practical tips on search and seizure. Guy L. Womack, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50

See also

COURTS-MARTIAL**MILITARY LIFE**

- After the drawdown (a vision of military life). Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p8-10+
- Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

- Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p

History

- Captain Gibbon of the Militia. Robert Woodall. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92

MILITARY MANPOWER. See MANPOWER, MILITARY**MILITARY MEDICINE**

- \$400 million more for military medicine mostly inflation. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p15
- Chemical question. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p250-251
- Cutting edge: Battlefield casualty management. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p243-245+
- Line of Duty determinations. Zito, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15
- Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. Paul W. Lund, LCDR. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92

MILITARY MISSIONS

- Military muscle to shift to humanitarian help. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p14+

- U.S. mission planning systems strive for portability. Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-41

MILITARY MUSIC. See MUSIC, MILITARY**MILITARY OCCUPATION**

- DMZ (Demilitarized Zone): Still running hot and cold. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-20
- Jane's interview (with Commander-in-Chief of the Western Group of Forces ColGen Matwej Burlakov). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p40

See also

- Germany - Military Occupation
Korea - Military Occupation, Allied

MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY.

See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION -

Army - United States

MILITARY OFFENSES. See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS**MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1992**

- '94 raise of 2.2% would be smallest in 6 years. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
- New pay plan. Grant Willis. illus. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+
- Pay improvements scarce in defense bill. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p8
- Pay initiatives face tough challenge in '94. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p3

MILITARY PLANNING

- Endgame: Conflict termination and post-conflict activities. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-54
- Long range planning: A different perspective. Paul C. Zimmerman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-38
- Mortar employment. Christopher A. Collins, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
- Myths vs. facts (in naval aviation). Richard M. Dunleavy, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71
- Operational art and the Northwest European Theatre of war, 1944. Bill McAndrew. illus. map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p19-26
- Platoon ARTEPs (Army Training Evaluation Program) on the run. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
- Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27
- UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60
- Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus. por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+

Equipment

- Planning and rehearsing the future (mission planning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p48+

Europe, Western

- Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+

Germany

- German security policy--foundations and

- objectives. Gerhard Stoltenberg. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p14-17+

Great Britain

- Gulf War: The maritime campaign; based on a presentation to the Institute on 16 Jan '92. C.J.S. Craig, Commo. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p11-16

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- NATO force planning without the Soviet threat. Ted Greenwood and Stuart Johnson. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p27-37

- NATO's new model (USAF "Proven Force" in Operation Desert Storm). Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-76

United States

- Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8

- Army support force generation: The Baskin-Robbins analogy. John M. Britten, Capt. illus. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-79

- Avoiding a 'hollow' military-- precedents and prescriptions. illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p40-43

- Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

- Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9

- DS (direct support) Artillery's staff planning process--adjustments for success at the NTC (National Training Center). Albert F. Turner, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p33-37

- Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por. illus. tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51

- J-5 (Strategic Plans and Policy Directorate): Refocusing strategies on uncertainty. illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p22-24

- J-7 (Operations Plans and Interoperability Directorate): Teamwork is the key. chart illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p29-32

- Old wine in new (and smaller) bottles. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p34-36

- Plan of attack (the forming of plans for Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. map illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46

- Planning and rehearsing the future (mission planning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p48+

- Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. Thomas G. Mahnken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17

- Profile: Col. John A. Warden III--Air Force veteran battles for new world order. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p46

- Special forces command and control: Running an operational base. Ed Sayre, Maj, Ret. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p42-47

MILITARY POLICE

- 16th Military Police Brigade: Fort Bragg, N.C. Robert R. Mackey, 1stLt and Cynthia Hargrow, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p2-5

- Air Force Security Police Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p110

- Basics on SDT (self development test) for military police. *Military Police* (Dec '91):

MILITARY POLICE (cont'd.)

- p41-42
 Career opportunities in the Army Acquisition Corps. Daniel D. Ziomek, LtCol. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p48-49
 Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33
 Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22
 Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19
 Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jacono, Maj. illus tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11
 DOD police program. David W. Haywood, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p38-39
 Gun on the shelf (Special Reaction Team). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-8
 In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
 Light cavalry vs static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7
 Living on the edge in Korea. Stephen A. Laurance, 2dLt. map. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p4-5
 Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). Brian Tenney, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32
 Military policing in Italy. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-49
 Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abend, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15
 National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52
 National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28
 Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39
 Peacekeeper Challenge. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p10+
 Regimental crest. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p25
 Stubby pencil approach to terrain management. Sandra Farley, SSgt. tab. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p29-31
 Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25
 To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17
 Training with industry. Michael S. Galloucis, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p49-50
 Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). Jerry D. Stevenson, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30
 See also
ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL
Safety Measures
 AIDS and law enforcement. David G. Ownby, Sr, CW2. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37
Training
 Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. Charles J. Dietrick, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20
 Combined arms training strategy. Ralph K. Ellison, Maj and John M. Huey, Capt. chart illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p7-12
 Fighting the Dragon. Melissa House, 2dLt.

- illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p42-43
 Kennelmaster. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22
 Law enforcement activities days. Dennis J. Foster, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p5-7
 Live-ammunition use curtailed after death. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8
 Reserve support and planning for a crisis plan test exercise. Douglas M. Brown, Maj. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p13-15
 Security forces training and evaluation system. Melinda C. King, 1stLt. chart. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p34-36
 Train or die: Security police hunker down in the heart of Texas. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p25-27
 Train smart, evaluate smart: The squad evaluation exercise. Gary W. Kosinuk, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p37-38
 Training with Feldjaegers in Centurion Shield. Gregory C. Davis, PFC. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p20-21

MILITARY POLICY

- Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*
Asia, Central
 Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+
Canada
 Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. Donald A. Neill, Lt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45
 Canada's changing defense posture. James E. Meason, LT. map bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84
 Coastline security for three oceans. John R. Anderson, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16
 Future structure of the Canadian Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p44-45+
 Notes on Canadian defence policy. L.J. Byrne. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p38-40
 Resignation in the Canadian Navy. Nathaniel French Caldwell, Jr, CDR. por bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p85-90
Commonwealth of Independent States
 Evolutionary problems in the former Soviet armed forces. Christopher Donnelly. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p28-42
Europe
 New concert in Europe. Philip Zelikow. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30
Europe, Eastern
 Good-neighbor policy with teeth. John G. Heidenrich. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-18+
France
 Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. Amedee-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26
 French Navy--new risks and force specialization. Alain Coatanea, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+
 General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+
 Missions and structures--the French armed forces in the year 2000. Jacques Lanxade,

- FAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p18-21
 Power projection for crisis resolution--tomorrow's French Air Force. Vincent Lanata, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p49-51+
 Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+
 Stormy waters ahead--the French Navy in an unstable world. Alain Coatanea, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p25-27

Germany

- German security policy--foundations and objectives. Gerhard Stoltenberg. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p14-17+
 Long-range guideline for the future: The 1993 Bundeswehr plan outline. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43
 Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. Klaus Naumann, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+
Greece

- Defence of Greece. Ioannis Varvitsiotis. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14
 Freedom in valour--mission and role of the Army. Dimitrios Skarvelis, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p23-24+
 Greek defence industry. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p50+
Hungary

- Hungary: Soviet forces out and new policies in. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p284-289

Korea (South)

- Korean state and Northeast Asia. Paul Bracken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p40-47

Kuwait

- Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61

Netherlands

- Defence equipment--against a return to national policies. Berend Jan Voorst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p19-22

- Netherlands defence policy in an international context. Relus ter Beek. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p9-12

- Netherlands details defence posture; interview with Relus ter Beek, Minister of Defence of the Netherlands. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p31+

- Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. Henny van der Valk, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p49-50+

Pakistan

- Pakistan defence: The early days. James Wilson, LtGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p303-305

Russia

- Defence policy of the Russian federation; based on presentation to the Institute on 24 July '92. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p5-7

- On the future defence policy of Russia. Sergey Vadimovich Stepashin. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p35-37

- Russian view of Russian interests. Mary C. Fitzgerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75

MILITARY POLICY (cont'd.)

no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44

Saudi ArabiaGulf states and Iraq. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61**Soviet Union**Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74**Sweden**Future of air defence in Sweden. Bernt Oesth, MajGen. illus. por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26**Turkey**Defence policy of Turkey; interview with the Minister of National Defence. Nevzat Ayaz. por illus. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p57-58+Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+**United States**Airborne is not obsolete. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44Continuity and change in the new world order. Wallace J. Thies. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-48Old wine in new (and smaller) bottles. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p34-36Origins of the American military coup of 2012. Charles J. Dunlap, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p2-20Perspective on future test and evaluation in the Department of Defense. John D. Claxton. illus. tab. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-27U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15**MILITARY POWER***See also***AEROSPACE POWER****SEA POWER****Japan**Japan: Regional mistrust increasing. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p34-35**Middle East**Iraq, Iran are continuing to rebuild their military power in shaky Middle East; a portion of 27 Mar testimony to the House Defense Policy Panel. Robert M. Gates. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p27-30**Soviet Union**Receding Soviet military threat. William D. O'Malley, LtCol. illus. map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34**Third World**Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+**United States**Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. Thomas G. Mahnken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17**Costs**Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15

'92): p222-223

MILITARY RESEARCH. *See* Research and Development**MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.** *See* MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**(Interview with Francis Donovan, VADM, Ret.) illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-54Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p40+Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+**MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY****Spain**Controlling the conscription crisis in Spain. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p310**MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY****Great Britain**Making sense of the Territorial Army. C.J.R. Day, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p34-39**MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION**Charting your career course. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p45-46Officer PME (professional military education): A beer diet for champagne taste. Francis X. Bergmeister, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-41Reserve your job (with the career job reservation). Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p22-23*See also***CAREER PROGRAM****MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE.** *See* MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**Frontier station (in Alaska) supports MTMC's (Military Traffic Management Command) mission. Walter Bonora. map illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p17Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p47-49MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3Total quality means better moves. Jeffrey Miser, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p1+**MILLER, Barry**Missile teams target exports. illus. tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60**MILLER, Dave**Encapsulating simulation programs. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+**MILLER, David**Britain's submarine builders in the post Cold-War era. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p40-43Logistic support for a bluewater fleet: The UK's Royal Fleet Auxiliary. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p334-338+Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers. illus. tab. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p821-824**-- and Peacock, Lindsay**

Carriers--the men and the machines; book

review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65**MILLER, David, Col, Ret**Proposed NATO Rapid Reaction Corps. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p28-32**MILLER, Delbert K.**Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo, Captain, USAAF. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231**MILLER, Edward S.**

War Plan Orange: The U.S. strategy to defeat Japan, 1897-1945; book review.

Army 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p70*Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p102*Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p105-108**MILLER, Franklin**

Reflections of a warrior; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p91-92**MILLER, Jack E., Jr, Capt**MAWTS-1 (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and WTI (weapons and tactics instructor): A ground combat perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77**MILLER, John A., Lt**Countering the Iraqi eclipse. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p4-8**MILLER, Judith****-- and Mylroie, Laurie**

Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76**MILLER, Nathan**

Naval air war: 1939-1945; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-56**MILLER, Paul D., ADM**Doing the job with a smaller fleet. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59**about**New prescription for combat readiness; interview with ADM Paul D. Miller, CINCLANT/SACLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p11+**MILLER, Ralph F., Capt**How should commanders handle conscientious objectors? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-30**MILLER, Robert F., compiler**Soviet Union: The implosion of a superpower. Robert F. Miller, comp. map illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p49-50+**MILLER, Robert H.**

United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p141-142Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123**MILLER, Steven E.**Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. tab. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27**MILLER, William C.**Cost discounting and the production stretch-out decision. chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p16-19**MILLER, William Press**Victory by precise plan (Battle of Trenton, 1776). illus. map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p42-49

- MILLET, Richard A.**
Contractor quality control. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+
- MILLETT, Allan R., Col, Ret**
To be an officer. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87
- editor
Military effectiveness (vol 1-3); book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-79
- MILLIRON, Steve, Capt**
Rules to assist cavalry platoon leaders. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p7-9
- MILLS, James**
Power; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p70
- MILNE, Andrew R., Capt**
Cold weather training--nearly there. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-27
- MILORD, Mike, Capt**
Coming to the aid of our former enemy. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-29
Maryland's 135th AG (Air National Guard) joins forces with Paraguay in Fuerzas Unidas. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
- MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS**
AN/PSS-12 handheld metallic mine detector. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p54-55
MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+
- Study and Teaching**
Mounted breach--"making it work". Walter A. Ware, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p19-23
- MINE WARFARE**
Amphibious mines: Silent enemy of the landing force. Thomas L. Blickensderfer, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p84-87
AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) + MICLIC (Mine-Clearing Line Charge) = AVLM or, how the AVLM was born. Ralph H. Graves, LtCol. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p9-12
Equipment capabilities, and the human element; interview with RearAdm John D. Pearson, Commander, Mine Warfare Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10+
- Mine warfare in an uncertain world: US emphasizes shallow-water MCM (mine-countermeasures). David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p425-429
Mine warfare in the Gulf. Josef De Wilde, VAdm. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p9-10+
- Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-42+ (US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
- MINERALS**
Strategic minerals revisited. Ewan Anderson. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379
See also
OCEAN MINING
- MINES, Barry, Capt**
-- and Stauffer, Thomas B.
Using the BAT probe (to detect groundwater contamination). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22
- MINES AND MINE-LAYING**
Building blocks of naval power. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus chart map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-44
CBU-89 "Gator" minefield. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19
Damn the mines! David K. Brown. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p45-50
Minefield breaching: Doing the job right. Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21
Minelayer/transport ships of the Lublin class. Jaroslaw Cislak and Jacek Krzewinski. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p549-551
Those damn mines. Ernest Fortin, LT. tab bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-34
- MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING**
Australian coastal minehunter competition. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-42
AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) + MICLIC (Mine-Clearing Line Charge) = AVLM or, how the AVLM was born. Ralph H. Graves, LtCol. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p9-12
Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49
Clearing a path to peace (disposing of millions of mines laid in Cambodia). Robert Kamol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p856+
- Damn the mines! David K. Brown. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p45-50
Desert Storm countermine improvisations. William Schneck. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7
From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56
Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+
- Kuwait--cleaning up after the storm. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p60+
- MCM (mine countermeasures) and the RAN (Royal Australian Navy)--a frustrating experience. A.W. Grazebrook. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p40-41+
- MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+
- Mine hunters for the Turkish Navy. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p69-71
Minehunting systems from Atlas Elektronik. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p44-47
Narvik class. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p62-64
Naval Forces talks to Intermarine SpA; interview with Roberto Savarese. illus por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p52-53
Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-42+
- Sensor triad will detect buried naval mines. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1359-1360
Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822
- U.S.S. Avenger (MCM-1). David Steigman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p80+
- Equipment**
Infantry breach kits. Josef R. Hallatschek, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37
- MINING, OCEAN. See OCEAN MINING**
- MINORITIES**
Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14
GAO details uneven impact of drawdown. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p18
Hispanic heroes. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p46-47
History of achievement (Asian-Pacific American Heritage Month). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p45-47
Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15
Report: Combat rarer for blacks. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
See also
AMERICAN INDIANS
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
HISPANICS
RACE RELATIONS
Statistics
Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+
- MIRANDA, Carlos Vila**
Security through coordination--the Spanish Navy's contribution to the Alliance. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p59-62
- MISCH, Gary S.**
Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+
- MISER, Jeffrey, Capt**
Total quality means better moves. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p1+
- MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS**
Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67
Ellsworth (AFB) wins last SAC missile competition. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p15
Olympic Arena: Intensity, expertise on display. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p20
See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
- MISSILE COMMAND**
CORPSAM (Corps Surface-to-Air Missile): From idea to reality. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p92-94
- MISSILE CREWS**
Angst at Olympic Arena (missile crews worried about their careers). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p62-67
Cutting edge. See issues of *Combat Crew*
- MISSILE DEFENSE**
Air defence reviewed: The missile belt in transition. William G. van Leeuwen, Col.

MISSILE DEFENSE (cont'd.)

illus map. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-53+

Arrow ABM (antiballistic missile) may be too late, too costly and off target. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p156

Blue-on-blue engagements: An air defender's perspective. Anthony R. McNeill, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p48-49

Cruise (missile) control: Emphasizing the right threat! illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17

Employing LAAD (low-altitude air defense) in the offense. Dale R. Davis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p49-51

GPALS (Global Protection Against Limited Strikes) tempts Israel to abandon offensive stance. Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43

Hyper fast kinetic devices aim to blunt ballistic blitz. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p54-57

Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15

Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+

Meeting the challenges of the new world order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8

Modern antiship missiles--the great equalizers. Norman Friedman. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p38+

Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+

New South African air defence equipment. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-58+

Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6

Recoverable off-board countermeasures for ship defense. David R. Ramey. tab illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-41

Revealed: Moscow's 'Gorgon' anti-ballistic missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p14

Shield turns skyward (theatre defence). Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p49-51

Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+

Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62

Tactical missile defence. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35

THAAD (Theatre High Altitude Area Defence): Waylaying the tactical ballistic missile attack. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-53

Theater ballistic missile defense and US

contingency operations. Michael W. Ellis and Jeffrey Record. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p11-26

TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52

USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+

See also

MISSILES - Interception
Design

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) gives way to missile defence as US priority. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p437

History

Providing high technology systems for the modern battlefield: The case of Patriot's anti-tactical ballistic missile capability. Donald R. Baucom. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p3-12

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p71-74

Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Egypt

Increase in Egypt's 'Scuds' leads to BAe pull-out. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p31

Europe

Missile teams target exports. Barry Miller. illus tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60

Great Britain

On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+

International Aspects

Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+

Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+

Libya

Qadhafi modernises his missile industry and goes on the offensive. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p9

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Evolved Sparrow (Missile) go-ahead. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p921-922

United States

Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37

Missile teams target exports. Barry Miller. illus tab. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p54-60

Top contract categories: Missiles--missile business heads south as Cold War fades into history. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p118-121

MISSILE MATERIEL READINESS

COMMAND. See **MISSILE COMMAND**

MISSILE RANGES. See **MISSILE TEST CENTERS**

MISSILE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. See

MISSILE COMMAND**MISSILE TEST CENTERS**

Where the heck is White Sands (Missile Range, NM)? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30

MISSILE TYPE

See also

MISSILES

AGM

Forced correlate (of the AGM missile). Ken Schanke, Maj, Ret. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-29

See also

MISSILE TYPE - HARM

MISSILE TYPE - Maverick

AIM-7

See **MISSILE TYPE - Sparrow**

AIM-9

See **MISSILE TYPE - Sidewinder**

AMRAAM

Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

AMRAAM alters fighter training. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p26-27

Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+

ATACMS

M39 Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-43

HARM

Weasel role for F-15Es, F-16s. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p12

Hawk

Maintenance and Repair
Study and Teaching

HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. Kenneth R. Dempsey, MSgt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15

Lance

Lance--the end of an era. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p53

Maverick

AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. William J. Rew, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14

Minuteman

Stand-down ends an era for bombers, missiles. Jack Lemieux and Michael Bates. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p20

Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29

MX

See **MISSILE TYPE - Peacekeeper**

Patriot

Army stands by Patriot's (missile) Persian Gulf performance; statement to subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, Apr '92. Jay M. Garner, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 26 ('92): p1-4

Lessons of the Gulf War experience with Patriot (air defense system). Theodore A. Postol. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p119-171

Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+

PAC-3 (Patriot Advanced Capability) missile: New multimode missile outshoots Gulf War scudbusters. illus. *Air Defense*

MISSILE TYPE (cont'd.)

- Artillery (Sep-Oct '92): p23
 Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240
 Providing high technology systems for the modern battlefield: The case of Patriot's anti-tactical ballistic missile capability. Donald R. Baucom. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p3-12
 Quality control for the Patriot. Jessie C. Williams. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-7
 Scud war, round two. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
 USA (United States) probes Israeli missile sales. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p504
Maintenance and Repair
 Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). Loretta S. Starkey, Maj and Linda S. Dura. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34
Peacekeeper
 Peacekeeper squadron among 1st victims of new pact. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p10
SAM-D
 See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot
Sea Sparrow
 Evolved Sparrow (Missile) go-ahead. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p921-922
Sidewinder
 AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p71-74
 Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23
 First news: AFA (Air Force Association annual convention). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p10-11
 Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+
Sparrow
 Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23
Stinger
 Avenger air defense system. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-53
 First news: AUSA (Association of the US Army exhibition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p19+
Tomahawk
 Tomahawk. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p36-40
 Tomahawk in the desert. Steve Froggett, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p71-75
 Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. Walter M. Locke, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84

MISSILE UNITS

- United States**
 'Silent Sentinels' (7 missile wings in the 20th AF) straddling two commands. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p16
 Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29

MISSILES

- One year after the Gulf War: A bull market for missiles. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p6
 See also
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
 MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR
 MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE
 MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
 MISSILES, ANTISHIP
 MISSILES, CRUISE
 MISSILES, NUCLEAR POWERED
 MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
 MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE
ROCKETS
Characteristics
 Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+
 Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only
China (People's Republic)
 China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
 China's missile sales--few changes for the future. Gordon Jacobs and Tim McCarthy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p559-563
 China's new supersonic anti-ship missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p512-513
Combat Evaluation
 Regional ballistic missiles and advanced strike aircraft: Comparing military effectiveness. John R. Harvey. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p41-83
Commonwealth of Independent States
 Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65
 Gallery of Commonwealth missiles. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p63-68
 Strategic forces of the SNG (Commonwealth of Independent States). Steven J. Zaloga. tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p79-85
 Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS? Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356
Countermeasures
 See MISSILE DEFENSE
Deployment
 Forced correlate (of the AGM missile). Ken Schanke, Maj, Ret. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-29
 Shield turns skyward (theatre defence). Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p49-51
France
 Exocet: The fish with a bite. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p64-65+
 JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
Fuels
 See PROPELLANTS
Great Britain
 Sea Skua: The storm from the sea. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p62-64
Inspection

OSIA (On-Site Inspection Agency) soldiers forge a mission of peace. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27

Interception

- ASW (antisubmarine warfare) gives way to missile defence as US priority. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p437
 HVSD/ADAM (High Value Site Defence/Air Defence Anti-Missile Missile) air defence program. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
 PAC-3 (Patriot Advanced Capability) missile: New multimode missile outshoots Gulf War scudbusters. illus. *Air Defence Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p23
 Revealed: Moscow's 'Gorgon' anti-ballistic missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p14
 Scud war, round three (the argument continues over the effectiveness of the US campaign against Saddam's terror weapon). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-35
 Scud war, round two. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
 THAAD (Theatre High Altitude Area Defence): Waylaying the tactical ballistic missile attack. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-53
 Theater ballistic missile defense and US contingency operations. Michael W. Ellis and Jeffrey Record. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p11-26
 TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defence) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52
History
 Providing high technology systems for the modern battlefield: The case of Patriot's anti-tactical ballistic missile capability. Donald R. Baucom. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p3-12
Iran
 Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Iran's medium-range missiles. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p147-152
 Korean ship with Scuds eludes U.S. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p14
Iraq
 Scud war, round three (the argument continues over the effectiveness of the US campaign against Saddam's terror weapon). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-35
Israel
 USA (United States) probes Israeli missile sales. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p504
Korea (North)
 Korean ship with Scuds eludes U.S. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p14
Launching
 Helicopter launched air-to-surface missiles. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p72-74+
 M39 Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-43
Norway
 Norwegian business. illus. *Jane's Defence*

MISSILES (cont'd.)

Weekly 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

Research and Development

Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Russia

AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p71-74

Fire sale on Russian missiles. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63

Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+

Russia's new air-to-air missile. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p245-246

SS-21 'Scarab'--an update. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p295-296

Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

Soviet Union

Soviet tactical air-to-surface missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p158-166

Third World

Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Afghanistan 1979-1992. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-58

Ballistic missiles in the Third World--Iran's medium-range missiles. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p147-152

Defence against missile proliferation. Keith B. Payne. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p235-239

Tracking

Forced correlate (of the AGM missile). Ken Schanke, Maj, Ret. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-29

United States

USAF, Navy add smarts to dumb bombs, codevelop new standoff missiles. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p47

See also

MISSILE TYPE

Air Force

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-48

Bush plan calls for dismantling missiles. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p18

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15

Army

CORPSAM (Corps Surface-to-Air Missile): From idea to reality. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p92-94

Navy

Weapons/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p195-200

Warheads

Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR

AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p71-74

Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

British Aerospace activate SKY FLASH (missile). Stephen Martland. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p62-63

Gun and missile showdown? (technologies and trends in air-to-air weapons). Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-26+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Russia's new air-to-air missile. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p245-246

Sidewinder shortcomings put US pilots at risk; AMRAAM (Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile) offers insurance. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p54+

Smarter, faster, further: Air-to-air missile developments. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p343+

MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

APACHE: Forerunner of a family of air-to-surface missiles. Jean-Paul Philippe. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p41-43

ASM (air-to-surface missile) threat still potent. Mary E. Peterson, 1stLt. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p5-9

Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Fire sale on Russian missiles. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63

Helicopter launched air-to-surface missiles. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p72-74+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Sharpening the "eyes" of air-to-surface guided weapons. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p6-8+

Soviet air-launched weapons--as smart as they come. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-32

Soviet tactical air-to-surface missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p158-166

Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

See also

MISSILE TYPE - AGM

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus.

Jane's Defence Weekly 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+

MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. See

MISSILES - Interception

MISSILES, ANTISHIP

Anti-ship missile technology--leaving well enough alone? Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p957-960+

ASMs (antisurface ship missiles) for RAN (Royal Australian Navy) and RAAF (Royal Australian Air Force)? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p14-16. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

China's new supersonic anti-ship missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p512-513

Exocet: The fish with a bite. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p64-65+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Modern antiship missiles--the great equalizers. Norman Friedman. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p38+

New force in European EW (electronic warfare). Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p36-38+

Sea Skua: The storm from the sea. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p62-64

Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62

MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS

MISSILES, CRUISE

Cruise (missile) control: Emphasizing the right threat! illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

Tomahawk. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p36-40

MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

MISSILES, NUCLEAR POWERED

Lawmaker calls for end to nuclear missiles on land. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p24

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR

Air defence missiles: When a gun won't do. Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p6-8+

CORPSAM (Corps Surface-to-Air Missile): From idea to reality. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p92-94

German TLVS (Tactical Air Defence System) programme. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p79-83

HVSD/ADAM (High Value Site Defence/Air Defence Anti-Missile Missile) air defence program. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p39+

Missile tables. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-15. Tables only

More on SA-5 'Gammon' SAM system. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-13. Pictorial

On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR (cont'd.)

Tactical missile defence. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35

TLVS (tactical air defense system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. Helmar Weber, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+

Design

'Grumble' SAM system a rival to Patriot. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p801

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE**Research and Development**

Clearing the picture on SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles). Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p995-996

MITCHAM, Samuel W., Jr

Hitler's field marshals and their battles; book review.

Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p51

MITCHELL, Deborah A., Maj

How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39

MITCHELL, George J.**about**

Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14

MITCHELL, John H.

Bull? Or the real thing? illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46

MITCHELL, John M., LtCol

Promotion board tips. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p43-46

MITCHELL, Kent A.

"Bigfoot" Cessna L-19A. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p232-234

C-123 Provider. illus bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p162-186

Fairchild "Cornell" trainer. illus tab por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p264-273

Fairchild F-27. illus por bibliog tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p162-182

One and only Fairchild M-84 family plane. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p112-115

One and only Fairchild XC-31 cargo plane. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p70-75

MITCHELL, Peter

Afghanistan: Enthusiasm dies as climax approaches. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p8-10

MITCHELL, Randall A., Maj, jt auth

Focusing combat power--the role of the FA brigade (42d Field Artillery in Desert Storm). Morris J. Boyd, Col and Randall A. Mitchell, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p46-52

MITCHELL, V.J.

Australia-New Zealand evolve towards closer defense co-operation. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p507-508

MITCHELL, William, BrigGen**about**

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

MIXON, Robert W., Jr, LtCol**-- and Robinson, David E., Maj**

First into the breach: Sabre Squadron at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

MIXSON, R.D., RADM

Navy's version of carrier contribution to Desert Shield/Desert Storm. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p44

MIZE, Harold H., Maj

278th Armored Cavalry Regiment. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p12-13

MOBILE HOMES

Relief for house-hunting headaches. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS

Development of a CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) mobile training team. Kevin J. Murphy, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-22

Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32

MOBILITY

Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36

Design for tempo, pt 4. Patrick J. Bodelson, Col, and others. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-19. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '91): p2-16; pt 2, (Jul-Aug '91): p2-11; pt 3, (Sep-Oct '91): p2-12

Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39

Mobility: Future protection; based on the executive summary to Vol 1 of the Mobility Requirements Study, Jan '92. illus. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p29-32

Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56

Ton-mile gap (in U.S. airlift capability). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33

See also**AIR MOBILITY****MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL**

Home front, 1939-1943. Roger J. Spiller. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover

Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47

History

Fighting on our own ground: The war of production, 1920-1942. Thomas Hone. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p93-107

World War II: Firing up the home front. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY**Soviet Union**

Soviet mobilization in peace and war, 1924-1942: A survey. David M. Glantz, Col. map tab illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p323-362

United States

200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24

Army's mobilization of National Guard units. Joseph E. Neilson, II, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

Army's strategic mobility plan. Fred E. Elam, MajGen and Mark Henderson, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p2-6

Avoiding a logistics chokepoint. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p21-23

Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. Scott D. Halford, Sgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29

Mobilization and deployment. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34

Mobilization for Korean War stopped post-WWII reduction, made US ready. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-30+

Perspective on mobilization--expanding to a larger force. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p52-62

Reservists 'take a year to train' (before ready to deploy). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p421

Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39

Lessons Learned

Lessons learned: Engineer mobilization, administrative and logistics techniques. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p45-47

MODELS AND MODELING

Forecasting and modeling using PC-based software: A challenge and an opportunity for professional logisticians. Steven M. Schenk. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-34

Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+

Managing software development: An insight into the process. Jerome S. Gabig, LtCol. illus bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p41-50

Plug in and join the war (with electronic warfare digital modeling and simulation). George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p88+

Revolution represented by the DMSO (Defense Modeling and Simulation Office). Walter N. Lang. illus map. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p8-11

TAC Thunder: Simulates air/land combat. Robert J. Might. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 6 (Dec '91): p185-186

Trenchant modeling shapes alliance information systems. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p51-53

MOENS, Alexander

Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. illus map por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20

MOHAMMED, Dantsoho, Col

Zungeru: The forgotten capital of Northern Nigeria; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p126-127

MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK**about**

Exclusive AFJII interview with: Datuk Seri Najib Tun Razak, Defense Minister of Malaysia. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9

- MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK** (cont'd.)
(Apr '92): p28+
- MOHR, Marilyn Simonds, Jt auth**
Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War; book review. Merrily Weisbord and Marilyn Simonds Mohr. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57
- MOILANEN, Jon H., LtCol**
Light cavalry regiment in contingency operations. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p65-75
- MOJECKI, John A., Col, Ret**
Chemical warfighting considerations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p67-72
- MOLDOVA**
14th Army and the crisis in Moldova. Michael Orr. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p247-250
Crisis in Moldova. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p483-486
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
See also
Armed Forces - Moldova
Army - Moldova
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Moldova
- MOLINARI, Joseph D., Col**
-- and Kelley, Mike
Battle-focused Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS): Armor. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-39
- MOLLEK, Bjorn**
Resolving the security dilemma in Europe--the German debate on non-offensive defence; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p76
- MOLTKE, Helmuth von**
about
Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+
- MONCHAL, Amedee-Marc, Gen**
Flexibility-mobility-experience--the transformation of the French Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p23-26
- MONEY**
Care, caution best for lump sum-mers (avoiding fraud). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt and Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-25
- MONGOLIA**
Humanitarians in action (in Mongolia). Jim Bolton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p47
See also
Armed Forces - Mongolia
Foreign Relations
JDW interview (with MajGen Tserenbaljiddin Dashzeveg, Mongolian Vice Minister of Defence). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1172
History
Bold mission to Tartary (William of Rubruck). John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p12+
- MONTAPERTO, Ronald N.**
Whither China? Beijing's policies for the 1990s. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p23-33
- MONTENEGRO, Guillermo J., Capt, Ret**
Alternative naval strategies. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p51-68
- MONTES, Julio A.**
Central American navies. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p525-527
- MONTGOMERY, Bernard Law, FM**
about
Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of competence. David Craig. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31
- MONTGOMERY, G.V. (Sonny)**
State of the (National) Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-22+
- MONTGOMERY, Raymond L.**
-- and others
Cleaning up DOD installations. Raymond L. Montgomery, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p40-41
- MONUMENTS**
Armored Forces Monument: Remarks at the dedication of the Armored Forces memorial November 11, 1991. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p33-36
Remembering a classic citizen soldier (LtCol Alfred Mendendorp's death on Taiwan's Kimmén Island in 1954). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24
The Wall (the Vietnam Veterans Memorial): 10 years later. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44
See also
- MEMORIALS**
MOON, Chung-in, Jt auth
United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p157-159
- MOONLIGHTING**
Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17
- MOORE, Alan, Jt auth**
Conventional facilities research. Moonja P. Kim and Alan Moore. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p16-17
- MOORE, Dan, CAPT**
New view from Russia. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-12
- MOORE, David J.L.**
Defence and the Treasury; based on a presentation to the Institute on 28 Nov '91. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p30-31+
- MOORE, Harold G., LtGen, Ret**
-- and Galloway, Joseph L.
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p57
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p59
- MOORE, Mike**
Desert war; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
- MOORE, R. Scott, Maj**
Army plans its future. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
Rethinking the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24
- MOORE, Richard I., Jr, LtCol**
Constraint management: The key to accelerated improvement. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p35-36
- Jt auth
Improving logistics flow using the Theory of Constraints. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-18
- Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5
- MOORE, W. John**
Whistleblowing while you work. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55
- MOORER, C. Alan**
Quality in the defense industrial base--the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant. illus chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p10-13
- MOORER, Thomas H., ADM, Ret**
about
(ADM) Moorer wins 1992 Burke Award. por. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p33
- MOORMAN, Thomas S., Jr, LtGen**
Space: A new strategic frontier. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-23
about
Guarding the high frontier. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-25
- MORAL EDUCATION**
American military and the Western idea. Thomas J. Begines, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p39-48
Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hartle, Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
Morality: A leadership imperative. James E. Swartz, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83
- MORALE**
Combat lessons for 'morale boosters' (259th Field Service Company). Valerie A. Pallatto, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p13
Instrument of inspiration (bagpipe). Craig Livingston. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p28+
- Makeshift cheer (some service members have found a way to avoid the Christmas blues). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p35-36
- Morale logistics: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. B. Lee Williams. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p20-24
- MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
- Quality-of-life programs integral to force readiness. Millicent W. Woods. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-29+
- MORALES, Diane K.**
Reshaping defense logistics; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the NDTA, 18 Jun '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 37 ('92): p1-4
- MORAN, Daniel, Jt editor**
Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- MORAN, Lord**
Anatomy of courage; book review. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p13
- MORDEN, Bettie J., Col, Ret**
Wartime expedient that became an institution. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p42-45+
- MORENO, Kenneth G., 1stLt**
Friendly fire (4th Battalion, 159th Aviation Regiment)--a different look. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-58
- MORGAN, R.K., Col, Ret**
Or SPMACTF (MPF's) (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces)? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92):

- MORGAN, R.K., Col, Ret (cont'd.)**
p27-28
- MORGAN, Thomas D., LtCol, Ret**
"Air raid, Pearl Harbor. This is no drill".
bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p94-96
- MORLEY, Richard A.**
Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection--an addendum. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111
- Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection:
Curtiss-Wright airplane division in Columbus 1940-1950. illus tab bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p184-199
- MORO, Ruben O.**
History of the South Atlantic conflict: The war for the Malvinas; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p151
- MOROCCO**
See also
Armed Forces - Morocco
- MORRIS, Benny, Jt auth**
Israel's secret wars: A history of Israel's intelligence services; book review. Ian Black and Benny Morris.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95
- MORRIS, Billy R., Sgt1C, Jt auth**
War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7
- MORRIS, Eric**
Brunei seeks security in an unstable region. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p937-940
- MORRIS, Guy V.**
-- and Kastle, Todd A.
Trends in electronic counter-countermeasures. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-50+
- MORRIS, Mark A., Maj**
Eagle radar search planning. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p20-22
- MORRIS, M.E., CAPT, Ret**
H. Norman Schwarzkopf: Road to triumph; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p382-383
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91
- MORRIS, Robert G., III, LtCol**
-- and Sims, John D., Capt
Platoon lane training: A key to collective training. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p47-49
- MORRIS, Roy, Jr**
Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61
Military History 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p76+
- MORRISON, David C.**
Base concerns (including the top 100 defense contractors). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24+
- Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Contractors who can go green will be in the money. por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p90-91
- Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+
- MORRISON, R. Bruce, Capt**
Intelligence requirements for assault support aviation. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p66-67
- MORRISON, Wilbur H.**
Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the Vietnam War; book review.
Infantry 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p49-50
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p140-141
- MOROCCO, John D.**
A-12 loss haunts naval aviation. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p92-95
From Vietnam to Desert Storm. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p68-73
Top contract categories: Aircraft--more prototyping, less production. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-104+
- MORROW, Janice M., Capt**
Diary (of Capt A. Wayne Phillips in the Persian Gulf War). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-48
Heart of the matter (military child development centers). illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p14-17
- MORTARS**
Eagle-eyed mortar munitions. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1353-1355
Initiative for enhancing mortar effectiveness. David W. Hill, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p36-37
M120/121 120-mm battalion mortar system. illus tab. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p50
Mortar employment. Christopher A. Collins, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19
Mortar employment in Korea. Chadwick W. Storie, Lt. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p40-43
STRIX (120mm "smart" anti-armour mortar round) proves its worth. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p89-91
- MORTON, John F.**
Defense Acquisition University opens. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p16
DOD consolidates finance operations: Six service, DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) finance centers now one. por. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p10-12
Mantech's uncertain future. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7
New close-in air defence system proposed. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p84-85
U.S. Navy in 1991. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p133+
- MORTSOLF, Larry A.**
Security assistance database and communications network: An introduction and update. illus. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p104-110
- MOSHAYER, Ziba**
Nuclear weapons proliferation in the Indian subcontinent; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p68
- MOSHER, Leigh B., Capt**
120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26
- MOSTOFI, Keith**
Sustainment maintenance in Southwest Asia. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p10-13
- Jt auth
Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and Keith Mostofi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16
- MOTHBALL FLEET.** See NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
- MOTHBALLING.** See NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
- MOTION PICTURES**
AF, F-16 maker criticize movie based on fatal crash. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p18
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): B1-B11.
Pt 1, 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): pB1-B11
Reserve training goes "Hollywood" (at the AFRES Training Development Center). Shirley Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p16
- MOTLEY, James Berry**
Beyond the Soviet threat: The U.S. Army in a post-Cold War environment; book review.
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p94-95
- MOTLEY, William T.**
Manufacturing notes: Tooling. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-11
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
UK light and medium truck competition. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p63+
- See also
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
AUTOMOBILES
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
Armed Forces
- It's Humvee vs Janvee (Toyota-built truck) in a desk-side road test. John G. Roos. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p25
- Army
Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
From the boardroom: (Interview with) James A. Henderson, President and Chief Operating Officer Cummins Engine Company Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p58
Where the Army's rubber meets the road (the U.S. Army's tactical wheeled vehicle fleet). Scott R. Gourley. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p54+
- Drivers and Driving
Desert driving tips. Harold E. Raugh, Jr, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34
- MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES**
MILMO (Military Off-road Motorcycle) magic: Two-wheeled warriors. Dale Van De Ven, Maj. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p4-7
Tactical employment of the military motorcycle. Craig S. Harju, Sr, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p18-20
- MOULTON, Punch, Maj**
Habits for combat. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-33
- MOULTON, Robert R.**
Maintaining the technological edge. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9
Surveillance radars peek into the future. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p46+
- MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS**
Moving in the mountains. William M. Menning, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p36-38
- MOVEMENT CONTROL**
Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper

MOVEMENT CONTROL (cont'd.)

services at the aerial port. Gary W. Larberg, Capt. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27

Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45

Can't get there from here: Moving the heavy force. Harry Schute, Jr, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p37-40

Complete the mission (accomplishments of the 711th Transportation Group during the retrograde phase of Operation Desert Storm). James W. Burns, Col and Kenneth S. Lundgren, Capt. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p18-21

Desert Storm--just another memory? Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p19-20

Fifth Army detects trends in Desert Storm redeployment operations. Walter Schumlin, LtCol, and others. tab. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p6-7+

It's time to consider glider delivery of the M1 Abrams. E.C. Parrish, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p27+

Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+

Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. Jimmie J. McKeral, Jr, CW2. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83

Moving in the mountains. William M. Menning, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p36-38

Moving the main CP (command post) in a heavy task force. Robert C. Neumann, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-36

Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+

Sealift is to armor as airlift is to airborne. John A. Adams. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26+

Supporting movement to Honduras. James C. Bagley, 1stLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p34-35

See also

DEPLOYMENT**Security Measures**

Security for resupply operations. Eric D. Ahlness, Capt. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p25

MOVING. See HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

MOYNIHAN, Richard A.

-- and Taub, Audrey E.

System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p30-35

MOZAMBIQUE

See also

Armed Forces - Mozambique

MRAZEK, James E., Jr, Col

Fall of Eben Emael; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p90-91

Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p91

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p118-120

MROZEK, Albert A., Jr, Maj

Battle of Antietam: The creation of artillery

hell. illus tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p30-34

MUELLER, John

Pearl Harbor: Military inconvenience, political disaster. tab illus bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p172-203

MUENGER, Elizabeth A.

British military dilemma in Ireland: Occupation politics, 1886-1914; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p71

MUIR, Tom

Australian coastal minehunter competition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p39-42

MUKRI, Kevin M., LCDR

Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119

MULCAHY, Terrence D., MajGen

Engineer support in the COMMZ (communications zone). illus tab map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-21

MULDER, Luke J.

Long and short of hair. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p52

MULHERN, John J.

Policy guidance on market research for contracting officers. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p33-39

MULLEN, William J., III, BrigGen

-- and Higgins, George A., LtCol

Four pillars of interoperability. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53

MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS . See UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE; UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS

MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen

Capabilities are key to US forces reorganization. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p52+

Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+

Marines continue to be America's 'force-in-readiness'. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42

Naval expeditionary forces and power projection: Into the 21st century. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-17

Redefining the Marine Corps' strategic concept. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p66-70

Reflections on the Corps...Marine tactical aviation. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p15

Remarks of Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr before Congress. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-37

-- and Kelso, Frank B., II, ADM

From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22

-- jt auth

...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96

about

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

MUNITIONS

Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30

Falling prey to a BAT (anti-armor submunition) out of hell: TSSAM (Tri-Service Stand-off Attack Missile) with BAT strikes deep and deadly. Kenneth M. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p30-32

Their mission is munitions (1992's Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p110-111

Safety Measures

Air-to-air missile quantity-distance (Q-D) criteria. James E. Humphrey, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-23

Study and Teaching

AFCOMAC (Air Force Combat Ammunition Center): In the right place at the right time. William D.B. Swezey, LtCol. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25

MUNN, Jeff, Maj

EW (electronic warfare) in wargaming. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-64

MUNRO, Neil

Last EC-135 retiring. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p32

-- and Opall, Barbara

Services slam Air Force (Air Combat Command) plan. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6+

MUNSON, Curtis A., Maj

-- and Lyons, Dwight

Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+

MUNSON, Kenneth

UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+

-- jt auth

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69

World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-40

MURFEE, Jim

Rut-resistant asphalt mixtures. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p48-49

MURFETT, Malcolm H.

Hostage on the Yangtze; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p128-130

RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p66

MURMAN, George, TSgt

Alternate gear extension...shhhhhhh, keep it a secret! illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19

MURPHY, David E.

Black berets: Storm troopers of perestroika. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p487-498

Operation 'Ring': The black berets in Azerbaijan. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96

MURPHY, Kevin J., LtCol

Development of a CAX (Combined Arms Exercise) mobile training team. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-22

MURPHY, Michael M.

Can a U.S.-flag line compete? *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92):

MURPHY, Michael M. (cont'd.)

p8-9

MURPHY, Robert L.

Engineering in Antarctica. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p67-70

MURRAY, Charles M., MajGen, Ret

about

MG Charles M. Murray (USA, Ret) speaks out. William J. Webster, 1stLt and Stephen D. Hensley, 1stLt. por. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p58-59

MURRAY, John E., MajGen, Ret

United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+

MURRAY, Williamson, Jt editor

Military effectiveness (vol 1-3); book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-79

MURTAGH, Jeanne L., Capt

Software development process: An integral part of weapon systems. illus chart tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-27

MUSCA, Joseph I., Maj

Secret weapon in Desert Storm: The Marine NCO. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p52-53

MUSEUMS

Air Force
United States

In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). George E. Hicks. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+

Preserving the history of air power logistics in the Southeast: The first decade of the Museum of Aviation at Robins AFB, Georgia. William Head and Richard W. Iobst. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p25-29

Armed Forces
United States

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

Travel supplement, pt 2. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): T1-T16. Pt 1, 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): pT1-T22

Army
United States

Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51

Ordnance Museum traces Corps' history. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p57

Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and Cavalry. Donn A. Starry, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p46-47

Where aviation is king (Fort Rucker, AL). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33

MUSGROVE, Kenneth L.

Keeping a daily work journal. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p32-33

MUSIC, MILITARY

Army goes rolling along (song). *Military Police* (Dec '91): p28

Entertainment "for the soldier, by the soldier": The United States Army Soldier Show. Harriet E. Rice. illus. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p88-90

MWR: Tops in Blue. illus. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p38-39

History

Instrument of inspiration (bagpipe). Craig Livingston. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p28+

MUSICANT, Ivan

Banana wars; book review.

Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p125-126

MUSSI, Charles L.

Street fighters. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87. Chiefly pictorial

MYANMAR. See Burma

MYLROIE, Laurie, Jt auth

Saddam Hussein and the crisis in the Gulf; book review. Judith Miller and Laurie Mylroie. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76

N

N A M S A. See N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY

N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space Administration

N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY

Last twelve months--NAMSAs (NATO's Maintenance and Supply Agency) new challenge. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p54-56

N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

N G A U S. See NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

N O A A. See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

N O R A D. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

NADLER, David M.

-- and Stark, Sheila C.

Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78

NAFZIGER, George

-- and others

Poles and Saxons of the Napoleonic wars; book review. George Nafziger, and others. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p99

NAGEL, Joane

-- and Whorton, Brad

Ethnic conflict and the world system: International competition in Iraq (1961-1991) and Angola (1974-1991). bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p1-35

NAGENGAST, John C.

Defining a security architecture for the next century: The Defense-Wide Information System Security Program. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-53

NAGL, John A., Capt

Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29

Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). illus map. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10

NAHRWOLD, Scott E., LtCol, Jt auth

Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwold, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14

NAJIBULLAH, Muhammad

about

JDW interview (with Afghan President Dr Muhammad Najibullah). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7

'92): p416

NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; MARINE CORPS BASES - United States; MISSILE TYPE

NAMIBIA

Namibia: Australians not forgotten. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

See also

Armed Forces - Namibia

NANNEY, James S.

Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39

NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

NAPOLEONIC WARS

Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+

Campaigns and Battles

Iron Duke's sad victory (Siege of Badajoz, 1812). David Patten. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p50-56

NASH, Trevor

CTS sets the pace for Lynx HAS.8 upgrade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p48-51

European helicopter requirements. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p36-39

Helicopter launched air-to-surface missiles. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p72-74+

Lightweight 155mm howitzers. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-58

STRIX (120mm "smart" anti-armour mortar round) proves its worth. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p89-91

Swedish notebook. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-48+

UK's statement on the defence estimates. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88

Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+

Upgrading Swedish Army L/70 guns. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-90

NASLUND, Howard L.

Bendix's B-25s. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p56-57

NASMYTH, Spike

2355 days: A POW's story; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p93-94

NASSAR, Jamal R.

Palestine Liberation Organization: From armed struggle to the declaration of independence; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p90

NATION, Joseph E., editor

De-escalation of nuclear crises; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p83

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

NASA planning eight space shuttle launches for '92. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p15+

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: "Safer, faster, better, cheaper!". David C. Morrison. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p92+

See also

Research and Development - National Aeronautics and Space Administration
SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (cont'd.)

SPACE RESEARCH - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES**NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET**

Forgotten strategy, forgotten ships. Winn B. Frank. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p75-79

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29

Challenges for tomorrow; panel 4 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p33+

(LtGen) Waller's keynote address: A celebration of victory; excerpts from the speech. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p14+

NDTA news. See issues of *Defense Transportation Journal*

Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32

Surface transportation--linchpin to projection; panel 1 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p19-21+

NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY

Educating tomorrow's leaders today. J.A. Baldwin, VADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-63

See also

ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE

INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES

NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL POLICY**NATIONAL GUARD**

Future of the Guard and Reserve: Representative Les Aspin speaks out; interview. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38+

TQM: The key to success. Thomas C. Garell, Col. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p14-16

See also

ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard

ARTILLERY - National Guard

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard

ENGINEER UNITS - National Guard

FLIGHT TRAINING - National Guard

MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - National Guard

OFFICERS - National Guard

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

WARRANT OFFICERS - National Guard

Air Force

109th AG (Airlift Group) Ski-130s resupply Greenland polar research teams. Phil Blahut, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-29

175th (Tactical Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard) hogs outgun all others for (Gunsmoke) title. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16+

After 10 crashes, (Air National) Guard 'throttles back'. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p6

Air Force--prediction: 50-50 and 18% by '92; excerpt from a speech at the Air Force Commanders & Senior Leaders Conference 2 Oct 92. Billy M. Knowles, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p12-13

Air National Guard. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p111-113

Air National Guard wings and groups. map tab. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p96-97

Air National Guard: The team for the time (Senior Air Commanders Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p31

ANG (Air National Guard) an isle of tranquility in stormy sea. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11+

ANG (Air National Guard) cancels exercises, to revamp training. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22

ANG (Air National Guard) crash followed landing drills. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p8

ANG (Air National Guard) units gaining support jobs during the switch to F-16s. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16+

Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50

Coming to the aid of our former enemy. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-29

Drills and thrills: Guard, Reserve have appeal--if you can get in. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p12-15

F-16s collide in 10th fatal ANG (Air National Guard) accident. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16

First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. Brison Torbert, LtCol. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48

Flexibility is key to Air Guard's success (Air Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p24

Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+

Last shall be first (Indiana's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing F-4s end an era of aviation history). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-16+

Maryland's 135th AG (Air National Guard) joins forces with Paraguay in Fuerzas Unidas. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26

National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52

New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+

Old dogs, new tricks (Air National Guard uses the F-16 for close air support). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43

Rescue: Saving lives is mission of ANG squadron (New York Air National Guard 102nd Air Rescue Squadron). Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p22

Reserve components see prior-service shortages. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p10+

Shifting heavy bombers to Reserves is weighed. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11

Special mission: ANG unit a lifeline for polar researchers. Leslie Dreyfous. *Air Force*

Times 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p30

Stand-down ordered after 6 die in (Air National) Guard C-130 crash. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p18

Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+

Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62

West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. Ellen G. Lampkins, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38

Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

Why is the Air Force the leader in total force? Maj Gen Philip Killey outlines Air Guard successes; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p86-88

Equipment

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p104-108

History

Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. Merle T. Cole, LtCol. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273

Organization

Why is the Air Force the leader in total force? Maj Gen Philip Killey outlines Air Guard successes; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p86-88

Training

Air National Guard training proves to be the right stuff. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p30+

Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+

Getting it right & staying that way: Air Guard deployments (169th Fighter Group) validated Total Air Force. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-54+

Armed Forces

Andrew's wrath (hurricane) mobilizes the National Guard. John Daigle, Jr, 1stLt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p20-23

Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10

Committees at DOD Guard/Reserve. por map. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-75

Congress and DOD play tug-of-war over Reserves. James C. Hyde. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p46-47

Do Americans support the National Guard? Meg G. Birdseye and James H. Birdseye. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21

DOD drug czar (Assistant Secretary Stephen M. Duncan) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-26

Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12

Guard Against Drugs (New Mexico National Guard's Counterdrug Support Plan)--demand reduction is the answer to our nation's war on drugs. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

- (Mar '92): p20-23+
 It's 'dog eat dog' for available Reserve slots. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p18
 (Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19
 Meeting the challenges of the future: Changes on the horizon. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-28
 (National Guard Bureau): Volunteer Guard protects values. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p78-82+
 National Guard remains out front in drug war battles. Richard Kaufmann, Col. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-18
 Nation's drug czar (Bob Martinez) speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-31
 Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45
 Presidential candidate positions: Strengthening the Guard in the Total Force. Bill Clinton. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p6+
 Presidential candidate positions: "The Soviet Bear may be dead, but wolves still stalk the world". George Bush. por. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p4+
 Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9
 Reserve critical in war. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-16
 State of the (National) Guard. G.V. (Sonny) Montgomery. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-22+
 Strong Guard, Reserve require employer support. William O. Bourke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 6 ('92): p1-2
 Why TLAT (TOW light antitank)? The nonmobilization of TOWs for the Gulf War. Brian J. Boquist, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-33
 Directories
 Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135
 Organization
 It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13
 Army
 1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. James E. Oliver, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11
 Another storm (for the 1058th Transportation Company and 972nd Military Police Company). Brad Leighton, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17
 Army National Guard: Guard faces uncertain times (Army Guard Resource Management Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p30
 Army's mobilization of National Guard units. Joseph E. Neilson, II, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17
 Base force v. zero base: The politics of Total

- Army force mix. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+
 Bulldozing drugs out of California. Stan Zezotarski, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
 California Guard (40th Infantry Division) secures Los Angeles. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
 Clearing the way for the BSA (Boy Scouts of America). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p52
 Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28
 Drug war up north (in Maine). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26
 Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. Scott D. Hallford, Sgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29
 Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27
 Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70
 Golden state drug fighters. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
 Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug traffickers. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj and Stanley Shively, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39
 Guard's 20th Special Forces provided comfort to the Kurds. John E. Cantrell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
 Guardsmen battle blazes. Phil Prater, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-16
 Gulf commanders speak out (Army Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p22
 Kansas Army Guard keeps trucks rolling during...Golden Cargo '92. Mike Dorsey, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-27
 Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+
 Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
 Major ARNG (Army National Guard) general officer commands. map. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p92+
 MG Raymond F. Rees discusses Army Guard priorities; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
 Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Delk, MajGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19
 Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20
 National Guard (Company A, 110th Engineer Battalion) expands worldwide commitment to Samoa. James M. Nielsen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-14
 National Guard is still the heart of America--generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+
 National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J.

- Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6
 No, we were not mobilized, but we won the war (1st Battalion, 120th Infantry). John T. Hoffman, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60
 North Carolina's 139th RAOC (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. Steven M. Root, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
 Ready the 'Guard' (materiel readiness analysis). Charles Popp. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-25
 Remembering a classic citizen soldier (LtCol Alfred Mendendorp's death on Taiwan's Kinmen Island in 1954). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24
 Reserve Component Automation System. John Kingsley. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-24
 Reshaping the (Army National) Guard. Joseph Pugh, Maj. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p43-48
 SSG Robert Collins' story of determination. Frank Jordan, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
 War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7
 Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+
 Biography
 At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16
 Equipment
 Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p98-102
 History
 National Guard in World War I. Jim Dan Hill. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p30-32+
 Nation's oldest arsenal (in St. Augustine) is home for the Florida National Guard. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-33
 Old Dominion's wartime maneuvers along the Rio Grande (prior to WWI). John Listman, CW2. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p26-29+
 Post-World War II Guard divisional force structure. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p13. Table only
 Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. Tom Doherty. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29
 Maintenance and Repair
 134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. David L. Wenge, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23
 1st Battalion, 213th Air Defense Artillery--Pennsylvania Army National Guard. William D. Ritter, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p32-33
 Organization
 Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defense Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161
 Army in transition: Reserve components force structure. tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p50
 Post-World War II Guard divisional force structure. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p13. Table only
 Statistics
 State-by-state effect of force structure cuts.

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p26

Training

- 134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. David L. Wenge, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23
- ADA (Air Defense Artillery) joins the drug wars. Dan Alvarez, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p16-18
- Armor's own private Idaho (Reserve Component Tank Commanders Course). James Brewer, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-41
- Did the Persian Gulf War really change the Army National Guard & the way it trains. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p26-28
- Displaying determination (Exercise Display Determination). Joanita M. Nellenbach, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-25
- Focus on NICI (National Interagency Counterdrug Institute). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-27
- Golden Cargo 92. Mike Dorcsey, SSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p14-15
- Guard's guarantee of readiness is no Bold Shift. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74+
- Iowa engineers go mechanized. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86+
- Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35
- National Guard takes on high frequency training in Delaware. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p18+
- New strategy for Army Guard: Combat readiness. Donald R. Jones, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-22+
- Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40
- Return of the artillery (Operation Red Cactus, Army's first full-scale reconstitution exercise). Aaron Dolan, SP and Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p36
- Roundout to roundup: Mississippi's 155th Armored Brigade rebuilds after long federal activation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-39
- Special Forces pretraining. George Rollins, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p30-31
- Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red Arrow Brigade. Dave Zweifel, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+
- Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

- 114th NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) general conference adopts 79 resolutions. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-52
- Annual report to the general conference: 114th NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) general conference. Robert F. Ensslin, Jr, MajGen, Ret, and others. illus por tab. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-40
- Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based

defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45

Presidential candidates make 114th conference (of the National Guard Association) an historic event. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18+

What has NGAUS done for you lately? Recap of the 112th General Conference resolutions. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p56+

Laws and Regulations

Legislative action plan, 1992: Insuring America's future. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): sup 49p

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

(National Guard Bureau): Volunteer Guard protects values. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p78-82+

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

J-3 Ops (Operations Directorate): Where the plan comes together. illus tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p14-17

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

(National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Support effort in Persian Gulf. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p92-95

Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p237-242

Directories

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p282. Pictorial only

NATIONAL POLICY**Canada**

Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. Donald A. Neill, Lt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45

United States

- Department of the Navy 1992 posture statement. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. por illus map tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-33
- New national security strategy. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-57
- Old wine in new (and smaller) bottles. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p34-36
- Sealift: The Achilles' heel of our national strategy. Mark L. Hayes, Maj. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-80
- U.S. military agenda for 1992 and beyond. *Defense Monitor* 20 no 6 ('91): p1-8
- US military strategy for the 1990s: Reassurance without dominance. Robert J. Art. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p3-23
- U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41

NATIONAL POWER

Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51

Limits of power: America's 20 years in the Gulf. Jeffrey Schloesser, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-29

NATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, NATIONAL

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

Aviation CSS (combat service support) at the NTC (National Training Center). Brian K. Mays, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p40-42

Brave Rifles (3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment) hit the desert...again. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-33

First into the breach: Sabre Squadron at the NTC (National Training Center). Robert W. Mixon, Jr, LtCol and David E. Robinson, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. Bruce A. Olson, LtCol and Lonnie E. Nesrsta, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31

National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6

Synchronizing combat power at the NTC (National Training Center); interview with BrigGen William G. Carter III, Commander of the NTC. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p5-9

Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). William Apigian, Capt and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30

Lessons Learned

Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27

NATIONALISM

Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131

Japan: Regional mistrust increasing. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p34-35

Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75

Nationalism and international security after the Cold War. James Mayall. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p19-35

NATIVI, Andrea

What future for the Italian aerospace industry? illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p44-45+

Yugoslavian tragedy. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-98

NAUGHTON, Donald, Lt**about**

Valor will out (one of the most unusual escape attempts of World War II). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p114

NAUGHTON, James T., Maj

Meeting the EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) challenge. tab chart. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p2-5

NAUMANN, Klaus, Gen

Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+

Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16

NAUROTH, Tony, Sgt1C

Facing up to the USAREUR (U.S. Army,

NAUROTH, Tony, Sgt1C (cont'd.)

Europe) drawdown. illus. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-12
 Freedom and change in Berlin. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p9-11

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

Annapolis Marines. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-95

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**NAVAL AVIATION**

Eyes in the sky: Maritime patrol in a changing world. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p847-850+

Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18

Naval helicopter operations. Jean-Louis Birley. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p26-28+

Operating naval helicopters. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p10-11+

In defence of Chile—the Chilean Armed Forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+

United States

A-12 loss haunts naval aviation. John D. Morrocco. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p92-95

Aircraft/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p179-180+

Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44

Getting nowhere fast (arguments over the next-generation aircraft). James R. Tague, III, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64

It's time for a revival. James A. Winnefeld, Jr, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p30-35

Marine TacAir (tactical airlift): The fundamental challenge. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p35-38

Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. Anthony R. Maness, RADM. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90

Myths vs. facts (in naval aviation). Richard M. Dunleavy, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71

Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+

Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19

Naval Aviation Systems Team. William C. Bowes, VADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p91-92+

New tack for naval air (two multimission fighters, the A-X and an improved F/A-18). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-51

Statistics

U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+

NAVAL BASES**Soviet Union**

Break-up looms for the Baltic Fleet. Heinz Schulte. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p87

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN**Cuba**

Creole linguists (in the Haitian migrant camp at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p17

Guam

Jane's interview (with Commander of US Naval Forces Marianas, RADM Edward Kristensen). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p40

Puerto Rico

Navy as social provider in Vieques, Puerto Rico. Sara Grusky. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p215-230

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

Navy engineering in action. David E. Bottorff, RADM. illus. por. chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p30-33

NAVAL FORCES, ATLANTIC REGION

New prescription for combat readiness; interview with ADM Paul D. Miller, CINCLANT/SACLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p11+

NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE

Post-cold war maritime strategy for NATO. Geoffrey Till. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p8-9+

NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE**NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND**

Strategic challenge: Restructuring the NAVSEA (Naval Sea Systems Command) corporation. Kenneth C. Malley, VADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-88

NAVAL SPACE COMMAND

U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+

NAVAL STATIONS. See NAVAL BASES**NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND**

U.S. Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p57-58

NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE CENTER

Build it, buy it, back it—better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+

NAVAL WARFARE

Alternative naval strategies. Guillermo J. Montenegro, Capt, Ret. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p51-68

Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24

Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. Liang Thé and K.D. Liem. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570

It's war with Anastasia. John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-55

Keeping the coast clear. Douglas Ramsdell. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-48+

Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23

Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval*

Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58

Submarine combat in the ice. Waldo K. Lyon. illus. bibliog. map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40

Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54

Surface warfare in the U.S. Navy. Antony Preston. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p50-52+

Waiting for the new world order: Interview with Vice Adm. J.D. Williams, DCNO (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations) (Naval Warfare). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-13+

Equipment

Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+

New naval electronic warfare integrating EW and C2 (command and control). David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p649-651+

New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+

History

Bridge to the enemy (Roman naval tactics). Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p26+

Loss of the Bismarck—who was to blame? Graham Rhys-Jones. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-44

NAVAL YARDS. See NAVAL BASES**NAVIAS, Martin S.**

Conventional arms trade in the Middle East. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p218-222

Lessons from Iraq's anti-shiping campaign, 1980-88. illus. map bibliog. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p506-510

NAVIGATION

How to win Bomb Comp. Stan Dougherty, Maj. illus. tab. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p19-22

Land navigation over snow-covered terrain. David A. Pils, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p11-12

See also**RADAR NAVIGATION****History**

Navigators in the 1490s. Bruce A. Castleman, CDR. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-43

NAVIGATION, POLAR

Land navigation over snow-covered terrain. David A. Pils, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p11-12

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

Navigators in the 1490s. Bruce A. Castleman, CDR. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p39-43

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Computers that think. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p472

Exploiting terrain information: Automation supports battlefield demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1045-1048

From the boardroom: Randy D. Hoffman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magellan Systems Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p48

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

- GPS (global positioning system) revolution. Cecil G. Turner, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p67
- GPS (Global Positioning System) technology and Third World missiles. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p413-415
- GPS (Global Positioning System) users proliferate following Gulf War. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p115-120
- Naval navigation: The right course to steer. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1069-1074
- NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Modernizing photogrammetric mapping operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46
- Temporary glut slows military GPS (global positioning system) procurement. Bruce Buckland. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p47-50
- World in a box: Air navigation leaps forward. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p417-418+
- See also
- LANTIRN**
- NAVIGATORS**
- Bomber navigation--then and now. Jackson W. Granholm. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p46-50
- East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12
- Training**
- Undergraduate navigator training to shift to Randolph (AFB). Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p3
- NAVY**
- Global naval force? Why not? Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44
- Naval balance 1992. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p14-16+
- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- World naval developments, 1991. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p185-186
- World navies in 1992. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-109+
- See also
- APPROPRIATIONS** AND
- EXPENDITURES** - Navy
- APPROPRIATIONS** AND
- EXPENDITURES** - Reserve Forces - Navy
- DOCTRINE** - Navy
- ENGINEER UNITS** - Navy
- EQUIPMENT** - Navy
- HOSPITALS** - Navy
- Logistics** - Navy
- Medical and Sanitary Affairs** - Navy
- MEDICAL SERVICE** - Navy
- MISSILES** - United States - Navy
- NURSE CORPS** - Navy
- OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM** - Navy
- OFFICERS** - Navy
- PERSONNEL** - Navy
- PROCUREMENT** - Navy
- Research and Development** - Navy - United States
- Reserve Forces** - Navy
- RETIREMENT** - Navy
- ROLES AND MISSIONS** - Navy

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces

- Navy
- SUPPLY** - Navy
- SURGEON GENERAL** - Navy
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT** - Navy
- Africa**
- Africa's navies--a look ahead for the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p34-36+
- Argentina**
- Equipment**
- Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
- Asia**
- Blue water navies: Flagship fleets of Asia/Pacific. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p622-624
- Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
- Asia, Eastern**
- Year at sea: More ships, more sailors for regional navies. A.W. Grazebrook. illus tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p67-70
- Asia, Southeastern**
- South East Asian naval programmes, pt 1. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p26+
- Sprately islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
- Year at sea: More ships, more sailors for regional navies. A.W. Grazebrook. illus tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p67-70
- Australia**
- Australia: Navy building on firm foundations. A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p12-13
- Australia's Navy--striving for the future. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p26-28
- Interview: VAdm Ian MacDougall, Chief of Naval Staff, Royal Australian Navy. por map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-34
- South East Asian naval programmes, pt 1. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p26+
- Equipment**
- MCM (mine countermeasures) and the RAN (Royal Australian Navy)--a frustrating experience. A.W. Grazebrook. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p40-41+
- Bibliography**
- Notable naval books of 1991. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p233-238
- Brazil**
- Equipment**
- Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
- JDW country survey: Brazil. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p807-808+
- Brunei**
- Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
- Canada**
- Canada's changing defense posture. James E. Meason, LT. map bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84
- Canadian Patrol Frigate programme: The future of a navy. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p99-102

- Coastline security for three oceans. John R. Anderson, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16
- Resignation in the Canadian Navy. Nathaniel French Caldwell, Jr, CDR. por bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p85-90
- Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RAdm. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23
- Equipment**
- Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
- Canada's rejuvenated 'Tribals'. Martin Shadwick. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p42-44+
- Organization**
- Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
- Central America**
- Central American navies. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p525-527
- Chile**
- Chile--twenty years on. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p423-426
- In defence of Chile--the Chilean armed forces: Tasks, structure, equipment and capabilities. Cristian Marambio. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-74+
- "Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. Antonio Ros Pau. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729
- Equipment**
- Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
- China (People's Republic)**
- Charting the Taiwanese sea lanes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-32+
- China's military modernization and the South China Sea. Keith Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p278-281
- Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
- Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+
- New ships for the PLAN (People's Liberation Army/Navy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p88-89
- South East Asian naval programmes, pt 1. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p26+
- Commonwealth of Independent States**
- Black Sea Fleet. Richard Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p492-495
- Break-up looms for the Baltic Fleet. Heinz Schulte. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p87
- CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) Navy plans to extend its reach (new carrier air wings). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p483-484
- Custodial debate looms over fleet (Black Sea Fleet) without a homeland. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p196
- Talk followed by questions and answers: U.S. Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island 8 November 1991. Vladimir Nikolaevich Chemavin, FAdm. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p9-19
- Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S.*

NAVY (cont'd.)

Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

Denmark

From Greenland to the Baltic in a new era. Knud Borck, RAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p19-20+

Equipment

Naval guns. Getting smaller and smarter. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p16-20

Exhibitions

Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition, 1991. Doug Richardson and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p38-40

France

French Navy--new risks and force specialization. Alain Coatanea, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p29-30+

JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

Optimar 95. Paul Michaud. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p10-13

"Optimar 95" for the French Navy. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52+

Stormy waters ahead--the French Navy in an unstable world. Alain Coatanea, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p25-27

Equipment

Narvik class. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p62-64

Warship design for the French Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p16-22

Germany

German Navy on its way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p28-30+

German Navy--the way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p106-107+

JDW interview (with Bundesmarine Chief-of-Staff VAdm Hein-Peter Weyher). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1004

Equipment

German light and heavyweight torpedoes. Jürgen Rhades. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p24-26

Great Britain

Command of an aircraft carrier; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 December 1991. John Tolhurst. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p7-12

Commanding an SSBN (nuclear powered ballistic missile submarine) squadron; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 May '92. Mike Gregory, Capt. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-21

Logistic support for a bluewater fleet: The UK's Royal Fleet Auxiliary. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p334-338+

Naval forces in support of international sanctions: The Beira Patrol. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p102-104

Royal Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p55+

Equipment

CTS sets the pace for Lynx HAS.8 upgrade. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p48-51

History

Palestine patrols: Part two--interception of President Warfield. Peter C. Smith. *Army*

Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p210-217. Pt 1, Blockade duties of the Royal Navy, 1945-48. 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36

Greece

Maritime perspectives of Greece. Iraklis Drikos, VAdm. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p31-32+

Sea control of the Eastern Mediterranean--the key role of the Greek islands. Evangelos Lagaras, VAdm. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p35-37

Equipment

Hellenic Navy's Hydra class frigates. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p68+

JDW country survey: Greece. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

India

Far East diversifies naval assets as wealth grows. Colin G. Wood. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p42

Sonars of the Indian Navy. Jim Bussert. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p511

Indonesia

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Iran

Iranian Navy. John Jordan. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p213-217

Israel

JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RAdm Micha Ram). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32

Equipment

Designing the Sa'ar V. Uzi Tishel, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-102

Italy

Maritime links and barriers in the Central Mediterranean. Filippo Ruggier, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p42-44

Japan

Far East diversifies naval assets as wealth grows. Colin G. Wood. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p42

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Japanese Maritime Self Defence Force. John Jordan. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p59-65

Korea (North)

Korean People's naval forces. Gordon Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p367-371

Korea (South)

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Malaysia

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Malaysian Navy in transition. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p70-72+

Netherlands

Attacking the shark--an ASW (anti-submarine warfare) role for the future? Jonkheer Herpert van Forest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p47-49

Despite being legal, gays in Dutch military report problems. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p16

Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. Jonkheer Herpert van Forest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+

New Zealand

Royal New Zealand Navy today. Guy Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p22-24+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Future Alliance maritime posture. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p4-6

JDW interview (with Adm Leon Edney, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p736

Maritime roles beyond bloc politics; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Nov '91. Leon A. Edney, ADM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p6-9

NATO's common defence mission. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p90

NATO's navies. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): entire issue

Training

Joint training still vital: NATO's 'Teamwork' exercises. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p667-668

Norway

New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. Rolf E. Pederson, VAdm. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+

Pacific Region

All eyes on the Western Pacific. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72

Far East diversifies naval assets as wealth grows. Colin G. Wood. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p42

Pakistan

Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+

Philippines

Aiming at an ambitious goal. Robert Karniol. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p22+

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Portugal

Modernization of the Portuguese Navy. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p56-58

Russia

Changing role of naval forces: The Russian view of the 1991 Persian Gulf War. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p575-610

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. Kensuke Ebata. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050

Shadow of former glory (Russian Pacific Fleet). Kensuke Ebata. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p888-889. Pictorial

Swords into ploughshares, warships into houses (Russian Navy attempts to raise cash for housing). Alexander Zhilin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p648

Singapore

NAVY (cont'd.)

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Naval Forces talks to the Chief of the Singapore Navy (Commodore Teo Chee Teo); interview. por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p12-13

Republic of Singapore Navy. Guy Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p8-9+

South Africa (Republic)
South African Navy: Providing a maritime service. Lambert J. Woodburne, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

Equipment
SA (South African) Navy orders coastal patrol craft. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p30-31

Soviet Union
Despite the unrest, the Soviet Navy still is alive and formidable. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-54+

Legacy of the Soviet Navy: Will a phoenix rise? Peter Haydon. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p25-26+

Soviet aircraft carriers--unfortunate timing for a long-held dream. Norman Cigar. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p20-34

World of difference--Soviet antisubmarine warfare in 1991. Milan Vego. tab illus. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p58-77

Safety Measures
Their system still needs victims. Vladimir V. Stefanovsky. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p64-68

Spain
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584

Security through coordination--the Spanish Navy's contribution to the Alliance. Carlos Vila Miranda. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p59-62

Equipment
On board the Principe de Asturias with Spain's Combat Group Alfa. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p580-584

Sweden
Swedish future surface ships and submarines. Claes E. Tomberg, RADM. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60

Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p68-69+

Taiwan
Charting the Taiwanese sea lanes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-32+

Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Equipment
Taiwan's shipbuilding programmes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p28-30+

Thailand
Far East navies building well-balanced fleets. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p123-124+

Turkey
Maritime security in a new environment--the

role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+

United States
Collision in Barents Sea puts spotlight on US activity. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p352

Dealing with the nuclear legacy (disposal of growing numbers of nuclear submarines). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p487

Department of the Navy 1992 posture statement. H. Lawrence Garrett, III, and others. por illus map tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-33

Doing the job with a smaller fleet. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59

Equipment capabilities, and the human element; interview with RearAdm John D. Pearson, Commander, Mine Warfare Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10+

From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22

Future of carrier aviation. Thomas William Trotter, CDR. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44

JDW interview (with Commander-in-Chief, US Navy Forces in Europe, Adm Mike Boorda). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p904

JDW interview (with VADM Leighton Smith, Deputy Chief of US Naval Operations for Plans, Policy and Operations). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1036

Looking ahead--where we go from here. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. por tab illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+

Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. William Owens, VADM. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33

Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23

Navy blues (the Navy is vulnerable in the continuing defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+

Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean C. O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

Navy's version of carrier contribution to Desert Shield/Desert Storm. R.D. Mixson, RADM. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p44

O'Keefe (Acting Secretary of the Navy) responds to DOD IG (inspector general) report. Sean C. O'Keefe. *Defense Issues* 7 no 50 ('92): p1-3

Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCOSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+

Sea power/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p107-112+

Strong enough and flexible enough; interview with Rep Norman Sisisky. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p9+

Surface Navy beefs up ship self-defense. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p34+

Surface warfare in the U.S. Navy. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p50-52+

Time of "extreme turbulence and uncertainty" lies ahead for the Navy. Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-7+

(United States' Asian) regional credibility shrinks. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35

US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+

U.S. Navy in 1991. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p133+

Waiting for the new world order: Interview with Vice Adm. J.D. Williams, DCNO (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations) (Naval Warfare). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-13+

What it means to go to sea--interview with Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p17-18+

See also
FLEET, 6th
MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
Bibliography

Fiction, facts, and opinion. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p288-295

Chronology
U.S. Navy in 1991. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p133+

Directories
(Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232
Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p283-287.

Table only
(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p251-274. Pictorial only

Equipment
Aircraft/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p179-180+

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) gives way to missile defence as US priority. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p437

Helicopters/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p191-192+

If not Tarawa, what? Gordon D. Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-31

Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+

Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+

Sea power/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p107-112+

NAVY (cont'd.)

- Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122+
- Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51
- U.S. Navy in 1991. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p133+
- U.S.S. Avenger (MCM-1). David Steigman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p80+
- Weapons/Navy. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p195-200

Exhibitions

- Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591

History

- Bureaucrat who could (ADM Hyman Rickover). Theodore Rockwell. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-54
- Constitutional foundations of the United States Navy--text and context. John A. Rohr, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p64-84

- Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). Hugh Armstrong. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+

- Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+

- What goes around.... Kenneth J. Hagan, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p88-89+

Organization

- (Directory and organizational chart of flag and general rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p189-232

Training

- Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49

NAVY LEAGUE

- (ADM) Moorer wins 1992 Burke Award. por. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p33
- Navy League's 1992-93 resolutions. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-54

Exhibitions

- Navy League '92: Facing up to budget realities. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p585-591

NAYLOR, Murray, MajGen

- Challenge of the 90s for the Territorial Army; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Jun '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p17-20

NAYLOR, Sean D.

- Warlords vie for power in Somalia. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p6

NEAL, Jeffrey R.

-- and Dikeman, James R., Maj

- How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373

NEGOTIATION

- Collective bargaining in the federal sector. W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p129-146
- Government contract negotiations: A better way to do it. Paul O. Ballou, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p10-13
- Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr,

- Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168

- Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. Richard Kwatoski. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-24

- Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. William O. Ashcraft, Maj and Robert L. Woods, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES. See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

NEILD, Robert, Jt editor

- Foundations of defensive defence; book review.

- Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p137-140

NEILL, Donald A., Lt

- Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45

NEILLAND, Robin

- Hundred Years' War; book review.

- Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p62+

NEILSON, Joseph E., II, Capt

- Army's mobilization of National Guard units. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

NELLENBACH, Joanita M., SgtIC

- Displaying determination (Exercise Display Determination). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p24-25

NELMS, Douglas W.

- Army Aviation going "off-the-shelf" for new trainer. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p26-29

NELSON, Abraham, Jt auth

- Army's Delayed Entry Program. Cyril E. Kears and Abraham Nelson. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p253-268

NELSON, Charles R., Maj

- Keeping the edge: Understanding the importance of acquisition. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p32-41

NELSON, Daniel N.

- Balkan imbroglio: Politics and security in Southeastern Europe; book review.

- Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p143-145

- Balkan imbroglio: Politics and security of Southeastern Europe; book review.

- Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p96

NELSON, George W., LtCol, Ret

- Stereotypes that hurt in job market. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-24

NELSON, Kenneth L., Capt, Jt auth

- Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. Jane L. Robbins and Kenneth L. Nelson, Capt. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

NELSON, Mary S., Jt auth

- Imagery storage counters growing paper avalanche. Howard N. Greenhalgh and Mary S. Nelson. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p45-47

NELSON, Soraya S.

- \$400 million more for military medicine mostly inflation. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p15

- 12 DODDS schools in Germany will close this summer. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14

- AF controllers in Berlin keep eye on civilian sky. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p22

- Commissary chief retiring from troubled agency. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p15

- Doctors' calls for studies of ailing Gulf vets disputed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5

- '92): p19

- DOD to cancel CHAMPUS Extra, Prime in 1993. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p18

- DODDS (Department of Defense Dependents Schools) criticized for withholding school closures. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p30

- Exchange downscale to attract customers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27B

- Exchanges going downscale. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p4

- Ill Gulf vets frustrated by medical woes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p26

- 'Jointness' emphasis raises Sembach (AB, Germany) school's stock. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p17

- Mental abuse: Military families vulnerable. por chart illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p12-14+

- Mental-care fraud called ticking 'time bomb'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p8

- Military health care faces 'major overhaul'. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p6+

- Military judges not impartial, defendants argue. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20

- Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6

- Multiservice mix: Access to care said improved (at Walston Hospital, Ft Dix, NJ). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p22

- New DOD schools report grades past, plans future. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p26

- Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20

- Panel concurs on stress link to Gulf ailments. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p62

- Panel critical of AF's postpartum weight-loss goals. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p9

- Pentagon bans hospitals from hiring civilian doctors. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27B

- Pentagon's health-care plan to include three new programs. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p6

- Psychiatric dilemma: Abuse, lack of mental health care for military children fuel concerns. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p14-16

- Recession, drawdown take toll on AAFES (Army and Air Force exchanges). por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p29

- Report: Funds wasted on busing (military dependents to school) overseas. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20

- Schools struggle with cost of military kids. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p30

- Silicone-gel implant ban fuels concern. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p22

- Snuffing out the habit (smokeout day). *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p6

- Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4

- Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58

- Troops more likely to smoke, gamble. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p38

NEPAL

- Gurkhas mourn UK force cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p86

See also

- Armed Forces - Nepal

NESRSTA, Lonnie E., Maj, Jt auth

Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. Bruce A. Olson, LtCol and Lonnie E. Nesrsta, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31

NESSMITH, Walter, Capt

Couriers for the defense. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51

NETHERLANDS

Defence and economics in the Netherlands. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): entire issue

See also

Air Force - Netherlands
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Netherlands
Armed Forces - Netherlands
Army - Netherlands
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
DEFENSES - Netherlands
MILITARY POLICY - Netherlands
Navy - Netherlands
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Netherlands
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Netherlands
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Netherlands
SHIPS - Netherlands
SUBMARINES - Netherlands
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Netherlands details defence posture; interview with Relus ter Beek, Minister of Defence of the Netherlands. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p31+

History

Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57

Laws and Regulations

Despite being legal, gays in Dutch military report problems. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p16

NEUBECK, Greg, Capt

BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16

NEUFELD, Jacob

Development of ballistic missiles in the United States Air Force, 1945-1960; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57-58

NEUMANN, Robert C., Capt

Moving the main CP (command post) in a heavy task force. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p33-36

NEVEN, Thomas E.

Marine Corps MilCon programs: A look back. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-69
Reflections on learning. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p45

NEW ZEALAND

JDW interview (with New Zealand Defence Secretary Gerald Hensley). Bill Sweetman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p176

See also

Armed Forces - New Zealand
Defense Dept - New Zealand
DEFENSES - New Zealand
EQUIPMENT - Air Force - New Zealand
GUERRILLA WARFARE - New Zealand
MILITARY HISTORY - New Zealand
Navy - New Zealand
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - New Zealand

History

Taking New Zealand's Masada. Laurie Barber. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p223-229

NEWBECK, Greg, Capt

Perch BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p34-37

NEWELL, Clayton R.

Framework of operational warfare; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p333
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73

NEWELL, Mike, Capt

Survivability is the best argument for a two-man tank. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22

NEWKIRK, Maj

"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged nature of Inspector General records). *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19

NEWLAND, Samuel J.

Cossacks in the German Army: 1941-1945; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p124-125

NEWMAN, Aubrey

Follow me: The human element in leadership; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141

NEWMAN, John M.

JFK and Vietnam: Deception, intrigue, and the struggle for power; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45

NEWNAN, J. H.

-- and Vosloo, A.G.
6th Battery: A saga of gunners in the Western desert 12 August 1941-13 June 1942; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86

NEWSOM, David D., editor

Diplomatic record 1989-1990; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p91-92

NEWSPAPERS

How do newspapers report Army Aviation aircraft mishaps? James M. Stewart, CW2. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p29-33
Institution turns 50 (The Stars and Stripes). Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p39-41

NEWTON, Wesley Phillips*-- Jt auth*

To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944; book review. Stephen L. McFarland and Wesley Phillips Newton. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80
Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57

NGANTCHA, Francis

Right of innocent passage and the evolution of the international law of the sea. The current regime of "free" navigation in coastal waters of Third States; book review.

Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51

NICARAGUA

Church and protest in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Philip J. Williams. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p225-236

See also

Armed Forces - Nicaragua

COMMUNISM - Nicaragua

Politics and Government

Totalitarianism in Sandinista Nicaragua. Samuel W. Blake. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p201-223

NICHOLAS, George

Plug in and join the war (with electronic warfare digital modeling and simulation). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p88+

NICHOLS, John B., CDR, Ret*-- and Tillman, Barrett*

On Yankee Station: The naval air war over Vietnam; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43

NICHOLSON, Doyle A., LtCol

Assessing the Osprey. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p48+

NIDEROST, Eric

Red lion rampant (Battle of Bannockburn, 1314). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p34-41

NIELSEN, James M.

National Guard (Company A, 110th Engineer Battalion) expands worldwide commitment to Samoa. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-14

NIELSON, Bruce E., Capt

Is TQL (Total Quality Leadership) working in the CH-53 community? tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p51

NIGER*See also*

Armed Forces - Niger

NIGERIA*See also*

Armed Forces - Nigeria

Politics and Government

Military and political engineering under structural adjustment: The Nigerian experience since 1985. Julius O. Ihonvbere. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p107-131

NIGHT FIGHTING

Army aviation vexed by night recon shortfall. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p40+

Do we really own the night? Josef Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p23-25

Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+

Night fighters (P-61 Black Widow). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p84-89

Night-attack upgrades in demand for fighters and helicopters. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p49-50

Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+

Technology brightens night fighting possibilities. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-38+

Equipment

Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+

NIGHT FIGHTING (cont'd.)

Study and Teaching

Training for the night JAAT (joint air attack team). Robert L. Douthitt, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-39

NIGHT FLYING

Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28

Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. Dave Skakal, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23

Fatigue management. Dick Hoey, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Combat Edge* 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p18-21

Night vision for fliers. Samuel Strauss, Col. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10

Equipment

Airborne night vision equipment. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p8+

History

Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85

Study and Teaching

"Bag": An exercise in mental gymnastics. Ken Shannon, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p48-50

NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS

Airborne night vision equipment. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p8+

At night: First look, first shot wins. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54

Do we really own the night? Josef Schroeder, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p23-25

Fighting the dark (night fighting): Policy on 24h combat still lacking. Mark Hewish, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p533+

Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). T.J. O'Malley. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+

Night vision goggles. Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p17-19+

Night vision goggles and Desert Storm. Joel P. Kane, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43

Night vision goggles training update. Robert A. Brooks, MW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-29

Night vision systems: Options and improvements. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p10+

Progress in night vision technology. Manfred Hartl. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p44-46+

Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+

State of the night vision industry. Arna Bleckman. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21

Technology brightens night fighting possibilities. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-38+

NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret

Fiction, facts, and opinion. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p288-295

NIJHUIS, Hans

Jane's interview (with Hungarian Air Force Inspector General LtGen János Urbán. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p56

Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026

NIKSCH, Larry A.

Korea: Kim Il-sung's kingdom under siege. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p33-35

NIMITZ, Chester W., ADM

about

Midway plus fifty. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-38

NIZOLAK, Joseph P., Jr, Maj

FIST (fire support team) training: Tropic Lightning (25th Infantry Division Artillery) style. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p50-53

ROE (rules of engagement) dissemination: A tough nut to crack! illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p35-36

NJOLSTAD, Olav, Jt editor

Arms races: Technological and political dynamics; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p274-276

NOBLE, Dennis L.

Eagle and the dragon: The United States military in China, 1901-1937; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p165-166

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p142-143

NOFI, Albert A.

-- Jt auth

Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p138-139

Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.

Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p72-73

Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93

NOISE

Unquiet crisis: Noise. Paul D. Schomer. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p20-21

NOLAN, Alan T.

Lee considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War history; book review.

Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p116-118

NOLAN, Brian

-- and Street, Brian Jeffrey

Champagne Navy; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45

NOLAN, Dave, TSgt

Breaking the cleanup barrier (at Edwards AFB, CA). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-29

Getting back to basics (physical fitness of trainees in AF basic training). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33

Heart of gold '92 (USAF Olympic contenders and hopefuls). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29

Life at the Fork. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-47

Time to climb (the B-1B sets several records). illus. chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p44-47

NOLAN, Dick

Benjamin Franklin Butler: Damnest yankee; book review.

Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-85

NOLAN, Elizabeth C., ENS, Jt auth

AN/SQ-32 software quality. William R. Brinkmann, CDR and Elizabeth C. Nolan, ENS. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54

NOLAN, Janne E.

Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World; book review.

Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p61-62

Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85

Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p60-61

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p95-96

Survival 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p141-142

NOLAN, Keith William

Operation Buffalo: USMC fight for the DMZ; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 5 (May '92): p157

Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45

NOLAN, Mary I.

Architectures of flexibility. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-22

At Sea premiere celebrates U.S. Navy Memorial completion. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p23

Collins report: An era of significant limitations. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p33-36

(Gen) Powell pays tribute to SSBN men and missions as Tennessee completes fleet's 3,000th patrol. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-28

Heritage supports three-MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) Corps. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p51

-- Jt auth

All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26

Leadership, commitment, and skill (exercises aboard the USS John F. Kennedy). Patricia L. Howard and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20+

NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS

MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Air Force

United States

Enlisted members to get blueprint for career development. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p3

Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. Janet R. Bednarek. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31

PME (professional military education) rules set for new chiefs, MSgts. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p10

Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19

Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25

Some riffed captains can opt for stripes. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p10

Starting an airmen's attic. Ducharme, Sgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21

They went above and beyond for our nation's future (AFSA, Auxiliary, Air Force and government achievers). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p44-49

Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS (cont'd.)

reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+

History

Enlisted pilot legacy. George E. Hicks. illus. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
In memoriam (the Airmen Memorial Museum). George E. Hicks. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p10-11+

Army

United States

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
NCO promotions: Maintaining status quo is progress. tab. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p49

NCO's role is crucial in setting the Army's standards. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p3-4

Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30

Preparing for NCO selection boards. Jay Martin, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p45-46

Professional non-commissioned officer. Jennifer L. Peebles, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-19

Selecting the right NCO. Richard L. Ross, CSGM and Kenneth Preston, MSgt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p5+

Still a tough, demanding job (drill sergeant). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-32

History

Capturing the NCO spirit (at the U.S. Army Museum of the Noncommissioned Officer at Fort Bliss, TX). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p50-51

Testing

Basics on SDT (self development test) for military police. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p41-42

Self-development test: A new NCO evaluation tool. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p42-43

Training

Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30

Marine Corps

United States

Secret weapon in Desert Storm: The Marine NCO. Joseph I. Musca, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p52-53

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES

18 NCO academies to standardize course of study. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p19

Conscience, voice of a Corps (Sergeants Major Academy, Ft Bliss, TX). L. James Binder. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-30

Corps curriculum (at the NCO academies now includes instructors from other services). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

Cost to determine NCO academy site. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p8

Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7

Learning to lead...loose cannons need not apply (Air Force Logistics Command Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Paul Koscak, 1stLt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p3-4

Lessons of history. John D'Amato, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p51-52

Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. Joe

West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS CLUBS. See SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

NOONAN, Norma C.

After the fall: The new Russia and its future. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38

NOOT, Jurrien, Jt auth

Submarines of the Russian & Soviet navies 1718-1990; book review. Norman Polmar and Jurrien Noot.

RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77-78

NORCROSS, Michael F., Capt, Jt auth

Taking down the 44th Missile Wing. Roy A. Griggs, LtCol and Michael F. Norcross, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p28-29

NORDEEN, Lon O.

Harrier II plus. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p48-50+

NORDICK, G.W., LtCol

Future NATO small arms and the CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technologies) program. illus. chart tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p163-164

NORMAN, Geoffrey

Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84

NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944

Beach with no cover; interview with D-Day veteran John Bentz Carroll. Brian C. Pohanka. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p34-40

NORMANN, Roderick de, Maj

To war with the press: Some recollections of the media in the Gulf. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defense Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p430-436

NORRIS, Robert E., LCDR

Desert Five can score again. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-70

NORRIS, William C., Col

about

Bridge downtown. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p90

NORTH, Oliver L., LtCol, Ret

Under fire: An American story; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p78-79

Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p95-96

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. Peter Saracino. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500

Windowless city (Cheyenne Mountain, CO). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p29

History

Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Homer, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Alliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38

Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por. *RUSI*

Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5

American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11

America's stakes and choices in Europe. Gregory F. Trevorton. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-135

Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. Fred Chemoff. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31

ARRC (Allied Command Europe (ACE) Rapid Reaction Corps) arising. Rupert Pengelley. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p981-987

Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5

Canada and NATO: The other transatlantic partner. David T. Lightburn, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p33-37

Canada's pull-out may mean more than losing a brigade. Harold Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p614

Collective security and the future of Europe: Failed dreams and dead ends. Josef Joffe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p36-50

Common European defence? Anand Menon, and others. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p98-118

Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. Svatopluk Buchlovsky. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10

Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates Inc. Henry van Loon. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p43-44

For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38

From confrontation to partnership: The role of NATO in East-West relations. Manfred Wömer. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p242-244

Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47

Interview: "Our new strategy is one of crisis response" SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) General John Galvin. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p319+

Jane's interview (with Canadian Chief of Defence Staff Gen John de Chastelain). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p48

JDW country survey: Spain. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

JDW interview (with ADM William Smith, the US representative to NATO's Military Committee). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p48

JDW interview (with Lieutenant-General Jörg Kuebart, German Air Force Chief of Staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly*

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)

- 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p368
- JDW interview (with NATO Secretary General Manfred Wörner). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p32
- JDW interview (with Spanish Defence Minister Julián García Vargas). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p680
- Maritime roles beyond bloc politics; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Nov '91. Leon A. Edney, ADM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p6-9
- NATO 2000: The alliance looks to the future. Patrick Wall. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-26
- NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20
- NATO force planning without the Soviet threat. Ted Greenwood and Stuart Johnson. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p27-37
- NATO harbours doubts over Franco-German Corps. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p985
- NATO in Central and Eastern Europe. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p49-51
- NATO in search of a new identity. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51
- NATO offers chance for peace, stability; remarks to the Atlantic Council's Eurogroup Washington Conference 22 Jun. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 38 ('92): p1-4
- NATO value continues post-Cold War; excerpts from a talk to Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-30+
- NATO: Does it have a future? Bernt B. Christiansen, Maj. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p67-81
- NATO: No single nation font of security. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-15
- NATO's changing role in a new world. Manfred Wörner. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p17-20
- NATO's common defence mission. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p90
- NATO's future challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute on 29 January 1992. Michael Alexander. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p13-16
- NATO's multinational Rapid Reaction Force. Richard Vincent, FM. por illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p29-32
- NATO's new model (USAFE "Proven Force" in Operation Desert Storm). Charles W. Corrdry. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-76
- NATO's new multi-faceted mission. John R. Galvin, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p23-25
- NATO's new strategy. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-31
- NATO's role in the new European security environment; includes interview with Manfred Wörner. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25
- Need for NATO--a constitutional alliance. Lawrence Freedman. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p8-10
- New concert in Europe. Philip Zelikow. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30
- New horizons for light armoured vehicles in NATO? Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p22-24+
- Norwegian security policy--a time for change? Torstein Seim, Capt. bibliog map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-57
- Preparing the Western alliance for the next out-of-area campaign. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-44
- Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers' Congress 3 Aug. Vigleid Eide, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-33
- Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16
- Rome declaration on peace and cooperation, 8 November 1991: The Rome summit. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p51-52+
- SDI is a new mission for NATO to save its future and the world's. Robert C. Richardson, III, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p21-25
- Soviet disappearance: No assurance of peace, stability; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee 3 Mar 92. John R. Galvin, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 8 ('92): p1-4
- United Kingdom: World still dangerous place (Defence White Paper). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p38-39
- Whither NATO? Frederick Bonnart. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-14+
- See also
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- AEROSPACE POWER** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- AIR DEFENSES** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Air Force** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- DEFENSES** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ELECTRONIC WARFARE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- EQUIPMENT** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- France** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Germany** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Greece** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Logistics** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic

- Treaty Organization**
- MILITARY PLANNING** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Navy** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Netherlands** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- PROCUREMENT** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Research and Development** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Reserve Forces** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ROLES AND MISSIONS** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ROLES AND MISSIONS** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- SEA POWER** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- SECURITY, NATIONAL** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- SHIPS** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Spain** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- STRATEGIC FORCES** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Strategy** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- STRATEGY, NAVAL** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- UNITED STATES** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Equipment**

- Europeans in the USA:** Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
- Future NATO small arms and the CRISAT** (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technologies) program. G.W. Nordick, LtCol. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p163-164

Foreign Relations

- JDW interview (with NATO Secretary General Manfred Wörner). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p32

France

- France gropes toward its dream of independence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p43-44+

Netherlands

- Netherlands details defence posture; interview with Relus ter Beek, Minister of Defence of the Netherlands. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p31+

United States

- Exclusive AFJ interview with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates Inc. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p43-44

Organization

- Designing NATO's new military force structure. Richard Evraire, LtGen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p11-14

Security Measures

- Unfinished revolution: New political directions at NATO. James K. Bartleman. por map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p6-10

NORTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam

NORTHERN IRELAND

Irish Catholic church and the Northern Ireland conflict. Ernest Evans. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p267-278

NORTHROP, John H., LtCol

FA (Field Artillery) and new mission-essential tasks: NEO (noncombatant evacuation operation) Evacuation Control Center operations. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p26-30

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. See Arctic Regions

NORTON, Bruce H.

Force recon diary, 1969; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p91

NORTON, Douglas M., CAPT, Ret

It's time (women in combat). illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-50

NORWAY

See also

Armed Forces - Norway
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Norway
Army - Norway
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Norway
DEFENSES - Norway
GUNS - Norway
MISSILES - Norway
Navy - Norway
Russia - Foreign Relations - Norway
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Norway
SHIPBUILDING - Norway
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Norway
WEAPONS - Norway
Foreign Relations
Russia

Border dispute in the Barents Sea. David Scrivener. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255

Border dispute in the Barents Sea. David Scrivener. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255

Strategic Importance

New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. Rolf E. Pederson, VAdm. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+

Norwegian security policy--a time for change? Torstein Seim, Capt. bibliog map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-57

NOVAK, Edward W.

-- and others

Meeting DOD's environmental challenges. Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p7-9

NOVAK, Mara

Fast packet, frame relay speeding data transport. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p63-65

NOVELLO, Antonia C., VADM

about

(Public Health Service): Commissioned Corps to grow. Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-90

NOYES, Harry F., III, Maj

Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt 2. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p23-24. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p16-17

Like it or not, the armed forces need the media. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-34+

NUCLEAR FREE ZONES

New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. J.H. Beaglehole. illus.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+

NUCLEAR POWER

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

International Aspects

Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wiencek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons: Still time to act. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 3 ('92): p1-8

See also

NUCLEAR REACTORS

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (AIRCRAFT). See AIRPLANES - Power Plants; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Power Plants

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS). See SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Dealing with the nuclear legacy (disposal of growing numbers of nuclear submarines). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p487

Energy's angst (efforts to reopen nuclear weapons production plagued by accidents and conflict with Congress). Steve Piacente. por illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-50+

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Current radioactive material control issues. Scott, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons: Still time to act. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 3 ('92): p1-8

NUCLEAR WARFARE

Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

Hind G1: Russia's airborne NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) lab. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p19

NBC (nuclear, biological, and chemical) decontamination (of aircraft)--lessons learned. Mark D. Arvidson, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p44-47

Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78

Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers. David Miller. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p821-824

Equipment

Kärcher Decocontain multi-use NBC (nuclear, biological or chemical) cleansing centre. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p46-47

History

Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. Robert T. Holtritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Characteristics for nuclear weapon systems, circa 2006. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p10. Chart only

Future of nuclear deterrence. George H. Quester. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88

START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6

Stopping the spread of nuclear weapons: Still

time to act. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 3 ('92): p1-8

See also

MISSILES

Algeria

Algeria's nuclear ambitions. Vipin Gupta. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p329-331

Asia, Southern

Prospects for nuclear freeze in South Asia. Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p20-23+

South Asia remains the simmering flashpoint for nuclear conflict. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p23

Commonwealth of Independent States
CIS nuclear weapons industry. Steven J. Zaloga. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p387-392

Concerns remain over the Soviet nuclear legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1135

JDW interview (with Ronald Lehman, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p64

Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8

Soviet weapon stockpile is a volatile inheritance. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p231

Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. Steven E. Miller. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27

Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS? Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356

Cuba

Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13

France

JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+

New era for the "Force de Frappe"--towards a deterrent against the threat from the south? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-49

Great Britain

Safety Measures

New nuclear watchdog will address UK weapon safety. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p22

History

Nuke..."end of mission, out". Michael L. Kirk, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p40-41

India

Prospects for nuclear freeze in South Asia. Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p20-23+

South Asia remains the simmering flashpoint for nuclear conflict. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p23

International Control

Defence against missile proliferation. Keith B. Payne. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p235-239

Nuclear weapons and radical states pose new situations. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7

Reductions in the US strategic nuclear arsenal. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force*

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)

Magazine 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p8. Table only

See also

NUCLEAR FREE ZONES
NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Iran

Group (People's Mujahedeen of Iran) unveils Iran's nuke weapon plan, plots "equal opportunity" overthrow. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p26+

Iran acquires nuclear weapons and moves to provide cover to Syria. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): special section 1-4

Iran builds its strength. Tony Banks and James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p158-159

Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13

Iraq

Iraq's nuclear weapons programme. Tim Ripley. chart illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p554-558

Korea (North)

Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13

Libya

Radical states and nuclear proliferation: Racing to the finish. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p10-13

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

No first use (of nuclear weapons). Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p45-53

Nuclear forces--the ultimate umbrella? Brendan Jackson, ACM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p15-18

Pakistan

Prospects for nuclear freeze in South Asia. Pervaiz Iqbal Cheema. illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p20-23+

South Asia remains the simmering flashpoint for nuclear conflict. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p23

Soviet Union

(Nuclear force reductions): Good intent, practical difficulties. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p73-74

United States

(Gen) Butler: U.S. shouldn't drop nuclear guard. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p7

Lawmaker calls for end to nuclear missiles on land. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p24

(Nuclear force reductions): Good intent, practical difficulties. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p73-74

Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8

Reductions in the US strategic nuclear arsenal. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p8. Table only

USA cautioned as (nuclear weapons) stockpile shrinks. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p5

What's left of the nuclear plants? Holly Idelson. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-71

Testing

DOD officials urge Congress to keep nuclear testing. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p13

NUNN, Jack

Defense industrial base faces radical restructuring. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p36+

NUNN, Sam

US and allied policy after a year of revolutionary change. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p11+

about

15-year retirement urged to ease separations. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p3

Nunn urges overhauling of military roles, missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p3

Sen. Nunn's early retirement plan. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p24
(Senate Armed Services Committee): Reserve 'superb' in time of need. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-25

NURSE CORPS

Air Force
United States

AF hopes 2 programs will make nurses stay. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p18

Army

United States

Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36

History

Angels of mercy: The Army Nurse Corps on Bataan and Corregidor. Michele Manning, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p86-100

Navy

United States

Nurse selection could be better. Kathleen A. Brooks, LT, and others. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66

NURSES AND NURSING

Bringing 'em back from hell (at the Army Burn Center). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30

NUTRITION

Diet for enhanced aviator performance. Charles A. Salter, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p48-50

Food and water: The energy fuels. Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23

NUTWELL, R.M., CAPT

AX...or VFAX? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48

NYCZ, Thomas J.

Form, fit, and function documentation. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

O

O A U. See ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

O C S. See OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS

O D D R & E. See DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

O E R. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O E S. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O J T. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

O S I. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

O W C. See OFFICERS WIVES CLUBS

OAKES, Claudia M.

United States women in aviation 1930-1939; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52

OAKLEY, John B., CW4, Ret

Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10

OAKS, Robert C., Gen

about

Speeded pullout from Europe called risky. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+

OBASANJO, Olesegun, Gen

-- editor

Challenges of leadership in African development; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p319-322

Impact of Europe in 1992 on West Africa; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p322-326

OBER, Josiah, jt auth

Anatomy of error; book review. Barry S. Strauss and Josiah Ober. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17

OBERDORFER, Don

The turn: From the Cold War to a new era, the United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1990; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98

Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p48

OBESITY. See PHYSICAL FITNESS

O'BRIEN, F. Michael

Interview with LtGen Duane A. Wills. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-37

O'BRIEN, Michael A., Capt

Reserve component Special Forces soldier: An asset with special capabilities. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p36-38

O'BRIEN, Raymond M., LCDR

Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47

OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Bullet trap: Hastening the in-stride breach. Stephen R. Hesler, Capt and Ronald N. Light, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p47-49

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) lessons: Company operations. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Jaime L. Bonano, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-32

Infantry breach kits. Josef R. Hallatschek, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

Study and Teaching

Mounted breach--"making it work". Walter A. Ware, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p19-23

OCCUPATION, MILITARY. See

MILITARY OCCUPATION

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Healthy comeback (the Division of Federal Occupational Health). Karlan Massey. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p40-41

Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. Talarski, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10

Where there's smoke, there's ire (governmental regulation of smoking in the workplace). Patricia A. Parker. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31

Laws and Regulations

Discrimination in the hazardous work

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
(cont'd.)

environment. Monte E. Crane. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p81-91

OCCUPATIONS

Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog. tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381

OCEAN MINING

Sea power: Oceanography. tab. chart. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p237-242

OCEANOGRAPHY

Funding picture brighter, but loss of Soviet assets is truly a blow. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p81-88

Sea power: Oceanography. tab. chart. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p237-242

See also

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**OCHSNER, Steven L., Maj**

Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit. por. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p48-51

O'CONNELL, Richard M., CW4

Commander's Task List. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p16-18

O'CONNELL, Robert L.

Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the U.S. Navy; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p82-87

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p88-90

RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67

O'CONNOR, Leta L.

Contractor recovery of offset administrative costs. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p108-110

O'CONNOR, Michael J.

Life-cycle instrumentation: Common instrumentation to support system development, training and mission support. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-31

O'DAY, Alan, jt editor

Irish terrorism experience; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p118

ODOM, William O., Maj

Rudder in the storm: George Washington as senior leader. illus. por. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-66

O'DONNELL, Brendan J., CDR

No first use (of nuclear weapons). bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p45-53

O'DONOVAN, Thomas E., Capt**-- and Eberhard, Marc O.**

Full-scale bridge test under lateral loads. illus. chart. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p64-66

OELRICH, Frederick C., Col

200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24

OESTH, Bernat, MajGen

Future of air defence in Sweden. illus. por. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p22-26

OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY. See CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY**OFFICE OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING. See DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING****OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY**

Common defense. See issues of *National*

Defense**OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET**

Sunshine on the shadow government (contracting out to the private sector). Tom Shoop. por. chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-19+

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Class action (restructuring the government's job classification system). Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-18

How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373

OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY

White House science office has President's ear. Mark Tapscott. illus. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-56

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p105-106

Damaging evidence (AFOSI agents piece together mutilated floppy diskettes to solve a crime). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p2-5

Environmental crime--AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) next fraud frontier. *TIG Brief* 43 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p19-20

OSI (Office of Special Investigations) accused of teaching most sex assault claims are false. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING. See DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING**OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS****National Guard****Army**

New Mexico completes first Army Guard Warrant Officer Candidate School. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p20-21

OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM****Air Force**

Confidential memos assessed some officers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+

Marine Corps

Board for correction of naval records: An overview. Charles W. Gittins, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p72-77

Command screening with teeth. N.E. Reynolds, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22

Fitness reporting and the naval aviator. Robert L. Bowden, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-24

Honesty, integrity, and guts: Proper preparation of fitness reports. Bernard W. McGowan, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21

Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness report. Anthony A. Winicki, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p15-17

Truth teller: Rating officers honestly. Bernard W. McGowan, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p19-20

What it takes (to be promoted to colonel). Marvin T. Hopgood, Jr, BrigGen. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49

Who's the best? (improving the performance evaluation system). Carlton W. Meyer,

Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p18-19

Navy

'What men or gods are these?'. John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-32

OFFICERS

See also

COMMANDING OFFICERS**FLAG OFFICERS****GENERAL OFFICERS****Air Force****United States**

400 'twice-deferred' captains forced out. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p4

Air Force planning to protect regular officers from RIFs. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3

Air Force slowing officer early outs for 1993. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p3

Confidential memos assessed some officers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+

Female officers, black enlisted found often in support roles. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p33

Few officers taking bonus; RIF (reduction in force) may be necessary. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4

Final plans for officer RIF approved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p6

Officer RIF even more likely. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p3

Officers: Squeeze felt; future SERBs (Selective Early Retirement Boards) may go wider. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+

RIF (reduction in force) looms as Air Force officers spurn exit bonuses. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p3+

Some ruffed captains can opt for stripes. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p10

Twice-deferred majors can relax for now. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12+

Armed Forces**United States**

Hot debate: Should all officers be created equal? Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3

Integrity in today's officer corps. Lary P. Dorsett, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p23-24

Training

To be an officer. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87

Army

Hi-tech officers--asset or liability in combat leadership? Mohammad Azam, LtCol. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p10-12

United States

Battle before the war: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the staff planning process. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p24-27

"I wonder" years (career management for engineer officers). David A. Kramer, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p20-22

Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45

Leader development for company-grade officers. John J. Camps, III, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p48-49

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

OFFICERS (cont'd.)

- Redefining the aviation liaison officer. Rodney Smith, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
- Successful task force FSO (fire support officer). Andrew B. Fontaness, Maj. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p22-23
- View from TOC (tactical operations center) Wadi. Mark E. Wilcomb, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p38-42

Training

- ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. Tim Tritch, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31
- Army leaders: How you build them; how you grow them. William M. Steele, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-20
- Company XO (executive officer): A commander's letter of welcome. Brian D. Barham, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
- Training lieutenants. Robert J. Schneider, LtCol, Ret and Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p10-21

Marine Corps
United States

- Air officer: A view from the ground looking up. Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p31-32
- Command selection. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-81
- Officer retention. Bruce K. Bancroft, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p38
- Seeking excellence in future officers. Cleto DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p27-28

Training

- Annapolis Marines. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-95

National Guard

Army

- At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16

Navy

United States

- Commanders must command. Edward Hebert, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-59

Training

- Let's avoid another Stark. Donald G. Freeman, SCPO. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-39

Reserve Forces

- (MajGen) Hultman accepts top (International Confederation of Reserve Officers) post. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p40

Marine Corps
United States

- I should not be a lieutenant colonel. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59

OFFICERS WIVES CLUBS

- Treading on new turf (civilian men married to servicewomen). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p45-47

OFFSETS

- Contractor recovery of offset administrative costs. Leta L. O'Connor. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p108-110
- Finland's fighter requirement. Charles Bickers. map por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p519-520+

OGILVIE, Bill

- DeCA's (Defense Commissary Agency) number one priority--centralized pricing: DIBS (Defense Commissary Agency's Interim Business System). *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-42+

OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.

- AV90: An Italian-German APC (armoured personnel carrier) for Europe. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p268-269

- Current state of tank gun development. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1005-1008

- Electric transmission progress in Germany. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p153-154

- Electric transmission studies in France. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54

- German-French armoured scout car. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p975-976

- MaK Wiesel: A unique air-transportable armoured vehicle. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p573-574

- Technology of tanks (2 vols); book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p91

OIL. See PETROLEUM; PETROLEUM
INDUSTRY AND TRADE

OILERS (SHIPS)

- Tragedy at Valdez. William B. Hayler, CAPT, Ret. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-68

See also

TANKERS

O'KEEFE, Sean C.

- O'Keefe (Acting Secretary of the Navy) responds to DOD IG (inspector general) report. *Defense Issues* 7 no 50 ('92): p1-3

-- and Howard, J. Daniel

- Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard and the future. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

-- and others

- From the sea: A new direction for the naval services. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-22

- ...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96

OKUMIYA, Masatake

-- jt auth

- Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, and the Japanese Navy's story; book review. Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47-48

OLEAR, Robert G.

- Supporting commercial systems. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p29-34

OLIVER, Dave, RADM

- Lead on! A practical approach to leadership; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p101

OLIVER, James E., Capt

- 1st Battalion, 198th Armor--Mississippi Army National Guard. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p8-11

OLIVER, Keith, Maj

- Meanwhile, back at the ranch. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-33

OLIVERI, Frank

- Bone (the B-1 Lancer). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-40
- Long reach of Wright Lab. illus. *Air Force*

- Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-29

- New tack for naval air (two multimission fighters, the A-X and an improved F/A-18). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p46-51

- Replacement for the F-16. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p76-77

- Russia steals the show at Farnborough (Air Show). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-39

- Swing-role fighter search begins. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-30

- Trainer built for two (the Air Force and the Navy cooperating on a new primary aircraft training system). tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-43

- Training at the top of the world (Cope Thunder). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-28

- Upgrading the fighter fleet. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p42-47

- Warhog round at Gunsmoke ('91). tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-37

OLSON, Bruce A., LtCol

-- and Nesrsta, Lonnie E., Maj

- Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31

OLSON, James S.

-- and Roberts, Randy

- Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p424-425

OLSON, John R., CAPT, jt auth

- Answering the call (of Desert Storm). Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and John R. Olson, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p94-96

OLYMPICS. See SPORTS

O'MALLEY, T.J.

- Artillery ammunition: The more things change... illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+

- Field artillery: Queen of the battlefield. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p36-38+

- Light up the sky! (night fighting equipment). illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p6-8+

- Naval guns. Getting smaller and smarter. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p16-20

O'MALLEY, William D., LtCol

- Receding Soviet military threat. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34

OMAN

See also

Armed Forces - Oman

OMISSI, David E.

- Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p56-57

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

- Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9

O'NEILL, Bard E.

- Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50

O'NEILL, Robert, editor

- Prospects for security in the Mediterranean; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p379-380

OPALL, Barbara

Poor fuel efficiency, weight may limit C-17's range. *illus. Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May '92): p30

Transportation Command enhances peacetime role. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar '92): p34

--jt auth

Services slam Air Force (Air Combat Command) plan. Neil Munro and Barbara Opall. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan '92): p6+

OPERATION

See also

EXERCISE**Anvil**

Could WW2 have ended in 1944: Was Anvil a big mistake? W.L. Stanton, Capt. Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p347-359

Arc Wind

Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. Pat Stone. *illus. Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5

Blast Furnace

Illusive victory: From (Operation) Blast Furnace to Green Sweep. William W. Mendel, Col. Ret. *illus. bibliog. Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-87

Bolero

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. *illus. Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug '92): p22

Chariot

St Nazaire: Greatest raid of all (Operation Chariot). Jeremy Langdon. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p188-200

Citadel

Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. *illus. bibliog. Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25

Cobra

Sustaining Patton's pursuit. Anthony H. Kral, Maj. *illus. Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30

Cornflakes

Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. Mark Sommer. *illus. Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38

Deep Freeze

Flying south: Operation Deep Freeze '92. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. *illus. Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-7

Deep Strike

Tale of two battles: Victorious in Iraq an experienced armor task force gets waxed at the NTC (National Training Center). John A. Nagl, Capt. *illus. map. Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6-10

Desert Farewell

Fifth Army detects trends in Desert Storm redeployment operations. Walter Schumm, LtCol. and others. *tab. Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p6-7+

Desert Shield

200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. *illus. Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24

AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug '92): p6

Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt 3. *illus. tab. bibliog. Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p40-45. Pt 1, 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38; pt 2, 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p43-47

Army stands by Patriot's (missile) Persian Gulf performance; statement to subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, Apr '92. Jay M.

Gamer, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 26 ('92): p1-4

Army's mobilization of National Guard units. Joseph E. Neilson, II, Capt. *illus. bibliog. U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Ann Harrison. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44

Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). Timothy Engling, 1stLt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55

Desert Shield and the rapid deployment of the Air Force Medical Service to Southwest Asia. James S. Nanney. *illus. bibliog. Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p34-39

(Desert Storm special section). *illus. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+

First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. Brison Torbert, LtCol. *illus. por. National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48

Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. Marc Michaelis, LtCol. *illus. chart. Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50

Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. *illus. Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12

(Marine Corps Reserve): Professionalism key to readiness. Mitchell J. Waters, MajGen. *illus. por. Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-70+

National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. *illus. por. National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52

North Carolina's 139th RAO (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. Steven M. Root, Capt. *illus. National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64

Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. *chart. illus. Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19

Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. John G. Humphries, LtCol. *illus. bibliog. Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41

Prime power on the battlefield. Kenneth E. Cockerham, Maj. *illus. Engineer* (Apr '92): p29-33

Reconnaissance battalion: Eyes and ears in the desert. Charles W. Kershaw, LtCol. *illus. Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p95-96

(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. *illus. por. Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41 (Senate Armed Services Committee): Reserve 'superb' in time of need. Sam Nunn. *illus. por. Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-25

Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Edward J. Wright, Maj. *illus. map. Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38

VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol. *illus. map. tab. Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92):

p16-37

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Chronology

Desert Storm: An awakening of U.S. military power--National Guard was a major player. Bruce L. Brager. *illus. bibliog. National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36+

Engineering and Construction

Corps of Engineers--laying the groundwork for theater operations. Henry J. Hatch, LtGen and Janet A. McDonnell. *illus. Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-13

Lessons Learned

After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27

Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. *illus. Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29

Capturing logistics data (on Operation Desert Shield/Storm), pt 2. Stephen J. Hagel, Maj. *bibliog. Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p1-9. Pt 1, 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p1-2

Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. E. Lee Franklin. *por. Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9

From garrison to desert offensive in 97 days (VII Corps goes to Southwest Asia). William L. Brame, Maj. *illus. Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31+

Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. *illus. National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+

Lessons learned: Engineer mobilization, administrative and logistics techniques. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p45-47

Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. Peggy McAvenia and Greg Copas, Sgt1C. *illus. Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39

Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. *tab. Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+

Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. *illus. Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32

Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. *bibliog. Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+

Surface transportation--linchpin to projection; panel 1 of NDTA annual forum. *illus. Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p19-21+

Logistics

Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. *illus. Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29

AMC (Army Materiel Command) assists in deployment. Jon M. Schandmeier. *chart. illus. Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p34-37

Ammo operations during Desert Shield buildup. *illus. Ordnance* (Feb '92): p34-36. Pictorial

Capturing logistics data (on Operation Desert Shield/Storm), pt 2. Stephen J. Hagel, Maj. *bibliog. Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p1-9. Pt 1, 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p1-2

Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. *illus. Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79

Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A.

OPERATION (cont'd.)

McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+

Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. John H. Gunselman, Jr, LtCol. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16

Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+

Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). Warren P. Chappee, Jr, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43

Photo section: Desert Shield/Storm. illus por. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p7-10. Pictorial

Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+

Rapid Response Process: The acquisition officer at war. Scott A. Dalrymple, Capt. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-8

Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+

Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and Keith Mostofi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16

Maintenance and Repair

Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). Norb Delatte, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38

Sustainment maintenance in Southwest Asia. Keith Mostofi. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p10-13

War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7

Personal Narratives

Daddy and mommy go to war (married couple deploy with 3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p14-17

(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+

Desert Storm

24th Ordnance Company faces wartime challenge. Deirdre P. Cozzens, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p32-33

64th EOD (Ordnance Detachment) recalls war experience. Catherine A. Reese, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p37-41

Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military--operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52

AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

AH-1W SuperCobra: Semper volens, semper potens (always willing, always able). Mark J. Gibson, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p70-75

Air power in Desert Shield/Desert Storm, pt 3. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p40-45. Pt 1, 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p5-38; pt 2, 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p43-47

Air power in Desert Storm and the need for doctrinal change. Price T. Bingham, LtCol,

Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-46

Amphibious warfare: A roundtable discussion. John J. Kelly, and others. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p36-38

Army stands by Patriot's (missile) Persian Gulf performance; statement to subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, Apr '92. Jay M. Garner, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 26 ('92): p1-4

Artillery raid technique. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53

Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+

C3I during the air war in South Kuwait. William R. Cronin, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-37

Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22

Combat lessons for 'morale boosters' (259th Field Service Company). Valarie A. Pallatto, 2dLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p13

Composite wing in combat. Lee A. Downer, BrigGen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p4-16

Conquering unseen enemies (lack of non-battle related injuries and infectious diseases during Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Ann Harrison. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p44

Controlling the storm (First Platoon, Co. A, 58th Aviation Regiment air traffic controllers during Desert Shield/Storm). Timothy Engling, 1stLt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p54-55

Data weapon (the importance of information in modern war). Peter Grier. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-22+

Desert duty and the digital debate. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p47-48+

Desert Storm as a symbol--implications of the air war in the desert. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-13

(Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+

Destruction in the desert (ground phase of Operation Desert Storm). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus map. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-41

Doctors' calls for studies of ailing Gulf vets disputed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p19

'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. Gregory Fontenot, LtCol. illus map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36

Environment and the laws of war: The impact of Desert Storm. James P. Terry, Col. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p60-67

Exclusive AFJII interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52

Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). Ronald A. Hoskinson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38

First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. Brison Torbert, LtCol. illus por. *National Guard*

46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48

Fleet hospitals could be better. Dana C. Covey, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p60-63

Fleet hospitals: Full-service care. Alfred A. Bove, CAPT, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p77-79

Fleet of the future. Ronald J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-21

Flexibility is key to Air Guard's success (Air Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p24

Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70

Focusing combat power--the role of the FA brigade (42d Field Artillery in Desert Storm). Morris J. Boyd, Col and Randall A. Mitchell, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p46-52

From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11

Giulio Douhet vindicated: Desert Storm 1991. John F. Jones, Jr, LtCol. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p97-101

Gulf commanders speak out (Army Guard session at the National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p22

Guns of the cavalry. Michael J. Reagor, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-13

How the Marines 'fought the storm': A great success story; from a speech at ROA Mid-Winter '92. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p11-15

Ill Gulf vets frustrated by medical woes. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p26

Importance of communicating in coalition warfare. Marc Michaelis, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p40-50

Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41

Intelligence production and the Army Intelligence Agency. James A. Matz. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p10-12

Limits of power: America's 20 years in the Gulf. Jeffrey Schloesser, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-29

(Marine Corps Reserve): Professionalism key to readiness. Mitchell J. Waters, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-70+

Marine forces afloat in Southwest Asia, 1990-1991. Ronald J. Brown, LtCol. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p60-63

Marking the battlefield for close air support. Floyd J. Usry, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-42

Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). Brian Tenney, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32

Military shortcomings in Gulf also examined in DOD study. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p20+

Mind games (psychological operations in Operation Desert Storm). William H.

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p6-8
- National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). John R. Stoner, TSgt. illus. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52
- Night vision goggles and Desert Storm. Joel P. Kane, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
- North Carolina's 139th RAO (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. Steven M. Root, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
- Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21
- Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20
- Operating in the joint new world. Steven L. Oreck, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66
- Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19
- Operations law and the rules of engagement in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. John G. Humphries, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p25-41
- Profile: Col. John A. Warden III--Air Force veteran battles for new world order. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p46
- Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+
- Report details Gulf War in painstaking detail. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p20
- (Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41
- Right stuff: Making an outstanding airman. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p18-19
- Scud war, round three (the argument continues over the effectiveness of the US campaign against Saddam's terror weapon). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-35
- Scud war, round two. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
- Secret weapon in Desert Storm: The Marine NCO. Joseph I. Musca, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p52-53
- (Senate Armed Services Committee): Reserve 'superb' in time of need. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-25
- Soviet view of the (Desert) Storm. Brian Collins, Capt. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-74
- Special operations in Desert Storm: Separating fact from fiction. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p2-6
- Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58
- Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt. and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38
- Terrain analysis for Desert Storm. Terri L. Metzger, WO. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p25-27
- To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17
- Unhappy warriors: Some Gulf veterans believe their mettle is being ignored (awarding of medals). Grant Willis. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p12-13
- USAF electronic combat systems put enemy air defenses in HARM's (missile) way. Gerald Green. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p48+
- When weather is an enemy (in the Persian Gulf). Peter Bacqué. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p68-71
- Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus. tab. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-24
- Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7
- Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. Pat Stone. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5
- See also
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- Aerial Operations*
- A year later, one pilot's war story. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p26
- AF faulted on targeting in Gulf War. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6
- Air power in the Persian Gulf: An initial search for the right lessons. William Head. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p10-19
- Air war victorious: The Gulf War vs. Vietnam. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p41-54
- Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). William H. Bryan, LtCol and Michael A. Albaneze, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
- B-52 Desert Storm mission. Bob Deasy, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p4-7
- Barksdale B-52s launched missiles at Iraq--crews savor recognition. William Matthews and Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
- Beyond the fire support coordination line (FSCL): Contact the killer scouts. Rob Herberg, Capt. illus. map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17
- Bombing and the role of tactical aircraft. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-31+
- BUFF at war (B-52s in Operation Desert Storm). Doug Fries, Capt. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p44-49
- Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. Dave Skakal, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23
- E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. Robert Littrell, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22
- Ears of the Storm (RC-135s). Robert S. Hopkins, III. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-43
- Exocets, air traffic, & the Air Tasking Order. Larry Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p58-63
- FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. James S. Robertson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95
- From Vietnam to Desert Storm. John D. Morrocco. illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p68-73
- Hardest hundred hours: TORNADO operations in the Gulf War. Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89+
- It (AF close air support) packs a punch. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-25
- Operation Desert Storm: A just war? Yuval Joseph Zacks, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-35
- Plan of attack (the forming of plans for Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. map illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-46
- RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11
- Some gunship missions in Gulf called 'crazy'. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p33
- Strike by stealth (F-117 pilot who dropped the 1st bomb recounts the opening hours of the Persian Gulf War). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-44
- Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). Greg Petrequin, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
- TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35
- Tornado in the desert (Storm). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-46
- Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62
- When you least expect it (refueling operation in Kuwaiti airspace). Ruben Villa, 1stLt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-27
- Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
- Wurtsmith B-52s launched raid on Iraq during Gulf War. Joseph McCusker. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p39
- Aerial Operations, American*
- Apache reliability in Gulf questioned. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p743
- Diary (of Capt. A. Wayne Phillips in the Persian Gulf War). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-48
- Bibliography*
- War in words (a slew of books explore various facets of the Persian Gulf War). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p51-53
- Campaigns and Battles*
- Artillerymen in action--the 2d ACR (Armored Cavalry Regiment) at the Battle of 73 Easting. Daniel L. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p48-53
- Battle for OP-4: Start of the ground war. Roger L. Pollard, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-51
- 'Dreadnoughts' (1st Brig, 1st Infantry Div) rip the Saddam Line. Gregory Fontenot,

OPERATION (cont'd.)

LiCol. illus. map. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-36

Operation Desert Storm: Armored brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) in combat. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p13-19

VII Corps in the Gulf War: Part 3, post-cease-fire operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol. illus. map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-19. Pt 1, Deployment and preparation for Desert Storm. 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p2-16; pt 2, Ground offensive. 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-37

Casualties

British jury to study Gulf War deaths. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6

Controversy remains after fratricide verdict. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p6

Fighting friendly fire. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-36

Taking the Gulf medicine. Jeannette Haase Ewin. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p849-850

UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durrel G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17

Chronology

Desert Storm: An awakening of U.S. military power--National Guard was a major player. Bruce L. Brager. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36+

Damages and Losses

Equipment damage from Gulf War worse than thought. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p25

How Saddam is picking up the pieces a year after 'Storm'. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p284

Repairing (Desert) Storm damage. John Guarascio, Maj, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p36

Engineering and Construction

CEVs (combat engineer vehicles): New vehicles, old missions. Ian Kemp and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p21-25

Engineer support in the COMMZ (communications zone). Terrence D. Mulcahy, MajGen. illus. tab map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-21

Sappers forward: Preparing engineers for Desert Storm. Donald Constantine, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p22-27

Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Edward J. Wright, Maj. illus. map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38

Equipment

Desert Storm countermine improvisations. William Schneck. illus. bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7

GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. Richard Wright, Maj. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7

Gulf experience raises tank survivability issues. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-70

Joint STARS (surveillance and target attack radar system) goes to war. Martin S. Kleiner, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p25-29

Portable data at war. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p28

Repairing computers in Saudi Arabia. Max P. Hirschmann. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23

Supply and maintenance discipline: A Gulf War problem that cannot be ignored. William H. Harris, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-47

Tobyhanna Army Depot. Kevin M. Toolan. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50

Foreign Participation

British armor in Desert Storm. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-16

Czechoslovak chemical defence units in the Gulf. Michal Zdobinsky. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p167-170

Hardest hundred hours: TORNADO operations in the Gulf War. Alfred Price. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89+

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

TIALD (Thermal Imaging/TV Airborne Laser Designator): A casebook of cooperation. Peter Binham. illus. *Hawk* ('92): p21-35

Intelligence Operations

All the intelligence in the world is useless without the means to disseminate it. Kent A. Leonhardt, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23

Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19

Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52

Lessons Learned

Adventures in targeting. Stephen W. Dade, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-37

After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27

Air war legacy. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p8-9+

Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29

Army Aviation in level III rear operations. John Magness, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35

Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36

Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus. chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45

Can they do the same to us? (preparing for high-tech weaponry to fall into the hands of our adversaries). William F. Bell, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p15-17

Can we talk? (Desert Storm language lessons). James C. McNaughton, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24

Changing equation (of US security interests). Greg Wilcox, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p79-84

Combat G-1: New perspectives from the desert war. Joseph R. Holzbauer, Col. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p89-93

Composite wing: Lessons learned in the Gulf War. Thomas G. Schuler, Capt. illus. chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2

(Summer '92): p14-16

Comptroller warplanning: The lessons of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p7-9

Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. Dave Skakal, Col. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23

Desert Five can score again. Robert E. Norris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p67-70

Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. Joseph J. Collins, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95

Desert Storm countermine improvisations. William Schneck. illus. bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7

Desert Storm: A look back. Jeffrey S. Wilson, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p26-31

Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus. tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71

E-3 Desert Storm air refueling operations. Robert Littrell, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p20-22

Electronic combat and the Persian Gulf War. William A. Burhans. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27+

Gulf lessons called valuable to smaller Air Force. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p7

Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat. Michael J. Williams, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p60-61

Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+

Lessons learned: Handling unexploded ordnance. Vernon Lowrey, and others. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p28-30

Lessons learned: Small Emplacement Excavator (SEE) operations. Peggy McAvenia and Greg Copas, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p36-39

Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+

Maintenance observations. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p21

Military reform and Soviet analysis of the 1991 Gulf War. Edwin Bacon. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p169-186

Mistaken identity: Friendly fire and the problems of confirming targets. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1351-1352

National Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6

Navy blues (the Navy is vulnerable in the continuing defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+

Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. William G. Welch, LtCol. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21

Operation Desert Storm: Insights from a brigade (3d Brigade, 1st Armored Division) perspective. G. Chesley Harris, LtCol. illus. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- '92): p20-25
 Operation Desert Storm...one year later. William A. Mecum, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p27-31
 Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
 Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32
 Soviet lessons learned: Operation Desert Storm. David P. Dilegge, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-39
 Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
 Surviving the storm: Will we learn the right lessons from the Gulf War? Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-42
 Target intelligence process. Mark S. Chandler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-60
 Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38
 US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7
 Victory the next time (the Army's battle doctrine, modernization plans and force structure are all up for debate and revision). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-21+
 Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area) (and FSCL (fire support coordination line), FLOT (forward line of troops), troops in contact, etc)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p23-26+
 Will the next war be like the last one? Drew A. Bennett, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-39
Logistics
 Airlift mission to Gulf no flight of fancy for Reserves. Lewis Sorley. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p20+
 Airlift--first on the scene; panel 2 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p26-29
 Ammunition retrograde from SWA (Southwest Asia). Kennard G. Karr, Col and Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p44-47
 Aviation logistics mobility: Lessons learned (during Operation Desert Storm). Gregory K. James, 1stLt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-36
 Battalion (169th Maintenance) goes multifunctional for Desert Storm. Paul H. Hellrich, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p7-9
 Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. Bethany R. Wolford, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10
 Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus. chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
 Civil Affairs and wartime host nation support. Norman F. Hubler, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-79
 (Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May

- '92): p120-122+
 Desert Storm: A look back. Jeffrey S. Wilson, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p26-31
 Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. John H. Gunselman, Jr, LtCol. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16
 Forward-area support in Desert Storm. Bonnie F. Wilson, Capt. illus. map. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4
 Last ship lugs load from Saudi. Jane Crichton, Capt. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p4
 Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
 Logistics heroes (AFA's Gerrity Award goes to the 9th Air Force logisticians). Amy D. Marchand. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p72-73
 (LtGen) Waller's keynote address: A celebration of victory; excerpts from the speech. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p14+
 Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). Warren P. Chappee, Jr, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43
 Photo section: Desert Shield/Storm. illus. por. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p7-10. Pictorial
 Planning Desert Storm logistics (VII Corps). William L. Brame, Maj. illus. map. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p16-21
 Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
 Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+
 Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
 Support Group operations in Southwest Asia. Harry G. Karegeannes, MajGen and Keith Mostofi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p12-16
 Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
 US trucks in Desert Storm. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p34+
 Why TLAT (TOW light antitank)? The nonmobilization of TOWs for the Gulf War. Brian J. Boquist, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-33
Maintenance and Repair
 1st Cav mechanic recalls Gulf War. Jack E. Hockemeyer, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p22-25
 7th Transportation Battalion. Fredrick C. Perkins, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p24-25
 Black Diamond maintenance in SWA (Southwest Asia): 92nd Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). Norb Delatte, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p34-38
 Maintenance during Gulf War--a piece of the story. Charlotte E. Kimball, Maj. chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p18-20
 Maintenance observations. Robert P. McFarlin, BrigGen. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p21
 National Guard mobilizes (3654th

- Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). Ronald J. Randazzo, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6
 Repairing computers in Saudi Arabia. Max P. Hirschmann. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23
 War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). James R. Serio, MSgt and Billy R. Morris, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7
Naval Operations
 Answering the call (of Desert Storm). Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and John R. Olson, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p94-96
 FACs: Fast attack craft--adapting the art of hit and run. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p27-28+
Naval Operations, American
 Building blocks of naval power. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. chart map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-44
 Still go-ing...amphibious warfare. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
Personal Narratives
 120 days in the sand: The diary of a Desert Storm ordnance (1st Infantry Division) lieutenant. Leigh B. Mosher, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p24-26
 1991 highs and lows. Nick Adde. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p57+
 Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). Johnny M. Dunn, CW4 and Mark D. Handzel, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47
 Around the world to the Storm. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p57-59
 Daddy and mommy go to war (married couple deploy with 3rd Armored Cavalry Regiment). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p14-17
 (Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
 Desert Storm: A look back. Jeffrey S. Wilson, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p26-31
 Engineers fight as infantry! (a need for reevaluation of the combat engineers' role as infantry). Peter G. Laky, Capt. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p23+
 Friendly fire (4th Battalion, 159th Aviation Regiment)--a different look. Kenneth G. Moreno, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p56-58
 Mended families, broken bonds. Gidget Fuentes. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p45-47
 No more training (tanker performs in Desert Storm). Thomas Littleton, 1stLt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
 Operation Desert Storm: Crossing the LD (line of departure). Thomas E. Beron, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-21
 Persian Gulf odyssey: Medic finds 'ship of desert' more likely GI's broad back. Ron Patterson, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p46+
 SSG Robert Collins' story of determination. Frank Jordan, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21
 Tanks! Tanks! Direct front! J.G. Zumwalt, LtCol. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-80
 When you least expect it (refueling operation in Kuwaiti airspace). Ruben Villa, 1stLt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92):

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- p24-27
- Prisoners of War**
- Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19
- Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jacono, Maj. illus tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11
- EPWs (enemy prisoners of war): A lesson to relearn. John R. Studt, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37
- Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
- Mind games (psychological operations in Operation Desert Storm). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p6-8
- Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15
- National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28
- Psychological Operations**
- Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
- PSYOP (psychological operations) support to Operation Desert Storm. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p6-9
- PSYOP: Gulf War force multiplier. Robert B. Adolph, Jr. Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-22
- Public Opinion**
- Storming the campaign trail (veterans of the Persian Gulf War running for office). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p43-45
- Publicity**
- Behind the lines (the military-press corp relationship in the Persian Gulf). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p53-55
- Statistics**
- Civil Reserve Air Fleet missions flown in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p72. Table only
- Lessons learned from Desert Storm: The Guard has proven it is America's asset. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p40-42+
- (National Guard Bureau): Volunteer Guard protects values. John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p78-82+
- Navy's version of carrier contribution to Desert Shield/Desert Storm. R.D. Mixson, RADM. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p44
- Strategy**
- AF faulted on targeting in Gulf War. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p6
- Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65
- Eagle Claw**
- Disaster at Desert One: Catalyst for change. John E. Valliere, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p69-82
- Eastern Exit**
- American Entebbe. Adam B. Siegel. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p96-100
- Lessons learned from Operation Eastern Exit.
- Adam B. Siegel. illus map bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p75-81
- Out of Africa: Rescue from Mogadishu. Robert A. Doss, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p103-105
- Flery Vigil**
- Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). Kevin M. Mukri, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119
- Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. Pat Stone. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5
- Ghost Zone**
- Illusive victory: From (Operation) Blast Furnace to Green Sweep. William W. Mendel, Col. Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-87
- Golden Cargo**
- Golden Cargo 92. Mike Dorcey, SSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p14-15
- Kansas Army Guard keeps trucks rolling during...Golden Cargo '92. Mike Dorcey, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-27
- Granby**
- Aerospace industry 2: Supporting the military--operations Granby and Desert Storm. R.A. Ballantyne. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p50-52
- Command in the high technology era: based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50
- Gulf conflict: Planning and execution; based on a presentation to the Institute. Peter de la Billiere, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p7-12
- RAF GR-1 Tomado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. John E. Roberts, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11
- Squadron commander (leadership and the Gulf War). Donald C. Matthews, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p37-41
- UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p87-88
- See also
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- GTMO**
- Haitian migrants. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16
- Safe haven (for Haitian refugees). N. Samuel Webster, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
- Haven**
- Kurdish relief operations--gallantry awards. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p201-203
- Some early lessons from Operation HAVEN. R. Ross, MajGen. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p19-25
- Just Cause**
- 200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24
- Did President Bush jump the gun in ordering the invasion of Panama? John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p10+
- In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
- Airborne Operations**
- Personal Narratives**
- Combat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+
- Lessons Learned**
- Just Cause up close: A light infantryman's view of LIC (low-intensity conflict). Steven N. Collins, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-65
- Observations from Just Cause. Gordon J. Taras, Capt. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p62-65
- Personal Narratives**
- Just Cause up close: A light infantryman's view of LIC (low-intensity conflict). Steven N. Collins, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p55-65
- Psychological Operations**
- Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
- Overlord**
- Operation Fortitude--the backbone of deception. James R. Koch, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p66-77
- Pointblank**
- Pointblank: A study in strategic and national security decision making. Ed Crowder, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p55-65
- Promote Liberty**
- In both jungle and urban operations (534th MP Company, 92d MP Battalion, Panama). Kenneth C. Garrett, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p40-41
- Provide Comfort**
- At (AB) Incirlik's tent city, close quarters far from home. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
- Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5
- Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. Christopher P. Costa, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28
- Distributing food to the Kurds. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
- Food distribution during Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p8-9
- Guard's 20th Special Forces provided comfort to the Kurds. John E. Cantrell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19
- Joint, jointer, jointest. John H. Cushman, LtGen. Ret. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p78-83+
- Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15
- Logistics support for Operation Provide Comfort II. John W. Collins, Jr. Maj. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p22-24
- MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3
- Provide Comfort extended as Iraqi force grows. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p4
- Year in the air: Cutbacks despite Gulf successes. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p60-61
- Provide Hope**
- Coming to the aid of our former enemy. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-29
- First of up to 64 relief flights arrives in Kiev. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p8+

OPERATION (cont'd.)

Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46

Inside view: Provide Hope 'a mission of a lifetime'. John Piazza, Col. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p12-14

MAC concludes Provide Hope. Tammy Thompson, Sgt. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21

Providing hope (USAF delivers food and medicine to Siberia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p2-7

Starlifter crew on Russian soil: Reservists provide hope to former Soviets. Holly Kress, TSgt. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p18-21

U.S. weapons inspectors met with open arms. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p8+

Provide Promise

Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7

Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+

West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. Ellen G. Lampkins, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38

Provide Relief

14 C-130s of AMC (Air Mobility Command) assigned to food airlift. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p26

AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

Flights for survival (to Somalia and Kenya). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-9

Relief for Somalia. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5

Quicksilver

Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53

Lessons Learned

Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39

Ranch Hand

Ranch Hand heart-disease deaths rise. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p10

Red Cactus

Return of the artillery (Operation Red Cactus, Army's first full-scale reconstitution exercise). Aaron Dolan, SP and Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p36

Restore Hope

Somalia: Troops face danger to deliver food. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p4

Special report: Missions of mercy (to Somalia). Neff Hudson, and others. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p4+

Supplying Somalia (special report). Julie Bird, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p6-8+

Roving Sands

Roving Sands. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p50-51. Pictorial

Sea Angel

Angels from the sea. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p110-116

Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. Shafiq-ur-Rahman, Capt. tab map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review*

46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72

On wings of Sea Angels. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p50-52

Southern Watch

(Operation) Southern Watch. Julie Bird. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p16-18

(Rep) Aspin urges allied readiness as F-16s intercept Mirage. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p28

Strangle

Planning air operations: Lessons from Operation Strangle in the Korean War. Michael A. Kirtland, LtCol. illus. por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p37-46

Terminology

What's in a name? (selecting exercise and operation nicknames). Donna Miles and Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-49

TORCH

Army aviation in the North African campaign. Herbert P. LePore. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-84

Deadly exercise (Operation Torch). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63

Operation Torch: A perilous preview. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen. Ret. illus. map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-48

Touchdown

72d Tank Battalion in Operation Touchdown (depth and synchronization at the Battle of Heartbreak Ridge in the Korean War). Scott D. Aiken, Capt. illus. map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p44-48

Urgent Fury**Psychological Operations**

Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

Watchtower

Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

Wildfire

Florida Army National Guard: The counter-drug role. Stanley Shively, LtCol and Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj. illus. map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27

Zapata

View from PriFly (primary flight control station aboard USS Essex during Bay of Pigs). William C. Chapman, CAPT, Ret. illus. bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-50

OPERATIONAL READINESS

Achieved availability as a function of technician training. Jeffrey L. Riggs and Lynn M. Cox. illus. chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22

Aftershocks and challenges in the Cold War's wake. Crosbie E. Saint, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-80+

Continuous modernization. Raoul H. Alcalá, Col, Ret and Henry A. Leonard, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+

Making a Bold Shift (training with the active Army, Reserve and National Guard). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20

'No more Task Force Smiths'; interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff. por illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22+

Readying the 'Guard' (materiel readiness analysis). Charles Popp. illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-25

Tool to assess training readiness. John W. Braden, Jr, Col and Thomas D. MacIver, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89

See also

COMBAT READINESS**Study and Teaching**

Training operational experts for war. Richard P. Geier, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj and Stephan K. Stewman. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73

Security Measures

Guide for wing OPSEC (Operational Security) managers--keys to an effective program. Bossert, Capt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-21

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

See also

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**History**

Scientists and the art of war: Operational research in 21 Army Group. Terry Copp. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p65-69

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

Acquisition, development and test strategies--don't forget realism. Anthony F. Shumskas, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-27

AFOTEC (Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center)--increased responsibility and organizational improvement. Marcus A. Anderson, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17

Challenge of integrated weapons systems T&E (test and evaluation). Donald L. Gjadrosich and Hugh G. Curtis. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p80+

Comanche Early Operational Capability Unit. Steven L. Ochser, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p48-51

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus. chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32

J-3 Ops (Operations Directorate): Where the plan comes together. illus. tab. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p14-17

J-7 (Operations Plans and Interoperability Directorate): Teamwork is the key. chart illus. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p29-32

Shaping an army for peace, crisis and war--the continuum of military operations. Edward E. Thurman, LtCol. chart illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-35

Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25

Study and Teaching

Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13

OPERATIONS ORDERS. See ORDERS**OPPENHEIM, Felix E.**

Place of morality in foreign policy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p96

OPTICS

Gulf War showed the need for more powerful optics. Francis E. Wynne, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92):

OPTICS (cont'd.)

p32-33

Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+

Vital optronics progress offers total vision plan. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p19-25

See also

ELECTRO-OPTICS

LASERS

ORDERS

Army

ROE (rules of engagement) dissemination: A tough nut to crack! Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr. Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p35-36

ORDNANCE

Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77

From the boardroom: Frank P. Ragano, President and Chief Executive Officer, CMS (Conventional Munitions Systems) Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p56

Lessons learned: Handling unexploded ordnance. Vernon Lowrey, and others. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p28-30

On the range with EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p20-23

Biography

Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43

Study and Teaching

UXO: Unexploded ordnance training save lives. Steven I. McElroy, Sgt1C and Durrel G. Francher, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p16-17

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army

Development of expert systems at OC&S (U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School). Orlando J. Illi, Jr. Maj. *Ordnance* (May '92): p54-56

'Home of Ordnance' celebrates 75 years. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p58-59

No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

ORDNANCE CORPS

13th Ordnance Company begins new mission. Alice A. Kerr, 1stLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p38-39

24th Ordnance Company faces wartime challenge. Deirdre P. Cozzens, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p32-33

64th EOD (Ordnance Detachment) recalls war experience. Catherine A. Reese, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p37-41

Ammunition supply on the line (in Operation Desert Storm). Johnny M. Dunn, CW4 and Mark D. Handzel, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p46-47

EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) control team update. Gregg E. Kocher, Capt. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p8-9

Meeting the EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) challenge. James T. Naughton, Maj. tab chart. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p2-5

Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). Warren P. Chappee, Jr. Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43

History

'Home of Ordnance' celebrates 75 years. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p58-59

Ordnance Museum traces Corps' history. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p57

ORECK, Steven L., CDR

Operating in the joint new world. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66

ORENSTEIN, Harold S.

--jt auth

Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Harold S. Orenstein. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68

--editor

Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume I: The initial period of war, 1942; book review.

Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p92

Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume II: The winter campaign, 1941-1942; book review.

Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p92-93

ORGANIZATION

How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? John R. Snoderly. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+

MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning) + JIT (Just-in-Time) + TQM (Total Quality Management) + TOC (Theory of Constraints): The path to World Class Management. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-13

Organization development--What is it? How can you use it? Jim Wilson, Maj. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-20

Program management is a team sport (but what game should we play?). Owen C. Gadeken. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-40

See also

ADJUTANT GENERAL - Army - Organization

AIR BASES - United States - Organization

Air Force - Canada - Organization

Air Force - Commonwealth of Independent States - Organization

Air Force - Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc - United States - Organization

Air Force - Germany - Organization

Air Force - Great Britain - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

AIR FORCE, 3d - Organization

AIR FORCE, 5th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 7th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 13th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 16th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 17th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 21st - Organization

AIR FORCE, 22d - Organization

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND - Organization

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Organization

Armed Forces - Burma - Organization

Armed Forces - Canada - Organization

Armed Forces - Germany - Organization

Armed Forces - Korea (South) - Organization

Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization

Armed Forces - Norway - Organization

Armed Forces - Philippines - Organization

Armed Forces - Soviet Union - Organization

Armed Forces - United States - Organization

ARMOR - United States - Organization

Army - Canada - Organization

Army - France - Organization

Army - Germany - Organization

Army - Netherlands - Organization

Army - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY, EUROPE - Organization

ARTILLERY, FIELD - Organization

COMMAND AND CONTROL - Organization

COMPOSITE WINGS - Organization

Defense Dept - France - Organization

Defense Dept - Saudi Arabia - Organization

Defense Dept - Sweden - Organization

Defense Dept - United States - Organization

DEFENSES - Europe - Organization

DEFENSES - France - Organization

DIVISION OF LABOR - Organization

ENGINEER UNITS - Army - Organization

ENGINEERS - Army - Organization

EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Organization

INFANTRY - Korea (North) - Organization

INFANTRY - United States - Organization

INTELLIGENCE - United States - Organization

JOINT OPERATIONS - Organization

Maintenance and Repair - Organization

MANPOWER, MILITARY - United States - Organization

Marine Corps - United States - Organization

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND - Organization

National Guard - Air Force - Organization

National Guard - Armed Forces - Organization

National Guard - Army - Organization

Navy - Canada - Organization

Navy - United States - Organization

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization

Reserve Forces - Air Force - United States - Organization

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - United States - Organization

Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Organization

Reserve Forces - Navy - United States - Organization

SPECIAL FORCES - United States - Organization

STAFFS, MILITARY - Organization

State Dept - Organization

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Organization

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Organization

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

Towards fortress Africa. Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85

ORMAN, Stanley

Faith in the G.O.D.S: Stability in the nuclear age; book review.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p65+

O'ROURKE, P.J.

Give war a chance; book review.

Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p53

ORR, Michael

14th Army and the crisis in Moldova. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p247-250

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Gary W., MajGen

about

'Intel' for war fighters; interview. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30

O'SHEA, Bill

Australia--defence contracting: Plan the

- O'SHEA, Bill** (cont'd.)
 attack. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p15
- OSTRICH, Ralph, jt auth**
 Fruits of Iran's failed leadership. Assad Homayoun and Ralph Ostrich. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p15
- OSTROFF, Roberta**
 Fire in the wind: The life of Dickey Chapelle; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p92
- OSTROWSKI, David W.**
 Trojan Horse from St. Louis. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p190-200
- O'SULLIVAN, Patrick**
 Terrain and tactics; book review. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p53
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p103
- OSWALD, Julian, Adm**
 Reacting rapidly--from ocean to beachhead. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p73-76
 Security has new meaning. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p46-51
- OSWALD, Robert B.**
 -- and others
 Ambitions and methods of Project Reliance. Robert B. Oswald, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p2-4
- jt auth
 DOD's environmental cleanup technologies outlined; statement to the House Public Works & Transportation Investigations & Oversight Committee. Patrick J. Meehan, Jr and Robert B. Oswald. *Defense Issues* 7 no 54 ('92): p1-8
- O'TOOLE, G.J.A.**
 Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage, and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA; book review. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p76+
Sea Power 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p45
- OVERLY, Mike**
 Forever airplane. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p32-33
- OVERSEAS DUTY**
 Foreign Affairs Administrative Support. Bill L. Cochran, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p81-88
 House votes deeper cuts overseas. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3
 Mission not impossible: Preparing for an overseas assignment. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p111-114
- Iceland History**
 Cold comfort in Iceland, 1941-2. William Loveless. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
- United States Statistics**
 Fifth of active force overseas. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p22
- OWENS, Ira C., LtGen**
 Revolution in MI (military intelligence). por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p165-167
- OWENS, Mackubin T., Col**
 Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8
 Old wine in new (and smaller) bottles. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p34-36
 Women in combat--equal opportunity or military effectiveness? illus. *Marine Corps*

- Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-36
- OWENS, Mackubin Thomas**
 Lessons of the Gulf War; review essay. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- OWENS, William, VADM**
 Mediterranean fleet a test-bed for Navy's future. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p32-33
- OWNBY, David G., Sr, CW2**
 AIDS and law enforcement. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p35-37

P

- P A C A F.** See PACIFIC AIR FORCES
- P C S.** See PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
- P E R T.** See PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE
- PAANANEN, Lauri, jt auth**
 Winter war: The Soviet attack on Finland, 1939-1940; book review. Eloise Engle and Lauri Paananen. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- PACH, Chester J., Jr**
 -- and Richardson, Elmo
 Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
- PACIFIC AIR FORCES**
 PacAF (Pacific Air Forces) renovation is under investigation. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p9+
 Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p86-88
- See also
 AIR FORCE, 5th
 AIR FORCE, 7th
 AIR FORCE, 13th
- Training**
 6 training missions to Singapore slated. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p10
- PACIFIC COMMAND**
 Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41
- PACIFIC REGION**
 CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: Datuk Seri Najib Tun Razak, Defense Minister of Malaysia. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p28+
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+
- Pacific era is here; is the United States ready for it? Huntington Hardisty, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40+
- Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20
- Pacific: It's mostly quiet, but concerns linger. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23
- Security in the Asia Pacific region. Gareth Evans. por illus. *International Defense*

- Review* (Defense '92): p41-44
- Uncertainties, turbulence head concerns; based on a presentation to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Apr '92. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p31-41
- (United States' Asian) regional credibility shrinks. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33-35
- United States: Too committed to withdraw from Asia; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33
- U.S. power is vital to Asia-Pacific peace. Johnnie H. Combs, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p132-134+
- See also
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pacific Region
 DEFENSES - Pacific Region
 MILITARY HISTORY - Pacific Region
 Navy - Pacific Region
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pacific Region
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
 WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Pacific Region
 WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region
 Foreign Relations
 United States
- US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. Richard H. Solomon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+
- Strategic Importance**
 All eyes on the Western Pacific. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr and P.D. Jones, LCdr. bibliog map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p68-72
- America's options in Asia: Partnership or retreat. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus tab map por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p35-38+
- Interview: VAdm Ian MacDougall, Chief of Naval Staff, Royal Australian Navy. por map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-34
- Pacific Region holds key to technologies' advance. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p41-43
- Tensions mount within the Asia-Pacific region. Hormuz P. Mama. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p731-732
- U.S. prosperity, security linked to Pacific region. John A. Wickham, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p77-78+
- USA (United States) takes Singapore option in hunt for new SE Asian home. David Boey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p83
- What's prudent in the Pacific. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69
- PACINDA, Mary**
 No long good-byes at WAC's (Women's Army Corps) Ft. McClellan. illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p46-48
- PACKAGING.** See CONTAINERS
- PACKING FOR SHIPMENT**
 Study and Teaching
 Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39
- PACTS.** See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
- PADRON, Dennis V., jt auth**
 Return of the (marine) borers. Valery M. Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11
- PAGET, Julian**
 -- and Saunders, Derek
 Hougomont--the key to victory at Waterloo;

- book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p87
- PAGNUCCO, Ronald, Lt auth**
 Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. Jackie Smith and Ronald Pagnucco. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184
- PAGONIS, William G., LtGen**
 Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74
- and Krause, Michael D., Col**
 Observations on Gulf War logistics. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p5-11
 Theater logistics in the Gulf War. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p2-8
- PAIK SUN YUP, Gen, Ret**
 From Pusan to Panmunjom; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p92-93
- PAKISTAN**
 South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. A. Gordon. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46
See also
 Air Force - Pakistan
 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
 Armed Forces - Pakistan
 ARMORED VEHICLES - Pakistan
 Army - Pakistan
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
 DEFENSES - Pakistan
 EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Pakistan
 MILITARY HISTORY - Pakistan
 MILITARY POLICY - Pakistan
 Navy - Pakistan
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan
 Foreign Relations
 India
 Pakistan defence: The early days. James Wilson, LtGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p303-305
 Politics and Government
 Can Pakistan's government of Nawaz Sharif survive the army's pressures. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p15
 Country survey: Pakistan. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p29-32+
- PALESTINE**
See also
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Palestine
- PALLATTO, Valerie A., 2dLt**
 Combat lessons for 'morale boosters' (259th Field Service Company). illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p13
- PALM, Edward F., Maj**
 Why we read: In defense of war in literature. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74
- PALMER, David G., Col, Ret**
 Air Force: Congress very supportive--Reserve seen as national asset. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21
 Future of the (Air) Force. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p17-19
 Hill, AFR (Air Force Reserve) 'flying united'. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-15
- PALMER, Diego A. Ruiz**
 Collective armaments planning and defence procurement--CAPS (Conventional Armaments Planning System) revisited. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41
- PALMER, James T., LtCol**
 Fire support for The Capable (V) Corps. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p42-47
- PALMER, Michael A.**
 Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1991; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
- PANAMA**
 Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17
 Panama revisited. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p22-23
 Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78
 Tour of duty--Panama. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-20
 Underway in Panama (1097th Composite Boat Company). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23
See also
 Armed Forces - Panama
 MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Panama
- PANAMA CANAL**
 Panama revisited. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p22-23
- PANECKI, Tadeusz**
 Polish military thought 1918-1939 in the face of future war. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p499-505
- PANETTA, Leon E.**
about
 Budget nominee (Rep Leon Panetta) a leader in push to cut defense. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p20
- PANTUSO, Frank P.**
 What's new in microwaves? illus tab bibliog chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 6 (Jun '92): p42+
- PAPACONSTANTINOU, Michael**
 Challenges of stability and security in the new European environment. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p7-8
- PAPUA NEW GUINEA**
 PNG (Papua New Guinea)--Solomons rift. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
See also
 Armed Forces - Papua New Guinea
 Politics and Government
 PNG's (Papua New Guinea) deep-seated problems. Helen Fraser. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p14-17
- PARACHUTE JUMPING**
 Engineers in rough terrain airborne operations. William E. Rapp, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p28-30
 When masters meet (Army and Air National Guard training mission brings together an Army jumpmaster and AF loadmaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
- History**
 Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
- PARACHUTES**
Design
 Airborne: The fastest way to battle. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22+
- History**
 Airborne: The fastest way to battle. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22+
 Jump into history (leading U.S. parachute manufacturers & experts, 1930). Bill Rhode. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p183
- PARAGUAY**
 Maryland's 135th AG (Air National Guard) joins forces with Paraguay in Fuerzas Unidas. Mike Milord, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26
See also
 Armed Forces - Paraguay
- PARAMILITARY FORCES**
France
 Gendarmerie and defence. Jean-Pierre Dintilhac. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p61-62+
- PARATROOPS**
 Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20
 Maple leaf wings (soldiers from Fort Bragg traveled to Canada). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p12
- History**
 Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). Bob Williford, CMSgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
- Training**
 Leading the pack (the 325th Infantry Regiment's 3rd Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p13-15
 Master of the jump (the jumpmaster course). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-18
 Ooh, aah, airborne (Fort Benning, GA's, Airborne School)! Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p13-16
- PAREN, Nigel D.**
 UK defence industry: Exporting in the 1990s. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p279-283
- PARET, Peter**
 Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- editor**
 Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p43
- PARKER, Jay M., Maj**
 Training the PSYOP (psychological operations) force. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p2-5
- PARKER, Patricia A.**
 Where there's smoke, there's ire (governmental regulation of smoking in the workplace). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31
- PARKER, Robert R., Jr, Maj**
 Deception: The missing tool. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p97-101
- PARKER-HOTCHKISS, Susan, Maj**
 Unfair labor practice process in the Air Force. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p247-258
- PARKINSON, Frederick, LCDR**
 Open Skies: An assessment of its impact on DND (Dept of National Defense) and the Canadian forces. illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p27-32
- PARMLY, David W., Capt, Ret, Lt auth**
 Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parnly IV

- PARMLY, David W., Capt, Ret, jt auth**
(cont'd.)
in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parmlly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
- PARMLY, Eleazar, IV, Col**
about
Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parmlly IV in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parmlly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
- PARRINGTON, Alan J., LtCol**
Toward a rational space-transportation architecture. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p47-62
- PARRISH, Andy, Capt**
-- and Buckley, Tim, Capt
LANTIRN (Low Altitude Navigation and Targeting Infrared for Night) techniques to survive by in the F-16. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-25
- PARRISH, E.C., III, Maj**
It's time to consider glider delivery of the M1 Abrams. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p27+
- PARRISH, Robert D.**
Combat recon: My year with the ARVN; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p85-87
- and Andreacchio, N.A.
Schwarzkopf: An insider's view of the commander and his victory; book review.
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92
- PARRISH, Steven L., Capt**
Light tap with a strong arm: Doctrine and employment of Marine Corps armor from 1965 to 1975. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-21
- PARRY, Don, jt auth**
Asian Aerospace, Singapore: The investment game. Stefan Geisenheyner and Don Parry. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p56-63
- PARSONS, William S., RADM**
about
Deak Parsons officer-scientist. Al Christman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61
- PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS.** See BEAM WEAPONS
- PARTON, James**
General Ira Eaker, creator of the Eighth Air Force. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-34
- PASCALL, Glenn R.**
-- and Lamson, Robert D.
Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p66-67
- PASCHALL, Rod, Col, Ret**
LIC 2010: Special operations & unconventional warfare in the next century; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p73-74
- PASSARO, James R., Capt, jt auth**
Financial analysis--all shapes and sizes: Hopefully, one common thread--two step comprehensive analysis. Mark A. Kinsey, Capt and James R. Passaro, Capt. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7
- PATE, Herbert C.**
Simulation and training. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32
- PATRICK, Hugh T., jt editor**
Aggressive unilateralism: America's 301 trade policy and the world trading system; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p163-165
- PATROL BOATS**
SA (South African) Navy orders coastal patrol craft. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p30-31
- PATROLS**
Maritime patrol aircraft. Peter Matthews. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p20-22+
See also
AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK
- PATROW, Michael L., Col**
Top level school selection process. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
- PATTEN, David**
Iron Duke's sad victory (Siege of Badajoz, 1812). illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p50-56
- PATTERSON, Ron, 1stLt**
Persian Gulf odyssey: Medic finds 'ship of desert' more likely GI's broad back. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p46+
- PATTNAYAK, Satya R.**
Direct foreign investment, state, and levels of manufacturing growth in Asia and Latin America. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p83-106
- PATTON, George S., LtGen**
about
Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36
- PATTULLO, E.L.**
War and the American press. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p61-69
- PAU, Antonio Ros**
"Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729
- PAUL, Allen**
Katyn: The untold story of Stalin's Polish massacre; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91-92
- PAUL, William F.**
CEO's report. por. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p27-31
- PAVEMENTS**
Layered elastic pavements. Jim W. Hall, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p44-45
Mixing up hot mix. H. Fred Waller, Jr. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p15-16
Rut-resistant asphalt mixtures. Jim Murfee. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p48-49
- PAVLIDES, Aristoteles**
Greek mercantile marine--for Greece and the Alliance. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p44-45
- PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC**
Attorney fees before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Ralph J. Lee, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p313-321
Fair Labor Standards Act: Handling employee pay cases in the federal sector. Joyce I. Spisak, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p337-353
See also
BONUSES
FLIGHT PAY
INCENTIVE PAY
MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1992
QUARTERS ALLOWANCES
RETIREMENT PAY
SEPARATION PAY
TRAVEL PAY
- 1992 USAF almanac:** The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+
- AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform.** illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
- How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation).** Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12
- Service & sacrifice:** The past, present and future of your active duty entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-30
- SRBs (selective re-enlistment bonuses)** continue despite drawdown. Michael Smith and Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3+
- Still serving:** The present and future of your retiree entitlements. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52-55
- Armed Forces**
U.S. pay system good deal despite flaws, report says. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
United States
3.7% military pay raise Jan 1 becomes law. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p6. Includes the '93 pay chart
86,000 are denied refunds of docked pay. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p4
'94 raise of 2.2% would be smallest in 6 years. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
Agency: Overpayments in war being addressed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p6+
Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only
Average member compensation up by 5.4%. Grant Willis. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p18
ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would aid 200,000. Grant Willis. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4
Disability discharges plagued. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p3
DOD study finds poverty low in active-duty force. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p28
Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). Michael Buckley. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
How your pay stacks up. Tom Philpott. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p12-14
New pay plan. Grant Willis. illus chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+
Plan to aid families of abusive members scaled back. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p21
Study recommends cutting entry-level basic pay 10%. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4
Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
- Reserve Forces**
Air Force
United States
Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92):

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC (cont'd.)

- p44-50
Armed Forces United States
 Corporate policies: Benefits for Guard and Reserve (including state and selected city policies). illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p99-118
 Reserve drill pay to rise 3.7%. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p6. Includes pay chart
PAYNE, Edward W., Capt
 Army's key emerging technologies. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12
PAYNE, Henry E., III, Lt auth
 Submarine maneuver control. William P. Gruner and Henry E. Payne, III. bibliog illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60
PAYNE, Keith B.
 Defence against missile proliferation. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p235-239
 Missile defense in the 21st century: Protection against limited threats, including lessons from the Gulf War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p84-85
PAYNE, Richard J.
 West European allies, the Third World, and U.S. foreign policy: Post-Cold War challenges; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p144-146
PEACE
 Beyond the arms race: The search for a new paradigm of a peaceful world. George A. Kourvetaris. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p233-252
 Changing face of peacekeeping. J.S. Bremner, Col and J.M. Snell, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p6-11
 Focus on peacekeeping equipment. Martin Shadwick. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): sup S1-S5
 From peacekeeping to peacemaking: United Nations faces a changing role. James Meacham. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p217-218+
 Korean Peninsula--prospects for peace. John B. Oakley, CW4, Ret. illus map. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p6-10
 Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. Shmuel Toledano. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17
 Peacekeeping--a role for navies? Michael C. Pugh. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p8-10
 Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19
 U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. Thomas R. Pickering. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104
 U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. John R. Bolton. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54
 What if the peace talks fail? David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 1 (Jan '92): p236-240
 What the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) can teach about peacekeeping. G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p47

PEACOCK, Lindsay, Lt auth

- Carriers--the men and the machines; book review. David Miller and Lindsay Peacock. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
PEARCE, Maureen
 Trial for piracy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
PEARL HARBOR, 1941
 A day that will live in infamy: The Pacific Theater. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10+
 "Air raid, Pearl Harbor. This is no drill". Thomas D. Morgan, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p94-96
 Air raid Pearl Harbor! This is no drill! Hubert L. Koker. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
 Clark Field: Air defense debacle in the Philippines. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-30
 Pearl Harbor remembered; remarks by President Bush, SecDef Cheney and Gen Powell. *Defense Issues* 7 no 1 ('92): p1-6
 Pearl Harbor: Military inconvenience, political disaster. John Mueller. tab illus bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p172-203
PEARMAN, Robert
 Cadogans at war; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p123
PEARSON, John D., RADM
 about
 Equipment capabilities, and the human element; interview with RearAdm John D. Pearson, Commander, Mine Warfare Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10+
PEARSON, Mark
 Paper tiger: New Zealand's part in SEATO 1954-1977; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p146-147
PEAY, J.H. Binford, III, LtGen
 Reshaping a force relevant to times. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p159-161+
PEDERSON, Rolf E., VADM
 New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+
PEECOCK, Mark S., Maj
 Ground and space-based security. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64
PEEL, Graeme R., WgComdr
 "Failing aviator" syndrome. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Attack Nov '91
PEEPLES, Jennifer L., Capt
 Professional non-commissioned officer. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-19
PENDLEY, Mark, Maj
 A-7. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-3
 A/OA-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
PENDLEY, William T., RADM, Ret
 U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15
PENGELLEY, Rupert
 ARRC (Allied Command Europe (ACE) Rapid Reaction Corps) arising. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p981-987
 Battle begins for Bowman (competition to replace the British Army's 'Clansman' combat net radio system). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p434-435
 Divided they stand: Western tank production

in the new era. illus por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1121-1125

Practical tactical radio systems from South Africa. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p55-57

PENNY, William J., Capt
 -- and Cramer, Paul D., Capt
 Living with foreign commercial construction equipment. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p16-18

PENTAGON

Department's (Defense) facilities, activities planning; statement to Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee Mar '92. David Cooke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 19 ('92): p1-3
 Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
 Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

PEPPE, P. Kevin, CDR

Centurion: The changing future of the force. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p60-64

PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

PERGRIN, David E., Col
 First across the Rhine; book review. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p23

PERINI, Michael B., LtCol

Air Combat Command: Rapid, decisive airpower. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-14

Airlift edge. por chart. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p40-43

ARMC (Air Force Materiel Command): From lab to flight line. map por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25

Beyond restructuring; interview with AF Chief of Staff Gen McPeak. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41

Combat logistics through quality. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22

Common sense communication (using today's technology); interview with MajGen Fairfield, AF Communications Command. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-43

Faces of the former Soviet Union. illus map. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p2-7

Field of dreams (protection of Huffman Prairie and its natural resources). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-35

'Intel' for war fighters; interview. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-30

Rollin...rollin...rollin...(USAF tire warehouse at Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13

SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15

Spy in a box (the Transportation Environment Recorder measures conditions which containers must survive). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p32-33

This deep and no deeper: 'Right-sizing' the military. illus chart. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-5

World travel for \$15. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-48

PERIODICALS

See also
 NEWSPAPERS
 United States

Bill Barnes...alive and well at 80. Herman L. Schreiner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p310-314

PERIODICALS (cont'd.)

History

Yank: By and for the enlisted man. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51

PERKINS, C. Norman

Old Glory. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-42

PERKINS, Fredrick C., LtCol

7th Transportation Battalion. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p24-25

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-51

House votes to cap moving deductions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3

Pentagon: PCS (permanent change-of-station) cut would hurt members, readiness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p11

PERNOTTO, Edward P., Capt

US Air Force buffeted by the winds of change. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p42+

PEROT, Ross

about

'Ivory tower': The rapid disillusioning of Ross Perot (why Perot quit the Navy). William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p12-14

Reducing federal deficit key feature of Perot drive. Tom Philpott. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p10

PERRET, Geoffrey

There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78

Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54-55

Army 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p61

PERRY, Hamilton Darby, Jr editor

Images of war: The artist's vision of World War II; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p93

PERRY, James H.

Integrating quality considerations in the systems acquisition process. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p25-31

PERSIAN GULF REGION

Arms race in the (Persian) Gulf. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p62-67

Exclusive AFII interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+

Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61

Persian Gulf: One year on. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p36-37

Prospects for Gulf security. H.St.J.B. Armitage. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p61-65

Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

Terrorism, Iran and the Gulf region. Paul Wilkinson. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p222-226

See also

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS,

MILITARY - Persian Gulf Region

Iran - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region

Iraq - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Persian Gulf Region

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Persian Gulf Region

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region

Foreign Relations

Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

Iran

Iran and regional security in the Persian Gulf. Shahram Chubin. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p62-80

Iraq

Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61

United States

US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97

Politics and Government

JDW interview (with Maj Gen Khalifa ibn Ahmed al-Khalifa, Minister of Defence and Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Bahrain Defence Force). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p592

Strategic Importance

Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

PERSONAL APPEARANCE

Cutting edge (hair styles in the military). Gidget Fuentes. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p59-61

Long and short of hair. Luke J. Mulder. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p52

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

Force Provider project. James S. Emery. illus. tab. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p20-23

New way of supplying clothing and individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24

Soldier's load. Scott C. Porter, Lt. chart illus. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p19-22

See also

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

HELMETS

PARACHUTES

PERSONAL PROPERTY. See

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

PERSONNEL

See also

MANPOWER, MILITARY

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Air Force

United States

1992 USAF almanac: The US Air Force in facts and figures. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p23-27+

Drawdown and pain. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41

Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41

(LtGen) Boles: Big changes, big opportunities. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p13

RIF (reduction in force) woes: Thousands more may be ousted. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p12-14

Shrinking Air Force still mostly young, white, male. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p7

Transition (how four bluesuiters made their decision). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt, and others. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-22

Laws and Regulations

JAG (judge advocate) and DP (civilian personnel) teamwork in handling labor law cases. Lewis G. Brewer, Col and Neal A. Hambleton. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p15-17

Armed Forces

Soviet Union

Russia's military inheritance. Tomas Ries. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p223-226

United States

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+

Army

United States

General quarters (general officers in ADA). por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p37-41

Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. illus. por. chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+

Reshaping the force--today's challenge for tomorrow's trained and ready Army. Michael P.W. Stone. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p7-10

Statistics

Uncle Sam still wants you! Lisa B. Henry. illus. chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10

Defense Dept

United States

Today's all-volunteer force moves to tomorrow's base force; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, Senate Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 21 ('92): p1-8

Training

Creating a professional acquisition work force. Nicholas Mavroules. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p15-23

Navy

United States

Directories

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p283-287. Table only

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

United States

Strong Guard, Reserve require employer support. William O. Bourke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 6 ('92): p1-2

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

Clear the way for civilian pronponency. Cynthia Mathews. illus. map. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p8-10

Engineer Personnel Pronponency Office works for you. R.O. Buck, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p2-7

Engineers as managers of integrated product-development teams. Troy V. Caver. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p36-40

From bureaucracy to "ad hococracy". Jeffrey B. Staser, LtCol and Karen K. Staser. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

Air Force
United States
Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32

Armed Forces
United States
Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381

Army
United States
Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. Garry L. Smith, CW4, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+

History
Measuring the man for service--induction and reception in World War II. Stephen E. Bower. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-27

PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

No more unknowns (identification of war dead). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

See also

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

PERU

Enemy within--Peru's Shining Path war. Simon Strong. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p197-198

Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49

Peru's 'Shining Path'--a threat to regional stability? Adrian J. English. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p572-574

See also

Armed Forces - Peru
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Peru
Foreign Relations

United States
Peruvian 'Fitters' attack US C-130. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p796

PEST CONTROL

Bugs and bites. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p22-23

Muscling the zebra mussel. Albert J. Genetti, Jr, BrigGen and Rodney L. Woods. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p40-41

Return of the (marine) borers. Valery M. Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11

PETERSEN, Charles C.

Strategikon: A forgotten military classic. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p70-79

PETERSEN, Donald E.

-- and Hillkirk, John

Better idea: Redefining the way American companies work; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p96-97

PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM

about

(National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Support effort in Persian Gulf. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p92-95

PETERSON, Gregory J., CW4

Road to appointment. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p40-43

PETERSON, Harries-Clichy, Jr, Maj

Intelligence: Fix it or forget it. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-20

Let's abolish the corps. por illus. *U.S. Naval*

Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p55-58

PETERSON, Mary E., 1stLt

ASM (air-to-surface missile) threat still potent. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p5-9

PETREQUIN, Greg, Capt

Strike force takes to the sky, creating "storm" of success (7440th Composite Wing). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15

PETRILLO, Alan M.

Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+

PETRINI, Arthur B.

-- Jt auth

MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning) + JIT (Just-in-Time) + TQM (Total Quality Management) + TOC (Theory of Constraints): The path to World Class Management. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-13

Theory of Constraints: A new weapon for depot maintenance planning and control. W. Steven Demmy and Arthur B. Petrini. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p6-11

PETROLEUM

Coast Guard studies "alternative" tanker types--mid-deck design a possibility. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40

Oil allergy diagnosed in Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20

OPA 90 (Oil Pollution Act of 1990): In the wake of the Exxon Valdez--a major environmental advance. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-38

Arab States

Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176

Pipe Lines

Fuel line on freedom's frontier. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p20

Supply and Distribution

Armed force and imported resources. tab. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 2 ('92): p1-8
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Spratly Islands

South China Sea: Spratlys (Islands) increasing cause for concern. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35-36

PEXTON, Patrick

Missile mistake: Report faults communication (Saratoga's firing of missiles at a Turkish destroyer). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p31

PEYTON, Paige M., Jt auth

Turning drylands into wetlands. O.J. Kensok and Paige M. Peyton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-39

PFINGSTON, Gary R., CMSAF

about

Airman's advocate (Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force Gary R. Pfingston). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-45

(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+

PFTTZER, Gregory M.

Samuel Eliot Morison's historical world; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p108-110

PFLANZE, Otto

Bismarck and the development of Germany (3 vols); book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p138-139

PHASED ARRAYS

Big or little, real or virtual: The diversity of antennas. Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p40+

PHELAN, Jo, Jt auth

In search of a new class: Evidence from Australia. Thomas J. Phelan and Jo Phelan. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p181-194

PHELAN, Thomas J.

-- and Phelan, Jo

In search of a new class: Evidence from Australia. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p181-194

PHILHOWER, James J., SSgt

about

He makes them fly (Crew Chief of the Year). Amy D. Marchand. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p68-69

PHILIPPE, Jean-Paul

APACHE: Forerunner of a family of air-to-surface missiles. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p41-43

CHARLES DE GAULLE (nuclear-powered aircraft carrier) takes shape. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46+

PHILIPPINES

Out from the ash (volcano eruption in the Philippines). Kevin M. Mukri, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p117-119

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines
APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Philippines

Armed Forces - Philippines

DEFENSES - Philippines

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Philippines

Navy - Philippines

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Philippines

WORLD WAR II - Philippines

History

Bataan remembered. Rene Blatte, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12

Politics and Government

Philippines: Social volcano still smoldering. Peter M. Sales. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-31

Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29

Security Measures

Philippine Army prepares for a more peaceful future. Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p18

PHILLIPPI, Wendell C.

"Dear Ike"; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43

PHILLIPS, Patrick W., Maj

New approach identifies malicious system activity. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p65-66

PHILLIPS, Walton A., Col, Ret

CSS (combat service support) operations in a chemical environment. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p30-31

PHILLIPS, William H.

Recollections of the Langley Memorial Aero Lab in the forties. illus map chart por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p116-127

PHILPOTT, Tom

After the drawdown (a vision of military life). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p8-10+

Disability discharges plagued. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p3

Future shock: Your retirement income may not be what you think. illus chart por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p12-14

Getting out: A look at what's working and what's not (in transition programs). por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p14-17

How your pay stacks up. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p12-14

Kicking back: Three men who really retired. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p12-14+

Less field training forecast. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p10+

(LtGen) Boles says overhaul impact high. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p13+

Major general (Stuart H. Sherman) got major heat on (retirement) overhaul. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16

Moving on (special report on the cost of moving). illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p12-16

Reducing federal deficit key feature of Perot drive. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p10

Redux architect '\$3 billion man'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16+

Store wars: Exchanges battling to keep your business (special report). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p6+

U.S. military in era of neglect 60 years ago. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p14+

-- jt auth

'Ivory tower': The rapid disillusioning of Ross Perot (why Perot quit the Navy). William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p12-14

Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE.

See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING.

See SURVEYING BY AIR

PHOTOGRAPHY

Forum of flight. See issues of *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*

See also**CAMERAS****PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL**

Aerial photography and photographic interpreters: 1915 to the Gulf War. Peter Boxhall. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p204-209

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

30th annual photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p65-81. Pictorial only

Aerial photography and photographic interpreters: 1915 to the Gulf War. Peter Boxhall. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p204-209

Air Force (Aerospace Audiovisual Service) 'combat cameras' reorganizing. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p10

Far East color (rare color photography from World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-60

Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. Robert H. Clegg. Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22

Intriguing photo of intrepid airman. Paul C. Fritz, Col. Ret. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p4-5

This is our Army...February 25, 1992 (special photo feature). illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p13-44

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS. See MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**PHYSICAL FITNESS**

AF to use 'aerobic capacity' to judge fitness. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p8

Fit for flight. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37

Fit or unfit (the U.S. Army Physical Disabilities Agency). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p47

Fitness and health supplement, pt 1. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): F1-F8

Fitness facts. Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p42-44

Fitness: A state of mind and body. Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21

Food and water: The energy fuels. Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23

Getting back to basics (physical fitness of trainees in AF basic training). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33

Give it a rest (harmful overexercise)! Louis Tomasi. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p52

In combat shape. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27

Obesity and its relation to physical fitness in the U.S. military. James A. Vogel. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p497-513

Tip on new fitness test: Begin getting in shape now. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p17

Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

Testing

Fitness cycle. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. See HANDICAPPED**PHYSICIANS**

From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11

Pentagon bans hospitals from hiring civilian doctors. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27B

Some (medical) specialists to get big raise in special pays. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p4

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Benefiting bluesuiters (research with animals aids pilots and astronauts). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43

See also**AVIATION - Physiological Aspects****PIACENTE, Steve**

Energy's angst (efforts to reopen nuclear weapons production plagued by accidents and conflict with Congress). por illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-50+

PIAZZA, John, Col

Inside view: Provide Hope 'a mission of a lifetime'. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p12-14

PICKERING, Thomas R.

U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104

PICKUS, Ross G., MajGen

(Army) Reserve holds ground. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-9

MACOM (major Army command) status fulfills intent of US Congress. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-21

PIERAGOSTINI, Karl

Britain, Aden and South Arabia--abandoning empire; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p66

PIERCE, M.R., Capt

Joint Readiness Training Center: A first impression. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

PIERCE, Terry C., CDR

Maneuver warfare: From theory to practice. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p62-64+

PIERS**Maintenance and Repair**

Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). George Warren. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26

PIERSKALLA, K., jt auth

Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future. R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62

PIERSON, Fred**-- and Sayers, Doug**

Speak up or close up (military bases). illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p65-68

PILGRIM, Calvin F.H., Maj**-- and Fehn, Michael J., Capt**

CSS (combat service support) for AirLand Operations. illus tab. *Army Logisticians* (Mar-Apr '92): p2-7

PILLING, Mark

At risk: Europe's equipment industry. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p15-16+

Germany cements CIS (aerospace) connections. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p21

Romanian industry in suspense. illus por chart. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p34-38

PILOT ERROR

Big picture on human error. Alfred L. Rice, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p27-28

Bomber-tanker midair crash blamed on pilot errors. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p23

C-130 cockpit error cited. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p16+

Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38

Experience vs currency. Pat Tank, Maj. tab. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p14-15

You can get hurt when you don't fly the jet. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 5 (Oct '92): p18-20

PILOTS

1992 pilot bonus pay is approved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p22

85 pilot-majors forced to retire earlier than 24 years. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6

AF: Take pilot bonus or maybe face grounding. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52

PILOTS (cont'd.)

- no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p6
 Air Force foresees end to pilot surplus by 1997. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p4
 Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p48-50
 Air Force pilots will have to wait for '93 bonus. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p3
 Amphetamine use by AF pilots halted. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p3+
 Banked pilots: Aviators in waiting. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43
 Banked pilots: Future 'dividends'. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p4+
 Cockpit resource management. William A. Turner, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19
 Embarrassing surplus: Pilots. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p22+
 Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. Katherine McIntire. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20
 Pilots: Women could fly combat. William Matthews. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p6
 Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6
 'Stacked': Some new pilots stuck in holding pattern. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p18+
 Those who fly. Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p18-39
 Which way is up? (spatial disorientation). Robert E. van Patten. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-83
 See also
 ACES
 ASTRONAUTS
 TEST PILOTS

History

- Aztec Eagles: Mexico's first-rate fliers and their little-known role (in WWII). Dennis A. Cavagnaro. *Airman* 36 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p22+
 Enlisted pilot legacy. George E. Hicks. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Nov '92): p10-13
 Survivability
 Fit for flight. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37
 Training
 1st FW (Fighter Wing) cultivates safety. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p22
 AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7
 Cadets staying at academy despite cut in pilot slots. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p24
 Can new training curb pilot error? Günter Endres. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p35-38
 Demise of the Aggressors (64th Aggressor Squadron). James Kitfield. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-43
 Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6
 Experience vs currency. Pat Tank, Maj. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p14-15
 Flying the black jet (F-117 stealth fighter). Bill Sweetman. *Interavia* 47 (Mar

'92): p71-74

- Habits for combat. Punch Moulton, Maj. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-33
 Hondo: The First (Flight Screening) Squadron. David Bitting, Maj. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p4-5
 In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
 Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35
 Multi-task trainer (F-16 operational flight trainer). Rob Coffman, Maj. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p2-3
 Night vision goggles training update. Robert A. Brooks, MW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p28-29
 Off-the-shelf solutions find home on the range. Brad Rodgers. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p74-75
 Perch BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing. Greg Newbeck, Capt. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p34-37
 Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3
 Red Flag: The ultimate game. Belinda Clearman, Capt. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15
 Shake-up: 1 mobility, 2 combat bases to shift. Julie Bird. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p3
 Simulation and training. Herbert C. Pate. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32
 Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7
 Sudden Thunder (exercise). Wayne V. Hall, Sgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p36-37
 Test pilot training goes private. Nick Cook. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1002
 Trainer built for two (the Air Force and the Navy cooperating on a new primary aircraft training system). Frank Oliveri. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p38-43
 Training & air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p10-11. Reprinted from *TAC Attack* Aug '68
 Training aircraft: New wings wanted (for current US trainer fleet). John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1136+
 Training at the top of the world (Cope Thunder). Frank Oliveri. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-28
 Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+
 Training of Air Force pilots headed for all-time low because of fewer aircraft. Joe West. *Airman* 36 no 39 (May 4 '92): p12
 Upheaval of JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System)... John Terino. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p18-21
 Year of training (1992). Peter Grier. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-39
 See also
 INSTRUCTOR PILOTS

History

- AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313
 AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 8. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139
 Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. Russell W. Ramsey. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87
 PILS, David A., MSgt
 Land navigation over snow-covered terrain. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p11-12
 PIMLOTT, John
 Vietnam: The decisive battles; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p86-87
 -- jt editor
 Armed forces and modern counterinsurgency; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p75
 PIPE LINES
 Fuel line on freedom's frontier. Kimberly Weaver, PFC. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p20
 See also
 PETROLEUM - Pipe Lines
 Maintenance and Repair
 Rapid pipeline repair. Gary Anguiano, and others. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p46-47
 PIPES, Richard
 Russian revolution; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p97-98
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p137-139
 PISTOLS
 Market survey: Small arms. Nick Steadman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+
 PITSENBARGER, William H., AIC
 about
 Supreme sacrifice (two enlisted recipients of medals of heroism). *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p24-25
 PITTELKOW, Lisa
 Science on wheels. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
 PLAATJE, Sol T.
 Mafeking diary: A black man's view of the white man's war; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p50
 PLANNING
 OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj and Stephan K. Stewman. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73
 Victorious command system: 'Railroad mobilization' was only one element of von Moltke's planning. John F. Antal, Maj. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p16+
 See also
 MILITARY PLANNING
 PLANT, Glen
 Environmental protection and the law of war: A 'fifth Geneva' Convention on the

- PLANT, Glen (cont'd.)**
protection of the environment in time of armed conflict; book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69
- PLANTS**
Machines combat aquatic growth. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p88
- PLATER-ZYBERK, Henry**
Future of the Russian security services. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p396-398
- PLUCHINSKY, Dennis A.**
Academic research on European terrorist developments: Pleas from a government terrorism analyst. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-23
- Jt editor**
European terrorism today and tomorrow; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
- PLUGGE, Matthias**
Bundeswehr in transition. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1315
Soviet armed forces plan for joint operations alongside NATO. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1316
- PLUMB, Elizabeth**
ASET (Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer) II: Programmed for all aircraft. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-15
- PLUMB, Thomas J., Capt**
Keeping the Strike Eagle under control at high AOA. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 7 (Dec '92): p29-31
- PLUMMER, R.C.F., Brig**
Army General Grachev: Russia's new Minister of Defence. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p183-184
- POCALYKO, Michael N., CDR**
Future of force in maritime Europe. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47
- PODBIELSKI, Peter J., LtCol**
Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114
- POEMS**
Soldier's request. Frank M. McMahon, SGM. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p40
- POGUE, Forrest C.**
George C. Marshall: Statesman, 1945-1959; book review.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52
- POHANKA, Brian C.**
Beach with no cover; interview with D-Day veteran John Bentz Carroll. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p34-40
- POHLING-BROWN, Pamela**
Self-help for smart platforms. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p392
Testing business. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684
- POL, Eduard van den**
New Dutch "Moray" submarine design. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p66-68+
- POLAND**
See also
Air Force - Poland
Armed Forces - Poland
Army - Poland
Commonwealth of Independent States - Foreign Relations - Poland
DEFENSES - Poland
DOCTRINE - Army - Poland
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Poland
- SHIPS, TRANSPORT - Poland**
Foreign Relations
Poland and European security. Franciszek Puchala, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p15-16+
- Europe*
JDW interview (with Vice Admiral Piotr Kolodziejczyk, Poland's Defence Minister). Tom Bogdanowicz. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p32
- POLAR RESEARCH. See ANTARCTIC RESEARCH; ARCTIC RESEARCH**
- POLICE**
Policing the new Russia. Mark Galeotti. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p206-208
Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78
- POLITICAL SCIENCE**
Campaign finance and the New Deal: Did the mass consumption industries support the Democrats in the 1936 presidential election? Michael J. Webber. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p253-271
- POLITICAL WARFARE. See COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects**
- POLITICS**
On the political fringe (military people involved in politics). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p45-47
See also
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
WAR - Political Aspects
Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc. e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government
- POLK, James H., Gen**
about
General James H. Polk, former Commander of USAREUR and CENTAG, dies at 80. por obit. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p49
- POLLARD, Roger L., Capt**
Battle for OP-4: Start of the ground war. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-51
- POLLEY, Walter W., Maj, Jt auth**
Water supply operations in the German Army. Robert B. East, Maj and Walter W. Polley, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-16
- POLLUTION**
Air-stripping design and costing program. Ed Marchand, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p56-58
Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43
Breaking the cleanup barrier (at Edwards AFB, CA). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p26-29
Clean sweep (AF's new Center for Environmental Excellence will help clean up AF bases). Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38
Cleaning up military bases. Frank Jasiulewicz and Warren Hildebrandt. illus tab por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p6-9
Countering the Iraqi eclipse. John A. Miller, Lt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p4-8
Environmental rehab will demand gargantuan effort. Warren H. Suss and Jonathan Z. Cannon. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p137-140
Environmental science: Finding solutions to pollution (AF Civil Engineering Laboratory at Tyndall AFB, FL). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-27
Eye on 2000 (the year that AF installations must be cleared of environmental hazards). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-33
Green top: A first sergeant's view of army environmentalism. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-33
Helping nature heal (at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, CO). Ruth Mecham. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-15
How do we clean our air? adapted from a presentation at the SAME Texas Regional Conference, Mar '92. Vittorio K. Argento. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p13+
- Interview: Gary Vest (Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. Airman 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p19-21**
Meeting DOD's environmental challenges. Edward W. Novak, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p7-9
OPA 90 (Oil Pollution Act of 1990): In the wake of the Exxon Valdez--a major environmental advance. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-38
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
Time is now (to clean up hazardous wastes at air bases). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p22-23
Tragedy at Valdez. William B. Hayler, CAPT, Ret. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-68
Using the BAT probe (to detect groundwater contamination). Barry Mines, Capt and Thomas B. Stauffer. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22
Zero discharge systems. Charles M. Suenkonis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-54
See also
ENVIRONMENT
- POLMAR, Norman**
-- and Laur, Timothy
Strategic Air Command: People, aircraft and missiles; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152
-- and Noot, Jurrien
Submarines of the Russian & Soviet navies 1718-1990; book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p77-78
- POLUMBO, Jake, Capt**
Lethal at the merge...kill and survive! illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p23-25
- PONTE, Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da**
Modernization of the Portuguese Navy. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p56-58
- POOLE, Roy A., Maj**
Ask and you will receive...sort of (obtaining needed preflight information). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23
CRM (cockpit resource management) for the single pilot... and the married ones too. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p12-13
General Jimmy Doolittle. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12
Hey MEL (Minimum Equipment List)! Pass the masking tape! illus. *Flying Safety* 48

POOLE, Roy A., Maj (cont'd.)

no 7 (Jul '92): p12-13
How to keep the spark (plugs) in your flying. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-17

I hab a code id by noz (I have a cold in my nose--treating upper respiratory infections). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p10-11

Lieutenant General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. por illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p22-24

Race goes to the most aware (a race pilot must always know where he is and what he's doing). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-9

Tied and true tie-downs. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p8-9

Whoop! Whoop! Pull up! Pull up! (ground proximity warning systems). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-17

POPP, Charles

Readying the 'Guard' (materiel readiness analysis). illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p22-25

POPULATION**Arab States**

Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. James Wyllie. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

POPUN, Tonsuk, CW2

123rd Signal Battalion. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p26-28

PORTER, Scott C., Lt

Soldier's load. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p19-22

PORTS

Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+

Maintenance and Repair

Return of the (marine) borers. Valery M. Buslov and Dennis V. Padron. illus chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p8-11

PORTUGAL**See also**

Armed Forces - Portugal

Navy - Portugal

Strategic Importance

Modernization of the Portuguese Navy. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p56-58

POSEN, Barry R.

Inadvertent escalation: Conventional war and nuclear risks; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p95-96

POST EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES**POSTAGE STAMPS**

Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. Mark Sommer. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38

POSTAL SERVICE

Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. Mark Sommer. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38

Morale logistics: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. B. Lee Williams. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p20-24

New mail system criticized. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p25-26

POSTOL, Theodore A.

Lessons of the Gulf War experience with Patriot (air defense system). chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p119-171

-- jt auth

Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. Robert M. Stein and Theodore A. Postol. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240

POTHIN, John L., Capt

Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16

POTTER, E.B.

Admiral Arleigh Burke: A biography; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334

Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p113

POTTS, William E., MajGen, Ret**about**

Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43

POUCH, Robert H.

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1991. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p164+

POURNELLE, Jerry**-- and Sterling, S.M.**

Go tell the spartans; book review. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53

POWELL, Colin L., Gen

American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11

Base force: Living with success. illus por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p14-17

Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Building the force for the 21st century; remarks to the Air Force Association 14 Sep '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 52 ('92): p1-5

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

Human costs of faster cuts; based on excerpts of a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p10-11

Larger proposed cut would cripple force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 15 ('92): p1-6

Let's not break the force. tab illus por. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-20

-- jt auth

Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12

Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9

about

Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Force leaders look ahead. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-73

(Gen) Powell 'not locked into base force'. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p18

(Gen) Powell pays tribute to SSBN men and missions as Tennessee completes fleet's 3,000th patrol. Mary I. Nolan. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-28

(Gen) Powell: 'Gays in military far more complicated issue'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p12

(Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por.

Officer 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19

POWELL, Laura

Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56

POWELL, Stewart M.

Scud war, round three (the argument continues over the effectiveness of the US campaign against Saddam's terror weapon). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-35

Scud war, round two. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

POWER, Nathan J., LtCol

Mobilization and deployment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p30-34

Reconstitution (at operational and tactical levels of war). illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p6-10

POWER PLANTS. See AIRPLANES - Power Plants; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Power Plants; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; TANKS, MILITARY - Power Plants

POWER RESOURCES

Wind energy: A new vision. Linda R. Brown. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-39

POWER SOURCES. See ELECTRIC POWER; GENERATORS, ELECTRIC; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; POWER RESOURCES

POWERS, Bill

Doolittle's raid, 50 years later. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p26

POWERS, Jules R., jt auth

It's time to change: Cost account manager versus TaS/C (Technical and Schedule/Cost) Node manager. William C. Wall, Jr and Jules R. Powers. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-34

POYER, David

Circle; book review.

Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52

PRADOS, John

Keepers of the keys: A history of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99

-- and Stubbe, Ray W.

Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78

Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p105-106

Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p112-113

PRAKASH, Prem

Afghanistan's problems highlight India's lack of a northern policy. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p16

PRAKASH, Sanjiv

Can Pakistan's government of Nawaz Sharif survive the army's pressures. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p15

India embarks on major new round of controversial defence acquisitions. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p20

South Asia remains the simmering flashpoint for nuclear conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p23

PRANGE, Gordon W.

-- and others

At dawn we slept: The untold story of Pearl Harbor, 50th anniversary edition; book review. Gordon W. Prange, and others. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p30
National Guard 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68+
 Pearl Harbor: The verdict of history; book review. Gordon W. Prange, and others. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68+

PRATER, Phil, SSgt

Good neighbor post (Fort Campbell, Ky). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p34-36
 Guardsmen battle blazes. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p13-16
 Soldiers on a rope (air assault school). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p37-41

PRATT, Alan M., Capt

Pioneer UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle): Do we need a follow-on? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-94

PRATT, Andrew N., Col

-- and Geissler, Eric L., Capt
 Marines design a "better way". illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-25

PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS

AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. William J. Rew, Maj. illus. chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14
 Exhibitions

Famborough show report. Paul Beaver, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p17-18+

PREGNANCY

Operation Desert Stork. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-43
 Panel critical of AF's postpartum weight-loss goals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p9
 Sex discrimination. Gail D. Reinhart, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62

PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS

PREMO, Michael J.

Trends in government transportation; excerpt speech by President of Sato Travel, NDTA Luncheon Feb '92. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-22

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

GAO: AF prep school focuses on athletes. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10

PREPOSITIONING

MPF (maritime pre-positioning forces) squadron landing teams. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p52

US Army to put stores afloat. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7

US to boost sealift. Barbara Starr. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p987-988

USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6

See also

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

PRESIDENTS - United States

Candidates '92 (for US president): Their positions on defense. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-160

Perk wars. Jeffrey H. Bimbaum. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-31+

PRESSGROVE, D.W.

Only pair of eyes you'll ever have. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7.
 Reprinted from *Air Line Pilot* Jul '92

PRESSURE SUITS

GLOC (G-induced loss of consciousness) update. Robert T. Holtritz, CMSgt. illus. tab.

Flying Safety 48 no 5 (May '92): p2-5

PRESTON, Antony

Africa's navies--a look ahead for the 1990s. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p34-36+

Amphibious warfare in the 1990s. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p12-14+

European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+

France's naval industry in the 1990s. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p14-16+

Hellenic Navy's Hydra class frigates. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p68+

Lightweight torpedoes programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p60-66

Naval balance 1992. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p14-16+

Operating naval helicopters. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p10-11+

Royal Navy today. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p55+

Stealthy submarines and ASW (anti-submarine warfare). illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71

Surface warfare in the U.S. Navy. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p50-52+

Undersea warfare. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p48-53

Warship design for the French Navy. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p16-22

PRESTON, Christopher E.M., Cdr, Ret
 ICR Trent--a third generation gas turbine for warships. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p32-35

PRESTON, Clancy, Capt
 -- and Autry, Ed, SSgt
 Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18

PRESTON, Kenneth, MSgt, jt auth
 Selecting the right NCO. Richard L. Ross, CSGM and Kenneth Preston, MSgt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p5+

PREVISH, Joseph M.
 Airborne radar ECCM (electronic counter-countermeasures) technology. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-46+

PREVOU, Michael, Capt, jt auth
 Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27

PRICE, Alfred
 EW (electronic warfare) additions for the RAF (Royal Air Force). illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p82-84

Hardest hundred hours: TORNADO operations in the Gulf War. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p87-89+

Last year of the Luftwaffe: May 1944 to May 1945; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p57-58

Tornado in the desert (Storm). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-46

PRICE, James E.
 -- and Valentine, Mary-Blair
 Results-oriented program management as a leadership/management model--for DOD information systems program managers. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-16

PRIEST, John M.
 Antietam: The soldiers' battle; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p115-116

PRINA, L. Edgar
 CBO (Congressional Budget Office) sees lean

days ahead for shipbuilding and aircraft industries. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p19+

(Marine) Corps' new leader has a hard act to follow, and a hard road ahead. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14+

(SecDef) Cheney, (Gen) Powell defend FY 1993 budget plan. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-63

PRINCEN, Thomas
 Intermediaries in international conflict; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13

PRINCIPLES OF WAR. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

PRISK, Courtney E.
 -- editor

Commandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p82-83

Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89
Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p123-124

Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p64

PRISONERS AND PRISONS
 Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, SgtIC. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19

Disciplinary duty (the United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, KS). Lisa DeCicco, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p6-8

PRISONERS OF WAR
 Communication: The key to survival for American prisoners of war in Vietnam. Charles S. Corcoran. map illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p48-54

Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8

Kissing: No solid proof Viet POWs still alive in '73 pullout. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p28

POW-MIA effort: Our fullest support. Richard B. Cheney. illus. por. chart. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-13

POWs: Quiet heroism in ambiguity. Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-39

Purported photograph of living POW proves phony. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p25

Search for former MIAs centering on Russia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8

Search (for MIAs in Vietnam). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p13-17

Stalin's son in a war prison. Marian Jaworski, Capt, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266

Symbols in Laos: Are they from POWs? William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p29

Time runs out Dec. 31 on probe of war captives. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p27A

Together in peace (former military nurses who were POWs). Karen Jowers. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p39-41

Vietnam forgets its missing POWs. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p742

Women survive well as POWs, panel is told. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of

PRISONERS OF WAR (cont'd.)

War
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 -
Prisoners of War
WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War
Security Measures

Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt
2. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. *Military
Police* (Dec '91): p23-24. Pt 1 (Jun '91):
p16-17
National Prisoner-of-War Information Center.
Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun
'92): p25-28

PRITCHARD, Charles G.

Increased role of air power in homeland
defense. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military
Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p448-470

PRITULSKY, Philip S., CDR

Press release from hell (early warning
systems). bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

"Handle with care" (protecting the privileged
nature of Inspector General records).
Newkirk, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug
'92): p19

PROBERT, Henry, Air Commodore

High commanders of the Royal Air Force;
book review.
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p78

PROBLEM SOLVING

Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A.
Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3
(May-Jun '92): p32-34

PROBST, Peter S.

Terrorist specter of the 1990s. illus chart por.
Defense (Jan-Feb '92): p18-27

PROCUREMENT

Acquisition, development and test
strategies--don't forget realism. Anthony F.
Shumskas, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager*
21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-27

Acquisition managers and program planning,
pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj.
TIG Brief 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt
1, Acquisition managers & common
problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6; pt 2,
Acquisition managers & requirements
definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7

Integrating quality considerations in the
systems acquisition process. James H.
Perry. tab bibliog. *National Contract
Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p25-31

Keeping the edge: Understanding the
importance of acquisition. Charles R.
Nelson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program
Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p32-41

Life-cycle instrumentation: Common
instrumentation to support system
development, training and mission support.
Michael J. O'Connor. illus. *Program
Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-31

Long lead item: Process improvement.
William R. Fournier. *Program Manager*
21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p4

See also

PURCHASING

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Air Force

United States

Independent Research and Development.
Keihl, Ms. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb
'92): p5

Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in
the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and
Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program
Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7

JDW interview (with US Air Force Chief of
Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). John
Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17
no 18 (May 2 '92): p784

Multi-role, maximum value (USAF explores
multi-role aircraft). Barbara Starr. illus.

Jane's Defence Weekly 18 no 22 (Nov 28
'92): p16

Rapid Response Process: The acquisition
officer at war. Scott A. Dalrymple, Capt.
illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct
'92): p4-8

Software acquisition management tools.
Romano, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug
'92): p6-7

Supporting commercial systems. Robert G.
Olear. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15
no 4 (Fall '91): p29-34

This deep and no deeper: 'Right-sizing' the
military. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus
chart. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-5

Top government purchasers (for the) Air
Force: The future looks less bleak than in
the other services. James Kitfield. por tab.
Government Executive 24 no 8 (Aug '92):
p78-80

USAF spells out needs, but cost may decide
MRF (Multi-Role Fighter) choice. Barbara
Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no
18 (May 2 '92): p759

Costs

C-17 costs could rise by \$1.8b. John
Boatman. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review*
17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1014

Armed Forces

Great Britain

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future
battlefield communications project). Carol
Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no
8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Collective armaments planning and defence
procurement-- CAPS (Conventional
Armaments Planning System) revisited.
Diego A. Ruiz Palmer. illus por. *NATO's
Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p38-41

United States

Acquisition Professional Development--
Congress wants to know. Flinn, LtCol.
illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92):
p6-7

Hello ORD (Operational Requirements
Document), goodbye ROCs, TORs, SONs
and SORDs (acronyms used by the
different services for their acquisitions
documents). John Boatman. por. *Jane's
Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92):
p18-19

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense
Secretary Donald Atwood). Barbara Starr.
por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov
28 '92): p32

Army

United States

Career opportunities in the Army Acquisition
Corps. Daniel D. Ziomek, LtCol. *Military
Police* (Dec '91): p48-49

NDI (nondevelopmental item): A
MANPRINT challenge. Lauris T. Jones,
III, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92):
p40-41

New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John
Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18
no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30

New way of supplying clothing and
individual equipment. Timothy J. Butcher
and John R. Evans. illus. *Army Logistician*
(Sep-Oct '92): p22-24

Top government purchasers (for the) Army:
Suffering more than its sister services
(includes DOD tank and automotive).
James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government
Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p86+

Training helicopters: Five vye for NTH (US
Army's New Training Helicopter). John
Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18
no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p26-28

Costs

Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in

the future? John A. Rolando, LtCol and
Robert T. Batcher. illus chart. *Program
Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7

Defence Dept

Germany

Procurement--plans, projects and problems.
Wolfgang Ruppelt. illus chart tab. *NATO's
Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+

Great Britain

Defence procurement policy: The way ahead;
based on a presentation to the Institute on
16 June '92. Malcolm McIntosh. *RUSI
Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p71-75

Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed
and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's
Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92):
p629-630

Netherlands

Partners are necessary for efficient
procurement. Henny van der Valk, LtGen.
por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8
'91): p49-50+

United States

Acquisition program baseline: A control tool
that makes sense. Charles B. Cochran and
William W. Bahnmaier. tab chart.
Program Manager 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92):
p28-31

Challenges ahead--future roles defined;
adapted from the PMC 91-2 graduation
speech. David S.C. Chu. por. *Program
Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-26

Changing defense industrial base; based on
the Defense Industrial Base white paper,
May 20, '92. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92):
p47-52

Commercial practices for defense acquisition
guidebook--new DSMC (Defense Systems
Management College) publication. Calvin
Brown. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 4
(Jul-Aug '92): p50-51

Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling.
John Boatman, and others. por illus.
Jane's Defence Weekly 17 no 7 (Feb 15
'92): p222-223

Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed
and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's
Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92):
p629-630

(Deputy SecDef) Donald Atwood: Managing
decline; interview. James Kitfield. por.
Government Executive 24 no 8 (Aug '92):
p58+

Design reviews: It's your choice. R. Kenneth
Crowe, CDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *Program
Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-15

DOD acquisition maze. Roger Lesser. illus.
Defense Electronics 24 no 10 (Oct '92):
p33+

DOD's new acquisition approach--myth or
reality? Charles B. Cochran. illus tab
bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4
(Jul-Aug '92): p38-46

Evolutionary acquisition and DOD's revised
acquisition strategy: The Defense Systems
Management College--DOD's agent for
change. Edward Hirsch, BrigGen, Ret.
illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec
'92): p38-41

Fact sheet on defense procurement reforms;
released by the White House Press
Secretary on 19 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal*
14 no 4 (Summer '92): p63-64

Last adventure of the Almighty Acquisitor
(including the top 200 government
contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus chart
tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug
'92): p8-10+

Mantech program builds momentum for the
future; statement to the Defense Industry &
Technology Subcommittee. Nicholas M.
Torelli, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 25 ('92):
p1-3

PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p20-24

New acquisition corps enhances DOD procurement functions. Charles R. Henry, MajGen. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p53-55

Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55

Remarks--1991 Acquisition Research Symposium. John D. Rittenhouse. tab illus. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p7-14

Safeguarding reconstitution, industrial capacities; statement to subcommittees of the House Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 27 ('92): p1-8

Tactical computers jump into COTS (commercial off-the-shelf). Alexander E. Braun. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-39+

Toolkit for program management architects--doing the right things. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-28

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--prognosis less bleary than in other sectors. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p113-115

Directories

American Defense Preparedness Association's 1992 directory of military acquisition agencies & programs. illus. *National Defense* 71 no 481 (Oct '92): p49-85

Study and Teaching

Creating a professional acquisition work force. Nicholas Mavroules. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p15-23

Meet 'doctor' acquisition (Air Force Acquisition Professional Development Program). John Terino. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p22-23

See also

DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY**Navy****United States**

Top government purchasers: Navy wrestles with aircraft, industrial base predicaments (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p81-84

Security Measures

Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20

Study and Teaching

Defense Systems Management College--a DOD agent for change: The Acquisition Enhancement Program. Edward Hirsch, BrigGen, Ret. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-49

United States

Acquisition Corps: Certification in your career path. Julius Hein. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p21-23

Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*

Software purchase proposal arouses industry firestorm. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p34-35

PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Cutting a path to quality through concurrent

teamwork. William N. Maher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p2-6

How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? John R. Snoderly. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+

Results-oriented program management as a leadership/management model--for DOD information systems program managers. James E. Price and Mary-Blair Valentine. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-16

SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. Robert E. Schafrick and Greg Stottlemeyer. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9

PRODUCTIVITY

Expanding productivity by trying something different (Ft Riley, KS engineers prepare construction site for Riverside, CA Police Dept). Dean W. Kucera, 2dLt. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p32-35

Productive office (a fresh look at basics such as climate controls, ergonomics and more efficient models of office equipment). Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p25-26+

PROFESSIONAL**EDUCATION.****NONCOMMISSIONED****ACADEMIES; STAFF COLLEGES****PROFESSIONAL READING**

Professional reading at The Basic School: A first step on the road to military understanding. John R. Allen, Maj, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-49

Professional reading for the profession of violence. Thomas Smith, 1stLt. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45

Why we read: In defense of war in literature. Edward F. Palm, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p72-74

PROFESSIONALISM

Logistics management: White-collar cloak--black-magic artistry. Kenneth M. Gladstone. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p1-4

Not soldiers--airmen: The development of the USAF enlisted force. Janet R. Bednarek. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p25-31

Optimizing the profession of logistics. James A. Underwood. chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p5-7

When duty demands: Resigning in protest. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26

See also

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION**PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE**

PERT (Project Evaluation and Review Technique) statistical analysis: The probability that a non-critical path will emerge critical. James C. Dumville. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p23-31

PROGRAM PLANNING

Are you managing organizational/management risk? Gibson, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9

PROJECT

See also

SPACE PROJECT**Hope**

East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92):

p11-12

Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p10

Iris

TCCCS (Tactical Command, Control and Communications System): The challenge and the impact. D.L. Dempster, LtCol. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): S1+

Prime BEEF

Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

RED HORSE

Combat engineers & bomb builders: A compatible combination. Michael A. McAuliffe, BrigGen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

PROME, Jean-Louis

Aims and objectives of the French Air Force. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p58-62+

French 1992-94 Military Programme Law. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43

New era for the "Force de Frappe"--towards a deterrent against the threat from the south? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-49

RAFALE: Towards no. 1 European status? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p81-85

PROMOTION**Air Force****United States**

AF elated with 16% SSgt selection rate. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p3

AF says medals, spouse irrelevant at promotion time. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4

Air Force postpones all field-grade boards until new rule is ready. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p4

Confidential memos assessed some officers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+

PME (professional military education) rules set for new chiefs, MSgts. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p10

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Smaller force means tougher requirements: What it takes to be promoted and retained. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

Special report: Promotions--career climb slows for some as drawdown, cuts continue. Joe West. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p10+

Study smarter, not harder (for promotions). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Twice-deferred majors can relax for now. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12+

Testing

Study smarter--not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

Armed Forces**United States**

AF slowest to advance enlisted. Grant Willis. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4

(Ass't SecDef) Jehn: Gulf service to only help on promotions, assignments. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92):

PROMOTION (cont'd.)

- p10
Promotions for officers quicken (in '91). Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p6
Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Army**United States**

- Career management: Time for a bold adjustment. William L. Hauser, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p50-59
Promotion board tips. John M. Mitchell, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p43-46
What makes a promotion board "tick". David D. Haught, Capt. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p41-44

PROPAGANDA

- Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. Mark Sommer. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38

PROPELLANTS

- SNPE--France's propellant force. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p447-448

PROPELLANTS, LIQUID

- Artillery ammunition: The more things change... T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p34-36+

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

- Base support technologies. Robert Riggins. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51

PROPERTY, REAL

- Real estate, pt 1. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): R1-R8
Relief for house-hunting headaches. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-49

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

- Freejet capability demonstrated at AEDC (Arnold Engineering Development Center). Ms Lundquist. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p22

See also**BOOSTERS****THRUST****Research and Development**

- Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawning? Bill Sweetman. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16

PROTECTION**See also**

- Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - United States - Protection

PROTOTYPE**See also**

- Subhead Prototype under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Ukraine - Prototype

PRY, Peter Vincent

- Strategic nuclear balance, vols 1 and 2; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p276-277
Strategic nuclear balance, volume 1: And why it matters; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98-99
Strategic nuclear balance, volume 2: Nuclear wars, exchanges and outcomes; book review. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p98-99

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

- Mind games (psychological operations in Operation Desert Storm). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5

(May '92): p6-8

- PSYOP (psychological operations) in support of low-intensity conflict. Joe E. Kilgore, Maj. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-31

- PSYOP (psychological operations) support to Operation Desert Storm. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p6-9

- PSYOP: Gulf War force multiplier. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p16-22

- Total PSYOP (psychological operations) integration: Reorganizing active and Reserve-component PSYOP forces. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p10-12

- Training the PSYOP (psychological operations) force. Jay M. Parker, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p2-5

- Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17

- USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17

See also

- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 -

Psychological Aspects**WAR - Psychological Aspects**

- Subhead Psychological Operations under names of specific wars, e.g. KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Psychological Operations

Equipment

- PSYOP (psychological operations)-unique equipment: Special 'weapons' of communication. Chris Bailey, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p32-34

History

- Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

- (Public Health Service): Commissioned Corps to grow. Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-90

- PUBLIC LANDS.** See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

PUBLIC OPINION

- Do Americans support the National Guard? Meg G. Birdseye and James H. Birdseye. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p18-21

See also

- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 -

Public Opinion

- OPERATION - Desert Storm - Public Opinion

PUBLIC RELATIONS**See also****COMMUNITY RELATIONS****Armed Forces**

- Media on the battlefield: An underestimated weapon. Ellen K. Haddock, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32

- War reporting: The media and military agree (almost). Heinz A.J. Kern and Christie Taylor. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p29-30. Reprinted from Defense Media Review

Marine Corps

- Meanwhile, back at the ranch. Keith Oliver, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-33

- Media interview: Don't be caught unprepared. William D. Bushnell, Col.

illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26

- News media--more friend than foe to military. David C. Hague, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p26-28

PUBLIC SPEAKING

- Before the battle. E.M. Flanagan, Jr. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50

- Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY**See also****MANUALS****REGULATIONS****STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE****Great Britain**

- Naval publishing the British way. James V.P. Goldrick, Cdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p85-99

United States

- Combat support doctrine: Where we've been, where we are, and where we should be going. Rodney L. Boatright, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p14-17

- Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+

- Yank: By and for the enlisted man. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p50-51

PUBLICITY**See also**

- Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Publicity

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- Desktop publishing cuts costs, streamlines tasks. Lisa Corbin. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p58+

PUCHALA, Franciszek, LtGen

- Poland and European security. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p15-16+

PUELO, Louis J., Capt

- Fraternalization. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p40-41

PUERTO RICO

- Navy as social provider in Vieques, Puerto Rico. Sara Grusky. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p215-230

- Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21

See also

- NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Puerto Rico

- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Puerto Rico

PUGH, Donald R.

- Air Force Security Assistance Center. illus. tab. chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p1-13

PUGH, Joseph, Maj

- Reshaping the (Army National) Guard. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '92): p43-48

PUGH, Michael C.

- Peacekeeping--a role for navies? illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p8-10

PULLER, Lewis B., Jr

- Fortunate son: The autobiography of Lewis B. Puller, Jr; book review.

- Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p79-80

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p100

PUMPYANSKY, Alexander

- Commonwealth of Independent States: Media won't be muzzled. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p38-39

PURCELL, Anne-- **jt auth**

Love and duty; book review. Ben Purcell and Anne Purcell.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85**PURCELL, Ben**-- **and Purcell, Anne**

Love and duty; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p85**PURCHASING**Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55**PUTNAM, Galen R., Sgt**Engineers aid war on drugs (in Arizona). illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p55-60**PYPER, H.H., WgComdr**Media in modern warfare--friend or foe? por illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p49-61**PYROTECHNICS**Fireworks, pyrotechnics display technicians, and off-duty employment. Graham, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p16-17Marketing profile: Nico Pyrotechnik--pyrotechnics in a time of change. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p77-80**Q****QADDAFI, Muammar***about*Qadhafi modernises his missile industry and goes on the offensive. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p9Qadhafi's intense struggle to retain power breaks into the open. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p6Qadhafi continues to rule, but his problems go public. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12**QATAR***See also*

Armed Forces - Qatar

QUALITY CONTROLContractor quality control. Richard A. Millet. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p4-7+Cutting a path to quality through concurrent teamwork. William N. Maher. illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p2-6DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+Integrating quality considerations in the systems acquisition process. James H. Perry. tab bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p25-31Quality control for the Patriot. Jessie C. Williams. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-7Quality in the defense industrial base--the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant. C. Alan Moorer. illus chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p10-13State of quality in logistics. illus chart tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-29Subjectiveness of quality. Alfred M. Breitkopf. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p13-14This is quality (USAF). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p4-13**QUARTERS ALLOWANCES**1993 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p27-30+. Table only775,000 to get boost from VHA (variable housing allowance). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p3Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only
DOD requirement closes housing allowance loophole. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p17Dual-service couples to get increased VHA (variable housing allowance). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p10Gaps between rents, allowances continue. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p6How you are paid (Seventh Quadrennial Review of Military Compensation). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-12Some divorced parents to get raise in housing pays. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p9**QUAYLE, Dan***about*Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+**QUESTER, George H.**Future of nuclear deterrence. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88**QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS****QUIGG, Stuart**Non-proliferation control regimes. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69.
Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92**QUIMBY, Harriet***about*Bad luck of Harriet Quimby. Terry Gwynn-Jones. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p72-74**QUINLAN, David A., jt auth**U.S. Marines in Vietnam: The bitter end, 1973-1975; book review. George Ross Dunham and David A. Quinlan. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p134-135**R****R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE****R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.****R O T C. See Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army****RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE RELATIONS****RACE RELATIONS**Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. Steven E. Sherwood, Maj, Ret. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25

Ethnic conflict: Scourge of the 1990s?

Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-26. Includes a chronology of the Yugoslav conflictHistory of achievement (Asian-Pacific American Heritage Month). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p45-47Racial conflict: A resurfacing threat? Franz J. Gayl, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p57-58Theories of discrimination in federal sector employee litigation. Robert E. Sutermeier, Col. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p19-52*See also***SEGREGATION****RADAR**Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441Distributed radar provides detection with data fusion. Alfonso Farina. illus chart bibliog. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p68-71*See also***PHASED ARRAYS****Commonwealth of Independent States**Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34**Great Britain**On the trail of (the Royal Air Force's) MSAM (Medium Surface-to-Air Missile). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p31+Radars in R&D. Bernard Blake. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p29-30**Russia**Moscow highlights (MosAeroshow '92). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p23-24+**United States**Active arrays: The key to future radar systems development. Thomas F. Brukiewa. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p91-94+Fishing for fissures. Gary Kratochvil, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p66-68Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34Surveillance radars peek into the future. Robert R. Moulton. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p46+**Weather Applications**Weather radar provides clearer view of skies. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p45+**RADAR, AIRBORNE**Air-to-air radar for helicopters. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p75Airborne radar ECCM (electronic counter-countermeasures) technology. Joseph M. Previsi. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-46+Eagle radar search planning. Mark A. Morris, Maj. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p20-22Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p744-747Multifunction system technology. Richard Hallendorf. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p28+Surveillance radars peek into the future. Robert R. Moulton. illus por. *Armed*

RADAR, AIRBORNE (cont'd.)

Forces Journal International 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p46+

RADAR AIDS TO AVIATION

Eagle radar search planning. Mark A. Morris, Maj. illus. tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p20-22

RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**RADAR EQUIPMENT**

Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus. por. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+

New naval radars: Active arrays on the horizon. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p945-948+

Australia

Australia: RAAF's first Over-The-Horizon radar begins operations. illus. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p16

Characteristics

F-16 ground avoidance cues. Doug Slocum, Capt. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7

Manportable SAMS (surface-to-air missile systems) and target acquisition. Bernard Blake and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p712-713+

Mirages in the desert--opportunity knocking. John Domstadter, Maj. and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p17-18

Design

Naval radars & fire control: One ship, one system. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 23 (Dec 5 '92): p45-46+

Reliability

False targets: Mirages in the desert. Michael D. Farris, Capt and Peter A. Catanese, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16

Testing**United States**

Airborne radar ECCM (electronic counter-countermeasures) technology. Joseph M. Previs. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 11 (Nov '91): p45-46+

RADAR NAVIGATION

Navigation radars: Sensors working overtime. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p39-40

RADETZKY, Josef W., FM**about**

Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). Michael Samerdyke. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+

RADIO BROADCASTING

AFN Munich (radio station) signs off with an 'auf Wiedersehen'. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p31

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Battle begins for Bowman (competition to replace the British Army's Clansman combat net radio system). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p434-435

Beginnings (early air refueling and instrument flying feats). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-85

Speakeasy: Blueprint for future tactical radios. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p436-437

Study and Teaching

National Guard takes on high frequency training in Delaware. Belinda Reilly. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p18+

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**RADIO EQUIPMENT**

Army radio modernization programs bear fruit. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p40-42

Britain tracks low risk advanced tactical radio. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p17-18

Combat identification, data pose battlefield awareness. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p37-39

Diminutive rugged radio endows full tactical use. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p19-21

From the boardroom: Louis J. Giuliano, President and Chief Executive Officer, ITT Defense, Inc. interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p39

Practical tactical radio systems from South Africa. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p55-57

See also**RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT Characteristics**

US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28

Design

Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30

RADIO FREE EUROPE

Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17

RADIO FREQUENCY

Advances in high frequency bolster U.S. Navy's range. Chris Jones and Floyd Koontz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p115-117

International radio spectrum allocations portend changes. Kostas Liopiros. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p69+

Equipment

Sampling of RF frequency synthesizers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p61-64

RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

New agile German radio provides high data rates. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p51-53

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Current radioactive material control issues. Scott, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See NUCLEAR WARFARE**RADU, Michael****-- and Tismaneanu, Vladimir**

Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p134-135

RADVANYI, Janos, editor

Psychological operations and political warfare in long-term strategic planning; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p113-115

RADZI, Rozalina Mohd

Micronel's CASU (compact air supply unit) for NBC protection. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p92

RAILROADS**United States**

Iron horse Ike RR (1150th and 1152nd Transportation Companies Service Eisenhower train). illus. *Officer* 68 no 3

(Mar '92): p18-19

History

Visionary for the Union: Herman Haupt's contributions stayed on track. Clyde Ward. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p18+

RAIN

Engine flameouts. Bruce Dankberg. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p11-15. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner magazine

RAINEY, James W., LtCol

Questionable training of the AEF (American Expeditionary Forces) in World War I. illus. por. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p89-103

RALSTON, David B.

Importing the European Army: The introduction of European military techniques and institutions into the extra-European world, 1600-1914; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p141-144

Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p286-287

RAMEY, David R.

Recoverable off-board countermeasures for ship defense. tab. illus. chart. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p37-41

RAMOS, Antonio J., Col**-- and others**

Strategy for the future (Southern Command). Antonio J. Ramos, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-39

RAMOS, Fidel, Gen**about**

Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29

RAMPY, Michael R., LtCol

Endgame: Conflict termination and post-conflict activities. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-54

FM 100-5, Operations: A paradigm for adaptation. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-13

RAMSBERGER, Peter F., Jr. auth

Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays?; book review. Janice H. Laurence and Peter F. Ramsberger. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p146-148

RAMSBOTHAM, David, Gen

Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11

New Adjutant General's Corps. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p5-8

RAMSDELL, Douglas

Keeping the coast clear. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p46-48+

RAMSEY, Edwin Price**-- and Rivele, Stephen J.**

Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52-53

Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96

RAMSEY, Russell W.

Arnold Scheme: How the USAF trained RAF pilots 1941-3. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87

Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55

RANDALL, Willard Sterne

Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor; book

RANDALL, Willard Sterne (cont'd.)

review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p113-114

RANDAZZO, Ronald J., MajNational Guard mobilizes (3654th Maintenance Company in support of Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p2-6**RANGER, Robin**

-- and Wlencek, David G.

Watching the old enemy. illus por bibliog. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

RANGERSCombat jump. Robert L. Click, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28+

See also

COMMANDOS**History**Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32**Training**Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16**RAO, K.V. Krishna, Gen**

Prepare or perish; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p69**RAO, Ravi S.**Superscalar and pipelined processors boost performance in next-generation systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-43**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+Returning rapidly to warfare as a means of achieving strategic goals. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-22**Europe**JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's rapid reaction corps). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32**Europe, Western**Arms equipment for a European rapid reaction force. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12+**Netherlands**

Dutch commitment to NATO's MNAD (Multi-National Airmobile Division).

Henry van Loon. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**ARRC (Allied Command Europe (ACE) Rapid Reaction Corps) arising. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p981-987NATO's multinational Rapid Reaction Force. Richard Vincent, FM. por illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p29-32New NATO mobile force to rely less on U.S. troops. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p32**United States**

See also

CENTRAL COMMAND**Training**Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31**RAPP, William E., Capt**Engineers in rough terrain airborne operations. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92):

p28-30

RAST, Richard R., jt authRacing for cleanup (the Air Force Installation Restoration Program). Rita A. Gregory and Richard R. Rast. chart por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p32-35**RATHBUN, Robin E., LCDR**Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56**RATHMELL, Andrew**Terrorism in the Middle East: Defeated or resurgent? illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p66-70**RATIONS**Army vets (veterinarians). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20Meals, ready-to-help. Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p50Soldiers and coffee. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p28-29**RATTINGER, H., jt editor**

East-West arms control; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p82**RAUGH, Harold E., Jr, Maj**Desert driving tips. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-34**RAUTSI, Inari**

-- jt auth

Saddam Hussein: A political biography; book review. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p73-76*Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p134-135**RAYMENT, Colin**Mission management--the key to improved fightability. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p268-271**REACTIVATION OF SHIPS. See SHIPS - Reactivation****READDY, William F., CDR**

We deliver (in space). illus. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p71-74

READINESS COMMAND. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**READING, PROFESSIONAL. See PROFESSIONAL READING****READING AND BOOKS. See BOOKS AND READING****REAGOR, Michael J., Capt**Guns of the cavalry. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p9-13**REAL ESTATE. See PROPERTY, REAL****REAL PROPERTY. See PROPERTY, REAL****REAMY, George W.**Lead the way (transitioning as the new boss in a unit). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p39-40**REAR AREA PROTECTION**3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 2. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p16-18. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p21-22+Army Aviation in level III rear operations. John Magness, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35Civil affairs mission. Scott A. Halasz, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p20-22Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19Desert Storm team EPW (enemy prisoners of war). John L. Della Jacono, Maj. illus tab. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p7-11Light cavalry vs static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p4-7Living on the edge in Korea. Stephen A. Laurance, 2dLt. map. *Military Police* (Dec

'91): p4-5

Mobilized for action (143d MP Battalion, 49th MP Brigade from Abemda, CA in Desert Storm), pt 1. Michael Griffin. illus map. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p11-15National Prisoner-of-War Information Center. Robert C. Koval, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p25-28Stubby pencil approach to terrain management. Sandra Farley, SSgt. tab. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p29-31Synchronization. Ron Travers, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25To give an offensive capability (military police in Desert Storm). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p14-17**Study and Teaching**Centurion Shield: MP participation in REFORGER 90. Charles J. Dietrick, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p19-20Reserve support and planning for a crisis plan test exercise. Douglas M. Brown, Maj. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p13-15**REARDON, Michael W., jt auth**Multiple award schedule contracting--improvement initiatives, cases, protests, and regulatory changes/proposals. Robert S. Brams and Michael W. Reardon. bibliog. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p51-68**RECONNAISSANCE**Counterreconnaissance battle: Managing the monster. Kenneth L. Deal, Jr, Capt. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25Engineer support to reconnaissance. Thomas W. Kula, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p40-45Exploiting terrain information: Automation supports battlefield demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1045-1048Future of armoured recon (reconnaissance). John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p965+German-French armoured scout car. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p975-976Mounted reconnaissance patrolling. William J. Godbout, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p19-21Reconnaissance battalion: Eyes and ears in the desert. Charles W. Kershaw, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p95-96Scouts out! (Air Defense Artillery Ninja Scouts). James V. Hintz, III, 2dLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p31-32Scouts: Engagement and risk assessment criteria. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p43-45Terrain analysis for Desert Storm. Terri L. Metzger, WO. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p25-27Zone reconnaissance. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-35**Equipment**BRM-1 armoured reconnaissance vehicle. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p106-112How long is the piece of string? The armoured reconnaissance vehicle defined. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-57+**History**

Reconnaissance in Laos (in 1959-1960). Loren Haffner, Col, Ret. illus map por.

RECONNAISSANCE (cont'd.)

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-85

Study and Teaching

Eyes on the objective (long-range surveillance). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-8

Light infantry battalion: Counterreconnaissance. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p38-42

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

Apache armed reconnaissance operations--another technique (2d Battalion, 229th Attack Helicopter Regiment and 101st Aviation Brigade, 101st Airborne Division). William H. Bryan, LtCol and Michael A. Albanese, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41

Aviation: New developments in high altitude reconnaissance. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p39-40. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Distinguished crew (photoreconnaissance mission to Wake Island). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p78

Ears of the Storm (RC-135s). Robert S. Hopkins, III. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-43

Imagery intelligence at Echelons Above Corps. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p20-22

Surveillance proves primary need in tactical collection. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p41-42

Tactical aerial reconnaissance in decline. Earl W. Timpe, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14

See also

SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE
Research and Development

Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawn? Bill Sweetman. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16

RECORD, Jeffrey, jt auth

Theater ballistic missile defense and US contingency operations. Michael W. Ellis and Jeffrey Record. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p11-26

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Sampling of recording devices. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 12 (Dec '92): p56+

RECORDS

'I wanted to correct an injustice' (getting your record changed). Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p50-51

See also

AVIATION RECORDS
FORMS, MILITARY

Predeployment screening process--is it viable? Paul W. Siverson, SgtMaj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Air Force

Gulf call-up woes spur new personnel records setup. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p20

RECREATION

Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26

New image for MWR (Morale, Welfare, & Recreation). Earl Shellner, Maj. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p38

Travel supplement, pt 2. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): T1-T16. Pt 1, 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): pT1-T22

Costs

MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. Eddie C. Riley. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

See also

REENLISTMENT

Air Force

United States

Training recruits--then and now: Teaching the basics. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p2-5

Armed Forces

United States

DOD finds black youths less willing to join. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p18

Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32

Mustering out. James Kitfield. illus. por. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

Panel votes to restore recruiting funds. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

Recruits' schooling, aptitude best ever in '92. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16

Today's all-volunteer force moves to tomorrow's base force; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, Senate Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 21 ('92): p1-8

Statistics

Aptitude of recruits rises in first half of '92. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p8

DOD: Recruits in '91 best educated, most qualified. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p14

Army

United States

Army's Delayed Entry Program. Cyril E. Kears and Abraham Nelson. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p253-268

Commander's job: Keeping Army's best. Mark L. Kimmey, Capt. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

Processing in. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p34-36

Recruiting at its toughest. Donna Miles. por. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p6-8

Marine Corps

United States

Recruit training: Laying the foundation. William P. Symolon, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46

Screening should be a major factor. Harry E. Brown, III, SGM. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p75

United States

Simulation analysis of a Military Entrance Processing Station. Thomas A. Feo, and others. illus. tab. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p36-39

RECYCLING

Blasting away at wastes (hydroblasting). Raymond Cappillino, and others. por. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p42-43

Closing the recycling loop. Thomas Hixson. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p27-30

Interview: Gary Vest (Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Environment, Safety and Occupational Health). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p19-21

Recycling: Back to basics. Nancy S. Stehle. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12

RED CROSS

History

Red Cross: Born in battle. Ken Durdey. illus. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p324-328

REDUCTION IN FORCE

400 'twice-deferred' captains forced out. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p4

AF could avoid new strength reduction. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p21

AF eliminating more than 10,600 positions. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p18

Air Force planning to protect regular officers from RIFs. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3

Air Force reduction. Billy J. Boles, LtGen. illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): inside front cover +

Air Force slowing officer early outs for 1993. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p3

Another war won, an army (US Army, Europe) regroups. Charles W. Corddry. tab. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p152-161

Army in transition: Active Army personnel. chart. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p48-49

Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39

Base force (Pentagon's plan for tomorrow's military). Larry Grossman. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p11+

Base force v. zero base: The politics of Total Army force mix. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+

Budget nominee (Rep Leon Panetta) a leader in push to cut defense. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p20

Budget request: A zero-based look at security needs; statement by SecDef Cheney to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 1/92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 4 ('92): p1-20

Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8

CFE ratification forges ahead as CFE1a is drafted. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1320

Challenges facing an army in transition. Robert V. Bryant, LtCol. tab. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49

Clinton's dilemma: Saving jobs while cutting spending. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p21

Collins report: An era of significant limitations. Mary I. Nolan. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p33-36

Delicate balance: Fewer blacks, Hispanics seen after drawdown. Neff Hudson. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12-14

DOD: Personnel would take brunt of cuts (in House passed plan). Rick Maze and Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3

Doing the job with a smaller fleet. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-59

Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr

REDUCTION IN FORCE (cont'd.)

'92): p22-23

Downsizing: The unkindest cut. Judith Cooper and Richard Koonce. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p20+

Drawdown and pain. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-41

Drawdown fuels overseas-school concerns. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p22

Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12

Drawing down the Total Army: RIFs, early retirements, involuntary separations. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. chart tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44

Dynamic leadership—a prescription for managing downsizing in DOD. Thomas Frankenfield, Maj. por bibliog. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p10-12

Election '92. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p16+

Engineering in Europe: Tomorrow's challenges today. Clair F. Gill, BrigGen and Gary R. Meden, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p48-51

Enlisted: By late 1992, smallest force since 1950. Joe West. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+

Europe: Uphill fight to keep 150,000. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Few officers taking bonus; RIF (reduction in force) may be necessary. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4

Final plans for officer RIF approved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p6

(Gen) Loh: Smaller force couldn't handle 2 wars. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p4

(Gen) Powell 'not locked into base force'. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p18

(Gen) Powell to troops: Don't despair about career; interview with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p12-13

How RIFs (Reduction in Force) work. Jeffrey R. Neal and James R. Dikeman, Maj. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p355-373

Human costs of faster cuts; based on excerpts of a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p10-11

Human side of the drawdown. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41

'I'm scared' (the feelings of many service families suffering the effects of the drawdown). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p59+

"It will be done": USAREUR's V Corps draws down. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p6-7

It's 'dog eat dog' for available Reserve slots. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p18

Keeping faith with the force (AFA denounces the opportunists who undercut the nation's plans for orderly military reductions). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p74-75

Larger proposed cut would cripple force;

statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Mar '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 15 ('92): p1-6

Legitimacy struggle: Air Defense past and present. Bryon E. Greenwald, Capt. illus tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p6-15

Life after the Army. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-47

(LtGen) Boles reminds Congress of faces behind numbers. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p4

(LtGen) Boles recommends taking a long view on careers. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p7

Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19

Military realities--reconstruction, redeployment, resettlement (in Great Britain); based on a presentation to the Institute on 14 Apr '92. David Ramsbotham, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p7-11

Military resettlement: An appraisal of the opportunities and practicalities involved. Philip Burton, LtCol. tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p53-56

Military transitioner in the job search. Peter R. McCarthy, LtCol, Ret. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p22-24

Mustering out. James Kitfield. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

National security: Fixing what's not broken. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41

Navy blues (the Navy is vulnerable in the continuing defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+

New draw down (how the force will shrink). Julie Bird, and others. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p12-14

Officer RIF even more likely. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p3

Operation Quicksilver. Frank L. Luhn, SSgt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p37-39

Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14

Panel (House Budget Committee) backs cutting 200,000 more active-duty jobs by '97. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3+

Pentagon squeeze. L.R. Jones. por chart illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23+

Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+

Reducing and reshaping the Reserves: Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9

Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. Jeffrey A. Jacobs, Maj. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46

RIF board picks 1,595 (Reserve officers). Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3

RIF (reduction in force) looms as Air Force officers spurn exit bonuses. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p3+

RIF (reduction in force) woes: Thousands more may be ousted. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p12-14

RIFs have taken 13,000 officers since '50. Joe West. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p4

Russians, Americans, British and French leave Germany. Vox Militaris. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p315-317

Safeguarding reconstitution, industrial capacities; statement to subcommittees of the House Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 27 ('92): p1-8

(Sen) Nunn to commanders: Brace for rough year. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p22+

Separation anxiety (the Pentagon cuts civilian positions). James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p42-44+

Separations: DOD to speed up the pace this year. Grant Willis. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p13

Services ordered to seek volunteers before setting RIFs. Rick Maze and Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p3+

Shrinking the force: What's happening, who's affected. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. tab. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17

Sizing down: For USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe), where does slide stop? Julie Bird. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p12-14

Some Reserve officers to be protected from RIFs (reduction in force). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3

Some rifed captains can opt for stripes. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p10

Special report: Promotions--career climb slows for some as drawdown, cuts continue. Joe West. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p10+

Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3

State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5

Timing of options: An army too small. Martin Farndale, Gen. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p133-137

Today's all-volunteer force moves to tomorrow's base force; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, Senate Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 21 ('92): p1-8

Transition benefits checklist. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p37-38

Transition (how four bluesuiters made their decision). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt, and others. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p16-22

Troops, families in Europe coping with turmoil. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p6

Uncle Sam still wants you! Lisa B. Henry. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10

Veterans flood the job market. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67

Costs

Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14

REDUCTION IN FORCE (cont'd.)

Statistics

- GAO details uneven impact of drawdown. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p18
- RIFs have taken 13,000 officers since '50. Joe West. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p4
- State-by-state effect of force structure cuts. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p26
- REED, Carol**
Bowman battle begins (for the UK's future battlefield communications project). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p27-30
- Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+
- French aerospace equipment. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+
- French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30
- Surviving the downturn (McDonnell Douglas). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p43+
- Vought (Aircraft Company): Out alone. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p44-46
- and Boatman, John
New focus on R & D. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30
- and Hobson, Sharon
Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+
- and Starr, Barbara
Defending the industrial realm. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630
- and others
JDW country survey: France. Carol Reed, and others. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
- jt auth
ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. Barbara Starr and Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20
- REED, Sylvanus Albert**
about
Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). Ritchie Thomas. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103
- REED, William H.**
Contract Audit Agency tracks its activities; statement to subcommittee of House Government Operations Committee 6 May '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 34 ('92): p1-7
- REENLISTMENT**
Air Force
United States
Reserve your job (with the career job reservation). Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p22-23
- Armed Forces
United States
Statistics
Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only
- Army
United States
Commander's job: Keeping Army's best. Mark L. Kimmey, Capt. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States

- Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17
- REES, Jocelyn**
Airborne electronic warfare options. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p55-57+
- REES, Raymond F., MajGen**
Whether crisis, support or mercy, Guard moves out. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p112-114+
- about
Army National Guard: Guard faces uncertain times (Army Guard Resource Management Conference). *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p30
- MG Raymond F. Rees discusses Army Guard priorities; interview. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p82-84
- REESE, Catherine A., Capt**
64th EOD (Ordnance Detachment) recalls war experience. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p37-41
- REESE, Peter**
Homecoming heroes; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p70
- REFUELING.** See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
- REFUELING UNITS**
Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). Kay Roberts, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+
- First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. Brison Torbert, LtCol. illus. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48
- New Jersey's Tiger Squadron is still ahead of the game (converting from fighters to refuelers). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p22-24+
- REFUGEES**
Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. Christopher P. Costa, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28
- Despite ruling, Haitian camp stays open. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p24
- Distributing food to the Kurds. David S. Elmo, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-5
- Haitian migrants. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p13-16
- Kurdish relief operations--gallantry awards. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p201-203
- Logistics support for Operation Provide Comfort II. John W. Collins, Jr, Maj. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p22-24
- Safe haven (for Haitian refugees). N. Samuel Webster, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p31
- Some early lessons from Operation HAVEN. R. Ross, MajGen. illus. chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p19-25
- REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**
Compacting waste. Edward D. Agne. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33
- Managing DOD's hazardous materials. John N. Stewart, Col. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23
- Preparing to fight the "battle for the environment". Hank Robinson. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22
- Prevention cleans up DOD's act. Gary D.

Vest. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30

- Reducing wastes in labs. Herbert S. Skovronek. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p42+
- Zero discharge systems. Charles M. Suenkonis. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-54

See also

RECYCLING

REGIONALISM

Regional conflict: Requires naval forces. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-33

Regional security: A reassessment. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p38-44

REGULATIONS

Regulatory diet (President's moratorium on new regulations). Kirk Victor. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-47+

Air Force

Investigation of the adequacy of current Air Force regulations guiding the development and procurement of software user manuals. Amy Baines, Capt, and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p28-33

REHABILITATION

Beating drugs and booze. Donna Miles. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p21-23

See also

AIRMEN - Rehabilitation
DRUG ADDICTS - Rehabilitation

REICH, Walter, editor

Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p380-381

REICHENBAUGH, Barry

Gun on the shelf (Special Reaction Team). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-8

Swapping jobs with PEP (the U.S. Army's Personnel Exchange Program). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-23

Women answer the call (wartime service). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p50-51

REID, Richard A.

Postattack expedient repair. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p30-31

REILLY, Belinda

Joint training is the way of the future: Delaware's 166th AG goes to the field. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p64-66

National Guard takes on high frequency training in Delaware. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p18+

REIMER, Dennis J., Gen

Army--where we are going and how we are getting there! illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p7-9

about

Addressing soldiers' concerns. Patrick Swan. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-46

REINBERG, Linda

In the field: The language of the Vietnam War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p102

REINHART, Gail D., Capt

Sex discrimination. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62

REIS, Victor H.

Foundations for the future (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency). illus. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p21-26

Refocused science and technology supports

REIS, Victor H. (cont'd.)

U.S. power projection needs; statement to subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee, 19 Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 16 ('92): p1-4

REISS, Mitchell, Jr. author

New Soviet Union: An unfinished revolution. Lisa Jameson and Mitchell Reiss. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p29-32

REITZ, John W., LtCol

Managing intellectual change: Army's revision of FM 100-5. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-47

RELIABILITY

Whatever happened to R&M (reliability and maintainability)? Nothing, it's alive and working. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p22-23

See also

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Reliability
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Reliability
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Reliability

Design

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14

Methodology

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Church and protest in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Philip J. Williams. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p225-236

Indonesia: What role for Islam? Michael Richardson. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28

Irish Catholic church and the Northern Ireland conflict. Ernest Evans. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p267-278

Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49

System of interpretation: Catholic social teaching and American unionism. John Russo and Brian Corbin. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p237-266

REMOTE CONTROL**Research and Development**

Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

Autonomous underwater vehicles--the naval force-multiplier. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-150

Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+

Case for a close-range UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle). Timothy B. Howard. Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92

Electronic payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1035-1038+

Finding a place on board: EW (electronic warfare) payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-34+

Pioneer UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle): Do we need a follow-on? Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p92-94

UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+

See also

DRONES

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Research and Development

Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to show its TALONS. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19

Testing

Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887

RENATUS, Flavius Vegetius

Epitoma rei militaris; book review.

Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p49

REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)

RESCUE WORK

Force responds: Reserve components kick into action (following Hurricane Andrew). Robert Van Elsberg, comp. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p21-22

Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

Out of the rubble (of Hurricane Andrew). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p17-20

To the (search and) rescue. Robert P. Fletcher, Jr. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p4-8

See also

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

SEARCH AND RESCUE

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations

Study and Teaching

Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9

RESEARCH. See AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH; ANTARCTIC RESEARCH; ARCTIC RESEARCH; AVIATION MEDICINE - Research; BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; CHEMICAL RESEARCH; ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH; ICE RESEARCH; MARKETING RESEARCH; MEDICAL RESEARCH; OPERATIONAL RESEARCH; PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH; SPACE RESEARCH

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29

Independent Research and Development. Keihl, Ms. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p5

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

See also

AIRPLANE TYPE - C-17 - Research and Development

AIRPLANES - Engines - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Research and Development

ANTITANK WEAPONS - Research and Development

Armed Forces - United States - Research and Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and Development

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT - Research and Development

AVIONICS - Research and Development

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Research and Development

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Research and Development

COMPUTERS - Software - Research and Development

DECOYS (MILITARY) - Research and Development

DENTAL CORPS - Army - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS) - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Research and Development

EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE) - Research and Development

FIBER OPTICS - Research and Development

Great Britain - Research and Development

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE - Research and Development

MICROWAVES - Research and Development

MISSILES - Research and Development

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE - Research and Development

PROPULSION SYSTEMS - Research and Development

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL - Research and Development

REMOTE CONTROL - Research and Development

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES - Research and Development

ROBOTS - Research and Development

SOLDIERS - United States - Research and Development

STEALTH CONCEPT - Research and Development

STRATEGIC DEFENSE - Research and Development

TRANSPORTATION - United States - Research and Development

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS - Research and Development

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development

WEAPONS - Research and Development

Air Force**United States**

Aeronautical Systems Division keeps the Air Force airborne. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p31-33+

Big bucks for black budget. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+

Checklist of space systems. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-37

Decoys for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p114-115

Long reach of Wright Lab. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-29

Look what the (Air Force Materiel Command) labs are cooking up. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p68-70

USAF Human Systems checklist. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p56-58

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
(cont'd.)

Armed Forces

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

France

French classes for USA (the pros and cons of French defence industrial policy). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p29-30

Japan

Japanese aerospace industry: Keeping the bubble from bursting. Paul Beaver. chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p24-26

United States

Autonomous weapons--are we smart enough for them? John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-37+

Big bucks for black budget. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+

Defense technology: R&D assuming crucial role in era of austerity. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-72+

Pentagon faces hard fight in joint technology push. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p25

Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44

Army

United States

Army modernization skips a generation. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-20+

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p231-233+

Army's key emerging technologies. Edward W. Payne. Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12

Glimpsing the future soldier. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50

Learning to live with scarcity. Stephen K. Conner. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44+

Picatinny (Arsenal) gambits: Working towards the US Army's future. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-62

'Quiet corner' thrives on the Army's problems. Kenneth H. Rose, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-52

History

World War II: Firing up the home front. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49

China (People's Republic)

Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. Ronald D. Humble. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11

Commercial Applications

How military ingenuity has benefited society. Mr Wiggington. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-17

Defense Advanced Research Projects

Agency

United States

ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. Barbara Starr and Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20

Defense Dept

Australia

Australia: DSTO (Defence Scientific and Technology Organization) sharpens the weapons. Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May

'92): p20

France

France maintains robust military-industrial union. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p43-45

Research commitment drives French industrial machinery. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p39-42

Germany

Procurement--plans, projects and problems. Wolfgang Ruppelt. illus. chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+

Great Britain

Management of defence research. D.L.I. Kirkpatrick. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p22-26

Israel

Testing

Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684

Spain

Spanish space programs. René Luria. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p675-676

United States

Aircraft engine advances: US R&D efforts bear fruit. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p116+

At night: First look, first shot wins. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54

Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) highlights: Mission, programs and accomplishments; statement to the Defense Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee, Mar 92. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 7 no 22 ('92): p1-8

Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630

Defense 2010: Ten technologies that will change the way we build systems, fight wars and envision defense. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-54

MMICs (Millimeter Wave Monolithic Integrated Circuits) breaking out of their niche. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p44-49

Procurement doubts threaten research. J.R. Wilson, and others. illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p12-14+

Scattered mobile electronics demand trusted reliability. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p31-34+

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--a relatively bright future for R&D (includes Strategic Defense Initiative). Peter Grier. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p108+

Europe

RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792

France

French aerospace equipment. Carol Reed. map chart illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p725-727+

Great Britain

Radars in R&D. Bernard Blake. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92):

p29-30

History

Deak Parsons officer-scientist. Al Christman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61

Methodology

Conceptual methodology for tool/method selection in concurrent engineering. Dale J. Kennedy, Maj, and others. illus. tab. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p8-14

National Aeronautics and Space

Administration

United States

NASA's Ames (Research Center) and the DOD: A partnership that works. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-48

Navy

France

DCN research branches out. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p33+

United States

\$64 question: Can the Navy's technological edge be protected? (Navy's research, development, testing and evaluation program). George C. Wilson. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-80

Big bucks for black budget. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+

Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354

Build it, buy it, back it--better (Naval Surface Warfare Center-Crane Division). John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p29-31+

Deak Parsons officer-scientist. Al Christman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-61

Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus. tab. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+

Not just smoke and mirrors: Modeling documentation and managing consensus. A.N. Hafner. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-8

Surface Navy beefs up ship self-defense. Edward J. Walsh. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p34+

Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. Walter M. Locke, RADM. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84

U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+

Will leaner lead to meander? How Navy lab reorganization will affect EW (electronic warfare). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p31-32+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO technical collaboration and design. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p12-13

Security Measures

Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20

United States

Improving the IR&D (independent research and development) process in the defense technology base. Joseph L. Bergantz, Col.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
(cont'd.)

illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10-14

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32

New focus on R & D. Carol Reed and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 18 (Oct 31 '92): p29-30

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

RESERVE FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces

Logistics - Reserve Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces

OFFICERS - Reserve Forces

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces

PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces

REENLISTMENT - Reserve Forces

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Reserve Forces

Air Force

United States

33-year limit is set for some Reserve technicians. Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8

8,000 Reservists with critical skills face 1-day call-up. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p21

Air Force Reserve. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p106-108

Air Force Reserve on top of (Hurricane Andrew) storm. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20

(Air Force Reserve): Air arm proves worth in combat. John J. Closser, III, MajGen. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p60-64

Air Force--prediction: 50-50 and 18% by '92; excerpt from a speech at the Air Force Commanders & Senior Leaders Conference 2 Oct 92. Billy M. Knowles, BrigGen, Ret. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p12-13

Air Force: Congress very supportive--Reserve seen as national asset. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21

Airlift mission to Gulf no flight of fancy for Reservists. Lewis Sorley. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p20+

Ambulance versus training platform. Arnold, MSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p8

ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) new commander speaks out; interview. Lyn Hellwig, SSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p11-12

Ask about the T.A.G. (tactical airlift group's family support) team (at Selfridge ANGB, Mich). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-7

Caring for families: Not 'just a job' at Seymour Johnson (AFB). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p4-5

Clear & present danger--combining forces to win war on drugs. Ted Huston, SMSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p14-16

Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13

Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). Robert Van

Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p22-23

Drills and thrills: Guard, Reserve have appeal--if you can get in. Doug Gillert. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p12-15

East meets West: Soviet navigator flies American style. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12

Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson, Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13

Eye to eye: Viewing a monster first-hand. Chris King, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p25-26

Force responds: Reserve components kick into action (following Hurricane Andrew). Robert Van Elsberg, comp. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p21-22

From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11

Fuertes Caminos Panama '92. Anne Keever Cannon, LtCol. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p16-17

Future of the (Air) Force. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p17-19

(Gen) Glosson: 50% Reserve fighter mix lies ahead. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p4

Going home (rescue of stranded whales). Lila Edwards-Wilborn. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p21-24

Gunsmoke '91: Reserve smokes competition. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p6-7

Hill, AFR (Air Force Reserve) 'flying united'. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-15

IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) choose quality. Pam Ancker, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-8

Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. Smith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11

Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7

Looking (Hurricane) Andrew in the "eye". Josie Fernandez, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p23-24

Making the move: Finding a new home at McChord. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p18-19

McChord Reservist recalls Vietnam hijack. Bud McKay, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p20-21

One wing, one base, one boss: Grissom (AFB) merges two wings under new force structure changes. Gary Lockhard, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p16-17

Pave Hawk pays off on rescues. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p12-13

Puerto Rico: (Reserve) engineers 'cement' bond with Coast Guard. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p20-21

Reserve connection (Col Wayne Nelson at Air University). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p5

Reserve family: Gen. and Mrs. Closser discuss family support. Dean C. Axtell, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

Reserve provides hope: Armenians receive treasures of life. Frank Faulkner, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92):

p10

Rodeo '92. Shirley Glaze, TSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-15

Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston, Capt and Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18

Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10

Senior enlisted advisor discusses enlisted concerns; interview. Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p24-25

Some Reserve officers to be protected from RIFs (reduction in force). Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3

Study finds current active-reserve mix effective. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4

Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19

Top Gun '91: Dream of a lifetime. Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p8-9

Tops in Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p107+

Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62

Warriors in watercolors: Artist captures spirit of Reservists. Brian W. Schaible, LtCol. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23

Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. Pat Stone. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5

History

WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9

Organization

1st Reserve composite wing being formed at Grissom (AFB). Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p9

Statistics

Citizen airmen: The present and future of your Guard and Reserve entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-50

Training

Air Force Reserve joins simulation training game. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p40+

Fried, hot and sizzling: Loadmasters survive Mojave Desert. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p14-15

'Patriot Brew' provides opportunity-- (Air Force) exercise of excellence. Dennis J. Mehring, Capt and John Giesfeldt, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17

Patriot Peak: Joint exercise tests Reserve capability. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p6-7

Reserve training goes "Hollywood" (at the AFRES Training Development Center). Shirley Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p16

Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13

Train or die: Security police hunker down in the heart of Texas. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92):

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

- p25-27
Wild Stallion: This exercise is no picnic. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p10-12
- Armed Forces**
 Continuing challenge (annual Congress of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers and Medical Reserve Officers). Ralph J. Diverio, CAPT, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-55
- Australia**
 Future Australian defence force: A process of restructuring internal savings and development of Reserve forces. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p28+
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
 Alliance forces: Options impact on strategy for years to come. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p22-38
- United States**
 200K call-up: Just Cause vs. Desert Shield. Frederick C. Oelrich, Col. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p18-24
 (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs): Little margin for error exists. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-34
 Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10
 Committees at DOD Guard/Reserve. por map. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-75
 Congress and DOD play tug-of-war over Reserves. James C. Hyde. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p46-47
 Congress is ready to give Reservists transition benefits. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p4
 Corporate policies: Benefits for Guard and Reserve (including state and selected city policies). illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p99-118
 Drawing down the Guard and Reserve; news briefing, Pentagon, 26 Mar '92. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 14 ('92): p1-12
 Exclusive AFJ interview with: Michael P.W. Stone, Secretary of the Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p58+
- Future of the Guard and Reserve:** Representative Les Aspin speaks out; interview. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38+
- (Joint Chiefs of Staff):** US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19
- Patriot games (with the Reserves).** F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-37
- Reducing and reshaping the Reserves:** Makes sense, sound policy; press briefing 26 Mar '92, with excerpts of press inquiries afterwards. Richard B. Cheney and Colin L. Powell, Gen. chart map por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p2-9
- Reserve components see prior-service shortages.** Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p10+
- Reserve critical in war.** C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-16
 (Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41
 (Reserve Officers Association testimony on the status of the Reserve Components of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-47
 Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only
 ROA (Reserve Officers Association) on a roll (military personnel legislative actions). C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p9-10
 Sea services survive. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-13
 (Senate Armed Services Committee): Reserve 'superb' in time of need. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-25
 Strong Guard, Reserve require employer support. William O. Bourke. *Defense Issues* 7 no 6 ('92): p1-2
 Total Force reshaping must be balanced; statement before subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 28 ('92): p1-2
 War looms: Reserves set to battle active forces over funds. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p10-12
 When you're called up (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act). *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p18-19
 With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. Greg Laughlin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+
- Your employment rights (Reserve forces).** *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p16-17
- Directories**
 Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135
- Organization**
 It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13
- Statistics**
 (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue
 Sea services survive. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-13
- Army Canada**
 Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
- United States**
 Army congressional support: All-out effort pays off. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-13
 (Army Reserve): Best investment for strong USA. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-46+
- Army (Reserve):** Family support emphasis high. Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24
 (Army) Reserve holds ground. Ross G. Pickus, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-9
 Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10
 Comparing Army Reserve forces: A tale of multiple ironies, conflicting realities, and more certain prospects. Wallace E. Walker, Col. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p303-322
- Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units.** Joseph K. Dietrich, Col. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27
 Exclusive AFJ interview with: Michael P.W. Stone, Secretary of the Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p58+
- Federalization:** 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. Scott D. Hallford, Sgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29
 Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35
 MACOM (major Army command) status fulfills intent of US Congress. Ross G. Pickus, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-21
 Major Command or Major Subordinate Command is question for Army Reserve. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p35-41
 Perspective on mobilization—expanding to a larger force. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p52-62
 Reserve component should bear its share of defense cuts. Jeffrey A. Jacobs, Maj. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p45-46
 Reserve component Special Forces soldier: An asset with special capabilities. Michael A. O'Brien, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p36-38
 Reserve IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) give Corps (Army Corps of Engineers) hand across country. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-16
 Reserve: Finding steel as it slims, reshapes. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p122-124+
- Reservists 'take a year to train' (before ready to deploy).** Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p421
- Special Forces pretraining.** George Rollins, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p30-31
 Supporting movement to Honduras. James C. Bagley, 1stLt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p34-35
 US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
 USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17
- Maintenance and Repair**
 278th Armored Cavalry Regiment. Harold H. Mize, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p12-13
- Organization**
 Army in transition: Reserve components force structure. tab. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p50
 US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14
- Statistics**
 Army in transition: Reserve components and civilian employees. chart. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p39
 (Army Reserve): Best investment for strong USA. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-46+
- Training**
 '90s Reserve roles mandate bold new training

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

initiatives. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-18+

Army lumberjacks. Annette Wuerz, Cpl. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p21

Army training in SOUTHCOM: Bridges across borders. Felix Santoni, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p19-22

Making a Bold Shift (training with the active Army, Reserve and National Guard). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p18-20

Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40

Reserve component enhancement training. Jimmy Jones, Maj. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p40-43

Reserve Force training after the Gulf War. Lawrence D. Richardson, Col and Abbott A. Brayton, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-85

Rethinking readying the Reserves for war. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-16+

Training Reserve Component units to standard. Lory M. Johnson, Jr, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47

Training up north (Exercise Nordic Shield II). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p17-20

Coast Guard**United States**

Answering the call (of Desert Storm). Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and John R. Olson, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p94-96

(Coast Guard Reserve): Trained Reserve and ready to go. John W. Lockwood, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p74-77

Coast Guard: DOD to the rescue—but how much in funding. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p17-18

Sea power/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p243-246

Great Britain

Call up the Reserves: A brief study of the need to change national attitudes to the Reserves in Great Britain. M.E. Hatt-Cook, LtCol. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p26-28

Marine Corps**United States**

How the Marines 'fought the storm': A great success story; from a speech at ROA Mid-Winter '92. Walter E. Boomer, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p11-15

I should not be a lieutenant colonel. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-59

(Marine Corps Reserve): Professionalism key to readiness. Mitchell J. Waters, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-70+

Marine regional action groups, an idea whose time has come. Edward G. Barr, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33

Marine Reserve Force: Single point of contact. illus por chart. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p15-17

Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year—considerable success. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16

Sea power/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p243-246

Total Force partnership. Garth Connor, 1stLt.

illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Training

Role of Reserves in long-duration CAXs (Combined Arms Exercises) and force-on-force exercises. Daniel K. Hagood, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p18-20

Navy**United States**

Don't tar the TARs (training and administration of Reserves). F. Neale Smith, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75

Fleet of the future. Ronald J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-21

(Naval Reserve): Reserve critical in future action. James E. Taylor, RADM. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-56+

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Traditions in transition. Bill McAllister, Capt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p18-20

Navy & Marine Corps preserved to fight another year—considerable success. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16

Sea power/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p243-246

Talents on tap: Innovative Naval Reserve concepts. Mel Chaloupka, Capt. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-16

Equipment

New ways to use Naval Reserve under study. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14

Organization

New ways to use Naval Reserve under study. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD

(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

National convention: Delegates debate motions in Minnesota. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p9-22

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

ROA (Reserve Officers Association) on a roll (military personnel legislative actions). C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p9-10

Directories

Directories (Guard and Reserve Component locations). *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p121-135

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS**Air Force**

One at a time (AFROTC volunteers make a difference in Alabama). Terry S. Boksan. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33

Armed Forces

Cold War end will cut size, not quality of academies, ROTCs. James S. McHone, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-42

(Reserve Officers Training Corps): Source of new leaders. illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p96+

Army

Exercise in leadership. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol and William A. Saunders, Jr, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-24

RESERVES. See Reserve Forces**RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

Are you managing organizational/management risk? Gibson, Maj. *TIG Brief*

44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9

DOD inc. (Corporate Information Management program). Lisa Corbin. por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-39

Financial management for the new world order. Paul G. Hough, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p43-54

Hollow government II. Mark L. Goldstein and Timothy B. Clark. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-14

Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". Timothy P. Gavin, Maj. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Capabilities and future needs of the Reserve components; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 May '92. Stephen M. Duncan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 32 ('92): p1-10

Uncle Sam still wants you! Lisa B. Henry. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-10

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Health care system in disarray. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p12-13+

Note on the regional impact of military retirees. Frank L. Hefner. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p407-414

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Second careers—life after service, pt 3. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): R1-R19. Pt 1, 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): pR1-R19; pt 2, 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): pR1-R18

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

Still serving: The present and future of your retiree entitlements. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52-55

RETIREMENT

Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34

See also**DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS****Air Force****United States**

2,400 AF majors, captains to face SERBs (selective early retirement board). Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3

85 pilot-majors forced to retire earlier than 24 years. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20

Immunity from facing SERBs (selective early retirement board) again is ending. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4

Matter of dignity: AF trying to ease the pain of SERBs (selective early retirement boards). Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3+

Questions and answers on upcoming SERBs (selective early retirement boards). *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p18

Redux architect '\$3 billion man'. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16+

Reflections on retirement. Earl Shellner, Maj. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37

Salute and a handshake: This NCO masters

RETIREMENT (cont'd.)

- learning, planning for civilian life. Doug Gillert. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p26-27
- Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- SERB notices out July 21. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p3
- SERB (selective early retirement board) is under challenge: Retired colonels fighting system AF calls fair. Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11-15
- Still serving: The present and future of your retiree entitlements. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52-55
- Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- Armed Forces**
United States
- 15-year retirement tentatively approved. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p4
- 15-year retirement urged to ease separations. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p3
- DOD 'open' on retiring at 15 years. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3-4+. Includes comparison chart of existing and proposed voluntary separation plans
- Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). Michael Buckley. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
- Handbook for military families, 1992 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): sup 106p
- Kicking back: Three men who really retired. Tom Philpott. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p12-14+
- Major general (Stuart H. Sherman) got major heat on (retirement) overhaul. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16
- Mustering out. James Kitfield. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+
- Sen. Nunn's early retirement plan. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p24
- Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
- Marine Corps**
United States
- New benefit for departing members. James E. Britt, Jr. 1st Lt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p35
- Navy**
United States
- Don't let the good die young. William Lawrence, VADM, Ret. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p35-38
- RETIREMENT PAY**
- 3.7% retired-pay raise taking effect Jan. 1. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p4. Includes pay chart
- Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only
- Future shock: Your retirement income may not be what you think. Tom Philpott. illus chart por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p12-14
- Major general (Stuart H. Sherman) got major heat on (retirement) overhaul. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16
- New COLA for retirees 3%, lowest in 6 years. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p4
- Redux architect '\$3 billion man'. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16+

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Still serving: The present and future of your retiree entitlements. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p52-55

RETRAINING PROGRAM**Air Force**

Where do you go from here? (information on cross training). Michael Anthony. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-17

Armed Forces

Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21

RETZER, Gert

Air surveillance technologies and techniques. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+

REUSS, Martin

Army engineering: A key to national greatness. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p59-60

Evolution of engineer officer education. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p45-48

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States

Rudder in the storm: George Washington as senior leader. William O. Odom, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-66

Campaigns and Battles

Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30

Victory by precise plan (Battle of Trenton, 1776). William Press Miller. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p42-49

Intelligence Operations

Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+

Ignoring the road less-traveled: Intelligence operations at the Battle of Long Island. Steven J. Martin, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p26-30

REVOLUTIONS

Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49

New Soviet Union: An unfinished revolution. Lisa Jameson and Mitchell Reiss. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p29-32

Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49

War in Yugoslavia. Branka Magas. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-37

REW, William J., Maj

AGM-65G: A PGM (precision guided munition) answer for the F-16. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p8-14

REYNOLDS, Clark G.

Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy; book review. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p76+

War in the Pacific; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p56-57

REYNOLDS, David B., Jr, LtCol

MAWTS (Marine Aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron) and the CAX (Combined Arms Exercise): (How) do they fit together? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-18

REYNOLDS, N.E., Maj

Command screening with teeth. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-22

RHADES, Jürgen

German light and heavyweight torpedoes. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p24-26

RHOADES, Randy

Determining system reliability. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-39

RHODE, Bill

Jump into history (leading U.S. parachute manufacturers & experts, 1930). por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p183

RHODES, Phil, MSgt

Air Ground Operations School has the armed services thinking purple. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p26-29

Asking, not tasking (AF tanker force is being reorganized). illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33

Banked pilots: Aviators in waiting. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43

Damaging evidence (AFOSI agents piece together mutilated floppy diskettes to solve a crime). illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p2-5

Environmental science: Finding solutions to pollution (AF Civil Engineering Laboratory at Tyndall AFB, FL). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-27

Eye on 2000 (the year that AF installations must be cleared of environmental hazards). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-33

Fit for flight. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37

Getting on with it (job searching). illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27

Network to find hidden jobs. illus. *Airman* 36 no 6 (Jun '92): p30-31

No gates, no fences (at Izmir AS, Turkey). illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-22

Will it deliver? illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p44-49

-- jt auth

Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37

RHYS-JONES, Graham

Loss of the Bismarck--who was to blame? map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-44

RICE, Alfred L., CW3

Big picture on human error. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p27-28

RICE, Donald B.

(Secretary) Rice on restructuring. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-7

about

Convention 1992 (Air Force Association): Force leaders look ahead. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-73

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p43-44

RICE, Harriet E.

Entertainment "for the soldier, by the soldier": The United States Army Soldier Show. illus. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p88-90

RICE, Terry L., Col

Forging security through peace. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-26

RICHARDS, John D., LtCol

Role of leadership in TQM. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p84-87

RICHARDSON, Doug

AAMs (air-to-air missiles) for the future. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov

- RICHARDSON, Doug (cont'd.)**
'92): p71-74
Airborne electronic warfare after the storm. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p42-44+
Airborne: The fastest way to battle. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22+
Attack helicopters on the march. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p114-115+
Night vision systems: Options and improvements. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p10+
- and Blass, Eric H.
Man against armour. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p24-26+
- and Braybrook, Roy
Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition, 1991. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p38-40
- and Sutton, Oliver
Mission planning comes into its own. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p61-63+
- RICHARDSON, Elmo, Jt auth**
Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower; book review. Chester J. Pach, Jr and Elmo Richardson. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p90
- RICHARDSON, Lawrence D., Col**
-- and Brayton, Abbott A., Col
Reserve Force training after the Gulf War. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-85
- RICHARDSON, Michael**
ASEAN opts for closer security ties. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p32+
Bangkok's shock waves. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p32-33. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Indonesia opens commercial door to US. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35
Indonesia-US get together. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p31
Indonesia: What role for Islam? por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p27-28
Japan: Regional mistrust increasing. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p34-35
Malaysia tempted by cut-price MiG-29s. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p30-31. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Malaysia/Singapore: Converging interest. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22
Ramos plans the future (as President of the Philippines); interview. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p28-29
South China Sea: Spratlys (Islands) increasing cause for concern. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35-36
South-east Asia: Deep concern over US-Japan relations. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p36+
- RICHARDSON, Robert C., III, BrigGen, Ret**
SDI is a new mission for NATO to save its future and the world's. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p21-25
- RICHBOURG, Luke**
Air traffic: Who's in control? por illus tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-21+
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.**
Volume of data cripples tactical intelligence system. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p35-37
- RICHTER, Karl W., 1stLt**
about
"Here am I. Send me". John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p71
- RICKARD, AI**
-- and Hess, Jerry
Savory snacks: Hot sales items in today's military. illus chart tab por. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p26-28+
- RICKOVER, Hyman, ADM**
about
Bureaucrat who could (ADM Hyman Rickover). Theodore Rockwell. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-54
- RIEHN, Richard K.**
1812: Napoleon's Russian campaign; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
- RIES, Tomas**
Russia's military inheritance. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p223-226
- RIFLES**
Advanced combat rifle: A commonsense approach. Rodney W. Joye, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
Case for change? Small-arms looking for direction. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p352-354
Improved M16 may emerge from US Army program. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p977-978
Improving on perfection (the M16A2 rifle). James D. Hessman. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p43-44
Market survey: Small arms. Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+
Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. A.L. Thompson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86
- Design
Advanced combat rifle: A commonsense approach. Rodney W. Joye, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-14
- History
Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+
Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). Alan M. Petrillo. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+
- Study and Teaching
From the firing line to the front line (M-16 Initial Weapons Training). Fernando Sema, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p49
- RIGGINS, Robert**
Base support technologies. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p50-51
- RIGGS, Jeffrey L.**
-- and Cox, Lynn M.
Achieved availability as a function of technician training. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22
- RIGGS, Marrea**
Army Reuse Center--cost avoidance through software reuse: Software development support for program managers. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-37
- RIGSBEE, David M., Col**
-- and West, Shelly
Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26
- RILEY, Eddie C.**
Building the new (Air) Force. illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 9 (Sep '92): p14-15+
MWR (Morale, Welfare and Recreation) is a necessity. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p14-16
Reserve your job (with the career job reservation). illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 3 (Apr '92): p22-23
Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+
Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+
- RILEY, Jack C., Capt, Jt auth**
Paladin--a revolution in cannon artillery. David P. Valcourt, LtCol and Jack C. Riley, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p47-51
- RILEY, Tonya L., SP**
Fort Rucker holds the first Air Assault Challenge. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p23-24
- RINEHART, Graham W., Capt**
New paradigm for organizational structure. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p43-53
- RIOT CONTROL**
California Guard (40th Infantry Division) secures Los Angeles. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-19
Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
Military assistance in Los Angeles. James D. Delk, MajGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-19
Mission--law and order. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44
Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20
'This can't be happening in our country' (troops deployed to Los Angeles). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p52
- RIOTS**
Another '911' call: SPMAGTF (special purpose Marine air-ground task force) to Los Angeles. Matthew P. Bragg, Capt. illus chart map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p29-32
Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34
Marines in Los Angeles. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p54-58
'This can't be happening in our country' (troops deployed to Los Angeles). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p52
- RIPLEY, John W., Col, Ret**
Women in combat? A Marine veteran says, simply, no. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-37
- RIPLEY, Tim**
Iraq's nuclear weapons programme. chart illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p554-558
Israel's Northern Command. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-103
Israel's pilots look to the future. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p261-262
- RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen**
Changing face of forces on the Korean peninsula; testimony to the House Armed Services Committee 2 Apr '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 20 ('92): p1-8

RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen (cont'd.)

No letting down guard at Cold War's last wall. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p104-106+

about

Koreas said still tense despite accords. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p23

RISK

Are you managing organizational/management risk? Gibson, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p9

Risk management: A key battlefield edge. Clyde A. Hennies, BrigGen, Ret and Paul A. Dierberger. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40

Risk--its assessment and management. Dave Robinson, MajGen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-4

RITCHIE, Linda G., Capt

Fitness facts. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p42-44

RITCHIE, Steve, Col**about**

Preparation teamwork leadership-- interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11

RITENOUR, Sharon R.**-- Jt editor**

Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3. "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p62

Papers of George Catlett Marshall, Volume 3: "The right man for the right job," December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p92-93

RITTENHOUSE, John D.

Remarks--1991 Acquisition Research Symposium. tab illus. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p7-14

RITTER, William D., 2dLt

1st Battalion, 213th Air Defense Artillery--Pennsylvania Army National Guard. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p32-33

RIVELE, Stephen J.**-- Jt auth**

Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p52-53

Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p95-96

RIVERS. See WATERWAYS**RIZOPOULOS, Nicholas X., editor**

Sea changes: American foreign policy in a world transformed; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152

ROADS

Future highway ahead (need for a national intermodal transportation system). Howard Yerusalem, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-42

Maintaining mobility with a treadway road (44th Engineer Combat Battalion). Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p36-39

Smart systems for smart roads. John C. Vincent. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p43-45

ROBBINS, Jane L.**-- and Nelson, Kenneth L., Capt**

Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. por. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

ROBBINS, Peggy

Terror of the seas (American privateers). illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p14+

ROBERTS, Bruce**-- and Jones, Ray**

Steel ships and iron men: A tribute to World War II fighting ships and the men who served on them; book review.

Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47

ROBERTS, John E., Capt

RAF GR-1 Tornado: Capabilities and performance in the Gulf War. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p8-11

ROBERTS, Kay, 2dLt

Beat goes on in the 141st ARW (Aerial Refueling Wing). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p78-80+

ROBERTS, Kenneth M., Maj

Falling prey to a BAT (anti-armor submunition) out of hell: TSSAM (Tri-Service Stand-off Attack Missile) with BAT strikes deep and deadly. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p30-32

ROBERTS, Larry D.

Bailey bridge: A versatile answer. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p76

ROBERTS, Randy, Jt auth

Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990; book review. James S. Olson and Randy Roberts.

Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p424-425

ROBERTS, Wess

Leadership secrets of Attila the Hun; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p138-139

ROBERTSON, Horace B., Jr

Contemporary international law: Relevant to today's world? bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p89-103

ROBERTSON, J. Michael

Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49

ROBERTSON, James S., Maj

FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95

ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr

Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime, anywhere. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28

Arcane science sparkles in drug enforcement war. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p21-25+

Army's automation enables mobile combat engagements. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p83-84+

Artificial intelligence cuts complex information snags. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p16-19+

Britain tracks low risk advanced tactical radio. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p17-18

Canadian space ventures spark sensors, robotics. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p48-53

Civil transport blueprint exploits fighter avionics. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p33-36

Combat commanders' needs color intelligence planning. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p45-48

Combat identification, data pose battlefield awareness. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p37-39

Digital, optical science bear smart pocket communicator. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p28-30+

Digital image processing opens automatic targeting. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92):

p36-40

Digital technology spawns vivid imaging revolution. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p21-24

Diminutive rugged radio endows full tactical use. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p19-21

Dodging automobile crashes opens electronic passports. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p45-46+

Dogfighting triumph hinges on avionics, software code. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p53-55

Electronic Einsteins emerge, offer imagery, moving might. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p61+

Federal agency consortium mobilizes processing assets. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p105-107

Flight control discoveries rooted in deft simulations. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p32-36

Fluid battle scenes bank on fast adaptive schemes. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p23+

Future aircraft electronics portend gigabit processing. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p20-23

Generic aerial electronics impart tactical exchanges. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p47-50

Information exchange poses enhanced warrior prowess. por. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p91-92+

Intelligent networks pose fast voice, data, imagery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p59-62

Mobile intelligence unit verifies fielding mettle. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p49-50

New agile German radio provides high data rates. illus. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p51-53

Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34

Robust technology pursuit forged in military budget. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p67-68

Scattered mobile electronics demand trusted reliability. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p31-34+

Science is drumbeat, catalyst for combat's changing visage. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p43-46

Speedy weapons fielding bolsters Army combat. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p19-20+

Trenchant modeling shapes alliance information systems. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p51-53

Vital optronics progress offers total vision plan. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p19-25

ROBINSON, Dave, MajGen

Risk--its assessment and management. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-4

ROBINSON, David E., Maj, Jt auth

First into the breach: Sabre Squadron at the NTC (National Training Center). Robert W. Mixon, Jr, LtCol and David E. Robinson, Maj. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-25

ROBINSON, Gwen

Japan: A force without a cause. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p33-34. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Japan: New directions in defence planning. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33

- ROBINSON, Hank**
Preparing to fight the "battle for the environment". *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22
- ROBINSON, Linda**
Intervention or neglect: The United States and Central America beyond the 1980s; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-82
Naval War College Review 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p124-126
- ROBINSON, Matthew T.**
Roadmap for the new world order. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p36-38
- ROBOTS**
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) robotics comes of age. Steven J. Herman. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '92): p6-7
Larger data storage unit enables faster retrieval. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p49-50
Software mimics gray matter. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p41-42
- Research and Development**
Experimental unmanned robotic vehicle. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p53
- ROCHEFORT, Joseph J., CAPT, Ret**
Finding the Kido Butai; from the U.S. Naval Institute's oral history collection. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-78
- ROCKE, Mark D., Maj**
Trust: The cornerstone of leadership. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-40
- ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS**
- ROCKETS**
SNPE--France's propellant force. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p447-448
See also
MISSILES
China (People's Republic)
Chinese multiple rocket systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422
Engines
Engine tests for new space launcher. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40
Fuels
See PROPELLANTS
Launching
Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 2. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p231-234
Fighting with fires: Employment of MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in the offense. Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p32-35
Russia
Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+
United States
Strong case for not cutting the 2.75 rocket. Lawrence E. Casper, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48
- ROCKWELL, Theodore**
Bureaucrat who could (ADM Hyman Rickover). por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-54
- RODGERS, Brad**
Off-the-shelf solutions find home on the range. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p74-75
- RODGERS, Eugene**
Beyond the barrier: The story of Byrd's first expedition to Antarctica; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p142-143
- RODIONOV, Igor, ColGen**
about
Russian view of Russian interests. Mary C. Fitzgerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44
- RODMAN, Frank A., Capt, jt auth**
Negotiability in the federal sector--focusing on impasse resolution. H. Lee Einsel, Jr, Maj and Frank A. Rodman, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p147-168
- ROGERS, Chase, LtCol**
CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31
- ROGERS, H.C.B., Col**
Generals-at-sea; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p67-68
- ROGERS, Joseph W., LtCol**
Regional training sites--ammunition: Today's training strategy for tomorrow's soldier. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p28-31
- ROGERS, Marc**
Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. illus por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+
Ministers to debate the shape of pan-European security. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p474
NATO seeks significance in a post-Cold War climate. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p840
- ROGERS, Paul P.**
Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p127-128
Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p111-112
- ROGISH, Joseph J., Jr, LtCol**
Do Marines belong in USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command)? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59
- ROHR, John A., CDR, Ret**
Constitutional foundations of the United States Navy--text and context. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p64-84
- ROHR, Richard K., CWO**
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
- ROLANDO, John A., LtCol**
-- and Batcher, Robert T.
Is there going to be a high-tech Air Force in the future? illus chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p2-7
- ROLES AND MISSIONS**
Air Force
Canada
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Homer, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
Germany
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p88-90+
Future German Air Force--tasks, execution and structure. Hans-Jörg Kuebart, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p50-52+
Netherlands
Royal Netherlands Air Force--future tasks and structure. W.C. Louwerse, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p30-32+
United States
Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13
Air defense of North America--past, present and future. Charles A. Homer, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p28-31
(Gen) McPeak: No clear mission statement, until now; text of speech given Jun 19 at Maxwell AFB, AL. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p4-5
- Armed Forces**
Germany
Mission and structure of the Bundeswehr--the role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment. Klaus Naumann, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p56-57+
Netherlands
Netherlands armed forces--preparing for the new force structure. Peter Graaf, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p14-17
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO's future force structures--main defence and augmentation forces. Dierk Weissleder, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p20-23
Proposed NATO Rapid Reaction Corps. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p28-32
United States
Accountants vs. strategists: The new roles and missions debate. Mackubin T. Owens, Col. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p7-8
Military muscle to shift to humanitarian help. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p14+
Planning U.S. forces for the twenty-first century. Thomas G. Mahnken. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p9-17
With the Soviets and Cold War gone, what is the future for US forces? Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-26
- Army**
Germany
New structure of the German Army. Jörg Schönbohm, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p72-73+
Netherlands
Royal Netherlands Army--increasing flexibility and mobility. Rien Wilmsink, LtGen. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p23+
United States
Army plans its future. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-49
Capabilities and expectations (for Army Aviation). Pete Vozzo, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-28
Facing up to the USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) drawdown. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p6-12
Power projection force: Some concrete proposals. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p48-60
- Coast Guard**
United States
Coast Guard after the revolution. Thomas P. Marian, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute*

ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)

Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p80-82
Coast Guard Reserve: Ready for what? Alan Brown, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p82-85

Finding a new niche. Timothy A. Cook, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p86-89

New course for marine safety. Randall A. Barnabee, LTJG. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93

Marine Corps United States

ANGLICO (air-naval gunfire liaison company): Where do we go now? Paul Loschiavo, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-27

Combined action program for Los Angeles? J. Joseph Rossi, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p59

Defining the Corps' 'strategic concept'. H.T. Hayden, LtCol and G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p44-46

Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+

Future of the UH-1: Will it be around the next time it's needed? Steven M. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p52-53

Let's abolish the corps. Harries-Clichy Peterson, Jr, Maj. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p55-58

MAGTF (SOC): Time to make it happen. Victor D. Lance, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61

Marines continue to be America's 'force-in-readiness'. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p40-42

Marines in Los Angeles. Peter A. Dotto, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p54-58

Or SPMAAGTF (MPF)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces)? R.K. Morgan, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28

Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20

Redefining the Marine Corps' strategic concept. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p66-70

Remarks of Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr before Congress. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-37

Rethinking the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24

Role of the Marine Corps over the next decade. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p109-112

Roles and missions fight is endless. James D. Hittle, BrigGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p21-22

Send in the Marines--but where? James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p16-19

Soldiers of the sea--USMC: A naval expeditionary force. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p20-21

SPMAAGTF (CV)s (Special Purpose Marine air-ground task forces). Michael H. Decker. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92):

p26-27
Strength of the (Marine) Corps. Victor J. Croizat, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p20-21

WestPac (West Pacific) Marines: Forward or backward deployed? Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51

Navy

More crucial now than ever. James Cable. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p86-87

Peacekeeping--a role for navies? Michael C. Pugh. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p8-10

Canada

Canada's changing defense posture. James E. Meason, LT. map bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p80-84

Denmark

From Greenland to the Baltic in a new era. Knud Borck, RADM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p19-20+

Germany

German Navy on its way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p28-30+

German Navy--the way ahead. Hein-Peter Weyher, VADM. illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p106-107+

Netherlands

Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality first and foremost. Jonkheer Herpert van Foreest, VADM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+

South Africa (Republic)

South African Navy: Providing a maritime service. Lambert J. Woodburne, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

Turkey

Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+

United States

Crafting a new maritime strategy. Stan Weeks. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37

...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96

Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73

Maritime patrol: Gotcha covered. Anthony R. Maness, RADM. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p86-90

Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19

Naval expeditionary forces and power projection: Into the 21st century. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-17

Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23

Now what, Navy? James R. Blaker. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+

Out with the bath water, out with the baby? Save all four battleships. Robert W. Selle, CDR, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p29-30

Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Pritulsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55

Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58

Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54

What's prudent in the Pacific. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-69

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO in search of a new identity. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-51

Reserve Forces

Navy

United States

Talents on tap: Innovative Naval Reserve concepts. Mel Chaloupka, Capt. illus tab. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-16

ROLLINS, George, LtCol

Special Forces pretraining. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p30-31

ROLLO, J.M.C.

-- and others

New Eastern Europe: Western responses; book review. J.M.C. Rollo, and others.

Military Intelligence 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p48

ROMANIA

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Romania

Armed Forces - Romania

ARMORED VEHICLES - Romania

EQUIPMENT - Army - Romania

Politics and Government

Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49

ROMANO, Maj

Software acquisition management tools. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-7

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

See ROME LABORATORY

ROME LABORATORY

Bottoms up! (aircraft are turned upside down at Stockbridge Research Facility for tests). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p21-23

Chipping away at failure (the Rome Laboratory researches causes of computer chip failures). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p26-29

Scattered mobile electronics demand trusted reliability. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p31-34+

Speed of light (photonics research). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p24-25

ROMESBURG, Laura N., Maj

Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22

ROOS, John G.

Did President Bush jump the gun in ordering the invasion of Panama? por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p10+

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Datuk Seri Najib Tun Razak, Defense Minister of

- ROOS, John G. (cont'd.)**
 Malaysia. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p28+
 Exclusive AFJI interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+
 Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Frederick M. Franks, Jr., USA--Commanding General US Army Training & Doctrine Command (TRADOC). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p67-68
 Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Tan Sri Yaacob, Chief of the Malaysian Army. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p32
 Exclusive AFJI interview with: Michael P.W. Stone, Secretary of the Army. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p58+
 From the boardroom: C. Noel Davies, Chief Executive, VSEL Consortium plc. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p37-38
 Group (People's Mujahedeen of Iran) unveils Iran's nuke weapon plan, plots "equal opportunity" overthrow. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p26+
 Israel's industrial base fueled by international sales successes. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p30-32+
 It's Humvee vs Janvee (Toyota-built truck) in a desk-side road test. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p25
 Working-sharing, US force cuts threaten \$2-billion F-16 mid-life update. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-25
 -- and Tusa, Francis
 Farnborough (Air Show) set stage for stronger Franco-British links. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p33+
 -- Jt auth
 Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Walter E. Boomer, USMC, Commanding General, Marine Corps Combat Development Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p38+
ROOSEVELT, Franklin D.
 about
 Franklin D. Roosevelt and the American occupation of Iceland. Michael T. Corgan. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p34-54
ROOSEVELT, Theodore
 Naval war of 1812: The history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p122-123
ROOT, Steven M., Capt
 North Carolina's 139th RAOC (Rear Area Operations Center) was the XVIII Airborne Corps' hub of control. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64
ROSCIGNO, Vincent J.
 Conservative and critical approaches to the power structure debate: An assessment and critique of empirical findings. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p63-81
ROSE, Fiona, Capt
 Farewell to the WRAC (Women's Royal Army Corps). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p185-187
 To fight or not to fight? (women in the armed forces). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p290-293
ROSE, Kenneth H., LtCol
 'Quiet corner' thrives on the Army's problems. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-52
ROSELLO, Victor M., LtCol
 Airborne is not obsolete. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p40-44
ROSEN, Stephen Peter
 Winning the next war: Innovation and the modern military; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p94-95
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p135-137
ROSENBERRY, Donald L.
 Beyond freezing (the dangers of aircraft icing). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p12-13
ROSKIN, Michael G.
 Bosnian-Serb problem: What we should and should not do. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p21-32
ROSS, Bill D.
 Peleliu: Tragic triumph, the untold story of the Pacific war's forgotten battle; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p92-94
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p121-123
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p111
ROSS, Bruce A., LCDR
 Case for targeting leadership in war. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-93
ROSS, Dana W.
 Training the untrainables. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p76-77
ROSS, Jimmy D., Gen
 'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army Materiel Command's) watchword. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+
 Focusing logistics for the future. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p48-55
 Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+.
 Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92
 about
 Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Jimmy D. Ross, Commander, US Army Materiel Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p52
ROSS, R., MajGen
 Some early lessons from Operation HAVEN. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p19-25
ROSS, Richard L., CSgt
 -- and Preston, Kenneth, MSgt
 Selecting the right NCO. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p5+
ROSSI, J. Joseph, 1stLt
 Combined action program for Los Angeles? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p59
ROSSI, Robert A., Jt auth
 Safeload: Improving ammo safety. Thomas M. Tobin, Col and Robert A. Rossi. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5
ROTA, Dane L., Maj
 Deep battle: Submarines in the Pacific. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77
ROTH, Margaret
 Art of moving (advice from families who've transferred often and learned along the way). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p41-43
 Meals, ready-to-help. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p50
ROTH, R. Theodore
 Impact of decreased defense spending on employment in the United States. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p383-405
ROUSSEL, Joseph M., Maj
 C-17 logistics test. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p36-39
ROWE, Gregory P., Capt
 Integrating IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) into paragraph three (and other OPORD (operations order) briefing techniques). illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46
ROWE, Jeffrey
 MMICs (Millimeter Wave Monolithic Integrated Circuits) breaking out of their niche. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p44-49
 U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+
ROWE, Peter J., BrigGen
 about
 (Desert Storm special section). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p120-122+
ROY, Norbert
 Air defence--the technological possibilities. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p81+
ROY, William, Capt
 about
 Top shooter, top athlete (Capt William Roy, Armed Forces Male Athlete of the Year). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p35
ROYAL, Jodi, SP
 Earning the (Expert Field Medical) Badge. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p47
ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol
 '90s Reserve roles mandate bold new training initiatives. illus. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-18+
 All-seeing, all-killing air dimension and army's force projection dilemma. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
 Company D (mobile combat range). illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p23-25
 Initial deployment brigades cutting risks. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p73-80
 Perspective on mobilization--expanding to a larger force. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p52-62
 Platoon ARTEPs (Army Training Evaluation Program) on the run. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p38-41
 Rethinking readying the Reserves for war. illus. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-16+
 -- and Saunders, William A., Jr, LtCol
 Exercise in leadership. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-24
 -- Jt auth
 Training Reserve Component units to standard. Lory M. Johnson, Jr, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-47
RUBALCABA, David, Capt
 Altitude reservations. illus map. *Flying Safety* 48 no 6 (Jun '92): p12-14
RUBIN, Jerome, Jt auth
 Large caliber ammunition interchangeability for land forces. Edward Ernstrom and Jerome Rubin. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p44-47
RUBINOSKY, Bob, Sgt
 Exit bonus blues? illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35
RUDDER, Philip C., Maj
 Fire and ice: Marine artillery in cold weather. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan

- RUDDER, Philip C., Maj (cont'd.)**
'92): p30-34
- RUDNEY, Robert**
GPALS (Global Protection Against Limited Strikes) tempts Israel to abandon offensive stance. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43
- RUDWICK, Bernard H.**
Risk management approach to cost estimating--how to increase the accuracy of a cost estimate. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p29-37
- RUGGERI, Anthony C.**
DES (distribution execution system) improves class VII management. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34
- RUGGIER, Filippo, Adm**
Maritime links and barriers in the Central Mediterranean. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p42-44
- RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA. See SAFETY AT SEA**
- RUNWAYS**
Airfield too far: The Army's search for a runway. Kent V. Hufford, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p12-15
Fishing for fissures. Gary Kratochvil, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p66-68
See also
AIRSTRIPS
Maintenance and Repair
Fiberglass-reinforced panels for RRR (rapid runway repair). Katherine P. Lunsford. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p28-29
- RUPP, Rainer W.**
Dual use industries. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29
- RUPPELT, Wolfgang**
Procurement--plans, projects and problems. illus chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p37+
- RUPPERT, William H., Jr auth**
Framework for systems security. Carl Cecere and William H. Ruppert. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-56+
- RUSHO, Michael, Maj**
TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. chart illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47
- RUSI, Alpo M.**
After the Cold War; book review. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p73-74
- RUSSELL, William G.**
No milk runs here (WWII). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65
- RUSSETT, Bruce**
Controlling the sword: The democratic governance of national security; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p92
- RUSSIA**
After the fall: The new Russia and its future. Norma C. Noonan. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38
Anchoring Russia. Mark Smith. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p30-34
B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9
Custodial debate looms over fleet (Black Sea Fleet) without a homeland. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p196
Major General Dzhakar Dudaev--the man behind the Chechen nation. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p23
Military conversion and economic reform: Implications for the post-Soviet era. Mark Kramer. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p43-49
Reflections on Russia's new military doctrine. Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p339-341
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p76-78
Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p6-11+
Semi-states of Mother Russia. Harriet Fast Scott. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
Starting from zero? Russian defense minister sets course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p833-834
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Russia
AIR DEFENSES - Russia
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Russia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia
AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Russia
AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Russia
Armed Forces - Russia
ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
Army - Russia
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Russia
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Russia
Commonwealth of Independent States
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
DEFENSES - Russia
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Russia
DOCTRINE - Navy - Russia
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
Finland - Foreign Relations - Russia
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia
HOUSING - Russia
INDUSTRY - Russia
INTELLIGENCE - Russia
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Russia
Lithuania - Foreign Relations - Russia
MILITARY POLICY - Russia
MISSILES - Russia
Navy - Russia
Norway - Foreign Relations - Russia
RADAR - Russia
ROCKETS - Russia
SEA POWER - Russia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia
Soviet Union
SPACE PROGRAMS - Russia
Strategy - Russia
SUBMARINES - Russia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Russia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia
Vietnam - Foreign Relations - Russia
WARSHIPS - Russia
WEAPONS - Research and Development - Russia
WEAPONS - Russia
Economic Conditions
After the fall: The new Russia and its future. Norma C. Noonan. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p34-38
Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736
Foreign Policy
Russia's strategy--east or west? Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p256-258
Foreign Relations
China (People's Republic)
Russia and the Chinas--new risks. Gerald Segal. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417
Lithuania
JDW interview (with Lithuanian Minister of National Defence, Audrius Butkevicius). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p952
Lithuania awaits freedom. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p19+
Norway
Border dispute in the Barents Sea. David Scrivener. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
United States
New view from Russia. Dan Moore, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-12
The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5
Vietnam
Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p27
History
Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). Geoffrey Skelton. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+
Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49
Politics and Government
Aleksandr Rutskoi--a political portrait. Peter Frank. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p195-197
New view from Russia. Dan Moore, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-12
Policing the new Russia. Mark Galeotti. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p206-208
Semi-states of Mother Russia. Harriet Fast Scott. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
History
Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Lehovich. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199
Social Conditions
Jane's interview (with MajGen of Aviation Alexander Valeryanovich Tsalko, a former Russian Deputy Defence Minister). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p56
- RUSO, John**
-- and Corbin, Brian
System of interpretation: Catholic social teaching and American unionism. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p237-266
- RUST, Eric C.**
Naval officers under Hitler: The story of Crew 34; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p137-138
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p116
- RUTSKOI, Aleksandr**
about
Aleksandr Rutskoi--a political portrait. Peter Frank. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p195-197
- RWANDA**
See also

RWANDA (cont'd.)

Armed Forces - Rwanda

RYAN, James A., MajGen

about

National Guard is still the heart of America—generals discuss the social impact of the National Guard. por. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p28-30+

RYAN, Martin J., Jr, LtGen

Safety & combat capability: Contradiction or key ingredient? por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p4-6

RYAN, MSgt

Revitalize your CC (Correctional Custody) program. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-23

RYAN, Paul A.

High-temperature superconductivity for EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+

RYAN, Paul B.

Iranian rescue mission, why it failed; book review. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p20

RYDER, Stuart, Brig

DSO (Distinguished Service Order)—a time for change? tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p261-268

S

S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). See MISSILE DEFENSE

S A C. See STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

S A C E U R. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

S A L T. See ARMS CONTROL

S A R. See SEARCH AND RESCUE

S D I. See STRATEGIC DEFENSE

S E S. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

S I G I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

S O F. See SPECIAL FORCES

S O L E. See SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS

S O R D A C. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND ACQUISITION CENTER

S P A C E C O M. See SPACE COMMAND

S P A C O M. See SPACE COMMAND

S T A R T. See ARMS CONTROL

S T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

S T R A T C O M. See STRATEGIC COMMAND

SADARANANDA, Dana V.

Beyond Stalingrad: Manstein and the operations of Army Group Don; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p125-126

SADKOVICH, James J., editor

Reevaluating major naval combatants of World War II; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p115-117

SAFETY AT SEA

New course for marine safety. Randall A. Barnabee, LTJG. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p90-93

SAFETY MEASURES

See FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY; WATER SAFETY

See also

Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Safety Measures

SAFETY PROGRAMS

Air Force

ACC (Air Combat Command) safety awards.

Combat Edge 1 no 4 (Sep '92): p26-27

C.R. Terror—a look back. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p8-10

Safety & combat capability: Contradiction or key ingredient? Martin J. Ryan, Jr, LtGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p4-6

Army

Risk management: A key battlefield edge. Clyde A. Hennies, BrigGen, Ret and Paul A. Dierberger. tab illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p32-40

Thinking safety. Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21

SAFIRE, William

Freedom; book review.

Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95

SAGAN, Scott D.

Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security; book review.

Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p92

SAIKAL, Amin

Afghanistan: Is Najibullah's regime on its last legs? map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p46-48+

SAILPLANES. See GLIDERS

SAINT, Crosbie E., Gen

Aftershocks and challenges in the Cold War's wake. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p78-80+

about

Making history: Changing the face of USAREUR (US Army Europe); interview. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p10-15

SALAFF, Janet W.

State and family in Singapore: Restructuring an industrial society; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p315-317

SALARIES

See also

Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Salaries and Wages

SALES, Peter M.

Philippines: Social volcano still smoldering. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-31

SALINGER, Pierre

-- and Laurent, Eric

Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf War; book review.

Airpower Journal 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p83-84

Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p93

SALMON, Patrick, jt auth

Baltic nations and Europe: Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in the twentieth century; book review. John Hiden and Patrick Salmon.

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p142-144

SALOMON, Leon E., LtGen

Streamlined logistics in motion. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p146-148+

SALTER, Charles A., Maj

Diet for enhanced aviator performance. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p48-50

SALVAGE

Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p14-15

Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p48-49

Diving "down and dirty" in Panama (7th Engineer Detachment). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p16-17

P-38 on ice: Greenland recovery crew celebrates. Judy Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p22

Salvage in combat. R.P. Fiske, CAPT. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p65-69

SAMELSON, Louis J.

Excess defense articles. tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p111-116

Fiscal Year 1992 security assistance legislation: A status report. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p13-28

SAMERDYKE, Michael

Smoke in their faces (Revolution of 1848). illus por. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p18+

SAMOA, WESTERN

National Guard (Company A, 110th Engineer Battalion) expands worldwide commitment to Samoa. James M. Nielsen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-14

SAMPSON, Donald W., Capt

Ethics and the moral element of war. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48

SAMPSON, Kenneth L., Maj

Light infantry chaplain. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14

SAMSONOV, Viktor Nikolaevich, ColGen

about

Colonel General V. N. Samsonov, Chief of the General Staff of the USSR. Richard Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-78

SAMUELS, Richard J., editor

Political culture of foreign area & international studies; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50

SAMUELSON, Ronald

Operations security in a revolutionary age. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34+

SANDLER, Neal

JDW interview (with Israeli Navy RAdm Micha Ram). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p32

JDW interview (with MajGen Amram Mitzna, Chief of the Israel Defence Force Planning Branch). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p256

Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p946-947

-- jt auth

DOD lifts ban on GE contracts. John Boatman and Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1011

SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen

Reserve: Finding steel as it slims, reshapes. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p122-124+

about

(Army Reserve): Best investment for strong USA. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-46+

US Army Reserve Command: Standard of readiness. Elaine McGee. illus chart por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p11-14

SANDLER, Stanley

Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of World War II; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80

SANTONI, Felix, MajGen

Army training in SOUTHCOM: Bridges across borders. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p19-22

SANZ, Timothy L., jt auth

Yugoslav People's Army: Between civil war and disintegration. Jacob W. Kipp and Timothy L. Sanz. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-45

SAPERSTEIN, Dana, jt auth

Emotional wounds of war. Robert Saperstein and Dana Saperstein. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-61

SAPERSTEIN, Robert

-- and Saperstein, Dana

Emotional wounds of war. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-61

SARACINO, Peter

Air Force in transition: Canada's Fighter Group consolidates. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p641-644

Canadian NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command) region: A sentinel adapts to the new world order. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p497-500

SARKESIAN, Sam C., editor

U.S. Army in a new security era; book review.

Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p279-280

SASSER, Jim

about

Big guns target defense (defense cut plans of President Bush and some congressmen). illus. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-14

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

See also

SPACE STATIONS**Communication Applications**

Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus. tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+

Naval Academy generates satellite communications. Robert E. Bruninga, CDR, Ret and Christina Glaser, ENS. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p76-79

Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113

U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+

See also

DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

United States

Space support to tactical forces. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p64-71

Educational Applications

United States

Video teletraining: A viable option for the Marine Corps. Douglas A. Wilson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43

Europe

European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+

Launching

Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 2. Phillip S. Clark. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p231-234

Chinese launch vehicles--Chang Zheng 3. Phillip S. Clark. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p372-376

Chinese launch vehicles--Feng Bao 1. Phillip S. Clark. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p188-191

Spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

Commonwealth of Independent States

Spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

Military Applications

European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+

First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus. tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53

Satellite communications: More bandwidth and terminals needed. Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 4 (Sep '92): p107-113

Satellites and arms verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p380-383

Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28

U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+

Weapons: Communications problems in Gulf War. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p40

Navigation Applications

From the boardroom: Randy D. Hoffman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magellan Systems Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p48

See also

SPACE PROJECT - Navstar

United States

Ground and space-based security. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64

Persian Gulf Region

First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus. tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53

United States

Toward a rational space-transportation architecture. Alan J. Parrington, LtCol. illus. chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p47-62

SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE

First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus. tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53

SAUDI ARABIA

See also

Air Force - Saudi Arabia

Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia

Defense Dept - Saudi Arabia

DEFENSES - Saudi Arabia

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Saudi Arabia

MILITARY POLICY - Saudi Arabia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic

Relations - Saudi Arabia

Yemen - Foreign Relations - Saudi Arabia

Foreign Relations

Yemen

Saudi Arabia's other front. James Wyllie. map illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p265-268

SAUERWEIN, Brigitte

CFE ratification forges ahead as CFE1a is drafted. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1320

Chemical weapons convention: Belling the cat. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1065-1066

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) Vienna Document 1992: A new dimension in arms control. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p511-512

Defense conversion: Russia's "strategic imperative". illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p733-736

Germany's Air Force: Post-unification restructuring. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p999-1002

Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722

Interview: "Our new strategy is one of crisis response" SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe) General John Galvin. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p319+

NATO's role in the new European security environment; includes interview with Manfred Wörner. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25

New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727

One year after: Post-Gulf War regional security; interview. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p107-109

Post-Soviet economy: The military legacy. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p323-324

Target 1995: Austrian and Swiss Army reforms. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-18

US military strategy 1992: Coping with "come-as-you-are" crises. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p409

SAUNDERS, Andy

-- jt auth

Little friends: The fighter pilot experience in World War II England; book review. Philip Kaplan and Andy Saunders.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80

National Guard 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p43

Sea Power 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p117

SAUNDERS, Derek, jt auth

Hougoumont--the key to victory at Waterloo; book review. Julian Paget and Derek Saunders.

RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p87

SAUNDERS, William A., Jr, LtCol, jt auth

Exercise in leadership. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol and William A. Saunders, Jr, LtCol. illus. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-24

SAUTER, Richard P., CW2

36th Transportation Battalion: The final chapter. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p14-17

SAW, David

Defence spending in Southeast Asia. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-13+

Korean defence industry. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p44-49

Malaysia looks beyond its deal of the decade. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p32-33

Politics and defence modernisation in Southeast Asia. illus. *Military Technology*

- SAW, David (cont'd.)**
16 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12+
- SAWYER, Brian, Jt auth**
Creating systems for business and industry; book review. Paul Hammon and Brian Sawyer.
Logistics Spectrum 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p30-31
- SAXON, Thomas J., Col, Ret**
Laos: A postscript. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p72-73
- SAYERS, Doug, Jt auth**
Speak up or close up (military bases). Fred Pierson and Doug Sayers. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p65-68
- SAYRE, Ed, Maj, Ret**
Special forces command and control: Running an operational base. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p42-47
- SCALES, Robert H., Jr, Col**
Firepower in limited war; book review.
Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p284-286
- SCANLON, Charles F., MajGen**
United States Army Intelligence and Security Command. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p6-9
- SCENARIOS**
Training scenarios. Mark Evetts, Capt, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p30-31
- SCHAEFFER, Norman, Col**
Exchange benefits military medics; summary of medical presentations at the Paris 1991 CIOMR Congress. illus. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p35-36
- SCHAFRIK, Robert E.**
-- and Florino, Thomas D.
Lessons learned in manufacturing modernization: Best practices and procedures. illus. tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p28-35
- and Stottlemeyer, Greg
SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9
- SCHAIBLE, Brian W., LtCol**
Warriors in watercolors: Artist captures spirit of Reservists. illus. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23
- SCHALLER, Michael**
Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern general; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
- SCHALLER-KALIDE, Peter, LtCol**
F/RF-4. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 3 (Mar '92): p7-9
- OV-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p6
- SCHANDELMEIER, Jon M.**
AMC (Army Materiel Command) assists in deployment. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p34-37
- SCHANG, Thierry**
Electronic warfare marks data processing's wallop. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p43-46
- SCHANKE, Ken, Maj, Ret**
Forced correlate (of the AGM missile). illus. chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-29
- SCHAUER, Irwin J.**
Interviewing across cultural lines. *Government Executive* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37
- SCHecter, Jerrold L.**
-- and Deriabin, Peter S.
Spy who saved the world: How a Soviet colonel changed the course of the Cold War; book review.
Military Review 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p97
- SCHEINA, Robert L.**
Latin America: It's changing too. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p64-67
- SCHENK, Karl-Friedrich**
Modern MBT (Main Battle Tank) propulsion systems. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-40+
- SCHENK, Steven M.**
Forecasting and modeling using PC-based software: A challenge and an opportunity for professional logisticians. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-34
- SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret**
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. illus. por. tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313
- AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 8. illus. por. map. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222. Pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139
- SCHITTULLI, Pat**
about
What happens to the Air Force, happens to us; interview with Pat Schittulli, Director of Civilian Personnel for the USAF. por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p31
- SCHLEGEL, Michael R., Maj**
TQM and continuous process improvement: Can we make it work? por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p11-13
- SCHLESINGER, Sande J., Capt**
TOW (weapon system) and Dragon employment in the armor team defense. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44
- SCHLOESSER, Jeffrey, Maj**
Limits of power: America's 20 years in the Gulf. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-29
- SCHLOZ, Lois J., Capt**
Logistical challenges of integrating women into the military. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p5-7
- SCHMIDT, John W., Col**
-- and Williams, Clinton L., Col
Disjointed or joint targeting? illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
- SCHMIDT, Robert C., CW4**
Supportability: The ability that sustains Comanche's combat effectiveness. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p52-54
- SCHMIDT, Stephen D., Maj**
Call for an official naval doctrine. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p45-58
- SCHMIDT-PETRI, Hartmut, MajGen**
Last twelve months--NAMSAs (NATO's Maintenance and Supply Agency) new challenge. illus. por. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p54-56
- SCHNECK, William**
Desert Storm countermeasures improvisations. illus. bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p2-7
- SCHNEIDER, Robert J., LtCol, Ret**
-- and Kirkland, Faris R., LtCol, Ret
Training lieutenants. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p10-21
- SCHNEIDER, Wolfgang**
Soviet artillery command vehicles. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p48-52
- SCHOFIELD, Carey**
Inside the Soviet Army; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p383-384
- SCHOM, Alan**
Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p142-144
- SCHOMER, Paul D.**
Unquiet crisis: Noise. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p20-21
- SCHONBOHM, Jörg, LtGen**
Bundeswehrkommando-ost--a memorable year. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p120-121+
- New structure of the German Army. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p72-73+
- SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES**
School nearer to offering master's degree. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p7
- SCHOONMAKER, Herbert G.**
Military crisis management: U.S. intervention in the Dominican Republic, 1965; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p131-132
- SCHREINER, Herman L.**
Bill Barnes...alive and well at 80. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p310-314
- SCHROEDER, Edward, LtCol**
Semper frigidus, or what it takes to fight in the Arctic. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19
- SCHROEDER, Josef, LtCol**
Do we really own the night? illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p23-25
- SCHROEDER, Pat**
about
Schroeder paradox: Some love her, many don't. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p25
- SCHUCKER, Jean**
Henry Post Army Airfield: First home of Army Aviation. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p18-21
- SCHULTE, Heinz**
Break-up looms for the Baltic Fleet. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p87
- Decision time for Germany (choice of a new fighter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p482
- Industry counts the cost of German defence cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p110
- Jane's interview (with Commander-in-Chief of the Western Group of Forces ColGen Matwey Burlakov). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p40
- JDW interview (with Bundesmarine Chief-of-Staff VAdm Hein-Peter Weyher). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1004
- JDW interview (with Gen. Crosbie E. Saint, Commander-in-Chief of the USAREUR and CENTAG). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1228
- JDW interview (with Lieutenant-General Jörg Kuebart, German Air Force Chief of Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p368
- JDW interview (with LtGen Helge Hansen, German Chief of Army Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p32
- JDW interview (with LtGen Jeremy Mackenzie, first commander of NATO's

- SCHULTE, Heinz (cont'd.)**
 rapid reaction corps). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p32
 Luftwaffe spreads its wings but reduces aircraft. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p24
 What happened to the East German armed forces? illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p185-187
- and others
 EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+
- SCHULTER, Thomas G., Capt**
 Composite wing: Lessons learned in the Gulf War. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p14-16
- SCHULTZE, Charles L., Jt editor**
 American trade strategy: Options for the 1990s; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p60
- SCHUMAN, Ned, CAPT, Ret**
 Back to Hanoi. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p81-85
- SCHUMM, Walter, LtCol**
 -- and others
 Fifth Army detects trends in Desert Storm redeployment operations. Walter Schumm, LtCol, and others. tab. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p6-7+
- SCHUSTER, Daniel J., Maj**
 Fire mission! Say again? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p29-31
- SCHUTE, Harry, Jr, Capt**
 Can't get there from here: Moving the heavy force. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p37-40
- SCHWARTZ, Douglas B.**
 All-seeing eye: Machine Vision Fire Detection. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p59-60
- SCHWARTZBROD, Alexandra**
 French armaments offices reorganise. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p89+
- SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Gen**
 It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p54
Army 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p61-62
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p115-116
- SCIENCE**
 Chaos theory and strategic thought. Steven R. Mann. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68
 Exhibitions
 Science on wheels. Lisa Pittelkow. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p52
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**
 How military ingenuity has benefited society. Mr Wiggington. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-17
 Australia
 Australia: DSTO (Defence Scientific and Technology Organization) sharpens the weapons. Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p20
 China (People's Republic)
 Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. Ronald D. Humble. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11
 Military Applications
 United States
 Maintaining the technological edge. Robert R. Moulton. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9
 Soviet Union
 Who's holding the psychotoxins and DNA-altering compounds? Joseph D. Douglass, Jr. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p50+
- SCOBELL, Andrew**
 Why the People's Army fired on the people: The Chinese military and Tiananmen. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p193-213
- SCOTT, Harriet Fast**
 Semi-states of Mother Russia. map. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
 Sixteenth republic (the well-armed forces of the former Soviet superpower). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p32-37
- SCOTT, James V., Maj**
 Contingency ops fire support--think joint. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p31-34
- SCOTT, Maj**
 Current radioactive material control issues. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p7
- SCOTT, Peter Dale**
 -- and Marshall, Jonathan
 Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies and the CIA in Central America; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p88
- SCOTT, Richard**
 UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '92 Conference & Exhibition preview. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p42-44+
 Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+
- SCOTT, Robert Falcon**
 about
 Leadership on the ice shelf. Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22
- SCOTT, Wilbur J.**
 PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612
- SCOURFIELD, Gris Davies**
 In the presence of my foes (travels and travails of a POW); book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p70
- SCRANTON, Margaret E.**
 Noriega years: U.S.-Panamanian relations, 1981-1990; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p87-88
- SCRASE, Terry**
 Naval C2 (command & control) develops to meet complex sensor demands. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p28-35
- SCRIVENER, David**
 Border dispute in the Barents Sea. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255
- SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**
 See MISSILE DEFENSE
- SEA CONTROL**
 Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23
 Sea control of the Eastern Mediterranean--the key role of the Greek islands. Evangelos Lagaras, VAdm. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p35-37
 U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
- SEA POWER**
 Greece
 Greek mercantile marine--for Greece and the Alliance. Aristoteles Pavlides. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p44-45
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
 For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38
 Maritime power in support of the Alliance. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p78-80
- Russia**
 Changing role of naval forces: The Russian view of the 1991 Persian Gulf War. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p575-610
- United States**
 U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41
- SEA WARFARE.** See NAVAL WARFARE
- SEABEES.** See ENGINEER UNITS - Navy
- SEABURY, Paul**
 -- and Codevilla, Angelo
 War--ends and means; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p89
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p49-50
- SEAL, Tom, Maj**
 Roots of conflict: The First World War and the political fragmentation of the Middle East. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-79
- SEALE, Patrick**
 Abu Nidal: A gun for hire; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p69-70
- SEALIFT**
 After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27
 Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. Kent N. Gourdin and Robert E. Trempe, LtCol. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+
 Forgotten strategy, forgotten ships. Winn B. Frank. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p75-79
 Last ship lugs load from Saudi. Jane Crichton, Capt. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p4
 Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Rexford B. Sherman. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+
 Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+
 Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47
 Sealift is to armor as airlift is to airborne. John A. Adams. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p26+
 Sealift program: "Dead slow ahead". Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p41-43+
 Sealift--the steel bridge; panel 3 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p30-32
 Sealift: The Achilles' heel of our national strategy. Mark L. Hayes, Maj. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-80
 Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3

- SEALIFT** (cont'd.)
(Summer '92): p48-56
US to boost sealift. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p987-988
Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65
- SEALS.** See SPECIAL FORCES - United States
- SEAMANSHIP**
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- SEAPLANES**
Ekranoplane-Russian wingship technology. Ian Bustin. illus chart por. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p81-88
- SEARCH AND RESCUE**
Korean War rescue tales. Mil A. Gutridge, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p22
Rescue: Saving lives is mission of ANG squadron (New York Air National Guard 102nd Air Rescue Squadron). Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p22
Who will rescue amphibious search and rescue? Raymond S. Shelton, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p78-87
See also
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations
- History**
Jungle rescue. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p156
- Statistics**
Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p226-228
- SEAY, Douglas C.**
Contracting for cost control: Universally desirable--equally elusive. chart. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21
- SECREST, Donald**
-- and others
American elite views on the conduct of war. Donald Secrest, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p195-215
- SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL**
Acquisition systems protection: Keeps sharp DOD's competitive edge. Edward P. Casey. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p14-20
Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. Maynard C. Anderson. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6
Economic espionage: Government help is needed. Gerard P. Burke. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-57
- SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**
American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11
America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51
ASEAN opts for closer security ties. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p32+
Beyond the arms race: The search for a new paradigm of a peaceful world. George A. Kourvetaris. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p233-252
Bound to leave? The future of the allied stationing regime in Germany. David G. Haglund and Olaf Mager. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p35-43
CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121
CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. Denis Warner. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Challenges of stability and security in the new European environment. Michael Papaconstantinou. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p7-8
Challenges of the future: Developing security issues in the post-Cold War era. David M. Glantz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p2-9
China's ballistic missile programs: Technologies, strategies, goals. John Wilson Lewis and Hua Di. bibliog tab illus. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p5-40
Collective security; from the Annual Report of the SecDef to the President and Congress, Feb '92. Richard B. Cheney. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p44-49
Collective security and the future of Europe: Failed dreams and dead ends. Josef Joffe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p36-50
Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4
CSCM (Conference on Security and Co-operation in the Mediterranean)--a chance for peace in the Middle East? Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p111
Defence and European interests--Central European perspectives; based on a presentation to the RUSI/King's/LSE Tripartite Seminar at the RUSI on 11 March. Svatopluk Buchlovsky. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p6-10
Europe's security: Britain's unique role. Cedric E. Sloan, LtCol. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30
For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38
From coexistence to interdependence. Pierre Jaquet. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-108
Future of arms control. Ivo H. Daalder. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p51-73
Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47
Future of nuclear deterrence. George H. Quester. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-88
Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131
Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39
Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
Gulf states and Iraq. Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
(House Armed Services Committee): Defense helps peace chances. Les Aspin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-29
Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22
Managing Soviet disintegration--a demand for behavioral regimes. Ted Hopf. bibliog tab map. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p44-75
Middle East after the Gulf War; testimony before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Nov '91. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p36-39
Middle East: Seeds of conflict, prospects for peace? David Gore-Booth. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p49
Nationalism and international security after the Cold War. James Mayall. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p19-35
NATO value continues post-Cold War; excerpts from a talk to Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-30+
New concert in Europe. Philip Zelikow. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
Nuclear warfare and regional nuclear powers. David Miller. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p821-824
Oil and power after the Gulf War. Robert J. Lieber. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p155-176
One year after: Post-Gulf War regional security; interview. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p107-109
Pan-European security system: Future military doctrine? Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-53
Paradigm lost. John W. Douglass, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p23-26+
Peace in the Middle East: The search for security. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen. map illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p17-20
Post-Cold War era: Opportunities and dangers. Patrick Wall. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-26
Prospects for Gulf security. H.St.J.B. Armitage. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p61-65
Regional security: A reassessment. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p38-44
Reshaping a force relevant to times. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p159-161+
Revolution in MI (military intelligence). Ira C. Owens, LtGen. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p165-167
Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16
Security developments in the Middle East: A review of the Middle East following the

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL (cont'd.)

Gulf War. Rosemary Hollis. illus. por. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p10-11+

Security has new meaning. Julian Oswald, Adm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p46-51

South Asian security: Old issues, new realities and Canadian interests. Louis A. Delvoie. map illus. tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p12-16

Systems for peace or causes of war? Collective security, arms control, and the new Europe. Richard K. Betts. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p5-43

Transformation of Central Asia: Implications for regional and international security. Rajan Menon and Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p68-89

Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650

U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. Thomas R. Pickering. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104

What price renewed conflict in the middle East? Rosemary Hollis. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p50-55

SECURITY, MILITARY

Defining a security architecture for the next century: The Defense-Wide Information System Security Program. John C. Nagengast. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p51-53

Force protection: The stepchild of military operations. Donald B. Vought, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p87-91

Framework for systems security. Carl Cecere and William H. Ruppert. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-56+

Operations security in a revolutionary age. Ronald Samuelson. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34+

Peace, security and co-operation in the Middle East. Safa Giray. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p47-49

Security in the Asia Pacific region. Gareth Evans. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p41-44

Technical security programs. D.R. Miles. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p24-26

SECURITY, NATIONAL

Nation state, national security and geopolitics. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p282-283

Operations security in a revolutionary age. Ronald Samuelson. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34+

Pointblank: A study in strategic and national security decision making. Ed Crowder, Col. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p55-65

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCOSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+

See also

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Africa

Towards fortress Africa. Sunny Biaghere. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p84-85

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASEAN and the new security framework in the Asia-Pacific region. S. Bilveer. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p16-19

Bahrain

JDW interview (with Maj Gen Khalifa ibn Ahmed al-Khalifa, Minister of Defence and Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Bahrain Defence Force). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p592

Baltic Sea Region

Collective security withers in the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p918

Independent Baltic states: Maritime security implications. Jeffrey L. Canfield, LT. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p55-81

Brunei

Brunei seeks security in an unstable region. Eric Morris. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p937-940

Canada

Back to the basics: Defence interests and defence policy in Canada. Donald A. Neill, Lt. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p41-45

Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus. map por. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20

Coastline security for three oceans. John R. Anderson, VAdm. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16

Chile

"Mar Presencial": Chile's ambitious naval plan. Antonio Ros Pau. map illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p728-729

China (People's Republic)

China's security policy in the post-Cold War era. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-106

Commonwealth of Independent States

Talk followed by questions and answers: U.S. Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island 8 November 1991. Vladimir Nikolaevich Chemavin, FAdm. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p9-19

Viability of a CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) security system. Ronald M. Bonesteel, Maj. illus. map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-47

Europe

Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. Fred Chernoff. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31

Canada's transatlantic and European security policy: Time to adjust. Alexander Moens. illus. map por. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-20

Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Durman, Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22

Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+

Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4

'92): p19+

European security: A German view. Hans-Henning von Sandrart, Gen. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p228-229

Ministers to debate the shape of pan-European security. Marc Rogers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p474

Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+

Taking on the duties of defence (European Community). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p23-25

France

Non-military defence in France--the General Secretariat for National Defence. Guy Fougier. chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p70-72

Germany

New challenges and the era of co-operative security: An interview with the Bundeswehr's chief-of-staff. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p727

Role of the Bundeswehr in a changing security environment; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 June '92. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p12-16

Great Britain

CHOTS (Corporate Headquarters Office Technology System) to take on red tape (revolutionizing the handling of information at the UK MoD). por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p919-920

How valuable are the armed forces in contributing to the security of Britain? N.D. Latham, Cdr. chart bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p27-33

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

Ireland

Politicians, soldiers and the place of the security forces; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1992. Peter Brooke. por. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p1-5

Israel

GPALS (Global Protection Against Limited Strikes) tempts Israel to abandon offensive stance. Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-43

How Israel saw Iraq during the Gulf War. C.J.D. Thomas. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-44

Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40

Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. Joseph Alpher. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67

Japan

Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

Jordan

Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. Joseph Alpher. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67

Lithuania

JDW interview (with Lithuanian Minister of National Defence, Audrius Butkevicius). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p952

Malta

Malta--geopolitics and national security.

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)

Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p333-335

Middle East

Complex factors defy predicting Middle East's future; excerpts from 5 Mar testimony before Senate Armed Services Committee. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map por chart. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p38-42

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO: Does it have a future? Bernt B. Christiansen, Maj. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p67-81

NATO's role in the new European security environment; includes interview with Manfred Wörner. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p23-25

Norway

New risks, new roles--maritime defence of northern Norway. Rolf E. Pederson, VAdm. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p50-52+

Pacific Region

United States: Too committed to withdraw from Asia; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p33

Palestine

Security arrangements for a Palestinian settlement. Joseph Alpher. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p49-67

Persian Gulf Region

Gulf after the Desert Storm. A. Al-Baluchi, WgComdr. bibliog. *Hawk* ('92): p37-48

U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

Poland

Poland and European security. Franciszek Puchala, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p15-16+

Whence security? Polish defense and security after the Warsaw Pact. Peter J. Podbielski, LtCol. chart map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p97-114

Russia

On military doctrine and military reform in Russia. M.A. Gareev, Gen. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p539-551

Policing the new Russia. Mark Galeotti. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p206-208

South Africa (Republic)

Current trends in South Africa's security establishment. Annette Seegers. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p159-174

Switzerland

Interview: Heinz Haesler, chief-of-staff of the Swiss Army. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p722

Turkey

Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650

United States

Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13

Beyond the Cold War. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p52-57

Candidates and national security. por. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p29+

Changing intelligence and security environment. Nina J. Stewart. *Defense Issues* 7 no 2 ('92): p1-4

Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+

Collins report: An era of significant limitations. Mary I. Nolan. illus tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p33-36

Considerations affecting the future of industrial security; address to National Classification Management Society 30 Jun '92. Maynard C. Anderson. *Defense Issues* 7 no 43 ('92): p1-6

Couriers for the defense. Walter Nessmith, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-51

Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+

Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88

Living up to a superb force's legacy. Michael P.W. Stone. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p12-14+

Marine Corps security forces: Provisional expeditionary forces. Mark Freitas, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-71

Mission and the base force. Edwin H. Burba, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p50-52+

National security: Fixing what's not broken. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p39-41

New national security strategy. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-57

Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20

Peacetime engagement: Devising the Army's role. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p96-102

Reconstitution (at operational and tactical levels of war). Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p6-10

Reshaping a force relevant to times. J.H. Binford Peay, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p159-161+

Revolution in MI (military intelligence). Ira C. Owens, LtGen. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p165-167

Sealift and national security. Richard T. Ackley. chart bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p41-47

'Vital, capable and engaged'--azimuths for America's Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26+

Why didn't the United States become a garrison state? Aaron L. Friedberg. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p109-142

Yes, submarines are still needed! Ronald K. Machtley. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

History

Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. Terry L. Deibel. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia: Strategy and tactics of ethnic warfare. Tammy Arbuckle. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan

'92): p19-22

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Air Force Security Assistance Center. Donald R. Pugh. illus tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p1-13

Excess defense articles. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p111-116

Fiscal Year 1992 security assistance legislation: A status report. Louis J. Samelson. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p13-28

Foreign affairs budget request for Fiscal Year 1993; reprint of a statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Feb '92. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p22-30

Forging security through peace. Terry L. Rice, Col. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-26

Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col. Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78

International affairs budget request FY 1993; reprint of a U.S. State Dept, Bureau of Public Affairs, report Jan 29 '92. chart illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p31-43

Nation assistance: An evolving (but not new) concept. Boyd D. Houck, Maj. illus bibliog. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p11-16

Revision of LOA (Letter of Offer and Acceptance). tab. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p72-103

Schoolhouse for Xepon (Laos). Walter P. Cole, 1stLt. illus map. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p50-53+

Security assistance database and communications network: An introduction and update. Larry A. Mortsoff. illus. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p104-110

Security assistance in challenging times; comments presented at the U.S. Central Command Security Assistance Conference May '92. Teddy G. Allen, LtGen. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p20-22

Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. Bobby Davis. tab chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87

Taking responsibility for our actions? Establishing order and stability in Panama. John T. Fishel, LtCol and Richard D. Downie, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p66-78

U.S. Army Communications- Electronics Command (CECOM): Bringing command, control, and communications to the world through security assistance. Patricia Devine. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p1-6

U.S. assistance to Russia; report released by the White House Press Sec'y 17 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p17-19

USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

See also

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM Directories

U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p99-125. Tables only

Study and Teaching

Security assistance teams. Bill L. Cochran,

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
(cont'd.)

LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-'92): p109-118

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Technical security programs. D.R. Miles. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p24-26

SECURITY CLEARANCE

Administrative and judicial review of security clearance actions: Post Egan. Victor R. Donovan, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p323-336

SECURITY MEASURES

See also

Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. Arab States - Security Measures

SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE**SEEFLOTH, August R.**

Birth of the (electronic countermeasure) pods. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-55

Other jammer ("Brown Cradle" EB-66). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

SEEGERS, Annette

Current trends in South Africa's security establishment. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p159-174

SEGAL, David R.

Recruiting for Uncle Sam: Citizenship and military manpower policy; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p415-417

SEGAL, Gerald

After the F-16 sale to Taiwan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p564-565

New arms races in Asia. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p269-271

Russia and the Chinas--new risks. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p416-417

SEGREGATION

Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog. tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381

Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+

See also

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
RACE RELATIONS

SEIDENMAN, Paul

High-fidelity mock combat. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42

SEIGLE, Greg

Women-in-combat supporters present their case. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18

SEIM, Torstein, Capt

Norwegian security policy--a time for change? bibliog. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p45-57

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Sea power/Reserves. tab. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p243-246

SELLA, Amnon

Value of human life in Soviet warfare; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover

SELLE, Robert W., CDR, Ret

Out with the bath water, out with the baby? Save all four battleships. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p29-30

SEMPA, Francis P.

Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18

SENA, Douglas D., Capt

Tactical army computer (TACCS). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p35-37

SENEGAL

Reaching out to a new continent: Africa and the National Guard. Darrell Shoults, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p22-25

See also

Armed Forces - Senegal

SENGER, Harro Von

Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

SENGUPTA, Prasun

China expands Air Forces--implications for Asia-Pacific balance of military power. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p49-56

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

Malaysian Navy in transition. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p70-72+

Singapore and the Army 2000 plan. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p71+

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 1. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p26+

SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS. See STAFF COLLEGES**SENSORS**

Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime, anywhere. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28

Avionics for the maritime mission. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p32-34+

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) on schedule. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p25-26

ELINT ESM (electronic intelligence, electronic support measures) for the IEW (intelligence and electronic warfare) common sensor system. Thomas L. Vollrath, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p47-48+

Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30

Guardrail/Common Sensor system. Kirk E. McIntosh, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p31-33

Height-Above-Target sensor selection for the F-15E. Robert E. Summsby, Capt. illus. chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p2-7

New technology alters support to intelligence. Alan D. Campen, Col. Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p59-62

Photonics research quests imbue myriad service uses. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p35-39

Quantum well designs shed light on infrared sensors. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p55-56+

Radar detection challenges submarine warfare shroud. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p31-34

Science is drumbeat, catalyst for combat's changing visage. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p43-46

Silent running is key to F-22. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39

Stalwart science, sensors prod precise

panoramas. illus. por. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p90-93

Subhunting technology--processing progress. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+

U.S. laboratories probe new imaging frontiers. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p27-29

Vital optronics progress offers total vision plan. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p19-25

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. See DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**SEPARATION PAY**

11,800 applications for exit bonuses OK'd. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3

8,592 in AF apply for exit bonuses. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p18. Janet D'Agostino

AF falls short on exit goals. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p6

Air Force fears economy will dissuade exits. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p3+

Air Force Times pay guide--1992 basic pay and allowances. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p36A-36B+. Chart only (Ass't SecDef) Jehn calls for calm in weighing exit bonuses. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+

(Asst SecDef) Jehn: Members poorly informed about bonuses. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3+

DOD 'open' on retiring at 15 years. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3-4+. Includes comparison chart of existing and proposed voluntary separation plans

Don't blow it! (how to invest your exit bonus). Gidget Fuentes. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p45-47

Exit bonus eligibility expanding. Janet D'Agostino. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3

Exit bonuses to be aimed at E-4s, E-5s and most officers. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+

Exit bonuses would increase in '93 by 3.7%. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p4+. Includes '93 separation pay chart

General criteria for separation bonuses given. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p4

Getting out: A look at what's working and what's not (in transition programs). Tom Philpott. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p14-17

House votes sweetener for less-popular VSI (voluntary separation incentive). Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p3

Lump-sum vs. annuity: What the bonuses are worth. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p14. Chart only

Shrinking the force: What's happening, who's affected. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. tab. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p14-17

Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3

SSB's (special separation benefit) quick cash is favorite of bonus takers. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p6

SEPARATION PAY (cont'd.)

- Stay or go? Here's help in making an exit bonus decision. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p12-13+
Sweeter exit bonuses, retroactive gift voted. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p4
Takers of lump-sum bonus called distrustful. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p18
Vote (in House of Representatives): Ease VSI (voluntary separation incentive) rule. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p3

Directories

- Exit bonus blues? Bob Rubinosky, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p34-35

Statistics

- House panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to sweeten exit incentives. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p3
Weekly exit bonus update. See issues of *Air Force Times*

SERIO, James R., MSgt

-- and Morris, Billy R., Sgt1C

- War mission at home (769th Engineer Battalion). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p6-7

SERNIA, Fernando, TSgt

- Detection means protection (against laser weapons aimed at aircraft). illus. *Airman* 36 no 5 (May '92): p48-49
From the firing line to the front line (M-16 Initial Weapons Training). illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p49
In combat shape. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
Short hauler. illus. tab. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p14-15

SERVICE, Robert

- Lenin: A political life, vol. 2, Worlds in collision; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p173-175

SERVICE SCHOOLS. See STAFF

COLLEGES

SERVICE WOMEN. See WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

- AF clubs making changes, ringing up profits. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p20

SEX

- Academy parachute team punished in harassment case. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p23
AF cadets think sexual harassment common, poll says. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8
AF revises regulation on sex harassment. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p20
AF: 8 involved in Gulf sexual misconduct. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26
Author: Report on AF pilots at Tailhook wrong. Doug Gillert and Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p8
Beyond Tailhook: Gender-related woes said pervasive in AF. Doug Gillert and Neff Hudson. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12-14+
Conduct unbecoming. K.A. Krohne, CDR, Ret. bibliog. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56
Despite being legal, gays in Dutch military report problems. Rick Maze. *Air Force*

- Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p16
GAO: Gay ban wasting millions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p26
Gay and fighting back. Gidget Fuentes. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p45-47
(Gen) McPeak, others split on handling gay ban. Jim Wolfe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p12
(Gen) Powell: 'Gays in military far more complicated issue'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p12
Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18
It's no joke: Sexual harassment. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p10-11
Law would loosen health-care rules for women vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p22
Lifting gay ban called a big issue with military people. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p20
Maintaining a working environment free of sexual harassment; statement to the House Committee on Veterans Affairs 19 Sep '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 53 ('92): p1-4
Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10
Matter of respect: The Air Force and sexual harassment. Tracey P. Wood. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p26-29
Most troops say sex occurred within units during Gulf War. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p6
O'Keefe (Acting Secretary of the Navy) responds to DOD IG (inspector general) report. Sean C. O'Keefe. *Defense Issues* 7 no 50 ('92): p1-3
OSI (Office of Special Investigations) accused of teaching most sex assault claims are false. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
Pro and con forces mobilizing on gay ban. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p15
Report tells military how to end sex harassment. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p10
Sex discrimination. Gail D. Reinhart, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p53-62
Sexual harassment (in the workplace). Leslie Kaufman. illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45
Sexual harassment--a "basic, fundamental concern". Eugene H. Fischer, LtGen. por. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p2
Sexual politics: Spouses speak out on the recent episodes of sexual misconduct that have shaken the military world. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p59-62
Study finds anti-women culture persists at service academies. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p4
Tailhook 1991 and other perplexities. Richard B. Linnekin, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p36-40
Two wrongs don't make it right! (women's issues). John Luddy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-70
VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
Why no gays? Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR.

- illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-46
Women allege discrimination by chaplain. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p8

SEYCHELLES

See also

Armed Forces - Seychelles

SHADWICK, Martin

- Canada's rejuvenated 'Tribals'. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p42-44+
Focus on peacekeeping equipment. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): sup S1-S5

SHAFIQ-UR-RAHMAN, Capt

- Disaster in Bangladesh: A multinational relief effort. tab. map. chart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p59-72

SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen
about

- NATO: No single nation font of security. Manfred Wörner. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-15

SHAMBAUGH, David

- China's 14th Party Congress and the new leadership. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p566-568
China's civil-military balance. por. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p318-320
China's security policy in the post-Cold War era. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-106

SHANKLE, Mark, Capt

- Aerial resupply: The Blackstar technique. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44

SHANNON, Ken, CW3

- "Bag": An exercise in mental gymnastics. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p48-50

SHARKEY, William J., Jr

- Exchanges--adapting to the times. por. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p40-42+

SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret

- Despite the unrest, the Soviet Navy still is alive and formidable. illus. map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-54+

SHAVER, David E., Jt editor

- On disarmament: The role of conventional arms control in national security strategy; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p119-121

SHAW, John M., Capt

- Training as we fight means wearing armor. illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-40

-- Jt auth

- New military revolution: Post-industrial change. Antulio J. Echevarria, Capt and John M. Shaw, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p70-79

SHEA, Stephen R., Capt

- Case for retaining the amphibious MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade) command element. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-35

SHEEHAN, Neil

- After the war was over: Hanoi and Saigon; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p93

SHEEHAN, Rourke, SSgt

- MEDFLAG Zimbabwe. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25

SHELLNER, Earl, Maj

- Clean sweep (AF's new Center for Environmental Excellence will help clean up AF bases). illus. *Airman* 36 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-38

- Fitness: A state of mind and body. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p20-21

SHELLNER, Earl, Maj (cont'd.)

Food and water: The energy fuels. illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23

New image for MWR (Morale, Welfare, & Recreation). illus. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p38

Reflections on retirement. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37

SHELTON, Paul

Implications of changes in the DOT (Dept of Transportation) hazardous material regulations. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14

SHELTON, Raymond S., Maj

Who will rescue amphibious search and rescue? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p78-87

SHELTON, Richard

Going back to Bisbee; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52

SHENK, Robert

Guide to naval writing: A practical handbook for the naval professional; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p156-157

SHEPPARD, Don

Mekong Delta Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

SHERIDAN, Philip H., Gen

Civil War memoirs; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93

SHERMAN, David

Reflections on today's boot camp. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p82-84

SHERMAN, Julie, Jt editor

About face: The odyssey of an American warrior; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p74-75

SHERMAN, Rexford B.

Ports at war: Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p10+

SHERMAN, Stuart H., MajGen, Ret about

Major general (Stuart H. Sherman) got major heat on (retirement) overhaul. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p16

SHERMAN, Terry W.

Corps' Transportation Systems Center. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p67-69

SHEROWER, Abbot W.

Napoleon: Man and meaning, volume IV, emperor of the centuries; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51-52
Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p51

SHERR, James

Russia's defence industry--conversion or rescue? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p297-300

SHERWOOD, Steven E., Maj, Ret

Class complaints of discrimination--an installation perspective. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p111-127

SHEVTSOVA, Lilia

August coup and the Soviet collapse. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p5-18

SHIELDS, Michael H., Capt**-- and Kulp, Gerald P., Capt**

Platoon fire control. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p38-42

SHIPBUILDING

Naval balance 1992. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p14-16+

Quest for the Santa Maria. William Lemos, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p109-112

Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat.

Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46
Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Naval construction in the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) area. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p18-20+

France

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

Germany

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

Great Britain

Britain's submarine builders in the post Cold-War era. David Miller. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p40-43

From the boardroom: C. Noel Davies, Chief Executive, VSEL Consortium plc. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p37-38

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

Italy

Picking up a bargain (on corvettes once bound for Iraq). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p568-569

Mediterranean Region

Mediterranean naval shipbuilding--challenges and prospects. Daniel Todd. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p990-992+

Norway

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1101-1104+

Singapore

Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

Spain

JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+

Statistics

Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225

Taiwan

Taiwan's shipbuilding programmes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p28-30+

United States

After the (Desert) Storm. Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p21-27

Great MCMV (Mine Countermeasures Vessels) debate. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28+

Maritime patrol presents a varied menu of choices. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p40-41

"Sufficient and credible capability": U.S. maritime leaders seek common ground. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p19-20+

Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65

SHIPLEY, Michael A., SgtIC

Corrections as a battlefield resource, pt 1.

illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p17-19

SHIPPING

Defense of shipping in the Western Hemisphere--a second look. Jeane H. Stetson, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p108-110

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in 1991. Robert H. Pouch. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p164+

Greece

Greek mercantile marine--for Greece and the Alliance. Aristoteles Pavlides. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p44-45

United States

Can a U.S.-flag line compete? Michael M. Murphy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p8-9

Containerization arrives: It's called "463L". Wayne Berg, Capt. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-38

Desert Storm--just another memory? Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p19-20

DOD discovers Granite City (IL) POV (privately owned vehicles) Center. Lloyd M. Soeters, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p8-9

Will any action ever be taken to keep our Merchant Marine alive? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p58-65

SHIPS

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
See also

LANDING CRAFT**MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS****OILERS (SHIPS)****PATROL BOATS****TANKERS****WARSHIPS****Armament**

Air defence for small navies. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p58-60+

Bushmaster (cannon) goes to sea. Nick Steadman. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p56-57

Naval fire control and weapon systems narrowing ties. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p16+

Naval guns. Getting smaller and smarter. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 1 (Feb-Mar '92): p16-20

New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+

United States

US naval surface fire support: The gun factor. Scott R. Gourey. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p33+

Asia

Blue water navies: Flagship fleets of Asia/Pacific. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p622-624

Characteristics

FACs: Fast attack craft--adapting the art of hit and run. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p27-28+

Picking up a bargain (on corvettes once bound for Iraq). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p568-569

China (People's Republic)

New ships for the PLAN (People's Liberation Army/Navy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p88-89

SHIPS (cont'd.)

Decommissioning
Dreadnaught farewell-- again
(decommissioning battleships). Paul
Stillwell. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p71-73

Design
Designing the Sa'ar V. Uzi Tishel, Cdr. illus.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 3
(Mar '92): p101-102

ICR (intercooled recuperative gas turbine
engine) advanced development underway.
Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2
(Feb '92): p18

Quest for the Santa Maria. William Lemos,
RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p109-112
Why engineers don't understand logistics.
Stephen P. Light. tab bibliog. *Logistics
Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p5-12

History
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors).
Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9
no 3 (Aug '92): p26+

Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Emergency Procedures
Salvage in combat. R.P. Fiske, CAPT. chart
illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118
no 9 (Sep '92): p65-69

Germany
JDW interview (with Bundesmarine
Chief-of-Staff VAdm Hein-Peter Weyher).
Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly*
17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p1004

Great Britain
Operation Battle Ensign. M.C. Whiteside,
Capt. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence
Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p143-147

Loading and Unloading
Contingency loading and commissary sense.
John M. Britten, Capt. illus. tab. *Army
Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-29

Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's
stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt.
illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39

Mediterranean Region
Mediterranean naval shipbuilding--
challenges and prospects. Daniel Todd.
illus bibliog. *International Defense Review*
25 no 10 (Oct '92): p990-992+

Mooring
Pile-driven plate anchors. James B. Forrest,
and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no
551 (Aug '92): p18-19

Mothballing
See NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE
FLEET

Netherlands
Royal Netherlands Navy--maintaining quality
first and foremost. Jonkheer Herpert van
Foreest, VAdm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen
Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p37-40+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO's common defence mission. Joris
Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly*
17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p90

Protection
Surface EW 2000--challenges of the future.
R.R. Anderson and K. Pierskalla. illus tab
chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic
Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p57-62

Reactivation
Forgotten strategy, forgotten ships. Winn B.
Frank. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p75-79

Security Measures
New naval radars: Active arrays on the
horizon. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish.
illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no
10 (Oct '92): p945-948+

Soviet Union
Admiral Kuznetsov: Climax and end of

Soviet carrier design. Siegfried Breyer.
illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May
'92): p98-106

Statistics
Sea power/maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power
(Special Edition: The Almanac of
Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p216-225

Sweden
Swedish future surface ships and submarines.
Claes E. Tornberg, RAdm. map. *Naval
War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92):
p54-60

Updating the Swedish Navy's surface ships.
Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 16
no 5 (May '92): p68-69+

United States
Sea power/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power
(Special Edition: The Almanac of
Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p107-112+

Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special
Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no
1 (Jan '92): p229-234

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special
Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no
1 (Jan '92): p121-122+

Underway in Panama (1097th Composite
Boat Company). Heike Hasenauer. illus.
Soldiers 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p21-23

SHIPS, CARGO. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT
SHIPS, CONTAINER. See SHIPS,
TRANSPORT

SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED
Nuclear reactors--Navy profile. Robert
Jamman. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence
Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p284-289

See also
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
SHIPS, TRANSPORT

Poland
Minelayer/transport ships of the Lublin class.
Jaroslaw Cislak and Jacek Krzewinski.
illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no
12 (Dec '92): p549-551

SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING
SHIVELY, Stanley, LtCol
-- and Coumbe, Arthur T., Maj

Florida Army National Guard: The
counter-drug role. illus map. *Military
Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p23-27

-- jt auth
Guard intelligence analysts spy the drug
traffickers. Arthur T. Coumbe, Maj and
Stanley Shively, LtCol. illus. *National
Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p38-39

SHOEMAKER, Christopher C.
NSC staff: Counseling the council; book
review.

Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring
'92): p417-419

SHOFFNER, David G., Capt, jt auth
Smoke integration on the JRTC (Joint
Readiness Training Center) battlefield.
Paul B. Short, Maj and David G. Shoffner,
Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92):
p11-12

SHOFFNER, Wilson A., LtGen
about

Think fire support--simple, adaptable plans
executed with violence; interview with
LtGen Wilson Shoffner. Patricia S. Hollis.
por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p7-10

SHOLL, Robert, Sgt, jt auth
Creative intelligence training. Pam Starrett,
Capt and Robert Sholl, Sgt. illus. *Military
Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21

SHOMO, William A., Capt
about

Medal of Honor aviators: William A. Shomo,
Captain, USAAF. Delbert K. Miller. illus.
*American Aviation Historical Society
Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p230-231

SHOOP, Tom
Budget-cutters' first resort. illus por chart.

Government Executive 24 no 9 (Sep '92):
p10-12+

Class action (restructuring the government's
job classification system). por.
Government Executive 24 no 2 (Feb '92):
p16-18

IG (inspectors general) enigma. por.
Government Executive 24 no 1 (Jan '92):
p38-41

Succeeding at succession (planning for
orderly leadership succession in federal
agencies). por. chart. *Government
Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p36-38+

Sunshine on the shadow government
(contracting out to the private sector). por
chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr
'92): p16-19+

Top 20 government contractors. tab illus.
Government Executive 24 no 8 (Aug '92):
p66-70+

SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY
POLICE

SHORES, Christopher
-- and Cull, Brian

Bloody shambles: The first comprehensive
account of air operations over South East
Asia, December 1941-April 1942; book
review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92):
p80

SHORR, David
Profile: Paul A. Goble--reflections of a
former Sovietologist. por. *Government
Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p63

SHORT, Paul B., Maj
-- and Shoffner, David G., Capt
Smoke integration on the JRTC (Joint
Readiness Training Center) battlefield.
Infantry 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11-12

SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See
AIRPLANES, V/STOL

SHOULTS, Darrell, Capt
Reaching out to a new continent: Africa and
the National Guard. illus. *National Guard*
46 no 5 (May '92): p22-25

SHOWALTER, Dennis E.
Tannenberg: Clash of empires; book review.
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1
(Mar '92): p158-159

Naval War College Review 45 no 4
(Autumn '92): p126-127

SHRADER, Charles R., LtCol, Ret
Air interdiction in Korea. illus. *Army
Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p11-13

Friendly fire: The inevitable price. bibliog.
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p29-44

SHUL, Brian
Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet;
book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92):
p78

SHULMAN, Holly Cowan
Voice of America: Propaganda and
democracy, 1941-1945; book review.
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p91

SHULSKY, Abram N.
Silent warfare: Understanding the world of
intelligence; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 3 (Fall '92):
p87-88

Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p50

Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p50

Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p94-95

SHUMSKAS, Anthony F., LtCol
Acquisition, development and test
strategies--don't forget realism. illus.

Program Manager 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92):
p22-27

SHUTLER, Phillip D., LtGen, Ret
"Future Shield/future Storm". *Naval War
College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92):
p100-102

- SHWARTZ, Mark L.**
Defense industrial base bolstered by foreign investment. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p42
- SICKINGER, Thomas L., LtCol, Ret, jt auth**
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) during the siege of Quebec. Samuel C. Endicott, Maj and Thomas L. Sickinger, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p63-72
- SIEDMAN, Paul J.**
-- and Banfield, Robert D.
Byrd Amendment and the government contractor: Death of a salesman? *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p89-94
- SIEGEL, Adam B.**
American Entebbe. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p96-100
Lessons learned from Operation Eastern Exit. illus map bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p75-81
Naval forces in support of international sanctions: The Beira Patrol. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p102-104
- SIEMER, John C., LtCol, jt auth**
How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76
- SIERRA LEONE**
Chance for prosperity: Sierra Leone looks at its options; interview with Capt Valentine Strasser. Gregory Copley. illus por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p4-5
Sierra Leone under attack: Border conflict. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p9-12
Unplanned rise to office: Captain Valentine E.M. Strasser. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p7
See also
Armed Forces - Sierra Leone
- SIFRY, Micah L.**
-- editor
Gulf War reader: History, documents, opinions; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-61
Infantry 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p89-91
- SIGHT**
Only pair of eyes you'll ever have. D.W. Pressgrove. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot Jul '92
See also
EYES
- SIGNAL CORPS**
Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+
Equipment
Maintenance and Repair
123rd Signal Battalion. Tonsuk Popun, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p26-28
Training
123rd Signal Battalion. Tonsuk Popun, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p26-28
Florida's Tropo Light (653d Signal Company) returns to stateside training. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p68-70
- SIGNAL PROCESSING**
Just call KC-39 (radio transmitting unit in the Republic of Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p6-8
Optical signal processing offers C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) antijamming. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p37+
- SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE.** See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
- SIKORSKI, Radek**
Dust of the saints: A journey through war-torn Afghanistan; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p108
- SILER, Milton T., Maj**
Blueball Express (AF transportation during redeployment in Southwest Asia). illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p17-18
- SILLARD, Yves**
General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+
- SILVA, Armindo P., jt auth**
Single European market and the defence industry. Hans B. Feddersen and Armindo P. Silva. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p13-16
- SILVA, Jack, LtCol**
3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 2. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p16-18. Pt 1 (Jun '91): p21-22+
- SILVA, James T., Maj**
Please debrief me! (Computerized Fault Reporting System). *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p19-20
- SIM, Kevin**
-- jt auth
Four hours in My Lai; book review. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p45
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p91
- SIMKINS, C.A.G., jt auth**
British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 4: Security and counter intelligence; book review. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p50
- SIMMONS, Clyde R., LtCol**
Indian wars and US military thought, 1865-1890. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p60-72
- SIMMONS, Tim**
-- and Kayn, Teresa
Base realignment and closure: The human impact of relocation. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p16-19
- SIMON, Jeffrey**
-- editor
European security policy after the revolutions of 1989; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p508-509
Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p162-163
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 5 ('92): p71
- SIMON, Steven**
US strategy in the Persian Gulf. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97
- SIMONS, Jacob V., Jr, Maj**
-- and Moore, Richard L., Jr, LtCol
Improving logistics flow using the Theory of Constraints. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-18
Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5
- SIMONS, Thomas W., Jr**
End of the Cold War?; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81-82
- SIMONYAN, R.G.**
-- and Grishin, S.V.
Tactical reconnaissance: A Soviet view; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p51
- SIMPSON, Howard R.**
Lessons of Dien Bien Phu. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-72
- SIMPSON, Keith**
Frock coats, mandarins and brass hats: The relationship between politicians, civil servants and the military. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p57-63
- SIMS, Jennifer E.**
Icarus restrained: An intellectual history of nuclear arms control, 1945-1960; book review. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p124-125
- SIMS, John D., Capt, jt auth**
Platoon lane training: A key to collective training. Robert G. Morris, III, LtCol and John D. Sims, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p47-49
- SIMULATION METHODS**
Army Research Institute: Studying soldiers' behavior for a better army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-47
Battle simulation--Army style. David A. Ballentine, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-41
Contract management simulation: A tool for learning. Wilson Summers and Lawrence Lerer. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8
Encapsulating simulation programs. Dave Miller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+
Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
Is simulation for real? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p40+
Joint modeling and simulation system. Randy E. Brown and William K. McQuay. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p71-72+
Maximizing RC (Reserve Component) training: The Battle Projection Center-NTC (National Training Center) linkup. Bruce A. Olson, LtCol and Lonnie E. Nesrsta, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p22-31
Military invades leisure industry. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p64-66
Pitfalls in combat simulations. John L. Krueger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-25
Plug in and join the war (with electronic warfare digital modeling and simulation). George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p88+
Revolution represented by the DMSO (Defense Modeling and Simulation Office). Walter N. Lang. illus map. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p8-11
Simulation analysis of a Military Entrance Processing Station. Thomas A. Feo, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p36-39
Simulation and training: A well-protected piece of the DOD budget pie? Louisa Griffin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p45-49
Simulation technology and the special operator. Walter N. Lang. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p11-13
System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. Richard A. Moynihan and Audrey E. Taub. illus tab bibliog. *Air*

SIMULATION METHODS (cont'd.)

- Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p30-35
- War breaker: Lever of power--transforming readiness and acquisition. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p5-7
- Wizard warriors of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p56-61
- Wizard warriors (operations analysts from the Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency) of Desert Storm. Thomas A. Cardwell, III, Col. illus. map. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p56-65
- SIMULATORS**
- Add 200 and fire for effect (live fire training simulation). David L. Link, Capt and Anthony Hafer, 1stSgt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
- Army simulation command assists soldiers, weapons. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p25-27
- Computer simulation realism conquers real-world barriers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p41-43
- Europe embraces simulation as a vital system element. Robert K. Ackerman and Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p58-61
- European simulation & training--measured stability in a changing environment. Walter N. Lang. illus. *National Defense* 76 no 477 (Apr '92): p18-20
- Gaming the war. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-23
- Giving budding leaders the freedom to fail. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p43-44
- HATS: Hawk advanced training simulator. Kenneth R. Dempsey, MSgt. illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p12-15
- Modern guns and simulators for the US Coast Guard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p443-445
- New era in training the combined arms staff. Durward R. Freer, and others. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p70-77
- New simulator for P3C training. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p18
- Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
- Readying the force (Reserve Training Concept). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p37-40
- Resourcing intelligence training in the "big red one". Timothy P. Gavin, Maj. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p15-19
- Simulation and training. Herbert C. Pate. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p29-32
- Simulation provokes novel, integrated cockpit designs. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p37-39
- Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13
- Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--creating a global village for training. Larry Grossman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p121-123
- Training by fire (service leaders are fighting for money to continue their intense training regimen). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30+
- Training perspective. Ian Finlayson. illus.

RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p54-57

Twenty-first century army to embrace high technology. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p49-51

See also

FLIGHT SIMULATORS
SPACE SIMULATORS

Safety Measures

Simulators make me sick. Thomas Willmuth, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p33-35

SINAI PENINSULA

U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10

SINCLAIR, Joseph

Arteries of war--a history of military transportation; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88

SINGAPORE

Exclusive AFJII interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+

Exclusive AFJII interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+

Malaysia/Singapore: Converging interest. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p20-22

Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Singapore

Armed Forces - Singapore

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -
Singapore

Army - Singapore

AVIATION - Exhibitions - Singapore

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -
Singapore

DEFENSES - Singapore

Navy - Singapore

SHIPBUILDING - Singapore

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -
Singapore

WEAPONS - Singapore

Foreign Relations

United States

6 training missions to Singapore slated. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p10

USA (United States) takes Singapore option in hunt for new SE Asian home. David Boey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 3 (Jan 18 '92): p83

SINGH, Sanjay J., Lt

Learn from war. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-54

SINGLAUB, John K., MajGen, Ret

Hazardous duty: An American soldier in the twentieth century; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p50
Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p92-94
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p109-112

SINGLE PEOPLE

Improving life for single soldiers. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p31-33

SINHA, B.P.N.

-- and Chandra, Sunil

Valour & wisdom: Genesis and growth of the Indian Military Academy; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p273-275

SISISKY, Norman

about

Strong enough and flexible enough; interview with Rep Norman Sisisky. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p9+

SIVERSON, Paul W., SgtMaj

Predeployment screening process--is it viable? *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50

SKAFF, Gregory M.

Abrams vehicle fires: An analysis of FY91. illus. chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11

SKAKAL, Dave, Col

Day dreams about night things--lessons learned from Desert Storm. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 12 (Dec '91): p21-23

SKARVELIS, Dimitrios, LtGen

Freedom in valour--mission and role of the Army. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p23-24+

SKELLY, Jerry C., Lt auth

Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. Jeffrey C. Steinhoff and Jerry C. Skelly. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37

SKELTON, Geoffrey

Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+

SKELTON, Ike

JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9
Small Business Innovation Research. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p15-17

SKIBBIE, Lawrence F., LtGen, Ret

Sector-by-sector analysis is a critical need. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p18-21

about

Hall of Fame (Ordnance) inductions. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p42-43

SKINNER, Michael

First air; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49

SKOBELEV, Mikhail Dmitrievich

about

Campaigner in white coat (Mikhail Skobelev). Geoffrey Skelton. illus. por. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p18+

SKORVE, Johnny

Kola satellite image atlas: Perspectives on arms control and environmental protection; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p139-142

SKOVRONEK, Herbert S.

Reducing wastes in labs. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p42+

SLADE, Stuart

Canada shows US Navy the way forward. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p50-53
COMTASS. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p70-71

Naval construction in the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) area. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p18-20+

Talk to me...please! illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p16-18+

Type 23 command system--myth and magic. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p54-55+

SLEAR, Tom, LtCol

Army Olympians. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-47

Battle labs: Maintaining the edge. por illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p4-7

BDUs in Barcelona (Army athletes at the Olympic Games). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-45

Where the action is (environmental actions within DOD). illus chart. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p20-23

Who's minding the store? (How secure are computer networks?). illus. *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p28-31

SLEDGE, E.B.

With the old breed at Peleliu and Okinawa; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p121-123

SLOAN, Cedric E., LtCol

Engineer support to Rapid Reaction Forces. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 7 (Jul '92): p12-14+

Europe's security: Britain's unique role. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-30

Mine warfare on land; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p51

SLOAN, Stephen

Understanding terrorism since the 60s--an evaluation of academic and operational perspectives: What have we learned and where are we going? review essay. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p56-59

SLOCUM, Doug, Capt

F-16 ground avoidance cues. chart. *TAC Attack* 32 no 2 (Feb '92): p4-7

SLOT MACHINES. See GAMBLING**SLUPSKI, Tadeusz**

Handling towed arrays--effectiveness depends on 'teamwork' by system components. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p54+

SMALL ARMS

Australia: New small arms improve combat capability. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p18-19. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Case for change? Small-arms looking for direction. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p352-354

Future NATO small arms and the CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technologies) program. G.W. Nordick, LtCol. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p163-164

Improved M16 may emerge from US Army program. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p977-978

Made in Croatia (a range of infantry weapons). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p939

Market survey: Small arms. Nick Steadman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+

Saco's systems approach--survival in the 1990s. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p355-358

Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17

Steyr's TMP (Tactical Machine Pistol)--breaking the machine-pistol mould. Jacques Lenaerts. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p359+
See also

PISTOLS**RIFLES****History**

Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+

Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). Alan M. Petrillo. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+

Study and Teaching

Take aim: Technology revolutionizes firearms training. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p13

SMALL BUSINESS

DOD & small businesses: A complex partnership. Walter Finkelstein. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p20-22

Small Business Innovation Research. Ike Skelton. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p15-17

State of the night vision industry. Ama Bleckman. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p20-21

We're working for ourselves' (starting a small business). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p41-43

SMITH, Arthur M., CAPT

Can we effectively control human costs during war at sea? tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-24

Gator aid. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p67-75

Military medicine: Not the same as practicing medicine in the military. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p576-591

-- and Llewellyn, Craig, Col, Ret

Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78

SMITH, F. Neale, RADM, Ret

Don't tar the TARs (training and administration of Reserves). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p72-75

SMITH, Frederick C.

Peace may be outcome of war in the Middle East. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p41-44

SMITH, Garry L., CW4, Ret

Army foreign language problem: Strategies for solution. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p23-25+

SMITH, Gordon C., Col, Ret

Intermodal transportation: Key to a "win-win" freight transportation system. illus bibliog chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-11+

SMITH, Jackie**-- and Pagnucco, Ronald**

Political process and the 1989 Chinese student movement. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p169-184

SMITH, Jacqueline R., Jt auth

Nuclear ambitions: The spread of nuclear weapons, 1989-1990; book review. Leonard S. Spector and Jacqueline R. Smith. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p89-90

SMITH, James M., TSgt

Do you really know what controllers...do? illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p14-15

SMITH, Jean Edward

Lucius D. Clay: An American life; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Army 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-54

Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p87-88

SMITH, Leo W., II, LtGen

Quality leadership--our new style. por. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p3+

SMITH, LtCol

Infection control in ARC (Air Reserve Component) units. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11

SMITH, Mark

Anchoring Russia. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p30-34

SMITH, Michael

1,000 AF members tested in (Exercise) Ocean Venture. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p20

1st Reserve composite wing being formed at Grissom (AFB). *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p9

33-year limit is set for some Reserve technicians. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p8

AF to use 'aerobic capacity' to judge fitness. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p8

Air Force (Aerospace Audiovisual Service) 'combat cameras' reorganizing. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p10

AMRAAM alters fighter training. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p26-27

ANG (Air National Guard) units gaining support jobs during the switch to F-16s. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p16+

ATC (Air Training Command) centers already are reorganizing. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p15+

Commonwealth said complying with INF (Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty). *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p18

Cost, end of Cold War prompt Bush to stall B-2 funds. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p14

F-16 pilot receives Silver Star in rescue. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24

F-22 program called 'essentially unaffected' by crash. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6

First of up to 64 relief flights arrives in Kiev. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p8+

'Night Flag' (night operations training in Exercise Red Flag). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p12-13

Rescue: Saving lives is mission of ANG squadron (New York Air National Guard 102nd Air Rescue Squadron). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p22

Reserve components see prior-service shortages. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p10+

Sembach's (AB, Germany) mission shifts to support. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p16

Some Clark AB evacuees will get short-tour credit. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8

Tip on new fitness test: Begin getting in shape now. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p17

Two-level maintenance tested at two bases. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8

U.S., Peru investigating C-130 attack. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p6+

U.S. fighters' reign in Spain ends at Torrejon AB. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6

U.S. weapons inspectors met with open arms. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p8+

-- and D'Agostino, Janet

SRBs (selective re-enlistment bonuses)

- continue despite drawdown. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 29 (Feb 24 '92): p3+
- Jt auth
Barksdale B-52s launched missiles at Iraq--crews savor recognition. William Matthews and Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p10
- SMITH, Perry M., MajGen, Ret**
Assignment: Pentagon, the insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51-52
How CNN fought the war: A view from the inside; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p127-128
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
- SMITH, Peter C.**
Palestine patrols: Part two--interception of President Warfield. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p210-217. Pt 1, Blockade duties of the Royal Navy, 1945-48. 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p31-36
- SMITH, Philip E., Col**
-- and Herz, Peggy
Journey into darkness; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- SMITH, R.B.**
International history of the Vietnam War: The making of the limited war, 1965-66 (3rd vol of 4); book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p113
- SMITH, Rodney, Capt**
Redefining the aviation liaison officer. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p20-22
- SMITH, Ron**
Defence procurement: A European identity? tab. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p42-48
- SMITH, Rupert, MajGen**
Gulf War: The land battle. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p1-5
- SMITH, Stuart W.**
Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p122-123
- SMITH, Thomas, 1stLt**
Professional reading for the profession of violence. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p42-45
- SMITH, William C., LtCol, Ret**
Cold weather training cadre? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p28-29
- SMITH, William F., Jr**
Supersonic dive of a DC-8. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p37
- SMITH, Winnie**
American daughter gone to war: On the front lines with an Army nurse in Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49
- SMOKE**
Marketing profile: Nico Pyrotechnik--pyrotechnics in a time of change. illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p77-80
Smoke integration on the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) battlefield. Paul B. Short, Maj and David G. Shoffner, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p11-12
- SMOKING**
AMC's (Air Mobility Command) in-flight smoking ban sparks some heated reactions. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p10
Snuffing out the habit (smokeout day). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p6
Troops more likely to smoke, gamble. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p38
Where there's smoke, there's ire (governmental regulation of smoking in the workplace). Patricia A. Parker. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-31
- SMOLANSKY, Oles M.**
USSR and Iraq: The Soviet quest for influence; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p95
- SMUGGLING**
Drug war up north (in Maine). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26
Golden state drug fighters. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p21-25
See also
CUSTOMS SERVICE
- SNELL, J.M., LtCol, Jt auth**
Changing face of peacekeeping. J.S. Bremner, Col and J.M. Snell, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p6-11
- SNIDER, Don M., Col, Ret**
US military forces in Europe: How low can we go? tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p24-39
- SNIPERS**
Artillery raid technique. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
- SNODERLY, John R.**
How to organize for concurrent engineering--what is it? illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p2-13+
- SNOW**
Land navigation over snow-covered terrain. David A. Pils, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p11-12
- SNYDER, Jack**
Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition; book review. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p177-198
- SNYDER, William K., Col, Ret, Jt auth**
SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen, Ret and William K. Snyder, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60
- SOBKE, John F., MajGen**
DOD diversifies conservation strategies. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19
- SOBOUL, Randall A., Capt**
Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
See also
Subhead Social Conditions under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Australia - Social Conditions
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**
See also
Subhead Social Life and Customs under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Great Britain - Social Life and Customs
- SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY**
Soldiers foster love through foster care. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36
Using troops to solve domestic social ills. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p30
- SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**
Academic research on European terrorist developments: Pleas from a government terrorism analyst. Dennis A. Pluchinsky. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-23
Current research on terrorism and low-intensity conflict. Bruce Hoffman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p25-37
Current research on terrorism: The academic perspective. Martha Crenshaw. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p1-11
- SOCIAL SECURITY**
Retired scene. *See* issues of *Air Force Times*
- SOCIALISM**
Communism's collapse: A world-system explanation. Albert Bergesen. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p133-151
- SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS**
Securing the future of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers): Young Professionals Programs. Tracy Hooper. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p10-12
Directories
1992 directory of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers) sustaining members. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p54-191
1992 (Society of American Military Engineers) emergency and disaster response capabilities. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 549 (May-Jun '92): p192-208
- SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS**
How to gain a competitive edge (as a professional logistician). Deborah A. Mitchell, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p38-39
- SOCIOLOGY**
Conservative and critical approaches to the power structure debate: An assessment and critique of empirical findings. Vincent J. Roscigno. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p63-81
- SODERBERGH, Peter A.**
Women Marines: The World War II era; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p81
- SOERGEL, David G.**
Pentagon acquisition policy creates arms monopolies. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p44-45
- SOETERS, Lloyd M., Capt**
DOD discovers Granite City (IL) POV (privately owned vehicles) Center. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p8-9
- SOKOLSKY, Joel J.**
Fraternity of the blue uniform: Admiral Richard G. Colbert, U.S. Navy and Allied naval cooperation; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p144-145
- SOLDIERS**
United States
Enlisted career notes. *See* issues of *Infantry*
'Threshold of a new chapter in Army history'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-39
Equipment
Electronic soldier concept moves closer to reality. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40+
Soldier's load. Scott C. Porter, Lt. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p19-22
Research and Development

SOLDIERS (cont'd.)

Glimpsing the future soldier. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50

Training

Street fighters. Charles L. Mussi. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87. Chiefly pictorial

Training as we fight means wearing armor. John M. Shaw, Capt. illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p38-40

SOLEY, Lawrence C.

Radio warfare: OSS and CIA subversive propaganda; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p65

SOLIS, Gary D., LtCol

Marines and military law in Vietnam: Trial by fire; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50-51

SOLOMON, Richard H.

Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31

US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+

SOLOMON ISLANDS

PNG (Papua New Guinea)--Solomons rift. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p21. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

SOLS, Alberto, Jr auth

Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. Dinesh Verma and Alberto Sols. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36

SOLZHENTSYN, Aleksandr

August 1914: The red wheel-I; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95

SOMALIA

Flights for survival (to Somalia and Kenya). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p6-9

Gone again (for some troops, deployment to Somalia means another Christmas away from home). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p47+

Into Africa: Plight of needy painfully clear to relief troops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p16-18+

Lessons learned from Operation Eastern Exit. Adam B. Siegel. illus. map bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p75-81

Relief for Somalia. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-5

Somalia: Troops face danger to deliver food. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p4

Special report: Missions of mercy (to Somalia). Neff Hudson, and others. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p4+

Supplying Somalia (special report). Julie Bird, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p6-8+

See also

Armed Forces - Somalia

Economic Conditions

Airlift gives Somalis a taste of hope. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p16+

Politics and Government

American Entebbe. Adam B. Siegel. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p96-100

Out of Africa: Rescue from Mogadishu. Robert A. Doss, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p103-105

Warlords vie for power in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p6

Social Conditions

AF C-130s, C-141s to ferry food for Somalia. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

SOMERVILLE, Roger J., LtCol

ERI (Engineer Restructure Initiative) adds agility to the engineer force. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p34-36

SOMMER, Mark

Getting the message through: Clandestine mail and postage stamps. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p35-38

SOMMERS, Alexis N.

Start-up of a college program in logistics. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p16-20

SONAR

COMTASS. Stuart Slade. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p70-71

Dipping into deeper waters: New airborne sonars. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-31

Fibre-optic sonars: Optical arrays for acoustic detection. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p239-242

Handling towed arrays--effectiveness depends on 'teamwork' by system components. Tadeusz Slupski. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p54+

New surface-ship sonars: A watershed in submarine detection. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p231-234+

Sonars of the Indian Navy. Jim Bussert. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p511

Subhunting technology--processing progress. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+

Thermo-acoustic source for high-power sonobuoys. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p80

SONDROL, Paul C.

Paraguayan military in transition and the evolution of civil-military relations. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p105-122

SORLEY, Lewis

Airlift mission to Gulf no flight of fancy for Reserves. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p20+

Creighton Abrams and levels of leadership. por. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-10

Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. por. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23

Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

Armor 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p50-51

Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p52-53

Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p88

Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p89-90

National Defense 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p47

Parameters 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p110-112

SOUND

Sound...the attack (tactical concerns of helicopter employment). Paul M. Steele, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-35

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)

Current trends in South Africa's security

establishment. Annette Seegers. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p159-174

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

Africa, South - Foreign Relations - South Africa (Republic)

AIR DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - South Africa (Republic)

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - South Africa (Republic)

ARMAMENT - South Africa (Republic)

Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)

ARMORED VEHICLES - South Africa (Republic)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - South Africa (Republic)

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)

MILITARY HISTORY - South Africa (Republic)

Navy - South Africa (Republic)

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - South Africa (Republic)

SECURITY, NATIONAL - South Africa (Republic)

WEAPONS - South Africa (Republic)

Foreign Economic Relations

South Africa, on the eve of CODESA II (Convention for a Democratic South Africa), may achieve a peaceful transition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p16

Foreign Relations**Africa, South**

Bringing back the homelands: A question of integration (with South Africa). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p29

History

Enemy hidden in bush. John Woolford. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p42-49

Politics and Government

South Africa, on the eve of CODESA II (Convention for a Democratic South Africa), may achieve a peaceful transition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p16

South Africa: Clearing away apartheid's debris. Peter Strafford. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p58-59

SOUTH AMERICA**See also**

ARMAMENT - South America

Brazil - Foreign Relations - South America

WARSHIPS - South America

SOUTH CHINA SEA

Future Southeast Asia security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39

Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

SOUTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam**SOUTHERN COMMAND**

Army training in SOUTHCOM: Bridges across borders. Felix Santoni, MajGen. por. illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p19-22

Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+

Role of Joint Task Force-Bravo in nation

SOUTHERN COMMAND (cont'd.)

assistance. Scott Brubaker, Maj. chart illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p37-42

Strategy for the future (Southern Command). Antonio J. Ramos, Col. and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-39

SOUTHWORTH, Michael S., Maj

When war wouldn't wait (for the Eastern Distribution Center). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p8-11

SOVIET UNION

KGB, RIP. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-38

Khar'kov operation, May 1942: Part 2, Southwestern front combat operations. tab map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p611-686. Pt 1, From the archives. 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p451-510

Soviet press review. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Soviet Union
Afghanistan - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union

Air Force - Soviet Union

AIRBORNE FORCES - Soviet Union

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS - Soviet Union

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Soviet Union

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Soviet Union

Armed Forces - Soviet Union

Army - Soviet Union

BUDGET - Soviet Union

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union

Commonwealth of Independent States

Defense Dept - Soviet Union

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Soviet Union

DEFENSES - Soviet Union

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Soviet Union

DOCTRINE - Army - Soviet Union

DOCTRINE - Soviet Union

GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Soviet Union

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Soviet Union

INDUSTRY - Soviet Union

INTELLIGENCE - Soviet Union

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Soviet Union

MILITARY HISTORY - Soviet Union

MILITARY POLICY - Soviet Union

MILITARY POWER - Soviet Union

MISSILES - Soviet Union

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Soviet Union

NAVAL BASES - Soviet Union

Navy - Soviet Union

Norway - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Soviet Union

PERSONNEL - Armed Forces - Soviet Union

Russia

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - Soviet Union

SHIPS - Soviet Union

SPACE PROGRAMS - Soviet Union

SPECIAL FORCES - Soviet Union

Strategy - Soviet Union

SUBMARINES - Soviet Union

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Soviet Union

WEAPONS - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union

Economic Conditions

From war economy to de-militarized

economy. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p649-673

Soviet industry gropes ahead. Reuben F. Johnson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-60

Economic Policy

From war economy to de-militarized economy. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p649-673

International sources of Soviet change. Daniel Deudney and G. John Ikenberry. illus tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118

Post-Soviet economy: The military legacy. Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p323-324

Foreign Relations**Afghanistan**

Borders and alignments begin to change in Central Asia. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16. Pt 3 of a 3 pt series

Fall of Kabul has not slowed the pace of regional strategic change. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p11-12. Part 1 of a 3 pt series

How Iran caused the Afghan change and won regional leadership. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12. Pt 2 of a 3 pt series

JDW interview (with Afghan rebel leader Sayyid Najmuddin Waseq). T.A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p208

Cuba

Cuban 'threat' in the southern hemisphere--goodbye to all that? Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por chart bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-88

Norway

Border dispute in the Barents Sea. David Scrivener. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p252-255

History

New Russian Cossacks: A force in a time of chaos. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p2-13

Reds versus Whites (Russian Civil War); interview with former White Army soldier Nikolai Volkov. David L. Bullock. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p42-49

Politics and Government

August coup and the Soviet collapse. Lilia Shevtsova. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p5-18

Ethnic mobilization and geopolitics in the Soviet Union: Towards a theoretical understanding. David V. Waller. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p37-62

How the threat (and the coup) collapsed: The politicization of the Soviet military. Stephen M. Meyer. tab chart bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p5-38

International sources of Soviet change. Daniel Deudney and G. John Ikenberry. illus tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p74-118

New Soviet Union: An unfinished revolution. Lisa Jameson and Mitchell Reiss. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p29-32

Soviet Union: The implosion of a superpower. Robert F. Miller, comp. map

illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p49-50+

Striving to live through 1992: The plight of the Soviet military. Andrei A. Malcev. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p85-87

When putsch came to shove. Vladimir A. Trofimov, Capt 2nd Rank. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p55-58

Social Conditions

Army (former Soviet) in turmoil. Joseph Bartlett, JO1. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p13-14

SPACE**International Aspects**

Space transportation to go global? Duncan Macrae. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Oct '92): p124-126

Military Applications

Army satellite killers aim at speedy prototype tests. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p58-59

Assured access to space: The dilemma of reconstitution and launch-on-demand. Lawrence A. Cooper, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p47-56

European military space programmes. Alasdair McLean. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p10-12+

First space war: The contribution of satellites to the Gulf War; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 October 1991. Peter Anson, RAdm, Ret and Dennis Cummings, GpCapt, Ret. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p45-53

Future U.S. security hinges on dominant role in space. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p71-73

Guarding the high frontier. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por chart. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p20-25

Space: A new strategic frontier. Thomas S. Moorman, Jr, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p14-23

Squeezing more from space (learning to make use of orbiting satellites). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p24-28

Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52

Toward a rational space-transportation architecture. Alan J. Parrington, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p47-62

U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+

See also

ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**Scientific Applications**

Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20

SPACE AND NAVAL WARFARE SYSTEMS COMMAND

Exploiting the commercial information-management revolution. Robert H. Ailes, RADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p97-98+

SPACE COMMAND

U.S. Space Command: Managing critical military assets in space and on the ground. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p35-36+

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM

Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus por map. *NATO's*

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM (cont'd.)

Sixteen Nations 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+

SPACE FLIGHT

Mission control come in...a kid's-eye view of the "final frontier". Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p20-21

See also

SPACE VEHICLES**International Aspects**

See SPACE - International Aspects

Manned Flights, American

Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. See AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**SPACE LABORATORIES. See SPACE STATIONS****SPACE OBSERVATORIES**

Storm from space. William A. Dougherty, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p48-52

SPACE POLICY**Commonwealth of Independent States**

Space fallout from Soviet disintegration. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p124-130

United States

Assured access to space: The dilemma of reconstitution and launch-on-demand. Lawrence A. Cooper, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p47-56

Space policy considerations for technical acquisitions personnel-getting involved. Vernon Dale Jones, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-58

SPACE PROGRAMS

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Canada

Canadian space ventures spark sensors, robotics. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p48-53

Commonwealth of Independent States

Space fallout from Soviet disintegration. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p124-130

Europe

Goodbye Hermes? (Europe's spaceplane). por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p78-79

Japan

Rising sun heads for moon as Japan plies high ground. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p23+

Russia

Ground and space-based security. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64

Soviet Union

More Soviet space secrets revealed. Phillip S. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402

United States

Checklist of space systems. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-37

Here's a formula for space 2000. Daniel O. Graham, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p23-29

Toward a rational space-transportation architecture. Alan J. Parrington, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p47-62

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Automation and innovation set course for Moon, Mars. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p16-20

SPACE PROJECT**Hermes**

Goodbye Hermes? (Europe's spaceplane). por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Nov '92): p78-79

Navstar

Ground and space-based security. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64

SPACE RESEARCH

European science flies in an orbiting laboratory. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p51-53

See also

SPACE - International Aspects

SPACE PROGRAMS

SPACE PROJECT

Canada

Canadian space ventures spark sensors, robotics. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p48-53

United States

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Automation and innovation set course for Moon, Mars. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p16-20

SPACE SHUTTLES. See SPACE TRANSPORTERS

SPACE SIMULATORS

Mission control come in...a kid's-eye view of the "final frontier". Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p20-21

SPACE STATIONS

More Soviet space secrets revealed. Phillip S. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p399-402

SPACE TAXIS. See SPACE TRANSPORTERS

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

Mission control come in...a kid's-eye view of the "final frontier". Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p20-21

NASA planning eight space shuttle launches for '92. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p15+

Soldiers in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-20

We deliver (in space). William F. Readdy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p71-74

SPACE VEHICLES

See also

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

SPACE STATIONS

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

Design

Designing the DC-3 (Delta Clipper) of space? J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p41-43

SPAIN

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Spain

Air Force - Spain

Armed Forces - Spain

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain

DEFENSES - Spain

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Spain

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Spain

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Spain

Navy - Spain

Research and Development - Defense Dept - Spain

SHIPBUILDING - Spain

Foreign Relations

JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18

'92): p651+

Great Britain

Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Security through coordination--the Spanish Navy's contribution to the Alliance. Carlos Vila Miranda. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p59-62

Politics and Government

JDW interview (with Spanish Defence Minister Julián García Vargas). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p680

Spanish defense policy. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p827-830

SPAIN, Jim C.

Biotech research: A proactive approach. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p52-55

SPANGLER, Stanley E.

Force and accommodation in world politics; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p89

SPARE PARTS

Form, fit, and function documentation. Thomas J. Nycz. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p36-37

Just-in-time inventory: Trading efficiency for effectiveness. Michael J. Vanairsdale, Col. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p8-10

SPATIAL DISORIENTATION

Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p4-6

SPEAKMAN, Aaron, Sgt1C, jt auth

New course at Fort Knox trains dismounted scouts. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Aaron Speakman, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15

SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS**SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States****SPECIAL FORCES****Equipment**

Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. Nick Steadman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17

Israel

Israeli commandos. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p32

Korea (North)

North Korean special-purpose forces. Douglas S. Watson, Maj. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-41

Soviet Union

Black berets: Storm troopers of perestroika. David E. Murphy. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p487-498

Operation 'Ring': The black berets in Azerbaijan. David E. Murphy. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p80-96

United States

Bear on your back (Best Ranger Competition). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p13-16

CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. Chase Rogers, LtCol. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31

Do Marines belong in USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J. Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59

SPECIAL FORCES (cont'd.)

Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. Joseph K. Dietrich, Col. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27

Exclusive AFJII interview with: General Carl W. Stiner, USA, Commander-in-Chief, US Special Operations Command. James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p26-27+

Focusing on the future: The role of SOF in emerging defense strategy; from speech to Association of Special Ops Professionals SOFEX '91. James R. Locher, III. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p10-13

Force of 'great utility' that cannot be mass-produced; interview with LtGen Wayne A. Downing, commander of U.S. Army Special Operations Command. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-28+

Guard's 20th Special Forces provided comfort to the Kurds. John E. Cantrell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19

Heliborne company raid: A commander's challenge. Donald J. Thiem, Capt. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-69

MAGTF (SOC): Time to make it happen. Victor D. Lance, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-61

Melding special operations with forces of the future; remarks to Special Operations & LIC Symposium Dec '91. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 7 ('92): p1-4

Reserve component Special Forces soldier: An asset with special capabilities. Michael A. O'Brien, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p36-38

Special forces command and control: Running an operational base. Ed Sayre, Maj. Ret. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p42-47

Special Forces today: Few 'knuckledraggers', one Rambo. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-38

Special operations in Desert Storm: Separating fact from fiction. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p2-6

Special operators customize night optics for high-risk use. Damian Housman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p62+

Strategic rationale for SOF (special operations forces). Robert B. Adolph, Jr., Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-46

Total PSYOP (psychological operations) integration: Reorganizing active and Reserve-component PSYOP forces. Jack N. Summe, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p10-12

Treating the animals of Kuwait. Bob Vogelsang, Capt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7

US special operations forces: A strategic perspective. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-13

USACAPOC (U.S. Army Civil Affairs and Psychological Operations Command): One step closer to the 'Total Army'. Joseph C. Hurteau, BrigGen and Bob Hayner, Maj. illus. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p14-17

Equipment

SEALs stranded by delays in swimmer delivery systems. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p16

History

Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T.

Hoffman, Maj. map illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65

Organization

Air Force Special Operations Command in the 'new' world. Bruce L. Fister, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Training

Always on call (Rangers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-31

Combat medics in urban warfare (Ft Bragg Special Operations Command personnel train in Maryland trauma center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p6-9

Ensuring readiness for Active and Reserve-component SF (Special Forces) units. Joseph K. Dietrich, Col. chart. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p25-27

Federalization: 20th SF (Special Forces) Group becomes first RC (Reserve-component) SF unit to be activated. Scott D. Hallford, Sgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p28-29

Final blow (1st Special Forces Group training at Subic Bay). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p13-15

Simulation technology and the special operator. Walter N. Lang. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p11-13

Special Forces pretraining. George Rollins, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p30-31

Training the PSYOP (psychological operations) force. Jay M. Parker, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p2-5

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. Christopher P. Costa, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28

Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Pamly IV in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Pamly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55

CSS (combat service support) for Army Special Operations Forces. Chase Rogers, LtCol. illus. chart. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p27-31

FID (foreign internal defense) in the 90s. Terry Doherty. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p39-41

Gun on the shelf (Special Reaction Team). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-8

Lords of Darkness: Oklahoma's 1/245th Aviation Battalion. Gregg Bond, SSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p32-35

Special operations in Desert Storm: Separating fact from fiction. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p2-6

Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Air Force Special Operations Command in the 'new' world. Bruce L. Fister, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Congressional views of SO/LIC (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict); based on discussions with congressional leaders. Charles A. Krohn. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p15-16

Do Marines belong in USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command)? Joseph J.

Rogish, Jr, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-59

Exclusive AFJII interview with: General Carl W. Stiner, USA, Commander-in-Chief, US Special Operations Command. James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p26-27+

Exclusive AFJII interview with: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict. James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p33-34

Force of 'great utility' that cannot be mass-produced; interview with LtGen Wayne A. Downing, commander of U.S. Army Special Operations Command. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-28+

Special operations aviation programs. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 483 (Dec '92): p36-39

Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38

USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command) challenges: Risk, ambiguity, diversity, opportunity; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '92. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 18 ('92): p1-10

SPECIAL OPERATIONS RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND ACQUISITION CENTER

Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

Special operations schoolhouse (John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p40-42

SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER AND SCHOOL. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS**SPECTOR, Leonard S.**

-- and Smith, Jacqueline R.

Nuclear ambitions: The spread of nuclear weapons, 1989-1990; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p89-90

SPECTRE, Peter H.

-- and Larkin, David

Wooden ship: The art, history, and revival of wooden boatbuilding; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p99-100

SPEECH

Lessons from the stump (on livening up your speeches). Cosmo F. Ferrara. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p24-25

SPEED, Richard B., III

Prisoners, diplomats, and the Great War: A study in the diplomacy of captivity; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p137-138

SPENCER, Rainier H., Maj

Blacks, the Army and America. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p3-9

SPIEGEL, Jayson L.

-- and Steinberg, Barry

Contracting and the environment, pt 1. chart tab. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p13-15

-- and others

Charging environmental cleanup costs against government contracts. Jayson L. Spiegel, and others. *National Defense* 76 no 477

- (Apr '92): p16-17
SPIES AND SPYING. See ESPIONAGE
SPILLER, Roger J.
 Home front, 1939-1943. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
SPINNEY, Franklin C.
 Fly off F/A-18E vs 18C. chart illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p41-46
SPISAK, Joyce I., Maj
 Fair Labor Standards Act: Handling employee pay cases in the federal sector. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p337-353
SPIVY, Peter
 Company profile: Martin Marietta Corporation. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p49-52
SPONSOR PROGRAMS
 Back to the USA (red-carpet welcome at Fort Sill, OK for PCS soldiers from Germany). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-51
SPORTS
 Army Olympians. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-47
 BDUs in Barcelona (Army athletes at the Olympic Games). Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-45
 Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
 Heart of gold '92 (USAF Olympic contenders and hopefuls). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29
 Olympics special section: Summer '92--your guide to the Games. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p25+
 Racquetball champ (Capt Barbara J. Faulkenberry, '91 AF Female Athlete of the Year) shoots for the stars. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p34
 Top shooter, top athlete (Capt William Roy, Armed Forces Male Athlete of the Year). Thomas J. Kuhn, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 36 no 2 (Feb '92): p35
SPOURDALAKIS, Michalis
 Rise of the Greek Socialist Party; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
SPOUSES, MILITARY
 Battles at home (spouse abuse). Gidget Fuentes. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p45-47
 Economy, drawdown conspire to expand spouse-job program. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p10
 'He's a civilian' (civilian men married to servicewomen). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p45-47
 'I wanted to correct an injustice' (getting your record changed). Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p50-51
 Lives full of fear (abused women). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p28-30
 Plan to aid families of abusive members scaled back. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p21
 Pressure to 'perform' (some military wives being pushed to volunteer, five years after a directive issued to forbid such pressure). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p39-42
 Reserve reenlistment: The spouse factor. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p12. Chart only
 Rolling with the punches: When they join, you (families) do too. Clancy Preston, Capt and Ed Autry, SSgt. por illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p17-18
 Study: Spouses key to whether Reservists re-enlist. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p17
 Treading on new turf (civilian men married to servicewomen). Karen Jowers. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p45-47
SPRATLY ISLANDS
 South China Sea: Spratlys (Islands) increasing cause for concern. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35-36
 Spratly islands rivalries bring regional navies into focus. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p19
 See also
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - Spratly Islands
SPUHLER, George, BrigGen, Ret
 SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) open enrollment leads to questions. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p36-39
SRI LANKA
 South Asia (India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka): Inward focus on a troubled region. A. Gordon. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p42-46
 See also
 Armed Forces - Sri Lanka
STACK, Cecil, Sgt1C
 Learning to get along (for equal opportunity advisors-in-training). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-52
STACKPOLE, Henry C., III, LtGen
 Angels from the sea. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p110-116
 about
 Capability, affordability, and strategic risk; interview with LtGen H.C. Stackpole III, CG, FMFPAC (commanding general, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p9+
STAFF COLLEGES
 Air Force
 United States
 Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10
 Armed Forces
 United States
 JPME (joint professional military education)--are we there yet? Ike Skelton. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p2-9
 See also
 ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE
 INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES
 NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
STAFFORD, John C., BrigGen, Ret
 about
 Brig. Gen. John C. Stafford (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p37
STAFFS, MILITARY
 See also
 AIR STAFF
 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
 Organization
 Scrapping the Napoleonic staff model. Anthony C. Zinni, BrigGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p83-87
STAHL, Shelley A.
 -- Jt auth
 Control of the Middle East arms race; book review. Geoffrey Kemp and Shelley A. Stahl. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p93
Parameters 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p123-125
STALLINGS, Patrick A., Maj
 Tank company security operations. tab illus. bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-21
STAMPS, POSTAGE. See POSTAGE
STAMPS
STANDARD OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY
 C4 interoperability, key to joint operations; remarks to be delivered at the C4 Conference, 26 Jun '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 39 ('92): p1-3
 Defense Finance and Accounting Service standardization of policy and systems. Gary W. Amlin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p4-7
 DESC (Defense Electronics Supply Center) means mil-spec, mil-std (military specifications, military standards). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p31-32+
 Four pillars of interoperability. William J. Mullen, III, BrigGen and George A. Higgins, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-53
 Hello ORD (Operational Requirements Document), goodbye ROCs, TORs, SONs and SORDs (acronyms used by the different services for their acquisitions documents). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p18-19
 Integrated C4I (command, control, communications, computer systems and intelligence networks) for future 'warriors'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p971
 International CALS (computer-aided logistics support)--international future. Rowland G. Freeman, III, ADM, Ret. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-43
 Large caliber ammunition interchangeability for land forces. Edward Ernstrom and Jerome Rubin. illus. por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p44-47
 Open systems: The key to computer interoperability. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-56
STANDARDS
 Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6
 See also
 AIR CREWS - Standards
 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Standards
 Armed Forces - Canada - Standards
 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - United States - Standards
 COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING) - Standards
 CONTRACTED SERVICES - Standards
 DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE - Standards
 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Standards
 TEST PILOTS - Standards
STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE
 Decentralized command: Translating theory into practice. James M. Dubik, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p26-38
 Framework for SOPs (standing operating procedures). Randall A. Soboul, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13
 Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). John T. George, SSgt and John R. Wallace, Capt. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p30-31

- STANDLEY, Saralynne S., SSgt**
Army budget 93: More eyeing and less buying. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p24-25
- STANTON, Martin N., Maj**
Advisor lessons learned. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-10
- STANTON, Shelby L.**
Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
Special forces at war: An illustrated history, Southeast Asia 1957-1975; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p68-69
- STANTON, W.I., Capt, Ret**
Could WW2 have ended in 1944: Was Anvil a big mistake? *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p347-359
- STARES, Paul B.**
Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p86-87
- STARK, Sheila C., jt auth**
Certifying claims under the Contract Disputes Act: A look at what's required after Grumman v. United States. David M. Nadler and Sheila C. Stark. *National Contract Management Journal* 24 no 2 ('91): p69-78
- STARKEY, Loretta S., Maj**
-- and Dura, Linda S.
Letterkenny (Army Depot) completes pilot overhaul of Patriot (missile system). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '92): p32-34
- STARLING, Dane, LtGen**
Airlift: Lifeline of the warriors. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p24-27
- STARNES, Glenn T., Capt**
Individual combat equipment: Does the Army have a better idea? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p22-24
Priorities in fire support. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p56-58
- STARR, Barbara**
Collision in Barents Sea puts spotlight on US activity. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p352
F-22 prototype is lost in crash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p792
Getting the message across (naval communications). illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+
Integrated C4I (command, control, communications, computer systems and intelligence networks) for future 'warriors'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p971
Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary Donald Atwood). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p32
JDW interview (with Adm Leon Edney, Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p736
JDW interview (with ADM William Smith, the US representative to NATO's Military Committee). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p48
JDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40
JDW interview (with Ronald Lehman, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p64
JDW interview (with VADM Leighton Smith, Deputy Chief of US Naval Operations for Plans, Policy and Operations). por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1036
Make or break for GD (General Dynamics). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p36-37
Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15
Mistaken identity: Friendly fire and the problems of confirming targets. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1351-1352
Multi-role, maximum value (USAF explores multi-role aircraft). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p16
NATO harbours doubts over Franco-German Corps. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p985
Pentagon faces hard fight in joint technology push. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p25
Peruvian 'Fitters' attack US C-130. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p796
Reservists 'take a year to train' (before ready to deploy). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p421
Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to show its TALONs. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19
United States and arms exports. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p77-80
US Army rethinks ATCCS (Army Tactical Command and Control System). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p26-28
US Army to put stores afloat. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p7
US to boost sealfit. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p987-988
USA, Kuwait test pre-positioning. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p6
USAF spells out needs, but cost may decide MRF (Multi-Role Fighter) choice. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p759
- and Boatman, John
Clinton's dilemma: Saving jobs while cutting spending. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p21
(US Navy special). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
- and Reed, Carol
ASTOVL (Advanced Short Take-Off/Vertical Landing aircraft): A lift for R&D. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 22 (Nov 28 '92): p19-20
- jt auth
Budget reflects looming election. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17
Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630
Pentagon details FY93 spending. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p396
- STARRETT, Pam, Capt**
-- and Sholl, Robert, Sgt
Creative intelligence training. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p18-21
- STARRY, Donn A., Gen, Ret**
Portrait of a contemporary soldier. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p11-13
Remarks at the dedication of the Abrams Auditorium, Patton Museum of Armor and Cavalry. illus por. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p46-47
- STASER, Jeffrey B., LtCol**
-- and Staser, Karen K.
From bureaucracy to "ad hococracy". illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51
- STASER, Karen K., jt auth**
From bureaucracy to "ad hococracy". Jeffrey B. Staser, LtCol and Karen K. Staser. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p41-51
- STATE DEPT**
Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p71-72
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - State Dept Organization
Foreign Affairs Administrative Support. Bill L. Cochran, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p81-88
- STATHIAS, Athanasios, LtGen**
Hellenic Air Force--new security environment and new role. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p39-43
- STATHOPOULOS, Ioannis**
Greece and the Mediterranean--strategic assessments and considerations. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p16-18
- STATISTICS**
Statistical stagnation. Ira Kaminow. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-51
See also
Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Statistics
- STATON, James D.**
Air Force getting back to its roots. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 2 (Mar '92): p31
- STAUFFER, Thomas B., jt auth**
Using the BAT probe (to detect groundwater contamination). Barry Mines, Capt and Thomas B. Stauffer. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22
- STAVROU, Nikolaos A., editor**
Greece under socialism--a NATO ally adrift; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313
- STEADMAN, Nick**
Bushmaster (cannon) goes to sea. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p56-57
Market survey: Small arms. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p126-127+
Special operators keeping international gunmakers busy. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p17
- STEALTH CONCEPT**
Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. John Weston. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+
How the Skunk Works (Lockheed Advanced Development Company) fielded stealth. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-28
In the lair of the black jet (the only foreign pilot flying the F-117). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 17 (Apr 25 '92): p702+
Lifting the curtain: Stealth techniques

- STEALTH CONCEPT** (cont'd.)
detailed. Bill Sweetman. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p159-162
- Lockheed: Well placed to survive; interview. J.R. Wilson. por. illus. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p779+
- Silent running is key to F-22. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p38-39
- Stealth master (Lockheed's aircraft divisions). Bill Sweetman. illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p28-30+
- USAF looks to fix B-2 stealth hitch. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p962
- Design**
Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354
- Stealth comes of age with F-22. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p12
- Research and Development**
'Russian ATF' (Advanced Tactical Fighter, Mikoyan 1-42) set for first flight. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p6
- STEARMAN, Lloyd D.**
about
Lloyd C. Stearman: Inland Aviation. Ray Brashear. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p202-203
- STEARNS, Montague**
Entangled allies: US policy toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- STEBBINS, Richard P.**
Career of Herbert Rosinski: An intellectual pilgrimage; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p127-128
- STECH, Frank J., LtCol**
Upheaval in Europe: PSYOP (psychological operations) communications lessons learned. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p13-17
- STEDMAN, James**
Life of a British POW in Poland; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p267
- STEEG, George F.**
Endgame is good, but the steamroller is decisive. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p32-33
- STEELE, Dennis**
Digging out from despair (after Hurricane Iniki). illus. map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-25
- Force of 'great utility' that cannot be mass-produced; interview with LtGen Wayne A. Downing, commander of U.S. Army Special Operations Command. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p24-28+
- Keeping friendly fire friendly. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-34
- Special Forces today: Few 'knuckledraggers', one Rambo. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p34-38
- To hell at bayonet point. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives
- **jt auth**
Future is the focus at annual meeting. Eric C. Ludvigsen and Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-40+
- STEELE, Paul M., Capt**
Sound...the attack (tactical concerns of helicopter employment). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-35
- STEELE, Robert D.**
C4I: The new linchpin. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-40
- Leaner Marine Corps faces meaner global challenge. illus. tab. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p119-122
- Open source intelligence clarifies global threats. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p65-67
- STEELE, William M., BrigGen**
Army leaders: How you build them; how you grow them. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p14-20
- STEENBERG, John D.**
Concrete abstractions. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p9-11
- STEFANOVSKY, Vladimir V.**
Their system still needs victims. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p64-68
- STEHLER, Nancy S.**
Recycling: Back to basics. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p8-12
- STEIGMAN, David**
U.S.S. Avenger (MCM-1). illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p80+
- STEIN, Janice Gross**
Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179
- STEIN, Jeff**
Murder in wartime: The untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
- Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p115-116
- STEIN, Paul**
Understanding exemption 15 of Cost Accounting Standards: Exemption for contracts awarded without submission of any cost data. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p14-17
- STEIN, Robert M.**
-- and Postol, Theodore A.
Patriot experience in the Gulf War; response to previous article by Theodore A. Postol and Postol's reply. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p199-240
- STEINBERG, Barry**
Superfund: The cleanup challenge to DOD and its contractors. illus. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 475 (Feb '92): p26-27+
- and others
Environmental non-compliance: A recipe for paying fines and doing time. Barry Steinberg, and others. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p12-13
- **jt auth**
Contracting and the environment, pt 1. Jayson L. Spiegel and Barry Steinberg. chart tab. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p13-15
- STEINBRUNER, John D.**
-- **jt auth**
Decisions for defense: Fashioning a military budget to fit the new world order; book review. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-91
- Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order; book review. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p111-113
- STEINER, Barry H.**
Bernard Brodie and the foundations of American nuclear strategy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102
- Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116
- STEINER, Lawrence M., Jr, Maj**
Rehearsal in war: Preparing to breach. illus. tab. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-11
- STEINHOFF, Jeffrey C.**
-- and Skelly, Jerry C.
Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990: Challenges and opportunities. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-37
- STELFORD, Ramona, LtCol**
Turtles pulled out of the soup: Environmental efforts save beach nesting area (at Patrick AFB, FL). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p16-17
- STENHOUSE, Mark**
RTD (research and technological development) strategy post-Maastricht: A significant reappraisal. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p792
- STENUIT, Leon, Col**
-- and Wittmann, Klaus, Col
NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20
- STEPASHIN, Sergey Vadimovich**
On the future defence policy of Russia. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p35-37
- STEPHEN, Martin**
Fighting admirals--British admirals of the Second World War; book review. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p79
- STERLING, S.M., Jt auth**
Go tell the spartans; book review. Jerry Pourmelle and S.M. Sterling. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p53
- SETSON, Jeane H., CDR**
Defense of shipping in the Western Hemisphere--a second look. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p108-110
- STEVENS, Peter F.**
Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+
- STEVENSON, Jerry D., Capt**
Wheels up in ten hours (deployment tips for military police). *Military Police* (Jun '92): p29-30
- STEVENSON, William**
-- **jt auth**
Kiss the boys goodbye: How the United States betrayed its own POWs in Vietnam; book review. Monika Jensen-Stevenson and William Stevenson. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p81-83
- Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p96
- STEWART, James M., CW2**
How do newspapers report Army Aviation aircraft mishaps? illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p29-33
- STEWART, John N., Col**
Managing DOD's hazardous materials. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p20-23
- STEWART, Judy**
Direct Procurement Method contractor liability rules update. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p4-5
- STEWART, Nina J.**
Changing intelligence and security environment. *Defense Issues* 7 no 2 ('92): p1-4
- STEWART, Nora Kinzer**
Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas War; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p139-140
- Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p50-51
- Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p111-113
- Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72-73

STEWART, Richard W.

Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49
Military Review 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p92

STEWART, Stephan K., Jr. auth

OPLAN (operation plan) NARCO. Amaldo Claudio, Maj and Stephan K. Stewart. map bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-73

STICKNEY, Wallace E.

FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) vs. Mother Nature. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p9-11+

STILES, Edward J., Maj, Ret

AFATDS (advanced field artillery tactical data system)--it's not a new TACFIRE (tactical fire direction system). illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p39-41

STILLER, Werner

Beyond the wall: Memoirs of an East and West German spy; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p49

STILLWELL, Paul

Dreadnaught farewell-- again (decommissioning battleships). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p71-73

STILLWELL, Joseph W., Gen

about
 "I'll go where I'm sent"--"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell in the CBI (China-Burma-India Theater). Michael E. Haith, Maj. illus. bibliog. por. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p73-83

STINER, Carl W., Gen

Special Ops: Unprecedented risks, opportunities ahead; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, March 5, 1992. illus. por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p29-38

US special operations forces: A strategic perspective. illus. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p2-13

USSOCOM (U.S. Special Operations Command) challenges: Risk, ambiguity, diversity, opportunity; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 18 ('92): p1-10

STOCKMOE, James, Capt

96B intelligence training: Unit techniques. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p22-23+

STOCKPILING

Medical stockless materials management: Applications for the USAF medical service? Thomas M. Harkenrider, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-21

Reforming the national defense stockpile; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 May '92. Colin McMillan. *Defense Issues* 7 no 33 ('92): p1-5

STOCKTON, Paul N.**-- Jt editor**

Reconstituting America's defense: The new U.S. national security strategy; book review.

Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49

STOFFEY, Bob, Col

Cleared hot: A Marine combat pilot's Vietnam diary; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 5 (May '92): p106

STOLFI, R.H.S.

Bias for action: The German 7th Panzer Division in France and Russia, 1940-1941; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 9 (Sep '92):

p81

Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78

Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p60

Armor 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p51-52

STOLTENBERG, Gerhard

German security policy--foundations and objectives. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p14-17+

STOLYPIN, Peter

about
 Stolypin and the birth of modern counterinsurgency. Vladimir Lehovitch. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 3 (Jul-Sep '92): p185-199

STONE, Bonnie Domrose, Jt auth

Campfollowing: A history of the military wife; book review. Betty Sowers Alt and Bonnie Domrose Stone.

Air Force Times 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49

STONE, Michael P.W.

Living up to a superb force's legacy. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p12-14+

Reshaping the force--today's challenge for tomorrow's trained and ready Army. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p7-10

STONE, Pat

Year (1991) in review: Challenges met and obstacles overcome. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p2-5

STONEHOUSE, Frederick

Shipwreck of the Mesquite; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42

STONER, John R., TSgt

National Guard secures Desert Storm operations--you're in good hands with the 193d SPF (Security Police Flight). illus. por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52

STORAGE

Automating warehouse supply operations. Victor M. Bonilla. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p17-19

Data, data, everywhere: Competing approaches to mass storage. John M. Howard and Mark Hewish. illus. tab. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 3 (Jun '92): p75-79

Duty in the land of the rising sun. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-40

Operation Quicksilver: The Equipment Storage Unit. Sera De Los Santos, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p51-53

STORLIE, Chadwick W., Lt

Mortar employment in Korea. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p40-43

STOTTLEMYER, Greg, Jt auth

SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. Robert E. Schafrik and Greg Stottlemeyer. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9

STOUT, Robert Joe

Front the war forgot (Channel Islands). illus. map. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44+

STRAFFORD, Peter

South Africa: Clearing away apartheid's debris. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p58-59

STRASSER, Valentine, Capt

about
 Chance for prosperity: Sierra Leone looks at its options; interview with Capt Valentine Strasser. Gregory Copley. illus. por.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p4-5

Unplanned rise to office: Captain Valentine E.M. Strasser. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p7

STRASSMANN, Paul A.

CIM (Corporate Information Management): Consider it mafiano? Remarks at the executive breakfast series, Falls Church, VA 22 Sep '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 55 ('92): p1-8

Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20

DOD's use of "software shadow" to equip future warriors; remarks to the Ada Symposium 14 Jan 92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 12 ('92): p1-3

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

Few SAC (Strategic Air Command) vestiges to remain at headquarters. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p16

SAC (Strategic Air Command) contest goes out with a bang. Julie Bird. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p16

SAC (Strategic Air Command) people worry about careers, satisfaction. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p14

Strategic Air Command. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p69-71

The Russians have landed (at Barksdale AFB, LA). David P. Masko, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p2-5

Torch is passed: Strategic Command takes up deterrence. Julie Bird. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p12-13

See also

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

AIR FORCE, 2d

AIR FORCE, 8th

AIR FORCE, 15th

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

Chronology

SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15

History

Ground safety: Preserving Air Force resources. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p19

SAC alert operations: Mission accomplished. Orin L. Godsey, BrigGen. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p7-9

Weapons safety: A proud legacy.... illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p16-18

Organization

SAC (Strategic Air Command) adjusts to a post-Cold War era. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. por. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p8-15

STRATEGIC AIR FORCES

See also

STRATEGIC FORCES

Germany

How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? A.D. Harvey. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72

United States

Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudley. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. See MISSILE DEFENSE

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION

TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS.

See ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC COMMAND

Commands stand up (ceremony ends TAC, SAC, MAC). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3

Dancing with an elephant. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77

Headquarters for three new commands are activated. Julie Bird. *Air Force Magazine* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4

Newest command emblems not exactly new. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8

Sharing the guard: Navy to have more than a third of posts. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p14

Torch is passed: Strategic Command takes up deterrence. Julie Bird. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p12-13

STRATEGIC DEFENSE

Ground and space-based security. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p55-64

Hyper fast kinetic devices aim to blunt ballistic blitz. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p54-57

Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15

Market survey: Long-range air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p537-538+

Meeting the challenges of the new world order; statement to Senate Governmental Affairs Committee 24 Jul '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 46 ('92): p1-8

Realigning SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) to meet Congressional intent; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 May '92. Henry F. Cooper. *Defense Issues* 7 no 35 ('92): p1-6

SDI is a new mission for NATO to save its future and the world's. Robert C. Richardson, III, BrigGen, Ret. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p21-25

SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)--the impact on deterrence. Rolin G. Mainuddin. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-65

SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) technology transfer and your business. Ted Lynch. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p8-9

Costs

Budget reflects looming election. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17

Research and Development

First news: AFA (Air Force Association annual convention). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p10-11

SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Office) experience: An innovative producibility strategy. Robert E. Schafrik and Greg Stottlmyer. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p2-9

Solar RAPTOR (unmanned aerial vehicle) to show its TALONs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p19

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE. See**STRATEGIC DEFENSE****STRATEGIC FORCES**

See also

STRATEGIC AIR FORCES**Commonwealth of Independent States**

Strategic forces of the SNG (Commonwealth of Independent States). Steven J. Zaloga. tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p79-85

France

New era for the "Force de Frappe"--towards a deterrent against the threat from the south? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-49

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Alliance's new strategic concept (excerpt). *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p45-48

United States

Bomber roadmap (theater operations are now a core mission). Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-43+

Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Dancing with an elephant. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p75-77

Seizing the strategic baton. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74

Strategic mobility for the 1990s: The mobility requirements study. Robin E. Rathbun, LCDR. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p48-56

Equipment

Major strategic cuts proposed. Ramon Lopez. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p182-183

Statistics

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p90-94+

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE

See also

Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Aleutian Islands - Strategic Importance

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

Key strategic mineral (chromium). Ewan Anderson. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p514-515

Strategic minerals revisited. Ewan Anderson. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p377-379

STRATEGIC WARFARE

Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

Returning rapidly to warfare as a means of achieving strategic goals. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-22

STRATEGY

En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Returning rapidly to warfare as a means of achieving strategic goals. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-22

Strategy '92 moves to London, attracts a significant top-level audience. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p5

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Strategy
WORLD WAR II - Strategy

China (People's Republic)

People's Republic of China once again seeks global military options. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic*

Policy 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p8-10

History

Threats, assurances, and the last chance for peace: The lessons of Mao's Korean War telegrams. Thomas J. Christensen. map bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p122-154

Commonwealth of Independent States

Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78

France

Security and defence of France--French foreign policy. Roland Dumas. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p8-10+

Great Britain

UK defence planning and the new parliament. David H. Dunn. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p57-60

History

Total strategy and the collapse of British power. Correlli Barnett. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p1-6

Greece

Greece and the Mediterranean--strategic assessments and considerations. Ioannis Stathopoulos. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p16-18

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Air defence reviewed--the missile belt in transition. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p33+

Air defence--extending into the future. Amedeo de Franchis. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p8-11

Allied Command Europe: A time of change; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 3 March '92. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p1-5

Designing NATO's new military force structure. Richard Evraire, LtGen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p11-14

Hellenic Air Force--new security environment and new role. Athanasios Stathias, LtGen. por illus. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p39-43

NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20

NATO's new strategic concept; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Feb '92. J.M. Legge. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p11-14

NATO's new strategy. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-31

New military strategy for NATO. J.K. Dangerfield, LtGen. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p15-19

No first use (of nuclear weapons). Brendan J. O'Donnell, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p45-53

Nuclear forces--the ultimate umbrella? Brendan Jackson, ACM. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p15-18

Proposal for airlift's role in NATO's changing strategy. John M. Cottam, Capt. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p24-27

Removal of the Warsaw Pact military threat means dramatic NATO shifts; speech given at the Interallied Confed. of Reserve Officers' Congress 3 Aug. Vigleid Eide, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-33

Russia

STRATEGY (cont'd.)

Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48

Russia's strategy—east or west? Natalie Gross. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p256-258

Soviet Union

Increased role of air power in homeland defense. Charles G. Pritchard. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p448-470

Intelligence, C3 and the initial period of war. Stephen J. Cimballa. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p397-447

Mistakes in force structure and strategy on the eve of the Great Patriotic War. Beth M. Gerard. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p471-486

Soviet military art: Challenges and change in the 1990s. David M. Glantz, Col. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p547-593

Study and Teaching

Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131

United States

Advocating mission needs in tomorrow's world. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p4-13

Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

Building the base force; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 31 Jan '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 5 ('92): p1-8

Dealing with the changes; speech at U.S. Naval Institute Seminar 24 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-15

Focusing on the future: The role of SOF in emerging defense strategy; from speech to Association of Special Ops Professionals SOFEX '91. James R. Locher, III. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p10-13

Future U.S. security hinges on dominant role in space. Marc J. Berkowitz. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p71-73

Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18

Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p39-51

Melding special operations with forces of the future; remarks to Special Operations & LIC Symposium Dec '91. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 7 ('92): p1-4

New directions in US military strategy. James P. McCarthy, Gen. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p2-10

New national security strategy. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-57

Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78

Reconstitution (at operational and tactical levels of war). Nathan J. Power, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p6-10

Seizing the strategic baton. Roger F. Bacon,

VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p73-74

Staying on course in a changing world; speech to the Center for Naval Analysis, 1 May '92. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 7 no 31 ('92): p1-4

Strategy for the future (Southern Command). Antonio J. Ramos, Col. and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-39

US defense strategy for an era of uncertainty. Richard B. Cheney. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p7-9

US military strategy 1992: Coping with "come-as-you-are" crises. Brigitte Sauerwein. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p409

US military strategy for the 1990s: Reassurance without dominance. Robert J. Art. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p3-23

U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97

History

Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22

Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. Terry L. Deibel. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108

STRATEGY, NAVAL

Alternative naval strategies. Guillermo J. Montenegro, Capt, Ret. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p51-68

Regional conflict: Requires naval forces. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-33

Canada

Coastline security for three oceans. John R. Anderson, VADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p14-16

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

For the (NATO) alliance, seapower is an anchor of stability in an unstable world. Isaac C. Kidd, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-38

Future Alliance maritime posture. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p4-6

Future of force in maritime Europe. Michael N. Pocalyko, CDR. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p42-47

Maritime roles beyond bloc politics; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Nov '91. Leon A. Edney, ADM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p6-9

Post-cold war maritime strategy for NATO. Geoffrey Till. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p8-9+

United States

Call for an official naval doctrine. Stephen D. Schmidt, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p45-58

Crafting a new maritime strategy. Stan Weeks. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37

Expeditionary forces: A defining concept for the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44+

...From the sea: Preparing the naval service for the 21st century; reprint of the Navy

and Marine Corps White Paper. Sean C. O'Keefe, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-96

Make the word become the vision. Peter M. Swartz, CAPT and John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73

Naval forces in the post-Cold War era. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-23

Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCUSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+

Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58

Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54 (US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+

U.S. strategy, freedom of the seas, sovereignty and crisis management. Roger W. Barnett, CAPT, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p32-41

Voices from the central blue. William J. Luti, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p33-38

Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wienczek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53

STRATMAN, Henry T., LtCol

Field HMMWV (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle) -based COLTs (combat observation lasting teams) now! chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p37-39

STRAUSS, Barry S.

-- and Ober, Josiah

Anatomy of error; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p17

STRAUSS, Samuel, Col

Night vision for fliers. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10

Traveling through time (understanding and compensating for jet lag). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 5 (May '92): p6-7

STREET, Brian Jeffrey, Jt auth

Champagne Navy; book review. Brian Nolan and Brian Jeffrey Street.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p45

STREETLY, Martin

Avionics for the maritime mission. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p32-34+

Emerging industries and markets. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

EW (electronic warfare) aggressor training: A technology overview. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p561-565

Exploring new avenues in EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 8 (Aug 22 '92): p21-22

Flexible platform for EW (707-based electronic mission platforms). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p892-895

Interesting times for European EC (electronic combat) training. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p51-54+

Invisible shield: Electronic defenses for

STREETLY, Martin (cont'd.)

- Europe's future fighters. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p369-370
- Naval countermeasures technology. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p30-34
- New force in European EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p36-38+
- Painted ponies go up and down....riding the European EW (electronic warfare) carousel. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p40+
- South by southeast (NATO's Southern Region). illus map. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p28-30+
- UK EW (electronic warfare) training goes public. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p113

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

- Cockpit stress. Bill Komovich, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23
- Emotional wounds of war. Robert Saperstein and Dana Saperstein. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-61
- "Failing aviator" syndrome. Graeme R. Peel, WgComdr. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p2-3. Reprint from TAC Attack Nov '91
- Mental health efforts keep stress casualties low. Jack O. Lanier. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p32-33
- Panel concurs on stress link to Gulf ailments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p62
- PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612
- Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58

STRICKLAND, A.J., III, Jt auth

- Strategic management, concepts and cases, 5th edition; book review. Arthur A. Thompson, Jr and A.J. Strickland, III. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p36

STRONG, Simon

- Enemy within--Peru's Shining Path war. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 6 (Feb 8 '92): p197-198

STRUVE, Diane

-- and others

- Dual paths in San Antonio: Pathways to the future (setting up a professional development symposium). Diane Struve, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p32-34

STRYKER, Daniel

- Cobra; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p68

STUART, James Ewell Brown (Jeb), MajGen about

- Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57

STUBBE, Ray W.

-- Jt auth

- Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh; book review. John Prados and Ray W. Stubbe. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- Infantry 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52
- Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p105-106
- Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p88-89
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p112-113

STUDD, John R., Capt

- Battle skills training. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p74-75

- EPWs (enemy prisoners of war): A lesson to relearn. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-37

STUDY, METHOD OF

- Study smarter, not harder (for promotions). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19
- Study smarter--not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

STUDY AND TEACHING

See also

- Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Study and Teaching

STUMPF, Harry D., LtCol

- Automating supply distribution. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p24-26

SUBMARINE BASES. See NAVAL BASES**SUBMARINE WARFARE**

- ASW is still job one. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-34
- Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18
- Life on the edge; interview with former WWII submariner Thomas R. Parks. John F. Wukovits. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p50-57
- Stealthy submarines and ASW (anti-submarine warfare). Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
- Undersea warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p48-53
- Yes, submarines are still needed! Ronald K. Machtley. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-28

See also

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**History**

- Deep battle: Submarines in the Pacific. Dane L. Rota, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77

SUBMARINES

- ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18

- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

- Submarine forces: Silent but deadly threat. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p45-46

- Submarine programs--a sea of uncertainty. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p513+

Canada

- Why submarines? L.G. Mason, RADM. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p21-23

Characteristics

- Submarine modernisation programmes. Günter Büttner. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p36-37+

Design

- New Dutch "Moray" submarine design. Eduard van den Pol. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p66-68+

Detection

- COMTASS. Stuart Slade. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p70-71
- New surface-ship sonars: A watershed in submarine detection. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p231-234+
- Subhunting technology--processing progress.

- Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+

Germany

- Submarine modernisation programmes. Günter Büttner. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p36-37+

Great Britain

- Britain's submarine builders in the post Cold-War era. David Miller. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p40-43

Netherlands

- New Dutch "Moray" submarine design. Eduard van den Pol. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p66-68+

Russia

- CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) spells out defensive plan. Kensuke Ebata. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1050

- 'Kilo' class submarine. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p427-431

- Submarine safety--the Soviet/Russian record. Joshua Handler. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332

Soviet Union

- Submarine safety--the Soviet/Russian record. Joshua Handler. illus bibliog tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p328-332

- World of difference--Soviet antisubmarine warfare in 1991. Milan Vego. tab illus. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p58-77

Sweden

- Swedish future surface ships and submarines. Claes E. Tornberg, RADM. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60

United States

- Industry looks beyond Seawolf (to the US Navy Centurion submarine). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1027-1028+
- (US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

- Stealthy submarines and ASW (anti-submarine warfare). Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71

Design

- Submarine maneuver control. William P. Gruner and Henry E. Payne, III. bibliog illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p56-60

Soviet Union

- Soviet submarine 'tail pods'. Gordon Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-40

United States

- Centurion: The changing future of the force. P. Kevin Peppe, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p60-64

- Collision in Barents Sea puts spotlight on US activity. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p352

- Dealing with the nuclear legacy (disposal of growing numbers of nuclear submarines). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p487

- (Gen) Powell pays tribute to SSBN men and missions as Tennessee completes fleet's 3,000th patrol. Mary I. Nolan. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p27-28

- Seawolf (submarine): The reasons why. Joseph I. Lieberman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-58

- Submarine combat in the ice. Waldo K. Lyon.

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
(cont'd.)

illus bibliog map chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p33-40

Submarine warfare: It's a-changing. Roger F. Bacon, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-54

SUDAN

Iran's pincer movement gives it a strong say in the Gulf and Red Sea. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-13

Sudan strengthens forces as fighting is stepped up. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p806

Sudan--the Middle East's latest rogue state? James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311

See also

Armed Forces - Sudan

TERRORISM - Sudan

SUENKONIS, Charles M.

Zero discharge systems. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p51-54

SUGGS, William H., Sr

In search of the Bogatyri: The need for a new myth in the Soviet Army. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p506-512

SUICIDE

Suicide. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p48-50

SUKOW, Tim J., LtCol

'After all, an officer's principal weapon is his mind'. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p42-44

SULLIVAN, B. Don

-- and others

Ammunition support for AirLand operations. B. Don Sullivan, and others. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p29-33

SULLIVAN, Carl

Perception vs. reality (transportation of hazardous materials); with excerpts from "HAZMAT Transport '91". *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p24-25+

SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen

Armored Forces Monument: Remarks at the dedication of the Armored Forces memorial November 11, 1991. illus por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p33-36

Army: Challenge ahead but service says its 'up to task'; excerpts of remarks at Mid-Winter Reserve Officers Association Conference. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-17

Delivering decisive victory: Improving synchronization. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p2-11

Doctrine: A guide to the future. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p2-9

Partners in defense discuss the National Guard: America's community-based defense force (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). por. *National Guard* 46 no 12 (Dec '92): p42-45

Remarks by Gen. Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff--to the Senior Engineer Leader Training Conference, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri April 23, 1992. por illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p24-31

'Vital, capable and engaged'--azimuths for America's Army. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p24-26+

-- editor

Portrait of an Army; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49 about

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a

subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

Gen Gordon R. Sullivan discusses America's Army; interview. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p76-78+

'No more Task Force Smiths'; interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Army Chief of Staff. por illus. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-22+

Tailoring America's Army for the 21st century; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p4-7

SULLIVAN, R. Lee

Sunrise in (post-war) Kuwait. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p2-5

SULLIVAN, Ricki L., Capt, jt auth

Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45

SULZBACH, Herbert

With the German guns: Four years on the Western Front, 1914-1918; book review. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p23-24

SUMIDA, Jon Tetsuro

In defence of naval supremacy: Finance, technology and British naval policy 1889-1914; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p141-142

SUMINSBY, Robert E., Capt

Height-Above-Target sensor selection for the F-15E. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p2-7

SUMME, Jack N., Maj

PSYOP (psychological operations) support to Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p6-9

Total PSYOP (psychological operations) integration: Reorganizing active and Reserve-component PSYOP forces. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p10-12

SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret

Full circle: World War II to the Persian Gulf. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-48

Military doctrine: Blueprint for force planning. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p9-22

On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War; book review.

Air Defense Artillery (Mar-Apr '92): p31

Army 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p61-62

Canadian Defense Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-59

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p14

Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p90-91

Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-81

National Defense 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p44

National Guard 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p35

Special Warfare 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p66-68

Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54

Vietnam war almanac; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p222

SUMMERS, Wilson

-- and Lerer, Lawrence

Contract management simulation: A tool for learning. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p6-8

SUMSER, Raymond J., jt auth

Personnel shifts must keep pace with today's Army. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen and Raymond J. Sumser. illus por chart. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p139-141+

SUPERCONDUCTORS

High-temperature superconductivity for EW (electronic warfare). Paul A. Ryan. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+

High-temperature superconductors. Mark Hewish. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p624

SUPERPORTS. See PORTS**SUPPLY**

See also

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Air Force

United States

Lessons Learned

Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. John H. Gunselman, Jr, LtCol. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16

Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+

Armed Forces

Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23

Army

United States

Aerial resupply: The Blackstar technique. Mark Shankle, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p42-44

Brigade supply support. Michael A. Mertz, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p26-28

Command and control of LOGPAC (logistic package) resupply. Paul J. Cancelliere, Capt and Edwin B. Hinzmann, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p25-29

Munitions support beyond Tapline Road (101st Ordnance Battalion). Warren P. Chappee, Jr, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p39-43

Retail supply automated at (Fort) Bragg. Randall L. McClure, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-25

Using "push packages" to resupply cavalry operations. Daniel A. Beach, Capt. tab. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p37-40

When war wouldn't wait (for the Eastern Distribution Center). Michael S. Southworth, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p8-11

Navy

Great Britain

Logistic support for a bluewater fleet: The UK's Royal Fleet Auxiliary. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p334-338+

United States

U.S. Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p57-58

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

Automating supply distribution. Harry D. Stumpf, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p24-26

Automating warehouse supply operations. Victor M. Bonilla. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p17-19

Automation for tool-room operations. Donna J. Johnson and Tina L. Knoll. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p10-12

Change-of-command inventory procedures. Paul L. Grosskruger, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p36-38

DES (distribution execution system) improves class VII management. Anthony C. Ruggeri. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34

Documentary on Desert Shield/Storm supply support. John H. Gunselman, Jr, LtCol. map chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p11-16

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT (cont'd.)

- Medical stockless materials management: Applications for the USAF medical service? Thomas M. Harkenrider, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p18-21
- Redefining before refining: The USAF reparable item pipeline. Bradley M. Kettner, Capt, and others. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p5-11
- Supply lessons learned (in Operation Desert Shield/Storm). Raymond T. Daly, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p3-6+
- Supplying the distribution centers overseas. Jeffrey L. Holmes, LtCol. por. *Interservice* 12 no 2 (Spring '92): p47+
- When war wouldn't wait (for the Eastern Distribution Center). Michael S. Southworth, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p8-11

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE. See **ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE****SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS.** See **AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****SURGEON GENERAL**

- (Public Health Service): Commissioned Corps to grow. Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p87-90

Navy

- Commit to health care; interview with VADM Donald Hagen, Navy Surgeon General. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-56

SURIKOV, Boris, MajGen, Ret

- USSR breakup makes nuclear reductions a five-way deal. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 8 (Mar '92): p37-38+

SURINAME**See also**

- Armed Forces - Suriname

SURPLUS PROPERTY

- Postwar aircraft disposal. Scott A. Thompson. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p274-287

SURVEILLANCE

- Air surveillance technologies and techniques. Gert Retzer. illus por map. *NAO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p44-46+
- Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441
- Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
- Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
- Coastal surveillance: A defence function? A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p14-16
- Countersurveillance operations. David Guaglianone, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19
- Intelligence preparation of the battlefield in a field artillery battalion. David H. Dotson, 2dLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-14
- Observation and the OA-10. Jon Engle, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p29-31
- Surveillance proves primary need in tactical collection. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal*

46 no 12 (Aug '92): p41-42

- Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". Keith A. Swensen, Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36

Equipment

- UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+

Study and Teaching

- Eyes on the objective (long-range surveillance). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p6-8
- Selecting and training long range surveillance unit commanders. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p42-44

SURVEYING BY AIR

- NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Modernizing photogrammetric mapping operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46

SURVEYS

- Female cadets (at the Air Force Academy) found more liberal than male cadets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10
- Industry discovers perception is far afield of a green reality. Gary Freeman and George Larsen. chart. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p33-35
- Patron education is a family matter--National Military Family Association Commissary survey. tab. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p52-53
- Survey on women in combat called 'insulting'. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6

SURVIVABILITY**See also**

- Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Survivability

SURVIVAL

- Steps to survival. Mark J. Jones, SMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 10 (Oct '91): p7-9
- Walking back or self-initiated recovery. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p43-45

See also**CIVIL DEFENSE****EVASION AND ESCAPE****Study and Teaching**

- SERE (survival, evasion, resistance, escape) deficiencies in the wing. Robert L. Bowden, III, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p70-71

SURVIVAL TRAINING

- Fried, hot and sizzling: Loadmasters survive Mojave Desert. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p14-15
- Living on the edge (overnight combat survival training). Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p25-26
- New water survival training program: A critique. Bruce C. Lancot, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46
- Wild Stallion: This exercise is no picnic. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p10-12

SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN

- AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) FY 1993 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 10 (Oct '92): p16-20
- SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) open enrollment leads to questions. George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *National Guard* 46 no 7

(Jul '92): p36-39

- Survivor benefits. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p12-13

SUSS, Warren H.**-- and Cannon, Jonathan Z.**

- Environmental rehab will demand gargantuan effort. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p137-140

SUTEMEIER, Robert E., Col

- Theories of discrimination in federal sector employee litigation. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p19-52

SUTTON, Jeffrey

- Travel services: More than a plain ride; a real challenge. map illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p2-3+

SUTTON, Kerry L., Capt

- Repairers (73rd Maintenance Company) join DOL (Directorate of Logistics) for unique mission. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p50-52

SUTTON, Oliver**-- jt auth**

- Industry: What changes (as a result of the European Community)? Pierre Condom and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p36-39

- Mission planning comes into its own. Doug Richardson and Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p61-63+

SVECHIN, Aleksandr' A.**Strategy; book review.**

- Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p300-301

SVENSSON, Bengt

- Torpedo technology heats Swedish divers. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p712

SWAN, Patrick

- Addressing soldiers' concerns. por. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-46
- Dental changes. por illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-23
- Thinking safety. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p21

-- jt auth

- What's in a name? (selecting exercise and operation nicknames). Donna Miles and Patrick Swan. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-49

SWARTZ, James E., LtCol

- Morality: A leadership imperative. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p77-83

SWARTZ, Peter M., CAPT**-- and Byron, John L., CAPT**

- Make the word become the vision. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p71-73

SWAZILAND**See also**

- Armed Forces - Swaziland

SWEDEN**See also**

- AIR DEFENSES - Sweden
- Air Force - Sweden
- AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Sweden
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
- AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Characteristics - Sweden
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Sweden
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Sweden
- Armed Forces - Sweden
- ARMORED VEHICLES - Sweden
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden

SWEDEN (cont'd.)

Army - Sweden
 Defense Dept - Sweden
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
 DEFENSES - Sweden
 ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
 GUNS - Sweden
 MILITARY POLICY - Sweden
 Navy - Sweden
 SHIPS - Sweden
 SUBMARINES - Sweden
 TANKS, MILITARY - Sweden
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army - Sweden

SWEETMAN, Bill

Aircraft engine advances: US R&D efforts bear fruit. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p116+
 Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+
 Asia sets trend for fighter upgrades. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p30-32
 Big bucks for black budget. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p763-764+
 Bomber (US Navy's cancelled A-12 attack aircraft) that never was. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p353-354
 Close air support: Fighters high, helicopters low. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1077-1081
 Computers that think. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p472
 Flying a compact fighting force. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p111
 Flying the black jet (F-117 stealth fighter). illus. *Interavia* 47 (Mar '92): p71-74
 Hypersonic Aurora: A secret dawn? illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 24-25 (Dec 12 '92): p14-16
 Infra-red offers new landing aid competition. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p62-66
 JDW interview (with New Zealand Defence Secretary Gerald Hensley). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p176
 Lifting the curtain: Stealth techniques detailed. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p159-162
 Naval air power for 2000: Time to change course. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p837-839+
 New broom arrives at White House (the effect of Clinton's election on the defense budget). illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p18+
 Stealth comes of age with F-22. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p12
 Stealth master (Lockheed's aircraft divisions). illus. por. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p28-30+
 TA-4NZ Skyhawk: New wings for an old bird. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p263-264
 US airshow (US Air & Trade Show, Dayton, OH) weathers recession. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p27-28
 Which way forward for advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing)? illus. chart. tab. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1343-1348
 Why composites wait in the wings. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Apr '92): p48-53

--jt auth

Bolt from the blue--stand-off weapons developments, pt 1. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762
 Fighter radar in the 1990s: A spectrum of progress. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no

8 (Aug '92): p744-747

SWEETMAN, Jack

50 years ago...Midway. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p74-75
 Bombers from Shangri-La. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-39
 Fork to victory (turning point in the Pacific came at Guadalcanal). bibliog. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-82
 Savo Island. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-79

SWENSEN, Keith A., Capt

Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". illus. bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36

SWEZEY, William D.B., LtCol

AFCOMAC (Air Force Combat Ammunition Center): In the right place at the right time. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25

SWINBURN, Richard, LtGen

Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37

SWITA, Bogdan

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45

SWITCHING SYSTEMS

Intelligent switching meets high-volume, fluid needs. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p72
 Towards the More Electric Aircraft. Mr Wallace. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19

SWITZERLAND

See also

Armed Forces - Switzerland
 Army - Switzerland
 Defense Dept - Switzerland
 DEFENSES - Switzerland
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Switzerland

SYMEONIDES, Anestis

Fighting for freedom--Greek arms in the 20th century. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p61-64

SYMOLON, William P., Col

Recruit training: Laying the foundation. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p46

SYRIA

See also

Armed Forces - Syria

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. Dinesh Verma and Alberto Sols. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36

SZASZ, Ferenc Morton

British scientists and the Manhattan Project; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p84

ZENDEL, Timothy N., Capt

Marine Corps depot maintenance: State-of-the-art or state of confusion? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p83-87

SZULC, Tad

Then and now: How the world has changed since WW II; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p152

T

T A C F I R E (TACTICAL FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEM). See FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS

T A C S. See TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

T Q M. See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

T R A D O C. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

TACKABERRY, Kief S.

--and others

Deep attack and the counterartillery battle. Kief S. Tackaberry, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-13

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

(TAC safety awards for FY91). por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 3 (Mar '92): p26-30

TAC safety--then and now. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p4-5

TAC tally. See issues of *TAC Attack*

Tactical Air Command. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p73-75

Tomorrow's Air Force: Seymour Johnson (AFB) leads Reserve into the future. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p18-19

Tribute to TAC commanders. por. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p16-17

See also

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

AIR FORCE, 9th

AIR FORCE, 12th

Organization

Restructuring: A necessity. John M. Loh, Gen. illus. *Airman* 36 no 1 (Jan '92): p16-17

TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Which way to the FEBA (forward edge of the battle area)? John M. Fawcett, Jr, Maj. illus. tab. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p14-24

TACTICAL AIR FORCES

Bombing and the role of tactical aircraft. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p30-31+
 United States

(Gen) Glosson: 50% Reserve fighter mix lies ahead. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p4

TACAIR (tactical air support): Marines shouldn't leave home without it. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p37

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Combat identification, data pose battlefield awareness. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p37-39

Defense technology drives new battlefield systems. Stanley P. Dereska, Col, Ret. tab. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p47-48+

Line-of-sight radio fading prompts remedial program. Kenneth H. Brockel and Arvids Vigants. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p63-65

Speakeasy: Blueprint for future tactical radios. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p436-437

Equipment

JASORS (Joint Advanced Special Operations Radio System) R&D on track as risks reduced. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 1 (Feb '92): p27-28

TACTICAL FORCES. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES

TACTICAL WARFARE

Countersurveillance operations. David

TACTICAL WARFARE (cont'd.)

Guaglianone, Capt. Ret. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p15-19

TACTICS

96B intelligence training: Unit techniques. James Stockmoe, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p22-23+

Army Aviation in level III rear operations. John Magness, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p34-35

Battle for OP-4: Start of the ground war. Roger L. Pollard, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p48-51

Employing the defense in maneuver warfare. Joseph V. Medina, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70

Fire support--wedge formation in Desert Storm (3d Battalion, 82d FA, 1st Cav Div). Ronald A. Hoskinson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-38

Improving the tactical decision games. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p53-54

North Korean infantry battalions: Part 2--tactics. Michael R. Jacobson, Maj. tab chart illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17. Pt 1, Organization and equipment. 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p7-10

Search and attack: A doctrinal perspective. John L. Pothin, Capt. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-16

Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*

UK revises artillery tactics. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p645-646

Warning orders that work. Dirk J. Vangeison, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49

See also

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

MANEUVER WARFARE

History

Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus. por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41

Study and Teaching

Short history of TDGs (tactical decision games). Bruce I. Gudmundsson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p65

Lessons Learned

Secrets to tactical success at the NTC (National Training Center). Franklin F. Childress, Capt and Michael Prevou, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p20-27

TACTICS, AIR

In the loop: Superiority in command and control. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25

Lethal at the merge...kill and survive! Jake Pumbo, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p23-25

Lessons Learned

FastFACs (forward air control) in the KTO (Kuwaiti Theater of Operations): The first combat test of the F/A-18D. James S. Robertson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p86-95

Study and Teaching

BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing: Getting the picture correct. Greg Neubeck, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p12-16

Habits for combat. Punch Moulton, Maj. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p31-33

Perch BFM (basic fighter maneuvers) briefing. Greg Newbeck, Capt. illus. tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p34-37

TAFT, William H., IV

-- and Taylor, William B., Jr

Defence market for NATO. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

TAGMEYER, Gary E.

Base closure: The way it was. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 2 (Spring '92): p14-15

TAGUE, James R., III, LT

Getting nowhere fast (arguments over the next-generation aircraft). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64

TAIWAN

See also

Armed Forces - Taiwan

DOCTRINE - Defense Dept - Taiwan

Navy - Taiwan

SHIPBUILDING - Taiwan

History

At an Asian outpost: Memorial to a National Guard hero of the Cold War. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus map. *National Guard* 46 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-16

Remembering a classic citizen soldier (LtCol Alfred Mendendorp's death on Taiwan's Kinmen Island in 1954). illus. *National Guard* 46 no 11 (Nov '92): p22-24

TAIWAN STRAITS

Charting the Taiwanese sea lanes. Anthony Leung. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p30-32+

TALARSKI, LtCol

Universal precautions (for the prevention of blood-borne diseases)--knowledge and practice. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10

TALLEY, William F.

Managing strategically in an uncertain world. por. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p10-13

TAMNES, Rolf

United States and the Cold War in the High North; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p65

TANGREDI, Sam J., LCDR

Pacific garrison or contingency force? Implications of the new national security strategy for the Marine Corps. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p13-20

TANHAM, George K., editor

Military basing and the U.S./Soviet military balance in Southeast Asia; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p281-283

TANK, Pat, Maj

Experience vs currency. tab. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p14-15

TANK CREWS

Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. Robert Wilson, LtCol. illus. chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11

Two-man tank--its fightability and endurance. Robin Fletcher. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-38

Training

COFT (Conduct of Fire Trainer) matrix: What do the numbers mean? Jake Fryer, CSGM and Paul D. Foran. illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p49

TANK WARFARE. See ARMORED WARFARE**TANKERS**

See also

OILERS (SHIPS)

Design

Coast Guard studies "alternative" tanker

types--mid-deck design a possibility. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40

TANKS, MILITARY

Divided they stand: Western tank production in the new era. Rupert Pangelley. illus. por. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1121-1125

Future armoured warfare: The case for the tank. Richard Swinburn, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p35-37

Mission management--the key to improved fightability. Colin Rayment. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p268-271

Tank company security operations. Patrick A. Stallings, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-21

Tank modernization programmes. William Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p44-46+

Armament

Current state of tank gun development. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1005-1008

Has the turret had its day? Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-82+

Tank upgrades: Cost-effectiveness critical. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p855-857+

Trends in future tank developments. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+

Characteristics

Armored Gun System: Sheridan replacement offers better firepower plus worldwide mobility. John A. Nagl, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p26-29

Two-man tank--its fightability and endurance. Robin Fletcher. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p36-38

Design

Design rules in Main Battle Tank development. Fritz-Hermann Kreft. illus. chart tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p22-24+

Future is now--a profile of the M1A2 Abrams. Timothy Garth, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p26-28

Survivability is the best argument for a two-man tank. Mike Newell, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-22

Trends in future tank developments. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+

Great Britain

Challenger 2 update: Proving ground progress. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 9 (Feb 29 '92): p356-358

Industry in the firing line. Colin Chandler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p19-21

Equipment

Evolution of digital fire control. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p54

Vetronics--the quiet revolution for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p82-88

India

Indian armoured doctrine and modernisation: Towards a modern armoured capability. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p29-35

Korea (South)

South Korean armour on show. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p65-66

Maintenance and Repair

TANKS, MILITARY (cont'd.)*United States*

Always on the go (82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Battalion, 73rd Armor). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p16-20

Short halt maintenance: Keeping combat power rolling forward in the attack. Bradley T. Gericke, 1stLt. tab illus. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p44-45

Power Plants

Modern MBT (Main Battle Tank) propulsion systems. Karl-Friedrich Schenk. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-40+

Survivability

Gulf experience raises tank survivability issues. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p64-70

Sweden

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

United States

Abrams vehicle fires: An analysis of FY91. Gregory M. Skaff. illus chart. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p10-11

M-1A2 conversion programme. R. Gary Diaz and D. Donald L. Gilleland. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 2 (Feb '92): p84-86+

SHORAD (short-range air defense) fighting vehicles. Andrew Akers, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p4-7

XM8 Armored Gun System (AGS). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p57-58

TANNER, Morris A., Jr, LtCol

Mixed cases--a primer for beginners. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p237-245

TANZANIA*See also*

Armed Forces - Tanzania

TANZI, Debra K.**-- and Burnham, Rick, SSgt**

Fast fix (face-to-face conferences speed approval of innovative maintenance procedures). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p78-81

TANZLER, Mark H., Capt

Marine detachments (afloat): Broadening the duties. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p45-46

TAO HANZHANG, Gen, Ret

Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p128-129

TAPSCOTT, Mark

At night: First look, first shot wins. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54

CECOM (U.S. Army's Communications-Electronics Command): Ensuring a battlefield edge through advanced technologies. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 6 (Jun '92): p33+

Defense Electronics' top 100 companies (and top 25 company briefs). tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p33-38

Floodgates open on defense spending cuts? *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p32-33

White House science office has President's ear. illus por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p52-56

TARAS, Gordon J., Capt

Observations from Just Cause. illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p62-65

TARGET ACQUISITION

Aircraft sensors unmask foes, anytime, anywhere. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p25-28

Beyond the fire support coordination line

(FSCL): Contact the killer scouts. Rob Herberg, Capt. illus map tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p12-17

Encapsulating simulation programs. Dave Miller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p49-52+

False targets: Mirages in the desert. Michael D. Farris, Capt and Peter A. Catanese, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p15-16

French airborne attack pods. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

Mirages in the desert--opportunity knocking. John Dornstader, Maj, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p17-18

Mistaken identity: Friendly fire and the problems of confirming targets. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1351-1352

Target intelligence process. Mark S. Chandler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p59-60

Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwald, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14

*See also***DETECTION EQUIPMENT****Equipment**

Battlefield radar & surveillance: Eyes of an army. Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p438-441

Taking aim: Airborne targeting. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p253-260

Methodology

Targeting and the D3 methodology. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p1

TARGET ANALYSIS

Eglin (AFB) test group covers IR (infrared) target signatures. William Jollie. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-48+

Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7

Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwald, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14

TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See**TARGET ACQUISITION****TARGET RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES****TARGETS AND TARGETING**

Adventures in targeting. Stephen W. Dade, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-37

Bunt pop--a better night approach. Lenny Dick, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p26-28

Case for targeting leadership in war. Bruce A. Ross, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-93

Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71

Freefall weapons delivery with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p8-11

Height-Above-Target sensor selection for the F-15E. Robert E. Suminsby, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p2-7

LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting

Enhancement) employment in Olympic bombing. Ron Henry, LtCol. illus tab. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p20-22

Lofting LGBs (laser guided bombs) in the Block 40 Viper. Scott Dennis, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p20-22+

Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. Scott West, Capt. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7

Taking aim: Airborne targeting. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p253-260

Targeting and the D3 methodology. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p1

Targeting during Desert Storm. Richard A. Lacquement, Capt, and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p33-38

Targeting--keeping it simple. John A. Gloriod, Col and Scott E. Nahrwald, LtCol. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p11-14

TARLETON, Robert E.

What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

TARNSTROM, Ronald L.

Wars of Japan; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

TASK FORCES

Building an aviation battalion task force. Bob Hester, Maj and Shawn Wiant, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33

Naval expeditionary forces and power projection: Into the 21st century. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-17

Rethinking the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-24

Task organizing CSS (combat service support). Wayne C. Agness, LtCol, and others. tab. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-17

Who fights the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)? Curtis A. Munson, Maj and Dwight Lyons. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p28-29+

TATE, Frank W., 1stLt

Cope Thunder: A joint training opportunity. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p42-44

TATE, Steve, Capt*about*

A year later, one pilot's war story. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p26

TAUB, Audrey E., Jr, auth

System readiness analysis for Joint STARS (Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) aircraft. Richard A. Moynihan and Audrey E. Taub. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p30-35

TAUBER, Eliezer

Alexandretta: Three plans blocked. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p294-300

TAXES AND TAXATION

Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): F1-F11

House votes to cap moving deductions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3

Taxation without compensation. David Koonce. tab. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p4-6

TAYLOR, Blaine

Nation's capital burns: The Battle of Bladensburg was a valiant effort. illus map por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+

TAYLOR, Christie, Jt auth

War reporting: The media and military agree (almost). Heinz A.J. Kern and Christie Taylor. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p29-30. Reprinted from *Defense Media Review*

TAYLOR, George

Experimental unmanned robotic vehicle. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p53

TAYLOR, James E., RADM

about
(Naval Reserve): Reserve critical in future action. James E. Taylor, RADM. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p52-56+

TAYLOR, Joe G., Jr, LtCol

Fighting with fires: Employment of MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in the offense. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p32-35

-- and Haub, Gary D., LtCol

Bold Shift for the Field Artillery. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p52-55

TAYLOR, John M.

General Maxwell Taylor: The sword and the pen; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p155-157
Infantry 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49

TAYLOR, John W.R.

Focus on the Ka-50 'Hokum'. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p535-539

Gallery of aircraft of the Commonwealth of former Soviet republics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p52-65

Gallery of Commonwealth missiles. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p63-68

Sukhoi's fighter for the 21st century (Su-37). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p104-105

-- and Jackson, Paul

Gallery of NATO airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p55-68

-- and Munson, Kenneth

Gallery of Middle East airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p57-69

World gallery of trainers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p31-40

TAYLOR, Maxwell

Terrorist; book review. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p57-58

TAYLOR, Maxwell D., Gen

about
How to build the wrong Army. David F. Melcher, LtCol and John C. Siemer, LtCol. chart illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-76

TAYLOR, Telford

March of conquest: The German victories in Western Europe, 1940; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-89

TAYLOR, William, LtCol

Air Force develops ICRM (infrared countermeasures) flight plan. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p51-52

TAYLOR, William B., Jr, Jt auth

Defence market for NATO. William H. Taft, IV and William B. Taylor, Jr. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p8-11

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Instructors don't get apples, just results (Senior Noncommissioned Officer Academy). Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p6-7

Interim transition (as a substitute teacher) and education (as) a second career. Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p33-34

Local districts said resistant to hiring non-teachers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p17

Teaching: Veterans said to have the right resume. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p16

See also

INSTRUCTOR PILOTS**TEAKELL, CMSgt**

Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9

TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

Essence of teamwork. John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p3-5

Experiment with self-directed work teams. Charlotte Travieso. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p42-43

Program management is a team sport (but what game should we play?). Owen C. Gadeken. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p35-40

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**Study and Teaching**

Security assistance teams. Bill L. Cochran, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p109-118

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

See

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL**TECHNICAL WRITING**

Becoming a better military writer. Greg Todd. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p69-77

TECHNOLOGY

Air interdiction and the need for doctrinal change. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p24-33

Chaos theory and strategic thought. Steven R. Mann. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p54-68

Corporate Information Management: Streamlining a cottage industry; based on remarks to the Armed Forces Communications & Electronics Association, Jun 5 '91. Paul A. Strassmann. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-20

Defense industrial base faces radical restructuring. Jack Nunn. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p36+

Dual use industries. Rainer W. Rupp. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p26-29

Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57

Foreseen technology and its impact on naval capabilities. Michael Eames. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p13-18

Foundations for the future (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency). Victor H. Reis. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p21-26

Look what the (Air Force Materiel Command) labs are cooking up. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p68-70

Maintaining the technological edge. Robert R. Moulton. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-9

Mantech program builds momentum for the future; statement to the Defense Industry & Technology Subcommittee. Nicholas M. Torelli, Jr. *Defense Issues* 7 no 25 ('92): p1-3

Mantech's uncertain future. John F. Morton. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p4-7

Medical Diagnostic Imaging Support (MDIS) System--the DOD medical service leads the way! Anthony Gelish, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p22-26

Naval aviation, information and the future. Leo S. Mackay, Jr, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p7-19

Pentagon picks technology for new weapons, systems. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p51-52+

Preserving the technology and production base. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p37-39

Refocused science and technology supports U.S. power projection needs; statement to subcommittee of House Appropriations Committee, 19 Mar '92. Victor H. Reis. *Defense Issues* 7 no 16 ('92): p1-4

Robust technology pursuit forged in military budget. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p67-68

Science, technology and China's defence industrial base. Ronald D. Humble. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p3-11

Technology on five fronts. Brian Green. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+

TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52

See also

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY**International Cooperation**

NATO technical collaboration and design. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p12-13

Transfer of intellectual experience. Patricia A. Dunn. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107

Security Measures

Taking the lid off the threat (US Air Force's Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p22-23

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

(10th annual technology transfer edition). illus por tab chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): entire issue

Building a new threat (technology transfer from the West to the CIS). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p74+

Controlling exports of dual-use US technology. John Boatman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p86-88

French firm brings space industries down to earth. illus. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p33-34

Industry: The vital link. Kenneth A. Harshbarger and Jerry Dummer. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p10-12

SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) technology transfer and your business. Ted Lynch. chart. *National Defense* 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p8-9

Transfer of intellectual experience. Patricia A. Dunn. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p104-107

See also

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

- TELECOMMUNICATIONS.** See
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
TELECONFERENCING
 Satellite learning system targets 50 million scholars. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p58-61
- TELEVISION**
Military Applications
 Flat panel displays shine. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p32-34
Programs and Programming
 Images of a civil war. Ian D.P. Thorne, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p310-312
- TELMA, Alice, jt auth**
 Eurosatory motto: European industrial co-operation a must. Eric H. Biass and Alice Telma. por illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p46-48+
- TEMPERATURE**
 Accounting for temperature inversion. Mark Gillett, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p10-11
 See also
HEAT
- TEMPLE, L. Parker, III, LtCol, Ret**
 Of machine guns, yellow brick roads and doctrine. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p26-36
- TENNEY, Brian, Capt**
 Meeting global commitments (49th Military Police Brigade, Alameda, CA). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p31-32
- TERAO, Richard G., LtCol, jt auth**
 Ammunition retrograde from SWA (Southwest Asia). Kennard G. Karr, Col and Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p44-47
- TERINO, John**
 Doing business with the new Air Force Materiel Command. illus por. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p16-19
 Meet 'doctor' acquisition (Air Force Acquisition Professional Development Program). *National Defense* 76 no 478 (May-Jun '92): p22-23
 UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles): A defense growth area. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p12-14
 Upheaval of JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System)... illus. *National Defense* 77 no 482 (Nov '92): p18-21
- TERMINALS, TRANSPORT**
 MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3
- TERMINOLOGY**
 See also
AVIATION - Terminology
EXERCISE - Terminology
OPERATION - Terminology
- TERRAIN FLYING.** See **FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**
- TERRAIN VEHICLES.** See
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- TERRAINE, John**
 Lessons of air warfare. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p53-58
 White heat-the new warfare 1914-18; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p203
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p65
- TERRITORIAL WATERS**
 Coastguard-a multi mission agency. Gunnar Bergsteinson. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p39-41
 Gibraltar: A Spanish view. Javier Diez-Hochleitner. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p21-26
 See also
MARITIME LAW
- TERRORISM**
 Academic research on European terrorist developments: Pleas from a government terrorism analyst. Dennis A. Pluchinsky. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-23
 Combating the terrorists' war: The front is everywhere; remarks to DOD Worldwide Anti-terrorism Conference, Ft. Leavenworth 23 Jun '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 41 ('92): p1-4
 Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*
 Current research on terrorism and low-intensity conflict. Bruce Hoffman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p25-37
 Current research on terrorism: The academic perspective. Martha Crenshaw. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p1-11
 Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22
 Irish Catholic church and the Northern Ireland conflict. Ernest Evans. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p267-278
 Latin American revolutionaries in the post-Soviet era: The case of Sendero Luminoso. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p42-49
 Peru's 'Shining Path'-a threat to regional stability? Adrian J. English. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p572-574
 Politicians, soldiers and the place of the security forces; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 January 1992. Peter Brooke. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p1-5
 Recent narcotics and mafia research. Alison Jamieson. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p39-51
 Terrorism, Iran and the Gulf region. Paul Wilkinson. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p222-226
 Terrorism and Greece. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406
 Terrorism and Turkey. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p259-260
 Terrorism in the Middle East: Defeated or resurgent? Andrew Rathmell. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p66-70
 Terrorism: Good intelligence minimizes violence. Grant Wardlaw. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p71-72
 Terrorist specter of the 1990s. Peter S. Probst. illus chart por. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p18-27
 When terrorists turn to chemical weapons. James Heitz Jackson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p520
 Will we end the era of terrorism? Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p67-68
 See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
- Bibliography**
 Understanding terrorism since the 60s--an evaluation of academic and operational perspectives: What have we learned and where are we going? review essay. Stephen Sloan. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p56-59
- Europe**
 Academic research on European terrorist developments: Pleas from a government terrorism analyst. Dennis A. Pluchinsky. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p13-23
Europe, Eastern
 Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Harold S. Orenstein. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68
Iraq
 Military families: Strategic targets in a subtle war. Frederick N. Garland, Maj and Franklin R. Brooks, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-65
Ireland
 Career moves: Reflections on the Irish gunman. J. Bowyer Bell. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p69-88
Korea (North)
 North Korean special-purpose forces. Douglas S. Watson, Maj. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-41
Libya
 Libya and Lockerbie--dispelling the myths. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317
Sudan
 Iran's pincer movement gives it a strong say in the Gulf and Red Sea. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 2 (Mar '92): p10-13
- TERRY, James P., Col**
 Environment and the laws of war: The impact of Desert Storm. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p60-67
- TERRY, Nerl G., Jr, Maj**
 It's time to integrate jamming into our ground operations. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p62-67
- TERRY, Roger C., Lt, Ret**
 about
 Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20
- TERRY, Wallace**
 Bloods: An oral history of the Vietnam War by black veterans; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
- TEST EQUIPMENT**
 Does flight-line maintenance pass the test? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 3 (Mar '92): p30+
- See also
AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT
- TEST FACILITIES**
 AFOTEC (Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center)-increased responsibility and organizational improvement. Marcus A. Anderson, MajGen. por illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p16-17
 Checklist of USAF test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-63
 Testing business. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p680-684
- TEST PILOTS**
 Ohio-Curtiss airplane connection--an addendum. Richard A. Morley. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p104-111
Standards
 Maintenance test pilot standardization. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj and Ronald S. Marchman, CW4, Ret. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21

TEST PILOTS (cont'd.)

Training

Maintenance test pilot standardization. James A. Fitzpatrick, Maj and Ronald S. Marchman, CW4, Ret. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p19-21

Test pilot training goes private. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun '92): p1032

TESTING

See also

Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain - Testing

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

Overseas SATs (Scholastic Aptitude Test scores) rise. William Matthews. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct '92): p30

Preparing for the SDT (self-development test). James D. Webber. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p29-30

Study smarter-not harder. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p20-21

TETERS, Joyce, LtCol

What do we do now? (dealing with the loss of a fatal mishap). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 8 (Aug '92): p5-9

THAILAND

Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. T.A. Davis. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+

See also

Armed Forces - Thailand

Army - Thailand

Asia, Southeastern - Foreign Relations - Thailand

DEFENSES - Thailand

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Thailand

Navy - Thailand

Foreign Relations

Asia

Tensions in Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 2 (Jan 11 '92): p52

Politics and Government

Bangkok's shock waves. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p32-33. Issue is also vol 19 no 1

Thailand's armed forces: From counter-insurgency to conventional warfare. Robert Karniol. por illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p97-100+

THE, Liang

-- and Liem, K.D.

Integrated naval air defense: Co-ordinating hardkill and softkill weapons. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p567-570

THEATER AIR DEFENSE

Air defence reviewed--the missile belt in transition. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p33+

European Fighter Aircraft: The defence policy framework (marketing section profile). illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p49-56

Protecting protectors--air defence suppression in sight. David A. Facey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p57-58+

Tactical missile defence. William G. van Leeuwen, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35

TLVS (tactical air defense system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. Helmar Weber, LtCol. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+

TWT (traveling wave tube) vs. solid-state debate delays THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) RFP (request for proposals). Sheila Galatowsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 3 (Mar '92): p51-52

THIEME, Donald J., Capt

Heliborne company raid: A commander's challenge. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p64-69

THIES, Wallace J.

Continuity and change in the new world order. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-48

How we (almost) won in Vietnam: Ellsworth Bunker's reports to the president. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p86-95

THIRD WORLD

Conventional arms transfers to the Third World, 1984-1991; extracts from a report published by the Library of Congress Jul '92. Richard F. Grimmett. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 1 (Fall '92): p23-39

GPS (Global Positioning System) technology and Third World missiles. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p413-415

See also

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Third World

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Third World

MILITARY POWER - Third World

MISSILES - Third World

THOMAS, Charles M., VADM

about

Resignation in the Canadian Navy. Nathaniel French Caldwell, Jr, CDR. por bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p85-90

THOMAS, C.I.D.

How Israel saw Iraq during the Gulf War. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p38-44

THOMAS, Daniel L., Capt

CBU-89 "Gator" minefield. illus tab. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19

THOMAS, Don

PAA (Pan American Airways)-Africa-victory over the white man's grave. illus por map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p200-209

THOMAS, Jeff, Capt

My first (and hopefully last) microburst encounter. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-10

THOMAS, Ritchie

Sylvanus Albert Reed, inventor (of the Reed Metal aeronautic propeller). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p103

Upside down (flying world record) in 1933. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p96-97

THOMAS, Robert H., Capt

War in the Gulf of St. Lawrence: Its impact on Canadian trade. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p12-17

THOMAS, Timothy L., LtCol

Armed forces and the nation: Searching for trust in Czechoslovakia. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p46-56

Biography: Soviet military-theoretician A.A. Kokoshin. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p1-27

Ethnic conflict: Scourge of the 1990s? illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-26. Includes a chronology of the

Yugoslav conflict

Soviet military on 'Desert Storm': Redefining doctrine? tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p594-620

THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr

Capability, affordability, and strategic risk; interview with LtGen H.C. Stackpole III, CG, FMFPAC (commanding general, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 11 (Nov '92): p9+

Equipment capabilities, and the human element; interview with RearAdm John D. Pearson, Commander, Mine Warfare Command. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 3 (Mar '92): p8-10+

Focus on "the right priorities"; interview with IEB Chairman John J. Kelly. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 12 (Dec '92): p11-13+

New prescription for combat readiness; interview with ADM Paul D. Miller, CINCLANT/SACLANT. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p11+

Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles; interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

Right word getting out; interview with MSC (Military Sealift Command) Commander ViceAdm Francis R. Donovan. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p11-12+

Sanctions, solidarity, and super allies; interview with ADM Jeremy M. Boorda, CINCUSNAVEUR/CINCUSOUTH (commander in chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe/Allied Forces Southern Europe). por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p9+

Special report: The restructuring of the Marine Corps--a look at yesterday and tomorrow. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p31-38

Waiting for the new world order: Interview with Vice Adm. J.D. Williams, DCNO (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations) (Naval Warfare). por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-13+

-- jt auth

What it means to go to sea--interview with Navy Secretary H. Lawrence Garrett III. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 4 (Apr '92): p17-18+

THOMAS, William E., jt editor

Pilots, personality, and performance: Human behavior and stress in the skies; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p56

THOMPSON, A.L., Maj, Ret

Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86

THOMPSON, Arthur A., Jr

-- and Strickland, A.J., III

Strategic management, concepts and cases, 5th edition; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p36

THOMPSON, Edmund R., editor

Secret New England: Spies of the American Revolution; book review. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p64

THOMPSON, John

First Armscor (Armaments Corporation of South Africa) exhibition. illus. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p34-36

THOMPSON, Julian, MajGen, Ret

Falklands: With hindsight. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p263-267

Lifeblood of war: Logistics in armed conflict;

- THOMPSON, Julian, MajGen, Ret (cont'd.)**
book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p113-114
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 19 no 6 (Winter '91-92): p14
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p106
Military Review 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p94-95
No picnic: 3 Commando Brigade in the South Atlantic, 1982, revised edition; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59
Military History 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p76+
- THOMPSON, Loren B.**
-- editor
Defense beat: The dilemmas of defense coverage; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p82-83
Military Review 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p89
Strategic Review 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61
- THOMPSON, Milton O.**
At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116
- THOMPSON, Robert Smith**
Time for war; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p87-88
- THOMPSON, Scott A.**
Postwar aircraft disposal. illus tab bibliog.
American Aviation Historical Society Journal 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p274-287
- THOMPSON, Tammy, Sgt**
MAC concludes Provide Hope. map. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p20-21
- THOMSEN, Kurt E., Capt, jt auth**
Missile warning on USAF fighters. Craig M. Deyerle, Maj and Kurt E. Thomsen, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+
- THORHAUER, Cinda Sue**
about
How gauche: Academy's Miss Manners is laid off. Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p62
- THORN, Simon**
Electro-optic fire control systems--a new generation. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 5 ('92): p44+
- THORNE, Ian D.P., Capt**
Images of a civil war. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p310-312
- THOUGHT AND THINKING**
Intelligence analysis in the 21st century. Wayne M. Hall, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p6-12
Thinking through a complex issue. Robert A. Warren. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34
See also
- DECISION MAKING**
PROBLEM SOLVING
- THRUST**
What do you know about asymmetries. C. Terry Anderson, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-24
- THUNDERBIRDS**
Training & air discipline...key to maximum performance. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *TAC Attack* 32 no 5 (May '92): p10-11.
Reprinted from *TAC Attack* Aug '68
- THUNDERSTORMS**
When lightning strikes. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p40-41
- THURMAN, Edward E., LtCol**
Shaping an army for peace, crisis and war--the continuum of military operations. chart illus. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p27-35
- THUROW, Lester**
Head to head: The coming economic battle among Japan, Europe and America; book review.
Strategic Review 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p57-58
- TIBBETS, Paul W., BrigGen**
about
Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9
- TIDMORE, Phillip G., Maj**
Federal sector's law on Weingarten. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p195-214
- TILFORD, Earl H., Jr, Maj, Ret**
Setup: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p60-61
Airpower Journal 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p71-73
Military Review 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p89-90
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p135-136
RUSI Journal 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p68
- TILL, Geoffrey**
Post-cold war maritime strategy for NATO. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p8-9+
- TILLMAN, Andrew C.**
Calico M960-A: Reliable, high-capacity sub-machinegun. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p773-775
Extending the range of IFVs (infantry fighting vehicles)--the 30mm Bushmaster II. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 7 (Jul '92): p685-687+
Heckler & Koch's MP5/10 state of the art sub-machinegun. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p167-171
Modern guns and simulators for the US Coast Guard. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p443-445
Saco's systems approach--survival in the 1990s. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p355-358
- TILLMAN, Barrett**
Dauntless: A novel of Midway and Guadalcanal; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p52
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p97-98
Wildcat: The F4F in World War II; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p121-122
- jt auth
On Yankee Station: The naval air war over Vietnam; book review. John B. Nichols, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman.
National Guard 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43
- TILLY, Charles**
Coercion, capital, and European states, AD 990-1990; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p429-432
- TIMBERS, K.A., Brig**
Brief history of railway guns. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p306-309
Iraq: Supergun--a complex matter. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p148-151
- TIMMERMAN, Kenneth R.**
Death lobby: How the West armed Iraq; book review.
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p89-90
Sea Power 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p47-48
- TIMMONS, Richard F., MajGen**
'Peacetime engagement' is a day-to-day operation. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p172-174+
- TIMPE, Earl W., LtCol**
Tactical aerial reconnaissance in decline. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14
- TINAZ, Irfan, Adm**
Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+
- TIRES**
Tires for desert use. Daniel T. Byrnes and G. Michael Christiansen. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-25
See also
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Tires**
- TISHEL, Uzi, Cdr**
Designing the Sa'ar V. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-102
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir, jt auth**
Latin American revolutionaries: Groups, goals, methods; book review. Michael Radu and Vladimir Tismaneanu.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p134-135
- TITTLER, Phil**
Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+
- TOBAGO. See** Trinidad and Tobago
- TOBIN, Thomas M., Col**
-- and Rossi, Robert A.
Safeload: Improving ammo safety. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-5
- TODD, Daniel**
Mediterranean naval shipbuilding--challenges and prospects. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p990-992+
- TODD, Greg**
Becoming a better military writer. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p69-77
- TOFFLER, Alvin**
Power shift: Knowledge, wealth and violence at the edge of the 21st century; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p107
- TOGO**
See also
Armed Forces - Togo
- TOGUCHI, Robert M., Maj**
-- and Hogue, James
Battle of convergence in four dimensions. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20
- TOLAND, John**
In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953; book review.
Armor 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p52-53
Army 42 no 5 (May '92): p63-64
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p334
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p102-103
National Defense 76 no 476 (Mar '92): p43
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p130-131
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p120-122
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p99
- TOLEDANO, Shmuel**
Peace by stages: An Israeli proposal for avoiding war. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p15-17

TOLHURST, John

Command of an aircraft carrier; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 December 1991. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p7-12

TOLSON, John J., III, LtGen

about
Lt. Gen. John J. Tolson III, 1915-1991. por obit. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p9

TOMASI, Louis

Give it a rest (harmful overexercise)! illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p52

TOMLINSON, Jock

MCMs (multichip modules) simplifying military systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-50

TONER, James H.

American military ethic: A meditation; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p52

Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93

Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience; book review.

Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p92-93

TOOLAN, Kevin M.

Tobyhanna Army Depot. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p48-50

TOOLE, Robert F., Jr, Lt**-- and Genega, Stanley G., Jr, Lt**

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--platoon and squad lessons learned. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p30-32

TOOLEY, Robert

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 1. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

TOOLING

Manufacturing notes: Tooling. William T. Motley. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-11

TOPPE, Alfred, MajGen

Desert warfare: German experiences in World War II; book review.

Military Review 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p90

-- and others

Desert warfare: German experiences in World War II; book review. Alfred Toppe, MajGen, and others.

Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p49

TORBERT, Brison, LtCol

First ones in and last ones out--161st Air Refueling Group Copperheads. illus por. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p46-48

TORELLI, Nicholas M., Jr

Mantech program builds momentum for the future; statement to the Defense Industry & Technology Subcommittee. *Defense Issues* 7 no 25 ('92): p1-3

TOREMANS, Guy

Republic of Singapore Navy. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p8-9+

Royal New Zealand Navy today. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p22-24+

TORNBURG, Claes E., RAdm

Swedish future surface ships and submarines. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p54-60

TORPEDOES

German light and heavyweight torpedoes. Jürgen Rhades. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p24-26

Lightweight torpedoes programmes. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 5 (May '92): p60-66

MCM (mine countermeasures) philosophies and torpedo defense re-defined. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p879-882+

Murene torpedo. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p60-61

TORRES, Miguel, Capt

M113 APCs (armored personnel carriers): Are they a death trap? illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p31+

TOTAL FORCE POLICY

Army: Challenge ahead but service says its 'up to task'; excerpts of remarks at Mid-Winter Reserve Officers Association Conference. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p14-17

Base force v. zero base: The politics of Total Army force mix. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 4 (Apr '92): p20-22+

Comparing Army Reserve forces: A tale of multiple ironies, conflicting realities, and more certain prospects. Wallace E. Walker, Col. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p303-322

Corps of Marines for the future: Relevant, ready, capable. Charles C. Krulak, MajGen. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p14-18

Guard's role in SOUTHCOM increases. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p20-22+

Gulf War: Nondeployed roundouts. Craig S. Chapman, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p20-35

It'll be tough, but we'll get there (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs Stephen M. Duncan discusses the future of the Reserve forces). Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p10-13

(Joint Chiefs of Staff): US Total Force rates accolade. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p12-19

Reserve Force training after the Gulf War. Lawrence D. Richardson, Col and Abbott A. Brayton, Col. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p77-85

(Reserve Forces Policy Board): Desert call-up seen as triumph. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p36-41

Study finds current active-reserve mix effective. Doug Gillert. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4

Task Force Freedom and the restoration of Kuwait. Robert S. Frix, MajGen and Archie L. Davis, III, Capt. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-10

Total Force for America; from an address to the West Point Society of Washington, DC. Les Aspin. por. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p27-28

Total Force partnership. Garth Connor, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p12-13

Total Force reshaping must be balanced; statement before subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee Apr '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 28 ('92): p1-2

Total Storm (Air Guard and Reserve in Operation Desert Storm). James P. Coyne, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 6 (Jun '92): p58-62

Where is the ANG and AFRES headed? Here it is...straight from the top. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 31 no 6 (Jul '92): p14-15+

Will the Pentagon's force mix meet the future threat? Brian J. Boquist, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '92): p8-11

With major cuts pending, close look must be given to Reserve forces' future. Greg Laughlin. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p23-30+

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

AF hospital's quality-of-care effort spotlighted. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p22

AN/SLQ-32 software quality. William R.

Brinkmann, CDR and Elizabeth C. Nolan, ENS. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p53-54

Constraint management: The key to accelerated improvement. Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p35-36

Customer delight (Total Quality Management). Hugh A. Forde, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31

Down the (Total) Quality road. Herbert N. Jasper. illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40+

Educational entrepreneurs (high-school total quality education in Sitka, Alaska). J.W. Gould, III. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p14-21

Guide to Total Quality Management (USAF, MAC, and Attila the Hun perspectives). Sarah L. Hood, TSgt and John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p27-30

Healthy comeback (the Division of Federal Occupational Health). Karlan Massey. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p40-41

IMAs (Individual Mobilization Augmentees) choose quality. Pam Ancker, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p7-8

Industrial development education in acquisition: Education with industry--Total Quality Management in a common carrier. John O. Hale. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p9-12. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

Is TQL (Total Quality Leadership) working in the CH-53 community? Bruce E. Nielson, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p51

Military enlists TQM process for long-term problem solving. Stephen A. Caton, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p44

New paradigm for organizational structure. Graham W. Rinehart, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p43-53

Quality leadership--our new style. Leo W. Smith, II, LtGen. por. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p3+

Quality patient care. Belville, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p12-13

Role of leadership in TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p84-87

Spirit of change: Charleston (AFB) forges ahead in quality revolution. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 1 (Feb '92): p3-5

'Team AF'--'everyone's going to get a piece of the pie'. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p13-14

Theory of Constraints approach to focused improvement. Jacob V. Simons, Jr, Maj and Richard I. Moore, Jr, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p1-5

This is quality (USAF). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p4-13

Total Quality Management--motivation and efficiency. Rick Boike. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p13-15

Total Quality Management: Commitment goes far beyond lip-service. Bruce Buckland. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p49-52

Total quality means better moves. Jeffrey Miser, Capt. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p1+

TQM and continuous process improvement: Can we make it work? Michael R. Schlegel, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller*

- TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**
(cont'd.)
26 no 3 (Jul '92): p11-13
TQM from the trenches: The role of the individual. Rolf Clark. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p28-32
TQM: Rhetoric and practice—creating a customer focus, pt 1. Donald M. Freedman. illus. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p2-5
TQM: The key to success. Thomas C. Garell. Col. por illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p14-16
- TOTI, William J., LCDR**
Sea-Air-Land Battle Doctrine. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p70-74
- TOTUSEK, Torger**
Are you really looking? (limitations of the eye). illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11
- TOURS OF DUTY**
Assignment New Mexico. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p51-64
In front of them all (U.S. forces in Korea). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p37-40
Joint assignments: Facts and myths. Richard E. Evans, LtCol and Ricki L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '92): p42-45
Korea: More than just a 12-month tour. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p41-43
No gates, no fences (at Izmir AS, Turkey). Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-22
Some Clark AB evacuees will get short-tour credit. Michael Smith. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p8
Tour of duty—Panama. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p17-20
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Winds of change (are evident at various air bases in Europe). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt and Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p14-37
See also
- ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY**
PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
Lessons Learned
Advisor lessons learned. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. *Infantry* 82 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-10
- TOWER, John G.**
— editor
Verification: The key to arms control in the 1990s; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
Sea Power 35 no 5 (May '92): p51
- TOWERS, Joseph F., CDR**
Marines' Delta Force. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-31. Pictorial only
- TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.**
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- TOYNE-SEWELL, T.P., MajGen**
Mozambique training team. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p411-416
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc**
History and strategy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p82-83
- TRACY, Nicholas**
Attack on maritime trade; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p67
- TRADE.** See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
- TRADE UNIONS.** See LABOR UNIONS
- TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**
Lessons learned: The means behind the madness (Traffic Branch, Marine Corps Logistics Base during Desert Shield/Storm). Richard K. Rohr, CWO. illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p5-6+
- Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p47-49
Smart systems for smart roads. John C. Vincent. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p43-45
U.S. Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch (LFT). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p52-53
See also
- MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**
- TRAINING**
See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; RETRAINING PROGRAM; TRAINING AIDS
See also
Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. AIR CREWS - Training
- TRAINING AIDS**
Commander's Task List. Richard M. O'Connell, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p16-18
Computer-based training: The next step in improving training. Keith R. Bell, Maj. bibliog. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p10-12
Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
Pitfalls in combat simulations. John L. Krueger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p20-25
Reserve training goes "Hollywood" (at the AFRES Training Development Center). Shirley Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p16
See also
- AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS**
MOTION PICTURES
- TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Frederick M. Franks, Jr., USA—Commanding General US Army Training & Doctrine Command (TRADOC). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p67-68
TRADOC (Training and Doctrine Command): Seeding future victories. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p90-92+
- Training operational experts for war. Richard P. Geier, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81
Lessons Learned
Changing focus, staying relevant (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p45-46
- TRAINING WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM**
Training with industry. Michael S. Galloucis, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p49-50
- TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret**
Artillery raid technique. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p52-53
Regional security: A reassessment. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p38-44
Still go-ing...amphibious warfare. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p30-33
- TRANSANO, Vincent A.**
Birth of the Seabees. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 550 (Jul '92): p76
- TRANSPORTATION**
Challenges for tomorrow; panel 4 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p33+
- NDTA news. See issues of *Defense Transportation Journal*
- See also
SHIPPING
- Costs**
Transportation risk analysis. Martin Malinofsky. illus. por. chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p46-48
- United States**
Corps' Transportation Systems Center. Terry W. Sherman. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p67-69
Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p71-72
Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+
- Future highway ahead (need for a national intermodal transportation system). Howard Yerusalam, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-42
General Services Administration. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p74
- MAGLEV** (magnetic levitation rail in Orlando): Getting it off the ground. Robert S. Cox. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p35-38
Report: Funds wasted on busing (military dependents to school) overseas. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p20
- Research and Special Programs Administration John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p68-70
Research and Special Programs Administration Office of Emergency Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p61-62
Trends in government transportation; excerpt speech by President of Sato Travel, NDTA Luncheon Feb '92. Michael J. Premo. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-22
Research and Development
Intermodal transportation: Key to a "win-win" freight transportation system. Gordon C. Smith, Col. Ret. illus. bibliog. chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-11+
- TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)**
See also
AIRDROP
AIRLIFT
MOVEMENT CONTROL
- Europe**
Market survey: Airlifters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p899-902
- Ukraine**
Prototype
Antonov's new Hercules (a contender for the C-130's successor). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 17 (Oct 24 '92): p31+
- United States**
Airlift clearance authority: Providing shipper services at the aerial port. Gary W. Larberg, Capt. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-27
Military Airlift Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p32+
- Military unification's precursor: The Air Force and Navy strategic airlift merger of 1948. Roger D. Launius. map por. tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p22-33

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

(cont'd.)

U.S. Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p58-59

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23

See also

MOVEMENT CONTROL**Equipment**

First sight of Unipower HET (heavy equipment transporter) design builds on Commander's success. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p270-272

United States

(1992 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p11-12+

(1992 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Transportation). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p60-70

Blueball Express (AF transportation during redeployment in Southwest Asia). Milton T. Siler, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p17-18

Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. Kent N. Gourdin and Robert E. Trempe, LtCol. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p21+

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p12+

Force planning implications of America's National Transportation Policy. Gary S. Misch. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p14-16+

Joint Chiefs of Staff Logistics Directorate, J-4. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p18+

Marine Corps small craft operations: In need of a fix. Jimmie J. McKeral, Jr, CW2. illus. chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-83

Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p47-49

Surface transportation--linchpin to projection; panel 1 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p19-21+

Transportability engineering with computer-aided design. Russell A. Atkinson. *Translog* 6 no 2 (Jul '92): p2-3+

U.S. Army Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p50-51

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p24+

Equipment**Testing**

Heavy equipment transporters. Horace E. Williams, Capt and Larry E. Wollenberg. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p46-47

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

Defense of shipping in the Western Hemisphere--a second look. Jeane H. Stetson, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p108-110

See also

MERCHANT MARINE**MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND****United States**

Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p40+

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**Army**

Not just dockworkers (students in the Army's stevedore course). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p37-39

Soldiers transported (at Ft. Eustis, VA). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p31-33

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

AMC (Air Mobility Command) commander leaving: (LtGen) Fogleman named. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p4

Challenges for tomorrow; panel 4 of NDTA annual forum. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p33+

Partnership, credibility, and guiding principles; interview with Gen. Hansford T. Johnson, CINC USTRANSCOM (commander in chief, U.S. Transportation Command). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 8 (Aug '92): p8-10+

Transportation Command enhances peacetime role. Barbara Opall. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p34

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p24+

TRANSPORTATION CORPS

Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92

History

Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92

TRANSPORTATION DEPT

(1992 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Transportation). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p60-70

(Interview with the Honorable Andrew Card, Secretary of Transportation). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50

Research and Special Programs Administration John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p68-70

Research and Special Programs Administration Office of Emergency Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 1 (Feb '92): p61-62

See also

Coast Guard - United States

FEDERAL**AVIATION****ADMINISTRATION****Laws and Regulations**

Implications of changes in the DOT (Dept of Transportation) hazardous material regulations. Paul Shelton. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p12-14

TRANSPORTATION UNITS

See also

AIRLIFT UNITS**Air Force****Logistics**

Blueball Express (AF transportation during redeployment in Southwest Asia). Milton T. Siler, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p17-18

Army

1186th TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) on the move in Operation Fierres Caminos. Daniel W. Major, Maj. illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p13-14+

180th Transportation Battalion. Charles W. Glover, LtCol and Timothy H. Civils, Jr, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p29-31

36th Transportation Battalion: The final chapter. Richard P. Sauter, CW2. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p14-17

7th Transportation Battalion. Fredrick C. Perkins, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p24-25

MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) TTU (Transportation Terminal Unit) Turkey gears up for Operation Provide Comfort. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. map illus. *Translog* 6 no 1 ('92): p2-3

Reserve Forces**Army**

Iron horse Ike RR (1150th and 1152nd Transportation Companies Service Eisenhower train). illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p18-19

TRAVEL

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Tough negotiations ahead on (federal) air travel. Laura Powell. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 24 no 8 (Aug '92): p55-56

See also

Subhead Description and Travel under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Vietnam - Description and Travel

TRAVEL, MILITARY

Travel services: More than a plain ride; a real challenge. Jeffrey Sutton. map illus. *Translog* 7 no 1 ('93): p2-3+

Trends in government transportation; excerpt speech by President of Sato Travel, NDTA Luncheon Feb '92. Michael J. Premo. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p21-22

See also

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY**Space Available**

World travel for \$15. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-48

TRAVEL PAY

\$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14

Have ATM (automated teller machine) card, will travel. Jane L. Robbins and Kenneth L. Nelson, Capt. por tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p20-24. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

TRAVERS, Ron, LtCol

Synchronization. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p22-25

TRAVIESO, Charlotte

Experiment with self-directed work teams. *Government Executive* 24 no 5 (May '92): p42-43

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

CFE (Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) and beyond: The future of conventional arms control. Jonathan Dean and Randall Watson Forsberg. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 1 (Summer '92): p76-121

Collective approach key to European task force plans. Mark Durman, Brig. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p22

Collective security; from the Annual Report

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES (cont'd.)

- of the SecDef to the President and Congress, Feb '92. Richard B. Cheney. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p44-49
- Common European defence? Anand Menon, and others. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p98-118
- Commonwealth said complying with INF (Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Michael Smith. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p18
- Drawing the line on Europe (Maastricht Treaty). Carol Reed and Sharon Hobson. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p49+
- Jane's interview (with Col Roy Giles, Commandant of the UK's Joint Arms Control Implementation Group). Peter Felstead. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p88
- Make or break for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) as ABM (antiballistic missile) doubts surface. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p15
- Ministers to debate the shape of pan-European security. Marc Rogers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 12 (Mar 21 '92): p474
- NATO seeks significance in a post-Cold War climate. Marc Rogers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p840
- Non-proliferation control regimes. Stuart Quigg. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p65-69. Reprinted from SIA NewsNotes, Mar '92
- Open Skies: An assessment of its impact on DND (Dept of National Defense) and the Canadian forces. Frederick Parkinson, LCDR. illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p27-32
- OSIA (On-Site Inspection Agency) soldiers forge a mission of peace. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p25-27
- Rome declaration on peace and cooperation, 8 November 1991: The Rome summit. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p51-52+
- Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+
- START treaty with former Soviet republics ratified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p11
- United States-Colombia Extradition Treaty: Failure of a security strategy. Arnaldo Claudio, Maj. por illus chart map bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p69-77
- See also
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact
- TREGASKIS, Moana**
Task Force Guadalcanal—50 years later. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-38
- TREMPE, Robert E., LtCol, jt auth**
Contingency transportation in a changing world: Meeting the challenge. Kent N. Gourdin and Robert E. Trempe, LtCol. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p9-12+
- TREPA, Kevin M., Capt**
Bronco's (OV-10 airplane) last battle. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p51-52
- TREVERTON, Gregory F.**
America, Germany and the future of Europe; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 6 (Jun '92): p13
America's stakes and choices in Europe.

bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-135

--jt editor

- Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
- TRIMBLE, William F.**
Wings for the Navy: A history of the naval aircraft factory; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p143
- TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**
See also
Armed Forces - Trinidad and Tobago
- TRIPP, Charles**
Gulf states and Iraq. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p43-61
- TRITCH, Tim, Capt**
ADA OAC (Air Defense Artillery Officer Advanced Course) for the 1990s. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p28-31
- TRITTEN, James J., CDR, Ret**
Changing role of naval forces: The Russian view of the 1991 Persian Gulf War. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p575-610
- editor
Reconstituting America's defense: The new U.S. national security strategy; book review.
Armor 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p53
Sea Power 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p49
- TROFIMOV, Vladimir A., Capt 2nd Rank**
When putsch came to shove. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p55-58
- TROOP MOVEMENTS.** See
MOVEMENT CONTROL
- TROOP WITHDRAWALS**
JDW country survey: Korea. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 6 (Aug 8 '92): p19+
- Queuing up to quit (pull-out of the former Soviet Air Force from Germany and Poland). Hans Nijhuis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 17 no 24 (Jun 13 '92): p1025-1026
- Russians, Americans, British and French leave Germany. Vox Militaris. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p315-317
- TROOPS, MERCENARY.** See
MERCENARY TROOPS
- TROPHIES.** See
AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
- TROPICAL WARFARE.** See
JUNGLE WARFARE
- TROTTER, Thomas William, CDR**
Future of carrier aviation. tab chart map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p22-44
- TROTTER, William R.**
Frozen hell: The Russo-Finnish winter war of 1939-1940; book review.
Army 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p62-63
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p88
- TRUCKS AND TRUCKING**
Battlefield logistics: Achilles heel of an army. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 13 (Sep 26 '92): p19-23
- Bring on the HETs (heavy equipment transporters)! Operational and tactical relocation of heavy maneuver forces. Joe A. Fortner, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p36-45
- M977-Series Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Trucks (HEMTTs). illus tab. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-53
- Moving on (trucking can be a good career opportunity for those leaving the military). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no

14 (Nov 9 '92): p51-53

- New trucks in the US Army inventory. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 4 (Aug-Sep '92): p36-38
- Transport solutions, not trucks. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p32-34
- UK light and medium truck competition. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 4 (Apr '92): p63+
- Unimog on the trail to Switzerland. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 3 (Jun-Jul '92): p53-55
- US trucks in Desert Storm. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p34+

Design

- Family of medium tactical vehicles takes center stage. Stephen M. Corcoran, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p60-61
- Medium sized transport vehicles. William Fowler. illus tab. *Armada International* 15 no 6 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p28-30
- TRUMBULL, Robert**
Raft: The courageous struggle of three naval airmen against the sea; book review.
Air Force Times 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
- TRUSCOTT, Lucian K.**
Command missions: A personal story; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p107-111
- TRUVER, Scott C.**
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p61-69. Pt 1, 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p43-51
- TSOURAS, Peter G.**
Warrior words--a quotation book: From Sesostrius III to Schwarzkopf, 1871 BC to AD 1991; book review.
Army 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p61
- TUCHMAN, Barbara W.**
Guns of August; book review.
Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- TUCKER, Robert W.**
-- and Hendrickson, David C.
Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review.
Air Force Magazine 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p80
Air Force Times 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p80-81
Military Intelligence 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p49
Survival 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p40-48
- TUDOR, Thomas S.M., LtCol**
-- and Garrard, Mark E., Maj
Military and the war on drugs: An air component's perspective. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p90-103
- TUGWELL, Maurice, jt editor**
Armies in low intensity conflict: A comparative analysis; book review.
Special Warfare 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p72
- TUNANDER, Ola**
Cold water politics: The maritime strategy and geopolitics of the northern front; book review.
Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p124-125
- TUNISIA**
Tunisia: A tradition of openness and hospitality. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p1-9
- See also
Armed Forces - Tunisia
- TUNNELS**
Europe's Channel Tunnel. Gordon S. Crighton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p30-34

TUNNELS (cont'd.)

Looking for a needle in a haystack (locating North Korean tunnels in Korea's Demilitarized Zone). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-30

TURBE, Gérard

Divining French needs--Giat Industries' VBM (modular armoured vehicles). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p575-576

French airborne attack pods. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

French ground programs--major cutbacks in prospect. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p554-556+

Giat's 45mm telescoped-ammunition cannon system. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p155-156

NA 140 Nasu: Candidate for rough going. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p363-364

Refurbishing France's NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical) protection. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1328+

Western European Union and arms control. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p83-84

Will the French Army turn professional? illus chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p545-548+

--jt auth

Big squeeze--getting more from current engine designs. Clifford Beal and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p113-115

Expendable countermeasures, part 2: United States. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement) no 2 (Apr '92): p55-56. Part 1: Europe. no 1 (Feb '92): p29-32

TURBINES. See GAS TURBINES

TURBIVILLE, Graham H., Jr

Cuban 'threat' in the southern hemisphere--goodbye to all that? illus por chart bibliog. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p78-88

Narcotics trafficking in Central Asia: A new Colombia. illus map tab. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p55-63

--and Orenstein, Harold S.

Drugs and terror: Eastern European and transnational security threats. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p57-68

TURECEK, Thomas, CW4

--and Hamlin, Gary, CW2

4th Battalion, 9th Infantry (Manchu). illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p6-7

TURENNE, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne

about

Duel of (17th century) French chessmasters. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p50-57

TURKEY

Changing gears: Special operations intelligence support to Operation Provide Comfort. Christopher P. Costa, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p24-28

No gates, no fences (at Izmir AS, Turkey). Phil Rhodes, MSGt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-22

Peace, security and co-operation in the Middle East. Safa Giray. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p47-49

Terrorism and Turkey. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p259-260

See also

Armed Forces - Turkey

Army - Turkey

Greece - Foreign Relations - Turkey

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP - Turkey

MILITARY HISTORY - Turkey

MILITARY POLICY - Turkey

Navy - Turkey

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Turkey

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Turkey

Foreign Policy

Defence policy of Turkey; interview with the Minister of National Defence. Nevzat Ayaz. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p57-58+

Foreign Relations

Greece

Cypriot peace would ease Turkish, Greek relations. Kypros Manoulos, Maj. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p36-38

JDW country survey: Greece. Tony Banks. illus map por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 1 (Jul 4 '92): p27-31+

History

Alexandretta: Three plans blocked. Eliezer Tauber. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p294-300

Siege without reprieve (siege of Constantinople, 1453). Michael Antonucci. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p42-49

Politics and Government

Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49

Strategic Importance

Maritime security in a new environment--the role of the Turkish Navy. Irfan Tinaz, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p65+

Turkey: Growing power in a region of change. Tony Banks. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p649-650

TURNER, Albert F., Jr, LtCol

DS (direct support) Artillery's staff planning process--adjustments for success at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p33-37

TURNER, Cecil G., Capt

Close air support as fire support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p29-30

GPS (global positioning system) revolution. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p67

TURNER, George Edgar

Victory rode the rails: The strategic place of the railroads in the Civil War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 4 (Nov '92): p52

TURNER, Robert F.

Repealing the War Powers Resolution: Restoring the rule of law in U.S. foreign policy; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p92-93

TURNER, Robert M., Capt

Make reporting officials responsible. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p24-25

TURNER, Stansfield, ADM, Ret

Terrorism and democracy; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p89-90

Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p87-88
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p102

TURNER, William A., Capt

Cockpit resource management. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p18-19

TUSA, Francis

Europeans decry "hidden agenda" in US tests. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International*

130 no 5 (Dec '92): p24

Europe's airmobile concepts meshing under new division. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p34-35

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Henry Beverley, OBE, Commandant General of the United Kingdom's Royal Marines. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p45-47

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Sheikh Khalifa Ben Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Defence Minister of Bahrain. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p26+

Fighting vehicle plans splinter; European industries coalesce. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p27+

France gropes toward its dream of independence. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p43-44+

France's go-it-alone policy undergoing radical change. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p21-22

From the boardroom: Jean-Francois Bigay, President of Eurocopter. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p50

From the boardroom: Sir Ralph Robins, Chief Executive and Deputy Chairman, Rolls-Royce plc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p38

US, Europe face off in aerospace trade war. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 2 (Sep '92): p28+

--jt auth

Farnborough (Air Show) set stage for stronger Franco-British links. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p33+

TUTTLE, Jerry, VADM

about

Getting the message across (naval communications). Barbara Starr. illus tab map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 11 (Mar 14 '92): p448+

TWINING, David T.

Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost; book review.

Journal of Soviet Military Studies 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p687-688

Military Review 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p94-96
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p125-126

TWINING, Merrill B., Gen, Ret

An unhandsome quitting. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p83-87

TZANNATOS, Zafiris, editor

Socialism in Greece--the first four years; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p293-313

U

UN. See UNITED NATIONS

U S A C A P O C. See ARMY CIVIL AFFAIRS AND PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

U S A F E. See AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

U S A M P S. See ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL

U S A R E U R. See ARMY, EUROPE

U S A R P A C. See ARMY, PACIFIC

U S A R S P A C E. See ARMY SPACE COMMAND

U S C C. See CENTRAL COMMAND

- USCENTCOM.** See CENTRAL COMMAND
- USSPACECOM.** See SPACE COMMAND
- USSR.** See Soviet Union
- USTRANSOM.** See TRANSPORTATION COMMAND
- UGANDA**
See also
Armed Forces - Uganda
- UKRAINE**
Independent Ukraine: Risk or stability. Anatoly Zlenko. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p38-42
Military conversion and economic reform: Implications for the post-Soviet era. Mark Kramer. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p43-49
New political landscape of Eastern Europe: Implications for European security. Andrei Kortunov. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-32
Ukraine invited to "zone of peace"; statement to the Colloquium on Ukrainian Security, Kiev, Ukraine, May '92. Zalmai M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 42 ('92): p1-3
Ukraine is key to Eastern European stabilization. V. Garber. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p26-27
Ukrainian paramilitaries. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p540-541
See also
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Ukraine
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Ukraine
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Prototype - Ukraine
Armed Forces - Ukraine
TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) - Ukraine
- ULLMAN, Harlan K.**
In harm's way: American seapower and the 21st century; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p110-111
RUSI Journal 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p74-75
- ULLMAN, Robert H.**
Securing Europe; book review. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p126-128
- UMBACH, Frank**
Who controls the nuclear arsenal of the CIS? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p353-356
- UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE**
Fire support in irregular warfare. Jose M. Marrero, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-40
Maryland air commandos: Special air warfare in the Air National Guard 1963-1975. Merle T. Cole, LtCol. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p262-273
PSYOP (psychological operations) in support of low-intensity conflict. Joe E. Kilgore, Maj. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p26-31
See also
COUNTERINSURGENCY
GUERRILLA WARFARE
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
SPECIAL OPERATIONS
Study and Teaching
Gun on the shelf (Special Reaction Team). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p6-8
- UNDERWATER OPERATIONS**
Equipment
Autonomous underwater vehicles--the naval force-multiplier. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 2 (Feb '92): p145-150
UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '92 Conference & Exhibition preview. Richard Scott. *Naval Forces* 13 no 3 ('92): p42-44+
- UNDERWATER PROPULSION.** See PROPULSION SYSTEMS
- UNDERWATER STRUCTURES**
Maintenance and Repair
Equipment
Underwater hydraulic tools. John P. Kunsemiller. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p22-23
- UNDERWOOD, James A.**
Optimizing the profession of logistics. chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 3 (Fall '92): p5-7
- UNDERWOOD, Jeffery S.**
Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt administration, 1933-1941; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p84
Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p54
Military Review 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p95-96
RUSI Journal 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p68
- UNDERWOOD, W. Kirk, LtCol**
Collective bargaining in the federal sector. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p129-146
--jt auth
Overview of labor-management relations in the Air Force. Richard T. Dawson, LtCol and W. Kirk Underwood, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p1-13
- UNIFIED COMMANDS**
Counterdrug assault: Much done, much to do; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee Apr '92. Stephen M. Duncan. chart illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p12-23
El Alamein to Desert Storm: Fifty years from desert to desert. Lord Carver, FM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p52-53+
Focus on: Air Force Special Operations Command. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-6
See also
ATLANTIC COMMAND
CENTRAL COMMAND
EUROPEAN COMMAND
PACIFIC COMMAND
SOUTHERN COMMAND
SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
TRANSPORTATION COMMAND
- UNIFORMS**
Air Force
United States
Air Force standards. illus. *Airman* 36 no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32
Early reviews are in: Thumbs up for new uniform. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p18-19
(Gen) McPeak says new sleeve rank 'bothers' him. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6
More traditional insignia, smaller chevrons to be tested. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3
New look (Air Force's new uniform). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p18-19
Officer shoulder insignia added to wear test. Joe West. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p10
Walk around the Air Force (top NCOs discuss reorganization). por. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p34-43+
- Armed Forces**
United States
Pentagon issues warning on DDT-treated blankets. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p15
Costs
Uniform prices to increase slightly, AF allowances to drop. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p3-4
- Army**
Canada
History
Dress uniforms in the (Canadian) wilderness. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p49
Germany
History
Foray called off (Battle of Prague, 1757). Christopher I. Gomola. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p34-41
- Marine Corps**
United States
Change: A uniform constant. Paul E. Wilson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p60
Tradition of blue. Carlton W. Meyer, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p62
History
Old Corps: The uniform regulations of 1859. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-52+
- UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.** See South Africa (Republic)
- UNIT TRAINS.** See RAILROADS
- UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**
See also
Armed Forces - United Arab Emirates
AVIATION - Exhibitions - United Arab Emirates
- UNITED KINGDOM.** See Great Britain
- UNITED NATIONS**
21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22
Building on success: Allied Command Europe looks to the future. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p1-5
Challenge of keeping the peace (military police as Multinational Force and Observers in Egypt). Clayton Cobb, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Jun '92): p33
Changing face of peacekeeping. J.S. Bremner, Col and J.M. Snell, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p6-11
Contemporary international law: Relevant to today's world? Horace B. Robertson, Jr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p89-103
From peacekeeping to peacemaking: United Nations faces a changing role. James Meacham. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p217-218+
Jane's interview (with Canadian Chief of Defence Staff Gen John de Chastelain). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p48
Jane's interview (with UN Secretary General Dr Boutros Boutros Ghali). Thalif Deen. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p48
Japan: New directions in defence planning. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33
JDW country survey: Spain. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p651+
JDW interview (with Barbara McDougall, Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1116
Middle East: "An uncertain triumph". John

UNITED NATIONS (cont'd.)

- Christie. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p53-57
- Multinational naval operations: The Canadian Navy in the Persian Gulf, 1990-91. Richard Gimblett, Lt. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p25-37
- Namibia: Australians not forgotten. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p38. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
- Peacekeeping—a role for navies? Michael C. Pugh. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p8-10
- Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19
- Persian Gulf: One year on. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 10-11 (Apr-May '92): p36-37
- U.N. contribution to future international security; address delivered at the Naval War College. Thomas R. Pickering. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p94-104
- U.N. peacekeeping efforts to promote security and stability; statement to subcommittees of House Foreign Affairs Committee 25 Mar '92. John R. Bolton. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p50-54
- United Nations: Sizing up consultant prospects. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. illus chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 4 (Aug '92): p32-34+
- U.S. military agenda for 1992 and beyond. *Defense Monitor* 20 no 6 ('91): p1-8
- What the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States) can teach about peacekeeping. G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p47

Costs

- Weighed down by the burden of peace (United Nations peacekeeping operations). Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p987

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

- Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48
- UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18

See also

- UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
- UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS

- Country survey: Canada. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p28+
- Hope for peace (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p37-41
- JDW interview (with French BrigGen Michel Lordon of the UN peacekeeping force in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p632
- Peacekeeping: Our least understood mission. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p17-19
- Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22
- UNYOM (United Nations Yemen Observer Mission): The forgotten mission. Peter Jones. illus map bibliog. *Canadian*

Defence Quarterly 22 no 1 ('92): p18-23

See also

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

Security Measures

- Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12

Training

- U.S. battalion operations in the multinational force and observers. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. map tab. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p7-10

UNITED STATES

See also

- Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - United States

Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

Economic Conditions

- Long, dark night of the (federal) deficit. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-33
- Note on the regional impact of military retirees. Frank L. Hefner. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p407-414
- Studies: Further cuts may hurt economy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p4+
- When a fighter production line shuts down. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p49+

Economic Policy

- Clinton on defense: Retain superior technology; interview with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton. por. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-22+

- JDW interview (with David Berteau, chairman of the Bush Administration's Defense Conversion Commission). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 9 (Aug 29 '92): p40

Foreign Economic Relations

Russia

- United States clears board for Russian modernization. por. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p57-58

Saudi Arabia

- USMTM (United States Military Training Mission): Point guard on the Arabian peninsula. Jim Dart, Maj. map illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p1-12

Foreign Policy

- America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. Paul Wolfowitz. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51
- Continuity and change in the new world order. Wallace J. Thies. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p39-48
- Democracy, morality and the national interest. Robert G. Kaufman. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p31-38
- Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88
- Future of strategic studies: Beyond even grand strategy. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 1 (Spring '92): p109-131
- Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18
- Grand strategy and the structure of U.S. military forces. Henry C. Bartlett and G. Paul Holman. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92):

p39-51

- Humanitarian medical assistance in U.S. foreign policy: Is there a constructive role for military medical services? Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Craig Llewellyn, Col, Ret. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p70-78

- Nuclear policy without an adversary: U.S. planning for the post-Soviet era. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p34-78

- Why didn't the United States become a garrison state? Aaron L. Friedberg. bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p109-142

History

- Franklin D. Roosevelt and the American occupation of Iceland. Michael T. Corgan. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p34-54

- Strategies before containment: Patterns for the future. Terry L. Deibel. tab bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 4 (Spring '92): p79-108

Foreign Relations

- Will the US elections signal an end to US global leadership? bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 9 (Sep '92): p11

Angola

- C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21

Asia

- America's options in Asia: Partnership or retreat. Anthony H. Cordesman. illus tab map por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p35-38+

Asia, Eastern

- Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31

- US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. Richard H. Solomon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+

- U.S. security strategy in East Asia for the 1990s. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p7-15

Asia, Southeastern

- Exclusive AFJII interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+

- Exclusive AFJII interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+

- Future Southeast Asian security environment. Kenneth Conboy. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p34-39

- South-east Asia: Deep concern over US-Japan relations. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p36+

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

- ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security dilemmas. Leszek Buszynski. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p90-107

China (People's Republic)

- China's security policy in the post-Cold War era. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p88-106

- Exclusive AFJII interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+

Commonwealth of Independent States

Forging another mission of peace (Operation Provide Hope). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-46

Pact with Russia will affect missiles, bomber fleet. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8

US and allied policy after a year of revolutionary change. Sam Nunn. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p11+

U.S. takes three aircraft to exchange in Russia. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p8

Western diplomacy and the Soviet nuclear legacy. Steven E. Miller. tab bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p3-27

Yanks, Russians swap souvenirs. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p18

Cuba

View from PriFly (primary flight control station aboard USS Essex during Bay of Pigs). William C. Chapman, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p45-50

Eurasia

Geopolitics of the post-Cold War world. Francis P. Sempa. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p9-18

Europe

America's stakes and choices in Europe. Gregory F. Treverton. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-135

Arms control, European security and the future of the Western alliance. Fred Chernoff. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p19-31

Preparing the Western alliance for the next out-of-area campaign. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-44

Europe, Western

American commitment to European security; text of IISS Alastair Buchan Memorial Lecture given 7 Apr '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-11

Indonesia

Indonesia opens commercial door to US. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p35

Iran

Prospects for Iranian foreign policy; remarks to the Washington, D.C. Institute for Near East Policy, 27 Apr '92. Zalmay M. Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 49 ('92): p1-4

Iraq

21,000 U.S. troops poised as violations by Iraq mount. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p22

Allies agree on new no-flying zone to protect Shiites. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p4

Deterrence and compellence in the Gulf, 1990-91: A failed or impossible task? Janice Gross Stein. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p147-179

Renewed U.S. action against Iraq predicted. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p23

U.S. troops braced for standoff with Iraq.

William Matthews and Ed Blanche. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p6

Japan

Japan: New directions in defence planning. Gwen Robinson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p31-33

South-east Asia: Deep concern over US-Japan relations. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p36+

Korea (South)

Changing face of forces on the Korean peninsula; testimony to the House Armed Services Committee 2 Apr '92. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 20 ('92): p1-8

Cheney: Nuclear threat keeps U.S. in S. Korea. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p77

Latin America

'Peacetime engagement' is a day-to-day operation. Richard F. Timmons, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p172-174+

Regional security in Latin America: U.S. economic and military options. Raymond M. O'Brien, LCDR. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p41-47

Role of Latin American armed forces in the 1990s. Russell W. Ramsey. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p48-55

Libya

New Libyan crisis. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p261-264

Malaysia

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Datuk Seri Najib Tun Razak, Defense Minister of Malaysia. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p28+

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Tan Sri Yaacob, Chief of the Malaysian Army. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p32

Middle East

Israel's strategic environment. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-40

Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

U.S. and the Middle East in a changing world; address presented at Meridian House International 2 Jun '92. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p32-38

New Zealand

New Zealand: Credibility through partnership. J.H. Beaglehole. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p10-12+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Maritime power in support of the Alliance. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p78-80

Pacific Region

Mobilization for Korean War stopped post-WWII reduction, made US ready. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 12 (Dec '92): p28-30+

Pursuing U.S. objectives in Asia and the Pacific; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 31 Mar '92. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p23-31

US relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era. Richard H. Solomon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p39+

Persian Gulf Region

Limits of power: America's 20 years in the Gulf. Jeffrey Schloesser, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p17-29

US strategy in the Persian Gulf. Steven Simon. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 3 (Autumn '92): p81-97

Puerto Rico

Navy as social provider in Vieques, Puerto Rico. Sara Grusky. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 2 (Winter '92): p215-230

Russia

B-52s over Russia. Bill Harrison, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p6-9

Pilots' friendly exchange (between Langley's 1st Fighter Wing and the Russian Air Force) melts Cold War memories. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p20

START treaty and continued nuclear testing; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 26 Jun '92. Richard B. Cheney. *Defense Issues* 7 no 40 ('92): p1-6

U.S. assistance to Russia; report released by the White House Press Sec'y 17 Jun '92. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 4 (Summer '92): p17-19

Singapore

6 training missions to Singapore slated. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p10

Vietnam

Time for peace: The United States and Vietnam. Laura N. Romesburg, Maj. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p13-22

Yugoslavia

Air cover from AF, Navy pilots in Bosnia seen. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8

United States and the Bosnia-Hercegovina crisis; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 11 Aug '92. Stephen J. Hadley. *Defense Issues* 7 no 48 ('92): p1-3

Politics and Government

Budget-cutters' first resort. Tom Shoop. illus por chart. *Government Executive* 24 no 9 (Sep '92): p10-12+

Campaign finance and the New Deal: Did the mass consumption industries support the Democrats in the 1936 presidential election? Michael J. Webber. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p253-271

GOP stresses strong military in new platform. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p20

Pork barrels, pet projects & politics: The civics lesson they never taught in school. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p10-11

Social Conditions

Mission: L.A. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p17-20

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

Preaching to the converted (U.S. Information Agency's efforts to sell the ideas of democracy and free markets). Leslie Kaufman. por illus. *Government Executive* 24 no 10 (Oct '92): p32-34+

UNIVERSITY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE. See NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+

Case for a close-range UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle). Timothy B. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p90-92

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

- Electronic payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 10 (Oct '92): p1035-1038+
- Finding a place on board: EW (electronic warfare) payloads for UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 2 (Feb '92): p28-34+
- Flock of unmanned air vehicles takes wing. Joseph A. Lovece. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p44-46
- Maritime UAVs (unmanned air vehicles)--an overview. J. Cyril Hallam. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p42-44+
- Subsonic high flyer design aids atmospheric research. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p22
- Suddenly everyone wants a UAV (unmanned air vehicle). J.R. Wilson. illus. chart. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p43-47
- UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles)--more than just eyes in the sky. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 20 (May 16 '92): p851-852+
- UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles): A defense growth area. John Terino. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 481 (Oct '92): p12-14
- Unmanned vehicle can link with airborne radar system. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p30
- US Unmanned Air Vehicles. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 9 (Sep '92): p29-32
- Research and Development**
- Experimental unmanned robotic vehicle. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p53
- Testing**
- Vehicle robotics--MARDI (Mobile Advanced Robotics Defence Initiative): Out on its own. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p886-887
- UPP, Robert D., MajGen, Ret**
- Are the service academies obsolete? illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p35-37
- UPTHEGROVE, Fay R., MajGen, Ret**
- about
- Maj. Gen. Fay R. Upthegrove (USAF Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p41
- URBAN, Mark**
- Big boys' rules: The secret struggle against the IRA; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): inside back cover
- Nagorno-Karabakh: Beleaguered enclave in the Caucasus. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 6 (Jun '92): p503-504
- URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION**
- URBAN WARFARE**
- Military operations on urban terrain. John S. Zachau. Capt. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44-46
- Tanks and urban combat. William R. Betson, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-25
- Study and Teaching**
- Street fighters. Charles L. Mussi. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p85-87. Chiefly pictorial
- Training in the big city: Signal Corps MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) is training as they will fight. Charles L. Cayot, Jr., LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p90-92+
- URUGUAY**
- See also
- Armed Forces - Uruguay

URVOY, Emile

- Driving an armoured vehicle in battle: Assistance and automation. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 11 (Nov '92): p1136
- USRY, Floyd J., Jr, Capt**
- Air officer: A view from the ground looking up. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p31-32
- Marking the battlefield for close air support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 2 (Feb '92): p40-42
- Stop killing each other! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p39-41
- UTLEY, Robert M.**
- Cavalier in buckskin: George Armstrong Custer and the western military frontier; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p51
- UTT, Ronald D., Jt editor**
- Critical issues--how privatization can solve America's infrastructure crisis; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 2 (Apr '92): p50

V

- V T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL**
- VALCOURT, David P., LtCol**
- and Riley, Jack C., Capt
- Paladin--a revolution in cannon artillery. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p47-51
- VALENTINE, Douglas**
- Phoenix program; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51
- VALENTINE, Mary-Blair, Jt auth**
- Results-oriented program management as a leadership/management model--for DOD information systems program managers. James E. Price and Mary-Blair Valentine. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-16
- VALK, Henny van der, LtGen**
- Partners are necessary for efficient procurement. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p49-50+
- VALKI, Laszlo, editor**
- Changing threat perceptions and military doctrines; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p335
- VALIERE, John E., Maj**
- Disaster at Desert One: Catalyst for change. map illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p69-82
- VAN, Willis P., Maj, Ret**
- Completing the inspection process. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p26-27
- VANAIRSDALE, Michael J., Col**
- Just-in-time inventory: Trading efficiency for effectiveness. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p8-10
- VAN CREVELD, Martin**
- High technology and the transformation of war, pt 1; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 27 Feb '92. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81
- On future war; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p506-507
- NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 2 ('92): p77
- Persian Gulf crisis of 1990-91 and the future of morally constrained war. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p21-40
- Transformation of war; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p427-429
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p119-121

VANDEMARK, Brian

- Into the quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p97
- VAN DER VAT, Dan**
- Pacific campaign: World War II, the U.S.-Japanese naval war, 1941-1945; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p54-55
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p100
- VAN DE VEN, Dale, Maj**
- MILMO (Military Off-road Motorcycle) magic: Two-wheeled warriors. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p4-7
- VAN EEKELEN, Willem**
- Western European Union in the emerging European security architecture. por. illus. map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p21-27
- VAN ELSBERG, Robert**
- Doing the Reserve proud: 916th crew brings home Ellis Trophy. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p13
- Down but not out (closure of Richards-Gebaur AFB). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p22-23
- From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11
- Patriot Peak: Joint exercise tests Reserve capability. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p6-7
- Seeing the 'big picture' (professional military education at Air University). illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p8-10
- Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7
- compiler
- Force responds: Reserve components kick into action (following Hurricane Andrew). Robert Van Elsberg, comp. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p21-22
- VAN FLEET, James A., Gen**
- about
- Gen Van Fleet: One of the last the stars fell on. William J. McCaffrey, LtGen, Ret. por. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p8+
- VANGEISON, Dirk J., Maj**
- Are we really light infantry? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p28-30
- Better gear, lighter loads. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p30-32
- Warning orders that work. illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-49
- VANHANEN, Tatu**
- Process of democratization: A comparative study of 147 states, 1980-88; book review. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p126-128
- VAN LEEUWEN, William G., Col**
- Air defence reviewed--the missile belt in transition. por. map illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p33+
- Air defence reviewed: The missile belt in transition. illus. map. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p52-53+
- Tactical missile defence. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p33-35
- VAN LOON, Henry**
- Dutch commitment to NATO's MNAD (Multi-National Airmobile Division). illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p27-28
- Exclusive AFJII interview with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., President, Worldwide Associates Inc. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p43-44
- Netherlands details defence posture;

- VAN LOON, Henry (cont'd.)**
 interview with Relus ter Beek, Minister of Defence of the Netherlands. por illus. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p31+
- VAN PATTEN, Robert E.**
 Legacy of the air racers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 12 (Dec '92): p76-79
 Which way is up? (spatial disorientation). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p80-83
- VAN REE, Eric**
 Socialism in one zone: Stalin's policy in Korea 1945-1947; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p166-167
- VAN RIPER, Paul K., BrigGen**
 Philosophy of leadership. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-40
- VARASTEH, Manshour, Jt editor**
 Iran and the international community; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64-65
- VARVITSIOTIS, Ioannis**
 Defence of Greece. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 5 ('92): p11-14
- VASQUEZ, John A., editor**
 Scientific study of peace and war: A text reader; book review. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p51-52
- VEGO, Milan**
 War on the Yugoslav coast. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p91-96+
 World of difference--Soviet antisubmarine warfare in 1991. tab illus. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p58-77
- VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**
- VELASQUEZ R., Carlos A., LtCol**
 Protecting subordinates' ethics in the war on drugs: A new challenge for senior-level leaders. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p78-80
- VENEZUELA**
See also
 Air Force - Venezuela
 Armed Forces - Venezuela
- VENKUS, Robert E., Col, Ret**
 Raid on Qaddafi; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p51
- VENZON, Anne C., editor**
 General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p96-98
- VERCHER, Antonio**
 Terrorism in Europe; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p574
- VERCHERE, Ian**
 Can DASA (Deutsche Aerospace) afford to quit EFA (European Fighter Aircraft)? illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p17-19
 MBB (Deutsche Aerospace) consolidates in Eurocopter. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jun '92): p22
- VERGES, Marianne**
 On silver wings: The Women Air Force Service Pilots of World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p51-52
- VERMA, Dinesh**
 -- and Blanchard, Benjamin S.
 Logistics engineering education: A case study involving course development. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-7
 -- and Sols, Alberto
 Proposed approach for the integrated use of stand-alone logistics software tools. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p34-36
- VERMILLION, Terry L., LtCol**
 JOPEs (Joint Operations Planning and Execution System) version 4.0: A revolution in real time. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 4 (Apr '92): p88-89
- VERNEY, Jack**
 Good Regiment; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p51
- VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL**
- VERTZBERGER, Yaacov Y.I.**
 World in their minds: Information processing, cognition, and perception in foreign policy decision making; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p135-136
- VESAY, Tony, Capt**
 Platoon Streamer Program. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p14-16
- VESSEY, John W., Jr, Gen, Ret**
about
 Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30
- VEST, Gary D.**
 Prevention cleans up DOD's act. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p24-30
- VETERANS**
 Clinton nominee for VA secretary seen as veterans' advocate. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p3
 Stress blamed for Gulf War vets' illnesses. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p58
 Veterans flood the job market. Larry Grossman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p64-67
Statistics
 Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
- VETERANS, DISABLED**
 Dodging the bullet (1993 defense budget). tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-23+
- VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**
 Clinton nominee for VA secretary seen as veterans' advocate. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p3
 VA chief departs: Conflict remains. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p32
 VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20
 Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
- VETERANS BENEFITS**
 Employer relations: Surviving on the homefront (veterans' reemployment rights). Nick Dawson, Col. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 3 (Jun '92): p13
 Health care system in disarray. tab. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p12-13+
 Law would loosen health-care rules for women vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p22
 Leaving service: Some should add VA to checklist. Doug Gilert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p22
 Line to the unemployment office (need for a veterans' job training program). Patrick Dalton. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p18-21
 Transition program (for separating personnel): Status report; statement to Subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans Affairs Mar '92. Millicent W. Woods. *Defense Issues* 7 no 17 ('92): p1-4
- Veterans affairs: The present and future of your VA entitlements. por tab. Sergeants** 31 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p60-64
See also
 BONUSES
- VETERINARY CORPS**
Army
 Army vets (veterinarians). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p19-20
- VETTER, Charles Edmund**
 Sherman: Merchant of terror, advocate of peace; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p52
- VETTERLI, Richard, Jt auth**
 Powderkeg; book review. Leo V. Gordon and Richard Vetterli. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p49
- VICCELLIO, Henry, LtGen**
 Jointness: Mission & mindset. *Defense* (Special-Issue '92): p6-7
- VICTOR, Kirk**
 Regulatory diet (President's moratorium on new regulations). por. *Government Executive* 24 no 4 (Apr '92): p46-47+
- VIDAL, Gore**
 Lincoln: A novel; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p95
- VIDEO CONFERENCING. See TELECONFERENCING**
- VIETNAM**
 Thailand/Indo-China: Peace a little closer. T.A. Davis. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p24-26+
See also
 Armed Forces - Vietnam
 Cambodia - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
 China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
 MILITARY HISTORY - Vietnam
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
Description and Travel
 Back to Hanoi. Ned Schuman, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p81-85
Foreign Relations
 Asia, Southeastern
 Vietnam forgets its missing POWs. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p742
 China (People's Republic)
 China: New focus for Vietnam. Jacques Bekaert. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1210-1211
 Russia
 Russia seeks to keep SIGINT (signals intelligence) link (at Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p27
 United States
 Viets offer 'breakthrough' access to probers of MIAs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p19
History
 Lessons of Dien Bien Phu. Howard R. Simpson. illus map. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-72
 Steadfast were the intruders. William F. Coffey. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p66-74
- VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).**
See Vietnam
- VIETNAM (REPUBLIC).** *See Vietnam*
- VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC).** *See Vietnam*
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**
 How we (almost) won in Vietnam: Ellsworth Bunker's reports to the president. Wallace J. Thies. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975

- (cont'd.)
 (Summer '92): p86-95
 Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? Robert H. Miller. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123
 Vietnam: Looking back. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p37-41
 When duty demands: Resigning in protest. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26
Aerial Operations, American
 Air war victorious: The Gulf War vs. Vietnam. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p41-54
 Bombing the Ho Chi Minh Trail: A preliminary analysis of the effects of air interdiction. John F. Guilmarin, Jr. illus chart map bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p3-17
 Bridge downtown. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p90
 Preparation teamwork leadership-- interview with an ace (Col Steve Ritchie). illus por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 3 (Aug '92): p4-11
American Participation
 Chinese threat in the Vietnam War. John W. Garver. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-85
Casualties
 The Wall (the Vietnam Veterans Memorial): 10 years later. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44
Campaigns and Battles
 Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parnly IV in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parnly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
 Gen Creighton Abrams orchestrated 1970 Cambodia incursion. Lewis Sorley. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 46 no 7 (Jul '92): p20-23
Lessons Learned
 From Vietnam to Desert Storm. John D. Morrocco. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p68-73
 Of demons, storms and thunder: A preliminary look at Vietnam's impact on the Persian Gulf air campaign. Mark Clodfelter, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p17-32
Logistics
 Be wary of revisionism. Terence H. Berle, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p19-21
Medical and Sanitary Affairs
 PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612
Missing in Action
 Documents may reveal fate of 2,265 missing troops. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p28
 Former Soviet agent tells of talks with U.S. POWs in Vietnam. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p24
 Intensive probe fails to resolve whether Americans still held. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p21
 'Live-sighting reports' (of men missing from the Vietnam War) aired; queries remain. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p17
 Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
 No Americans still held in Vietnam, senators

- conclude. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p14
 'No conclusive evidence any AF people left behind' in '73. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
 Photos called 'breakthrough' in MIA debate. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11
 Search for former MIAs centering on Russia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p8
 Search (for MIAs in Vietnam). William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p13-17
 Still waiting (Vietnam POW/MIA families hope for more information). Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p47-49
 Viet photos analyzed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p21
 Viets offer 'breakthrough' access to probers of MIAs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p19
Naval Operations, American
 Stalking the enemy's coast. Steve Edwards. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-62
Personal Narratives
 Crusade of a Green Beret: Eleazar Parnly IV in Southeast Asia. Richard L. Gruenther, Col, Ret and David W. Parnly, Capt, Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p42-55
 He made my day. Paul H. Wagner. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46
 McChord Reservist recalls Vietnam hijack. Bud McKay, SSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p20-21
Political Aspects
See WAR - Political Aspects
Prisoners of War
 Always with valor (Ramon Horinek in the Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p77
 Back to Hanoi. Ned Schuman, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 10 (Oct '92): p81-85
 Communication: The key to survival for American prisoners of war in Vietnam. Charles S. Corcoran. map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p48-54
 Documents may reveal fate of 2,265 missing troops. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p28
 Former Soviet agent tells of talks with U.S. POWs in Vietnam. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p24
 Intensive probe fails to resolve whether Americans still held. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p21
 Kissinger: No solid proof Viet POWs still alive in '73 pullout. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p28
 Nixon officials now say MIAs left in S.E. Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8
 No Americans still held in Vietnam, senators conclude. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p14
 Photos called 'breakthrough' in MIA debate. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p11
 POW-MIA effort: Our fullest support. Richard B. Cheney. illus por chart. *Defense* (Jan-Feb '92): p2-13
 POW/MIA group apologizes to Bush for heckling. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p24
 POW/MIA panel faults some fund-raisers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p22

- Purported photograph of living POW proves phony. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p25
 Symbols in Laos: Are they from POWs? William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p29
 Viet photos analyzed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p21
 Viets offer 'breakthrough' access to probers of MIAs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p19
Psychological Aspects
 PTSD (Posttraumatic Stress Disorder) and Agent Orange: Implications for a sociology of veterans' issues. Wilbur J. Scott. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p592-612
Psychological Operations
 Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25
Search and Rescue Operations
 Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82
 Good thought to sleep on (Vietnam search & rescue). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p79
 He made my day. Paul H. Wagner. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46
 Tale of two crosses. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p61
Strategy
 When duty demands: Resigning in protest. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p23-26
Women and the War
 Health of women who served in Vietnam is studied. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p17+
VIGANTS, Arvids, jt auth
 Line-of-sight radio fading prompts remedial program. Kenneth H. Brockel and Arvids Vignats. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p63-65
VIGNA, John A., 1stLt, editor
 Battle of Chancellorsville. illus map. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p20-24
VILLA, Ruben, 1stLt
 When you least expect it (refueling operation in Kuwaiti airspace). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p24-27
VINCENT, Gary A., 1stLt
 In the loop: Superiority in command and control. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p15-25
VINCENT, John C.
 Smart systems for smart roads. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p43-45
VINCENT, Richard, FM
 NATO's multinational Rapid Reaction Force. por illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p29-32
VINCENTI, Walter G.
 What engineers know and how they know it: Analytical studies from aeronautical history; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p51
VIOLENCE
 Battles at home (spouse abuse). Gidget Fuentes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p45-47
 Sounding the school alarm (violence in schools near military communities). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p35+
VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. See MACHINE VISION

- VISUAL AIDS.** See AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS; GRAPHICS
- VISUAL FLYING**
Are you really looking? (limitations of the eye). Torger Totusek. illus. *Flying Safety* 48 no 7 (Jul '92): p10-11
- VLAHOS, Michael**
Global naval force? Why not? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44
- VOGEL, James A.**
Obesity and its relation to physical fitness in the U.S. military. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p497-513
- VOGEL, Robert, Jr auth**
Maple leaf route (5 vols); book review. Terry Copp and Robert Vogel. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p53
- VOGEL, Steve**
AFN Munich (radio station) signs off with an 'auf Wiedersehen'. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p31
At Dragon Hammer, the 'threat' is everywhere. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p30
C-130s from Rhein-Main move soldiers in Angola. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p21
Commissaries in Germany left shopping for workers. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p29
Drawdown fuels overseas-school concerns. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p22
For now, European SACEUR (supreme allied commander Europe) unlikely. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p14
Germans link ailments to 1988 A-10 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p28
New German-U.S. accord reportedly near. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p22
New NATO mobile force to rely less on U.S. troops. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p32
Provide Promise takes supplies to Sarajevo. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p16+
Stars and Stripes bookstores pull 'Mein Kampf' from shelves. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p22
- VOGELSANG, Bob, Capt**
Treating the animals of Kuwait. illus. *Special Warfare* 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p7
- VOGT, Joyce A., Jr auth**
New software paves path linking Army computers. Robert J. Williams and Joyce A. Vogt. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p33-34
- VOGT, William M.**
-- and others
Desert Storm; book review. William M. Vogt, and others. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p119-120
- VOLCANOES**
Clark Air Base versus Mount Pinatubo. Kenneth B. Faulhaber, Col. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 4 (Fall '92): p12-14
Last days at Clark (AB). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p56-60
- VOLK, Deven R., Capt**
FMS (Foreign Military Sales) facility construction preparation. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p95-98
- VOLKOGONOV, Dmitri**
Stalin: Triumph and tragedy; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p118-119
- VOLLRATH, Thomas L., Col**
ELINT ESM (electronic intelligence, electronic support measures) for the IEW (intelligence and electronic warfare) common sensor system. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 10 (Oct '92): p47-48+
Next generation of C3CM (command, control, and communications countermeasures)--the Army's TACJAM-A points to the future. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p24+
- VOLUNTARY SERVICE.** See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
- VON LUCK, Hans, Col**
Panzer commander: The memoirs of Colonel Hans von Luck; book review. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p49-50
Parameters 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p121-122
- VON MULLENHEIM-RECHBERG, Burkhard**
Battleship Bismarck: A survivor's story; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p335-336
- VON SANDRART, Hans-Henning, Gen**
European security: A German view. por illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 3 (Mar '92): p228-229
- VOORST, Berend Jan**
Defence and environment--a new concern in planning. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p55
Defence equipment--against a return to national policies. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p19-22
- VOSLER, Forrest L., TSgt**
about
Supreme sacrifice (two enlisted recipients of medals of heroism). illus por. *Sergeants* 31 no 4 (May '92): p24-25
- VOSLOO, A.G., Jr auth**
6th Battery: A saga of gunners in the Western desert 12 August 1941-13 June 1942; book review. J. H. Newnan and A.G. Vosloo. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p86
- VOTING**
States debate using faxed ballots during peacetime. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p22
Storming the campaign trail (veterans of the Persian Gulf War running for office). Nick Adde. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p43-45
Your call: What the election means to you; includes interviews with Bill Clinton, Dan Quayle, and Al Gore. William Matthews and Tom Philpott. por tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p8-10+
- VOUGHT, Donald B., LtCol, Ret**
Force protection: The stepchild of military operations. *Military Review* 72 no 5 (May '92): p87-91
- VOZZO, Pete, Capt**
Capabilities and expectations (for Army Aviation). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-28
- W**
- W A C.** See WOMEN IN THE ARMY
- W A F.** See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE
- W A S P.** See WOMEN IN AVIATION;
- WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History**
- W A V E S.** See WOMEN IN THE NAVY
- W E U.** See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
- WADDELL, Ricky L., Capt, Jr auth**
Future of conventional deterrence. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Capt and Ricky L. Waddell, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p78-88
- WAGHELSTEIN, John D., Col, Ret**
Some thoughts on Operation Desert Storm and future wars. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p80-83
- WAGNER, Maj, Jr auth**
Acquisition managers and program planning, pt 3. Jungwirth, LtCol and Wagner, Maj. *TIG Brief* 44 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p8-9. Pt 1, Acquisition managers & common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p6; pt 2, Acquisition managers & requirements definition. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug 91): p7
- WAGNER, Paul H.**
He made my day. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p44-46
- WAGNER, Ray**
Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- WAGNER, Richard A., Jr, Maj**
Leadership process. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p32-36
- WAGOVICH, Joseph M.**
Call me: An industry guide to federal online data bases. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 480 (Sep '92): p8-11
- WALDECK, James J., Capt**
HIMARS (high-mobility artillery rocket system) for contingency operations: To get there fast with firepower. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Apr '92): p22-25
- WALDHAUSER, Thomas D., Maj**
Composite warfare/amphibious doctrine dilemma. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-69
- WALKER, Kevin M., Capt**
Enviro-Terrorism: SARA Title III and its impact on national security. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p20-22
- WALKER, Meg**
-- and Willis, Grant
(Hurricane) Andrew may spur record giving this year. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p22
- WALKER, Paul**
Corps rebuilt Greek infrastructure (after WWII) "to help friendly nations help themselves". map illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p70-72
- WALKER, Richard E.**
Blasting into tomorrow (with plasma energy). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p69-70
- WALKER, Wallace E., Col**
Comparing Army Reserve forces: A tale of multiple ironies, conflicting realities, and more certain prospects. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p303-322
- WALL, Patrick**
NATO 2000: The alliance looks to the future. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p24-26
Post-Cold War era: Opportunities and dangers. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p23-26
- WALL, William C., Jr**
-- and Powers, Jules R.
It's time to change: Cost account manager versus TaS/C (Technical and Schedule/Cost) Node manager. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p28-34
- WALLACE, J. Richard, Col**
-- and Hahn, Daniel A., LtCol
2d Brigade, 3d Infantry Division (Mechanized): The Spartan Brigade's training to fight with fires. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p14-17
- WALLACE, John R., Capt, Jr auth**
Why keep "reinventing the wheel"? (Senior Fire Support NCO Conference). John T. George, SSgt and John R. Wallace, Capt.

WALLACE, John R., Capt, Jt auth (cont'd.)
Field Artillery (Jun '92): p30-31

WALLACE, Mr
 Towards the More Electric Aircraft. *TIG Brief* 44 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p18-19

WALLACE, William
 Transformation of western Europe; book review.
Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p50-51

WALLER, Calvin A.H., LtGen
about
 (LtGen) Waller's keynote address: A celebration of victory; excerpts from the speech. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 47 no 6 (Dec '91): p14+

WALLER, David V.
 Ethnic mobilization and geopolitics in the Soviet Union: Towards a theoretical understanding. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p37-62

WALLER, H. Fred, Jr
 Mixing up hot mix. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p15-16

WALLER, John H.
 Beyond the Khyber Pass: The road to British disaster in the First Afghan War; book review.
Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50
 Bold mission to Tartary (William of Rubruck). illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p12+
 Outcome ruled by guile (Robert Clive). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p34-38+

WALSH, Don
 Funding picture brighter, but loss of Soviet assets is truly a blow. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p81-88

WALSH, Edward J.
 Coast Guard studies "alternative" tanker types--mid-deck design a possibility. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p39-40
 ICR (intercooled recuperative gas turbine engine) advanced development underway. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p18
 Navy adopts new doctrine, new technologies to address changing mine countermeasures. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p40-42+
 "Sufficient and credible capability": U.S. maritime leaders seek common ground. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 5 (May '92): p19-20+

Surface Navy beefs up ship self-defense. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 9 (Apr '92): p34+

WALTER, David L., Maj
 Theory and the foundation of professionalism. bibliog por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p50-51

WALTERS, Curtis J., SSgt
 Fuels management: My team (438th Supply Squadron at McGuire AFB) and I. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p32-33

WAR
 Behind opposing guns; interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49

Canadian forces and the operational level of war. K.T. Eddy, Col. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p18-24

Command shift dictated (Battle of Chancellorsville). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p50-57

Decisions at the speed of satellite. Brent Baker, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92):

p69-72
 Duke's oath defied. Jon Guttman. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p66-75

Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+

Emperor betrayed (Auguste de Marmont). Kevin R. Gutzman. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p18+

Endgame: Conflict termination and post-conflict activities. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-54

Full circle: World War II to the Persian Gulf. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 2 (Feb '92): p38-48

Full speed ahead! (ADM David G. Farragut). Hugh Armstrong. illus por. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p8+

Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+

Iron Duke's sad victory (Siege of Badajoz, 1812). David Patten. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p50-56

No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65

Persian Gulf crisis of 1990-91 and the future of morally constrained war. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p21-40

Shells and saber points (Virginia cavalry campaigns, 1863). Jerry Meyers. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p50-57+

Supply route at risk (Chosin Reservoir in the Korean War). Eric Hammel. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p34-38+

Terror of the seas (American privateers). Peggy Robbins. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p14+

Victory by precise plan (Battle of Trenton, 1776). William Press Miller. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p42-49

War clean-up, so popular in Kuwait, shares skills with "national salvage". Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 3-4 (Apr '92): p6-7

War in Yugoslavia. Branka Magas. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-37

World at war - 1992, fewer wars - no danger to United States. tab map. *Defense Monitor* 21 no 6 ('92): p1-16

Yugoslavia: Europe's latest civil war. N.J. Freeman and T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p417-422

Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. Anton Bebler. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816

See also
 AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-
 ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
 CAMBODIAN-VIETNAMESE
 CONFLICT, 1977-
 CIVIL WAR--United States
 FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR,
 1755-1763

HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453
 INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
 IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988
 IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
 KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
 NAPOLEONIC WARS
 REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
 VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
 WAR OF 1812

WORLD WAR I

WORLD WAR II

Causes

Ethnic conflict: Scourge of the 1990s? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-26. Includes a chronology of the Yugoslav conflict

Economic Aspects

Fighting on our own ground: The war of production, 1920-1942. Thomas Hone. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p93-107

See also

ECONOMIC WARFARE

Ethical Aspects

American elite views on the conduct of war. Donald Secrest, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p195-215

American military and the Western idea. Thomas J. Begines, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p39-48

Case for targeting leadership in war. Bruce A. Ross, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-93

Do good people make better warriors? Anthony E. Hartle, Col. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p20-23

Ethics and the moral element of war. Donald W. Sampson, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p47-48

Morality in war fighting and strategic bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

Operation Desert Storm: A just war? Yuval Joseph Zacks, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-35

What constitutes a just war: Just cause. David W. Wollenburg, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-68+

History

Dawn of peace (Gen Lee's surrender at Appomattox). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p31

High technology and the transformation of war, pt 1; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 27 Feb '92. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81

Perspective of experience. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p28-30

Laws

See INTERNATIONAL LAW

Political Aspects

American elite views on the conduct of war. Donald Secrest, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p195-215

Case for targeting leadership in war. Bruce A. Ross, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-93

Chinese threat in the Vietnam War. John W. Garver. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p73-85

How we (almost) won in Vietnam: Ellsworth Bunker's reports to the president. Wallace J. Thies. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p86-95

Vietnam: Folly, quagmire, or inevitability? Robert H. Miller. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p99-123

Principles

See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Psychological Aspects

Emotional wounds of war. Robert Saperstein and Dana Saperstein. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p54-61

Mental health efforts keep stress casualties low. Jack O. Lanier. *Defense* (Nov-Dec

WAR (cont'd.)

'91): p32-33

Psychological effects of aerial bombardment. Martin L. Fracker, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p56-67

Publicity

Media's impact on the battlefield; review essay. Stephen Aubin. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p55-61

Study and Teaching

War on grand scale (military artists). Peter Harrington. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p66-75

Training

Command in the high technology era; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 February '92. Iain Johnstone, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p45-50

WAR, FUTURE

Battle of convergence in four dimensions. Robert M. Toguchi, Maj and James Hogue. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p11-20

Changing equation (of US security interests). Greg Wilcox, LtCol, Ret. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p79-84

Conflict termination: What does it mean to win? Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p85-86

Continuous modernization. Raoul H. Alcalá, Col, Ret and Henry A. Leonard, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+

Desert Storm and the lessons of learning. Joseph J. Collins, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p83-95

Future battle: The merging levels of war. Douglas A. MacGregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p33-47

"Future Shield/future Storm". Philip D. Shutler, LtGen, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p100-102

In the wake of revolution: Continuity and change: A Soviet General Staff view of future theater war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p10-24

Medical support for future combat--no more Vietnams. Paul W. Lund, LCDR. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p80-92

Military force: Preparing for the future. James M. Dubik, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p77-83

New military revolution: Post-industrial change. Antulio J. Echevarria, Capt and John M. Shaw, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p70-79

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p6-11+

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p40-48

Soviet military and the new air war in the Persian Gulf. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 5 no 4 (Winter '91): p64-78

Equipment

Glimpsing the future soldier. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50

WAR, LIMITED. See LIMITED WAR**WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL**

Canadian forces and the operational level of war. K.T. Eddy, Col. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p18-24

Debal'tsevo raid, February 1943: A case study in the role of initiative in Soviet operational art. Kent A. Larson. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies*

5 no 3 (Sep '92): p426-450

Evolution of Soviet operational art: The significance of 'strategic defense' and 'premeditated defense' in the conduct of theatre-strategic operations. Jacob W. Kipp. bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p621-648

(Gen Robert E.) Lee and the operational art: The right place, the right time. Jay Luvaas. map por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p2-18

Main problems of operational art and tactics of Poland's ground forces in the 1990s. Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p567-574

Maneuver versus attrition: A historical perspective. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-33

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the defense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-45

Operational art and the Northwest European Theatre of war, 1944. Bill McAndrew. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p19-26

Soviet operational level defence: An overview. Charles J. Dick. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p220-241

Training operational experts for war. Richard P. Geier, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p73-81

XVIII Airborne Corps--puttin' power on the ground. Gary E. Luck, LtGen. illus chart. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p2-13

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Armored Force for the future 2000 and beyond--technology, pt 2. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p4-6. Pt 1, 100 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p3-6

Army's key emerging technologies. Edward W. Payne, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p6-12

Autonomous weapons--are we smart enough for them? John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-37+

Defense 2010: Ten technologies that will change the way we build systems, fight wars and envision defense. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p49-54

Defense's science strategy seeks systems superiority. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p47-49

Doctrine vs. technology: A blueprint for the future. Tom Arielly, Capt. illus. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p29-30

Exploiting the military technical revolution: A concept for joint warfare. Frank Kendall. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p23-30

GPS (global positioning system) revolution. Cecil G. Turner, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p67

GPS (Global Positioning System) technology and Third World missiles. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 25 no 5 (May '92): p413-415

Improving the IR&D (independent research and development) process in the defense technology base. Joseph L. Bergantz, Col. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p10-14

Information technology in Desert Storm. Michael R. Macedonia, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p34-41

Laser threat. Barry R. Fetzer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p66-67

Marines and post-industrial warfare. Gary W.

Anderson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p32-34

Now what, Navy? James R. Blaker. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p58-62+

Perspective on future test and evaluation in the Department of Defense. John D. Claxton. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-27

Preserving the technology and production base. *Defense* (Mar-Apr '92): p37-39

Press release from hell (early warning systems). Philip S. Priutsky, CDR. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p51-55

Technology on five fronts. Brian Green. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-63+

Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. Walter M. Locke, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84

Training with technology: Armor 2000 and beyond. Lou Edmondson. *Armor* 101 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p15-19

Twenty-first century army to embrace high technology. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p49-51

History

High technology and the transformation of war, pt 1; based on a presentation to the RUSI on 27 Feb '92. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81

WAR GAMES

At Blue Flag, computer simulation creates 'war' without losers. Phil Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-33

Computer simulation realism conquers real-world barriers. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p41-43

EW (electronic warfare) in wargaming. Jeff Munn, Maj. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-64

Gaming the war. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 10 (Oct '92): p21-23

High-fidelity mock combat. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p38-42

It's war with Anastasia. John L. Byron, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p51-55

Modifying TacWar for the lean times ahead. Stuart W. Bracken, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45

Red Flag: The ultimate game. Belinda Cleaman, Capt. illus map. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 2 (Apr '92): p14-15

TAC Thunder: Simulates air/land combat. Robert J. Might. illus. *International Defense Review (Defense Electronics & Computing supplement)* no 6 (Dec '91): p185-186

WAR MEMORIALS. See MEMORIALS**WAR OF 1812****Campaigns and Battles**

Nation's capital burns: The Battle of Bladensburg was a valiant effort. Blaine Taylor. illus map por. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+

Naval Operations, American

Terror of the seas (American privateers). Peggy Robbins. illus. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p14+

WARD, Clyde

Visionary for the Union: Herman Haupt's contributions stayed on track. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p18+

WARD, Joseph M., Jr, Capt

Fraud, waste, and abuse. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p5-7

WARD, Kelly John, Capt

Women in armor and cavalry. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p45-47

- WARD, Raymond C., Capt**
Integrity and accountability in government financial management: Getting better? Getting worse? por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 37 no 3 (Summer '92): p31-33
- WARDEN, John A., III, Col**
about
Profile: Col. John A. Warden III---Air Force veteran battles for new world order. por. *Government Executive* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p46
- WARDLAW, Grant**
Terrorism: Good intelligence minimizes violence. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '91-92): p71-72
- WARE, Walter A., Capt**
Mounted breach--"making it work". illus. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p19-23
- WAREHOUSES. See STORAGE**
- WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE; ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; COUNTERINSURGENCY; WARFARE; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; JUNGLE WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; STRATEGIC WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE**
- WARNER, Denis**
Australia: Selling to the shrinking US market. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p30-31
CGS's (Chief of the General Staff's) Darwin conference--first big step toward regional security. por map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 12 (Jun-Jul '92): p10-11. Issue is also vol 19 no 1
Stalin's Cold War gamble. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 18 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '92): p44
- and Warner, Peggy**
Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10
- WARNER, Peggy, jt auth**
Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10
- WARNER, Philip**
Secret forces of World War II; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 4 (Apr '92): p95
- WARNING DEVICES**
Achieving compatibility: Integrating RWR (radar warning receiver) and ECM (electronic countermeasures) systems. Mark Feldman. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 14 no 12 (Dec '91): p42-45
Sampling of radar warning receivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p97-99
- WARNING SYSTEMS**
Air Force hits the intelligence fastball. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 1 (Jan '92): p29+
Key systems--key technology; interview with Clayton Williams, President of Litton Applied Technology and Vice President of Litton Industries, Inc. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p72-73+
Missile warning on USAF fighters. Craig M. Deyerle, Maj and Kurt E. Thomsen, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 5 (May '92): p53-54+
New concepts in aircraft survivability equipment--designing for integration.
- Michael McMiller. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 4 (Apr '92): p59-60+
We need endgame countermeasures. Larry Blameuser, LtCol. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 7 (Jul '92): p30-31
See also
AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING ALERT SYSTEMS
GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
- WARNOCK, A. Timothy**
Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30
- WARRANT OFFICERS**
Air Force
Last known warrant (officer) retires. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p16
Army
Changing the Warrant Officer force. Bobbie J. Campbell, CWO. illus. *Engineer* 22 (Feb '92): p21-23
Road to appointment. Gregory J. Peterson, CW4. *Military Intelligence* (Jul-Sep '92): p40-43
National Guard
Army
Training
New Mexico completes first Army Guard Warrant Officer Candidate School. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p20-21
- WARRANTY**
Quality warranties and maintenance contracts. Cooper, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p6
- WARREN, George**
Reinforced concrete piers and ILM (impulse load method). illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 551 (Aug '92): p24-26
- WARREN, Robert A.**
Thinking through a complex issue. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-34
- WARRICK, Thomas J., CW3, jt auth**
Operation Successful Defender: The drawdown of the 108th ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Brigade. Joseph M. Cosumano, Jr, Col and Thomas J. Warrick, CW3. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p11-14
- WARSAW PACT**
Receding Soviet military threat. William D. O'Malley, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p25-34
Rise and fall of the WTO's (Warsaw Treaty Organization) Unified Air Defence System. Rolf Berger. map chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p291-294
See also
AIR DEFENSES - Warsaw Pact
Armed Forces - Warsaw Pact
- WARSHIPS**
Naval balance 1992. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 2 ('92): p14-16+
See also
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS
CRUISERS
DESTROYERS
MINESWEEPERS AND
MINESWEEPING
SUBMARINES
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
Brazil
Upgrading Brazil's NITEROI class frigates. Richard Scott. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p80+
Canada
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
From TRIBALS to TRUMPS (TRIBAL Update and Modernisation Programme). Dale Grant. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-71
China (People's Republic)
Chinese Navy--a Pacific wild card. Jim Bussert. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p48-53
Equipment
ICR Trent--a third generation gas turbine for warships. Christopher E.M. Preston, Cdr, Ret. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p32-35
Europe
European requirements for AAW (anti-air warfare) frigates. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 8 (Aug '92): p27-28+
France
Warship design for the French Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p16-22
Design
CHARLES DE GAULLE (nuclear-powered aircraft carrier) takes shape. Jean-Paul Philippe. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46+
Great Britain
Type 23 command system--myth and magic. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 6 ('91): p54-55+
Israel
Designing the Sa'ar V. Uzi Tishel, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p101-102
Maintenance and Repair
Retrofitting surface warships. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p48-50+
Russia
Shadow of former glory (Russian Pacific Fleet). Kensuke Ebata. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 21 (May 23 '92): p888-889. Pictorial
South America
Blue water navies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p167+
United States
Dreadnaught farewell--again (decommissioning battleships). Paul Stillwell. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p71-73
Out with the bath water, out with the baby? Save all four battleships. Robert W. Selle, CDR, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p29-30
Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p121-122+
(US Navy special). Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p241-243+
Design
History
Gun platforms at sea (Civil War monitors). Keith W. Bennett. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p26+
WASHABAUGH, Bradford G., Maj
Friendly fire: Time for action. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p37-39
- WASHINGTON, George**
about
Early disinformation campaign: George Washington was master of deception employed against the British. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p12+
Rudder in the storm: George Washington as senior leader. William O. Odorn, Maj. illus

- WASHINGTON, George (cont'd.)
por bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-66
- WASS DE CZEGE, Huba, BrigGen
Comprehensive view of leadership. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p21-29
- WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
- WASTE IN GOVERNMENT
Fraud, waste, and abuse. Joseph M. Ward, Jr, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 4 (Oct '92): p5-7
- GAO: Andrews (AFB) wing was free taxi for senior officials. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p17
- Medical issues...inventory and inspection management. Teakell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p8-9
- Whistleblowing while you work. W. John Moore. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 7 (Jul '92): p53-55
- WATER
Becoming water aware. James J. Comiskey and Gregory K. Brewer. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p45
- Water conflict in the Middle East--a new initiative. Ewan Anderson. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p227-230
- Water supply operations in the German Army. Robert B. East, Maj and Walter W. Polley, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p14-16
- WATER BASED AIRPLANES. See SEAPLANES
- WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION
- WATER SAFETY
Boating: Doing it safely. Mike Mehalko. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 2 (Jul '92): p18-21
- WATER SUPPLY
Becoming water aware. James J. Comiskey and Gregory K. Brewer. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p45
- Water distribution in a bare-bones base camp (in Honduras). Michael W. Bering, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p12-15
- WATERS, Gary, WgComdr
Gulf War and logistics doctrine. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 3 (Summer '92): p18-22
- WATERS, John M., Jr
Rescue at sea; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p124-126
- WATERS, Mitchell J., MajGen
about
(Marine Corps Reserve): Professionalism key to readiness. Mitchell J. Waters, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-70+
- WATERWAYS
Machines combat aquatic growth. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p88
See also
PANAMA CANAL
- WATSON, Bruce W.
Changing face of the world's navies 1945 to the present; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p137
- and others
Military lessons of the Gulf War; book review. Bruce W. Watson, and others. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p96
- editor
Military lessons of the Gulf War; book review. *Strategic Review* 20 no 1 (Winter '92): p50-54
- WATSON, Douglas S., Maj
North Korean special-purpose forces. map bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p35-41
- WATSON, George M., Jr
Flight surgeon's diary: Malcolm C. Grow's 1934 Alaskan flight account. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p17-24
- WATSON, Kenneth C., Maj
Words and war: Confusion or MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) doctrine? chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53
- WATTS, Anthony J.
Imperial Russian Navy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p143
- WEAPON SYSTEM EVALUATION PROGRAM
Lethal weapons and CHICKEN LITTLE (Joint Munitions Test and Evaluation Program Office). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-39
- WEAPON SYSTEMS
Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
- International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Naval fire control and weapon systems narrowing ties. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 2 (Apr-May '92): p16+
- New combat systems--key to surface warship programs. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p737-741+
- Australia
Battlefield robotics for the north (in Australia). Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '92): p13+
- Characteristics
LMGs (light machine guns): Ranging in on a new standard. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p769-771
- China (People's Republic)
Chinese multiple rocket systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p418-422
- Combat Evaluation
Birthing of the AH-64A. Grail L. Brookshire, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p32-36+
- Commonwealth of Independent States
2S6M self-propelled air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p487-489
- Costs
Integrating high technology logistics with high technology weapon systems. Steve G. Green, Maj, and others. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p44-46
- Design
Integrating high technology logistics with high technology weapon systems. Steve G. Green, Maj, and others. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p44-46
- France
JDW country survey: France. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92): p1065+
- Germany
Weapon systems of the German Army, Air Force, (and) Navy. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p34-35
- Great Britain
Aerospace industry 1: Future systems integration. Phil Tittler. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 4 (Aug '92): p44-45+
- Maintenance and Repair
Study and Teaching
Achieved availability as a function of technician training. Jeffrey L. Riggs and Lynn M. Cox. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 1 (Spring '92): p16-22
- Modifications
CTS sets the pace for Lynx HAS.8 upgrade. Trevor Nash. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 1 ('92): p48-51
- Making the best better (improving the F-117's avionics). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p24-25
- Tank modernization programmes. William Fowler. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 5 (Oct-Nov '92): p44-46+
- Third chassis (modified Multiple Launch Rocket System) for FMC John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p968
- Upgrade update. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Reliability
Determining system reliability. Randy Rhoades. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p38-39
- Whatever happened to R&M (reliability and maintainability)? Nothing, it's alive and working. Charles C. McDonald, Gen. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p22-23
- Research and Development
Clearing the picture on SRBMs (short-range ballistic missiles). Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 23 (Jun 6 '92): p995-996
- United States
Checklist of major aeronautical systems (works in progress at the Air Force's major program offices, Aeronautical Systems Division, and Wright Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 1 (Jan '92): p42-46+
- Study and Teaching
United States
Pentagon targets training as critical asset. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 11 (Nov '92): p29-32
- Testing
Challenge of integrated weapons systems T&E (test and evaluation). Donald L. Giadrosich and Hugh G. Curtis. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 9 (Sep '92): p80+
- Checklist of USAF test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p61-63
- Perspective on future test and evaluation in the Department of Defense. John D. Claxton. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 21 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p20-27
- United States
All-seeing, all-killing air dimension and army's force projection dilemma. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p24-27
- Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p231-233+
- Army weapons edge threatened by budget crunch. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. *Army* 42 no 1 (Jan '92): p14-16
- Centurion: The changing future of the force. P. Kevin Peppe, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p60-64
- Continuous modernization. Raoul H. Alcalá, Col, Ret and Henry A. Leonard, LtCol. illus. *Army* 42 no 2 (Feb '92): p16-19+
- DOTMLS (domains of doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and soldiers): Update for the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '92): p33-46
- 'Enlightened balance' is AMC's (Army

WEAPON SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

Materiel Command's) watchword. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p68-70+

Learning to live with scarcity. Stephen K. Conner. illus por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44+

New close-in air defence system proposed. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p84-85

Proposed R&D approach (in '93 budget) criticized. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p18

U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

AFMC (Air Force Materiel Command) focus is 'cradle-to-grave' management. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p16

Doing business with the new Air Force Materiel Command. John Terino. illus por. *National Defense* 76 no 474 (Jan '92): p16-19

FMS (Foreign Military Sales) facility construction preparation. Deven R. Volk, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p95-98

Integrating high technology logistics with high technology weapon systems. Steve G. Green, Maj, and others. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p44-46

Interactive electronic technical manuals increase weapon system readiness. John W. Long and John C. Lontos. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 5 (May '92): p54-57

Through the looking glass: Comparisons of US and UK PMs (project managers in DOD and the British Ministry of Defence). Owen C. Gadeken. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 20 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p22-26

TRADOC (U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command) System Manager for Comanche-Forward: Working for our soldiers. Michael Rusho, Maj. chart illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p43-47

See also

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**WEAPONS**

Programs and equipment. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

See also

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

ARMORED VEHICLES

ARTILLERY

BOMBS

MACHINE GUNS

MISSILES

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ROCKETS

SMALL ARMS

TANKS, MILITARY

TORPEDOES

Chile

Chilean business. Adrian J. English. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p410-414

Combat Evaluation**United States**

Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). William Apigian, Capt and Richard Wiersma, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30

Commonwealth of Independent States

Soviet weapon stockpile is a volatile inheritance. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's*

Defence Weekly 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p231

Costs**United States**

Cuts deeper than feared leave firms reeling. John Boatman, and others. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p222-223

Directories

Market survey: Towed artillery (of world armies). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p33-36+

Disposal

Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p14-15

Demilling ammo at a profit (at the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant). Gary A. Baratta, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p48-49

Sweep up after the storm (US involvement in mine and munitions clearance in Kuwait). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 19 (May 9 '92): p821-822

See also

BOMBS - Disposal
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Study and Teaching

Best bomb busters (Army EOD Team of the Year competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p13-16

No second chances (Army's explosive ordnance disposal troops). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p9-12

Europe

EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) analysis. Heinz Schulte, and others. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 7 (Aug 15 '92): p26-28+

Exhibitions

First news: Asian Aerospace '92. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 10 (Mar 7 '92): p378+

France

French airborne attack pods. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p873-874

Great Britain**Safety Measures**

New nuclear watchdog will address UK weapon safety. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p22

History**Great Britain**

Ultimate battle rifle (Lee Enfield rifle). Alan M. Petrillo. illus. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p26+

United States

Rifle with rival (1903 Springfield Rifle). Wayne R. Austerman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p26+

Iraq

Chemical weapons and the Gulf War: The dog that did not bark. Norman Cigar. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p144-155

Iraq-the chemical arsenal. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p413-415

Israel

JDW country survey: Israel. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p233-240

Italy

Picking up a bargain (on corvettes once bound for Iraq). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 14 (Apr 4 '92): p568-569

Norway

Norwegian business. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 25 (Jun 20 '92):

p1101-1104+

Research and Development

TH 495 in bid to capture (armoured fighting vehicle) market. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p21

Russia

Russia leads in 'pulse' weapons. Nick Cook. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p5

United States

Picatinny (Arsenal) gambits: Working towards the US Army's future. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p60-62

Self-help for smart platforms. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 4 (Apr '92): p392

Russia

Taking stock of Russia's (air-to-surface weapon) inventory. Piotr Butowski. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 4 (Jul 25 '92): p26-28+

Safety Measures**United States**

Weapons safety: A proud legacy.... illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 5 (May '92): p16-18

Singapore

Singapore business: Industry built on ambition. David Boey. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 8 (Feb 22 '92): p287+

South Africa (Republic)

South African business. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 20 (Nov 14 '92): p33-35+

South African business: Coming out of exile. Paul Beaver. illus map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p941+

Soviet Union

Soviet air-launched weapons--as smart as they come. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p26-32

Statistics**United States**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1992). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* (Sep-Oct '92): entire issue

United States

Autonomous weapons--are we smart enough for them? John Haystead. illus. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 2 (Feb '92): p29-37+

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

USA cautioned as (nuclear weapons) stockpile shrinks. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 14 (Oct 3 '92): p5

Vulcan (anti-aircraft gun) to get discharge papers. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p8-12

Yugoslavia

Divided we stand, divided we fall (Yugoslavia's once powerful defence industry). Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 3 (Jul 18 '92): p27-28

WEAPONS CONTROLLERS

Weapons and surveillance: "A line in the sand?". Keith A. Swensen, Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 1 (Spring '92): p32-36

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Acquisition, development and test strategies--don't forget realism. Anthony F. Shumskas, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p22-27

Business and industry. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Keeping the edge: Understanding the importance of acquisition. Charles R. Nelson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program*

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

Manager 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p32-41

Life-cycle instrumentation: Common instrumentation to support system development, training and mission support. Michael J. O'Connor. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p28-31

See also

ARMS SALES**Air Force**

Combat aircraft 2000: Fighting it out in the 21st century. Charles Bickers and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 11 (Sep 12 '92): p33-36

Great Britain

RAF: 21st century airpower--the fight begins for the few. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p49-50+

Israel

Landing the deal of the decade (the competition to win Israel's front line fighter aircraft contract). Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p946-947

Armed Forces**Austria**

JDW country survey: Austria. illus. map chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 4 (Jan 25 '92): p117-120+

France

General delegation for armament--the procurement executive of MOD (Minister of Defence). Yves Sillard. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 3 ('92): p65-66+

Great Britain

Attack helicopters: Quest for a better predator. Paul Beaver and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 21 (Nov 21 '92): p26-27

United States

Budget reflects looming election. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 16 (Oct 17 '92): p15-17

Hello ORD (Operational Requirements Document), goodbye ROCs, TORs, SONs and SORDs (acronyms used by the different services for their acquisitions documents). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p18-19

Taking charge of the SOF (special operations forces) armory. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p43-44

Army

LAWs: Light anti-tank weapons--a new calibre of tank killer. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 15 (Oct 10 '92): p31+

Sweden

Combat vehicle 90. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1154-1156+

United States

Army budget 93: More eyeing and less buying. Saralynne S. Standley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p24-25

Army modernization skips a generation. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. tab. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p16-20+

Army's light forces take on new muscle. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p47-50

Learning to live with scarcity. Stephen K. Conner. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-44+

Speedy weapons fielding bolsters Army combat. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 5 (Jan '92): p19-20+

Defense Dept**United States**

Defending the industrial realm. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 15 (Apr 11 '92): p629-630

Pentagon acquisition policy creates arms monopolies. David G. Soergel. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p44-45

Prototypes (building advanced technology systems in very small numbers). Bruce Auster. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p52-55

Toolkit for program management architects--doing the right things. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-28

Israel

JDW interview (with MajGen Amram Mitzna, Chief of the Israel Defence Force Planning Branch). Neal Sandler. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 7 (Feb 15 '92): p256

Middle East

Increase in Egypt's 'Scuds' leads to BAe pull-out. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 10 (Sep 5 '92): p31

Strategic Gulf overview. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 13 (Mar 28 '92): p528+

Why calls for Chinese export cuts are falling on deaf ears. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1208

Navy**United States**

Getting nowhere fast (arguments over the next-generation aircraft). James R. Tague, III, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p62-64

ILS (Integrated Logistic Support) in submarine acquisition. James E. Collins. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 2 (Summer '92): p16-18

U.S. naval aircraft and weapons developments in 1991. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p169-174+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Europeans in the USA: Easing (defence trade) traffic on the two-way street. Marc Rogers. illus. por. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 16 no 25 (Dec 21 '91): p1213-1216+

Evolved Sparrow (Missile) go-ahead. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p921-922

Statistics

Special Defense Acquisition Fund at ten years. Bobby Davis. tab. chart. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 2 (Winter '91-92): p73-87

Yugoslavia

Made in Croatia (a range of infantry weapons). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 22 (May 30 '92): p939

WEATHER

Between a rock and a hard place--different perspectives of the same problem (pilots and controllers and weather-related problems). Ed Arri. illus. *MAC Forum* 1 no 2 (Mar '92): p12-15

When lightning strikes. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p40-41

See also

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS**HAIL****HURRICANES****ICE****METEOROLOGY****RAIN****SNOW****THUNDERSTORMS****WINDS****Military Applications**

When weather is an enemy (in the Persian Gulf). Peter Bacqué. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p68-71

WEATHER FORECASTING

Army's weathermen. William Weaving, Col and Ben Holbrook, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p52

Sea power: Oceanography. tab. chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p237-242

See also

RADAR - Weather Applications**WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE**

Eye to eye: Viewing a monster first-hand. Chris King, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p25-26

Looking (Hurricane) Andrew in the "eye". Josie Fernandez, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 5 (Oct '92): p23-24

WEAVER, Kimberly, PFC

Fuel line on freedom's frontier. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p20

Pipeline divers (502nd Engineer Detachment) of Pohang. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p18-19

WEAVING, William, Col**-- and Holbrook, Ben, Capt**

Army's weathermen. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p52

WEBBER, James D.

Preparing for the SDT (self-development test). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p29-30

WEBBER, Michael J.

Campaign finance and the New Deal: Did the mass consumption industries support the Democrats in the 1936 presidential election? tab. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p253-271

WEBER, Helmar, LtCol

TLVS (tactical air defense system)--the German MSAM (mobile surface-to-air missile) concept for the year 2000. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 4 ('92): p39-40+

WEBER, Joe

Rules of engagement; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p111-112

WEBSTER, N. Samuel, Sgt

Safe haven (for Haitian refugees). illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 2 (Feb '92): p31

WEBSTER, William J., 1stLt

-- and Hensley, Stephen D., 1stLt
MG Charles M. Murray (USA, Ret) speaks out. por. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p58-59

WEEDN, Victor W., Maj, Jt auth

Case for DNA identification. Kent G. Knudson, LCDR and Victor W. Weedn, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 3 (Mar '92): p31-33

WEEKS, Stan

Crafting a new maritime strategy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-37

WEEMS, John Edward

Fate of the Maine; book review. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p49

WEIDENBAUM, Murray

Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 11 (Jun '92): p52
National Defense 77 no 479 (Jul-Aug '92): p47-48

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Defense measures metric conversion progress. Colin McMillan. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p42-46

WEIGLEY, Russell F.

Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p49-50
Strategic Review 20 no 2 (Spring '92): p55-56

WEINER, Myron, Jr editor

Political culture of foreign area & international studies; book review.
Sea Power 35 no 7 (Jul '92): p50

WEINTRAUB, Stanley

Long day's journey into war: December 7, 1941; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 1 (Winter '93): p120-121

WEIR, William

Sandbag redoubt defended (by the 27th Infantry Regiment). illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p66-72

WEISBORD, Merrill**-- and Mohr, Marilyn Simonds**

Valour and the horror: The untold story of Canadians in the Second World War; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 21 no 6 (Jun '92): p55-57

WEISBURD, David

Jewish settler violence: Deviance as social reaction; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p171-173

WEISSER, Ulrich, Capt

Gulf crisis accelerated the need to redefine, reshape Germany's future role; taken from a 3 Feb presentation in Brussels. por illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p36-42

WEISSELEDER, Dierk, LtCol

NATO's future force structures--main defence and augmentation forces. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p20-23

WELCH, Claude E., Jr

Military disengagement from politics: Paradigms, processes, or random events. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p323-342

WELCH, David A.

Organizational process and bureaucratic politics paradigms: Restrospect and prospect. bibliog tab. *International Security* 17 no 2 (Fall '92): p112-146

WELCH, John C.

Surrender of General Beyers. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p70-79

WELCH, William G., LtCol

Notes from the BCE (battlefield coordination element): Observations on joint combat operations at echelons above corps. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '92): p16-21

WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES

Morale logistics: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. B. Lee Williams. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p20-24

WELLER, Cornelia**-- and Weller, Jac**

Logistics of Bedford Forrest, pt 2. map tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p423-429. Pt 1, 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p292-302

WELLER, Jac, Jr auth

Logistics of Bedford Forrest, pt 2. Cornelia Weller and Jac Weller. map tab por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p423-429. Pt 1, 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p292-302

WELT, Leo G.B.

Izmir connection: Trade, countertrade, offsets, and the two-way street. illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 10 (Oct '92): p44-46

WENDT, James C.

Conventional arms control for Korea: A

proposed approach. chart. *Survival* 34 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p108-124

WENDZEL, Robert L.**-- Jr auth**

Defending America's security; book review. Frederick H. Hartmann and Robert L. Wendzel.

Conflict 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p281-282
Military Review 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p81

WENGE, David L., CW2

134th Infantry (Mech)--Nebraska Army National Guard. illus. *Ordnance* (May '92): p20-23

WENGER, William V., LtCol**-- and Young, Fredric W., 1stLt**

Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34

WENRICH, John L., Jr

Safety: Where have all the leaders gone? *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '91): p60-63

WERLICH, David P.

Admiral of the Amazon: John Randolph Tucker, his Confederate colleagues, and Peru; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p144

WERRELL, Kenneth P.

Air war victorious: The Gulf War vs. Vietnam. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 2 (Summer '92): p41-54

Case for a "new" unit history. illus por. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p34-41

Who fears? The 301st in war and peace, 1942-1979; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p57

WEST, Joe

11,800 applications for exit bonuses OK'd. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p3

18 NCO academies to standardize course of study. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p19

1992 pilot bonus pay is approved. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p22

2,400 AF majors, captains to face SERBs (selective early retirement board). tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p3

400 'twice-deferred' captains forced out. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p4

85 pilot-majors forced to retire earlier than 24 years. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6

AF extends exit bonus program for 30 days. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p3+

AF falls short on exit goals. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p6

AF says medals, spouse irrelevant at promotion time. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4

AF seeks to restore operations funds cut by House. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p7

AF: Take pilot bonus or maybe face grounding. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p6

Air Force fears economy will dissuade exits. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p3+

Air Force foresees end to pilot surplus by 1997. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p4

Air Force pilots will have to wait for '93 bonus. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p3

Air Force planning to protect regular officers from RIFs. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p3

Air Force postpones all field-grade boards

until new rule is ready. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p4

Air Force pushing ahead on choice of jobs.

Air Force Times 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p22

Air Force slowing officer early outs for 1993. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p3

Air Force welcomes Materiel Command. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p8

As exit bonus deadline nears, AF still short of takers. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3

Banked pilots: Future 'dividends'. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p4+

Base of choice for enlisted easier to get. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p19

Better management urged for civilians in war support. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p19

(CMSgt) Pfingston: Women help readiness. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

Confidential memos assessed some officers. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p4+

Cost to determine NCO academy site. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p8

Date-of-separation rolled back for 1,500. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3

DLI (Defense Language Institute): Alliances being fostered through language, cultural studies. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p9-10

Early outs: Barrier removed for almost all officers. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p3+

Early reviews are in: Thumbs up for new uniform. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p18-19

Embarrassing surplus: Pilots. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p22+

Enlisted members to get blueprint for career development. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p3

Enlisted: By late 1992, smallest force since 1950. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+

Exit bonuses to be aimed at E-4s, E-5s and most officers. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+

Face lift: Lackland nipping old and building anew. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p8-9

Fewer officers being 'drafted' under voluntary system. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p13

Fifth of active force overseas. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p22

Final plans for officer RIF approved. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p6

GAO: AF prep school focuses on athletes. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10

(Gen) Hickey is denied 3rd star. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p6

(Gen) Loh: Smaller force couldn't handle 2 wars. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p4

(Gen) McPeak names special adviser on women's issues. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4

(Gen) McPeak reconfirms AF commitment to close air support. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4+

(Gen) McPeak says new sleeve rank 'bothers' him. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p6

General criteria for separation bonuses given. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p4

Harassment found not yet extinct at (the Air Force) Academy. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18

Immunity from facing SERBs (selective early

WEST, Joe (cont'd.)

retirement board) again is ending. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p4

Joint space commander to head AF space assets, too. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p7

Last known warrant (officer) retires. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p16

(LtGen) Boles reminds Congress of faces behind numbers. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p4

(LtGen) Boles recommends taking a long view on careers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p7

(LtGen) Boles: Big changes, big opportunities. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p13

Matter of dignity: AF trying to ease the pain of SERBs (selective early retirement boards). *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p3+

'New force' to stress peacetime operations. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p12+

'No conclusive evidence any AF people left behind' in '73. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p8

Officer RIF even more likely. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p3

Officer shoulder insignia added to wear test. por illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p10

Officers said to be happy with picking posts. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p3

Officers: Squeeze felt; future SERBs (Selective Early Retirement Boards) may go wider. *Air Force Times* 52 no 22 (Jan 6 '92): p20+

Peacekeeper Challenge. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p10+

Pilot training slots slashed for academy grads. *Air Force Times* 52 no 52 (Aug 3 '92): p3

Radical changes seen from in-depth review of way airmen train. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16

Report details Gulf War in painstaking detail. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p20

Request for extra flying funds hits flak on (Capitol) Hill. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p6

RIF board picks 1,595 (Reserve officers). *Air Force Times* 53 no 4 (Aug 31 '92): p3

RIF (reduction in force) looms as Air Force officers spurn exit bonuses. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p3+

RIF (reduction in force) woes: Thousands more may be ousted. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p12-14

RIFs have taken 13,000 officers since '50. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p4

School nearer to offering master's degree. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p7

SERB notices out July 21. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p3

Shifting heavy bombers to Reserves is weighed. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 35 (Apr 6 '92): p11

Shrinking Air Force still mostly young, white, male. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p7

Some ruffed captains can opt for stripes. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p10

Special report: Promotions--career climb slows for some as drawdown, cuts continue. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p10+

Specialties ranked for bonus, RIF eligibility. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p3

'Stacked': Some new pilots stuck in holding pattern. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p18+

Survey finds support for women in combat role. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p4

Training of Air Force pilots headed for all-time low because of fewer aircraft. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p12

Training of enlisted force facing overhaul. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 8 (Sep 28 '92): p3

Twice-deferred majors can relax for now. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p12+

Undergraduate navigator training to shift to Randolph (AFB). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p3

'Very excited' at 'Gateway' (Lackland Training Center's response to servicewide review of training procedures). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 30 (Mar 2 '92): p14-16

-- Jt auth

DOD: Personnel would take brunt of cuts (in House passed plan). Rick Maze and Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3

WEST, Scott, Capt

Single group targeting considerations in the Viper. illus. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 39 no 4 (Winter '91): p2-7

WEST, Shelly, Jt auth

Competition: A new way of life for the DOD depots. David M. Rigsbee, Col and Shelly West. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p25-26

WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY. See MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY**WESTERFIELD, David**

Watch that wave: Make sure you're familiar with ways of a foreign land. *Air Force Times* 53 no 9 (Oct 5 '92): p49

WESTERN COMMAND. See ARMY, PACIFIC**WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION**

Arms equipment for a European rapid reaction force. illus chart. *Military Technology* 16 no 3 (Mar '92): p10-12+

Developing the WEU (Western European Union). Willem van Eekelen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p35-38

Europe '92--waking the sleeping beauty. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 1 (Jan 4 '92): p19+

Preparing the Western alliance for the next out-of-area campaign. Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-44

Security systems: Interlocking security network and why. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p58-60+

Western European Union and arms control. Gérard Turbé. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '92): p83-84

Western European Union in the emerging European security architecture. Willem van Eekelen. por illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 4 (Feb '92): p21-27

Western European Union: A military perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 30 June '92. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p8-11

WESTFALL, David, CW3

Air Defense Artillery's new 'day of reckoning'. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '91): p18-21

WESTHEIMER, David

Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir; book review.

Air Force Magazine 75 no 9 (Sep '92): p116

Air Power History 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p55-56

WESTING, Arthur H., editor

Environmental hazards of war: Releasing dangerous forces in an industrial world; book review.

Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p96

WESTON, John

Defence and security: New threats, new responses; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Nov '91. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p22-23+

WEYHER, Helm-Peter, VAdm

German Navy on its way ahead. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 1 ('92): p28-30+

German Navy--the way ahead. illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 6 (Nov '91): p106-107+

WHATMORE, Linda**-- and others**

Evaluating EC (electronic combat) effectiveness. Linda Whatmore, and others. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 15 no 8 (Aug '92): p60-62

WHEELER, Albin G., MajGen**about**

Major General Albin G. Wheeler, USA; interview. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 12 no 4 (Fall '92): p71+

WHEELER, Bill

How to remain competitive in the information age: EDI (electronic data interchange) keeps us on our toes. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p8-10

WHEELER, Richard

Lee's terrible swift sword: From Antietam to Chancellorsville, an eyewitness history; book review. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p62-63

WHELAN, James R.

Hunters in the sky: Fighter aces of WWII; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p43

WHIPPLE, A.B.C.

To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p92

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p99-100

WHITAKER, Denis**-- and Whitaker, Shelagh**

Dieppe: Tragedy to triumph; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p34+

WHITAKER, Shelagh, Jt auth

Dieppe: Tragedy to triumph; book review. Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p34+

WHITE, Jack F., Jt auth

Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533

WHITE, James H., Col**about**

ARPC (Air Reserve Personnel Center) new commander speaks out; interview. Lyn Hellwig, SSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 5 (Dec '91): p11-12

WHITE, Jonathan R.

Terrorism: An introduction; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p159-160

WHITEMAN, Wayne, Maj, Jt auth

Light division engineer command and control. Bill Allen, Maj and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 22 (Jul '92): p8-13

- WHITESIDE, M.C., Capt**
Operation Battle Ensign. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p143-147
- WHITTING, Charles**
March on London; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p283
- WHITNAH, Donald R.**
-- and Whitnah, Florentine E.
Salzburg under siege: US occupation, 1945-1955; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- WHITNAH, Florentine E., Jt auth**
Salzburg under siege: US occupation, 1945-1955; book review. Donald R. Whitnah and Florentine E. Whitnah. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p78
- WHORTON, Brad, Jt auth**
Ethnic conflict and the world system: International competition in Iraq (1961-1991) and Angola (1974-1991). Joane Nagel and Brad Whorton. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 1 (Summer '92): p1-35
- WIANT, Shawn, Capt, Jt auth**
Building an aviation battalion task force. Bob Hester, Maj and Shawn Wiant, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p31-33
- WICKHAM, John A., Jr, Gen, Ret**
U.S. prosperity, security linked to Pacific region. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p77-78+
- WIENCEK, David G., Jt auth**
Watching the old enemy. Robin Ranger and David G. Wienczek. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-53
- WIENER, Robert**
Live from Baghdad: Gathering news at ground zero; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p113-114
- WIERSEMA, Richard, Capt**
-- Jt auth
Battlefield TECHINT (technical intelligence): Support of Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Brian Fredericks, LtCol and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus chart map. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p13-19
Training for a new threat (weapons training with foreign equipment). William Apigian, Capt and Richard Wiersema, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 12 (Dec '92): p30
- WIGGINGTON, Mr**
How military ingenuity has benefited society. *TIG Brief* 44 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p16-17
- WIGGLESWORTH, Angela**
Falkland people; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p267
- WILCOMB, Mark E., Maj**
View from TOC (tactical operations center) Wadi. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '92): p38-42
- WILCOX, Greg, LtCol, Ret**
Changing equation (of US security interests). *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p79-84
- WILDE, Roy M., Col**
Multinational forces--integration for national security. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 7 (Dec '91): p25-27
- WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**
DOD diversifies conservation strategies. John F. Sobke, MajGen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '92): p13-19
Proven success (environmental protection at Aberdeen Proving Ground). Michael P. Mauer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 7 (Jul '92): p37-38
- WILENTZ, Amy**
Rainy season: Haiti since Duvalier; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p82
- WILEY, Peter Booth**
Yankees in the land of the Gods: Commodore Perry and the opening of Japan; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157
- WILHELM, Thomas**
Object-oriented approach to physical distribution systems. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-37
- WILKES, Lyall**
Festing--Field Marshal; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p509-511
- WILKINSON, Paul**
Libya and Lockerbie--dispelling the myths. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p316-317
Terrorism, Iran and the Gulf region. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p222-226
Terrorism and Greece. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p405-406
Terrorism and Turkey. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p259-260
- WILLIAM OF RUBRUCK**
about
Bold mission to Tartary (William of Rubruck). John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p12+
- WILLIAMS, B. Lee**
Morale logistics: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 1 (Winter '92): p20-24
- WILLIAMS, Clinton L., Col, Jt auth**
Disjointed or joint targeting? John W. Schmidt, Col and Clinton L. Williams, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p66-71
- WILLIAMS, Horace E., Capt**
-- and Wollenberg, Larry E.
Heavy equipment transporters. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p46-47
- WILLIAMS, Jason M., Capt**
Give intelligence what it needs. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 6 (Jun '92): p66-67
- WILLIAMS, J.D., VADM**
about
Waiting for the new world order: Interview with Vice Adm. J.D. Williams, DCNO (Deputy Chief of Naval Operations) (Naval Warfare). Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 35 no 2 (Feb '92): p11-13+
- WILLIAMS, Jessie C.**
Quality control for the Patriot. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '92): p6-7
- WILLIAMS, John Allen, Jt editor**
U.S. Army in a new security era; book review. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p279-280
- WILLIAMS, Michael J., Col**
Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p60-61
- WILLIAMS, Norman E., BrigGen**
Preparing for the future (AAFES-Europe). por illus tab. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-29+
- WILLIAMS, Philip J.**
Church and protest in Nicaragua and Costa Rica. bibliog. *Conflict* 11 no 4 (Oct-Dec '91): p225-236
- WILLIAMS, R.E.**
Skymaster: The Douglas DC-4/C-54/R5D. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p288-299
- WILLIAMS, Rhodri**
Defending the empire--the Conservative Party & British defence policy 1899-1915; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p67-68
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.**
Command, control system evolves for German Army. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p55-56
Common avionics gameplan earns Pentagon acceptance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p30-32
Congress reserves option to reorganize intelligence. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p32-34
Corporate group reorganizes for world technology race. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p47-48
Defense intelligence rigs for varied global roles. por. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p35-36
Defense's science strategy seeks systems superiority. *Signal* 47 no 2 (Oct '92): p47-49
Economic spying by foes, friends gains momentum. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p56-57
Electronic imaging flowers via software enhancements. illus. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p41-43
France maintains robust military-industrial union. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p43-45
German industrial goliath seeks synergy in diversity. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p59-61
High technology energizes German reach for the stars. illus. *Signal* 46 no 9 (May '92): p49-52
Intelligence reorganization springs from inside forces. *Signal* 46 no 12 (Aug '92): p28-30
Intelligence restructuring sparks CIA, Hill shoot-out. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p99-103
Pacific Region holds key to technologies' advance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 3 (Nov '92): p41-43
Pentagon picks technology for new weapons, systems. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p51-52+
Precision systems unfold at Corbeville Laboratory. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p49
Research commitment drives French industrial machinery. illus. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p39-42
Slashed defense spending incites survival strategies. illus. *Signal* 46 no 10 (Jun '92): p57-58+
Software purchase proposal arouses industry firestorm. por. *Signal* 46 no 8 (Apr '92): p34-35
United Kingdom hones edge in electronics competition. illus. *Signal* 46 no 7 (Mar '92): p20-26
- Jt auth
Europe embraces simulation as a vital system element. Robert K. Ackerman and Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 46 no 11 (Jul '92): p58-61
- WILLIAMS, Robert J.**
-- and Vogt, Joyce A.
New software paves path linking Army computers. *Signal* 46 no 6 (Feb '92): p33-34
- WILLIAMS, Steven, SSgt, Jt auth**
Spit shine your shoes like a U.S. Marine. Eric Berger, Sgt and Steven Williams, SSgt. por. *Interservice* 12 no 3 (Summer '92): p55-56

- WILLIAMS, Walter S., Cpl**
Diary of Cpl. Walter S. Williams--Twenty-seventh Aero Squadron U.S.A.S., A.E.F. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p82-95
- WILLIAMSON, Leslie**
Retrofitting surface warships. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 4 ('92): p48-50+
- WILLIAMSON, Samuel R., Jr**
Austria-Hungary and the origins of the First World War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p139-141
- WILLIFORD, Bob, CMSgt**
Early fall (the development of "paratrooping"). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
- WILLINGHAM, William F.**
Bonneville Dam's contribution to the war (WWII) effort. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p76
- WILLIS, Grant**
\$28,000 nightmare: Dunning follows theft. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p14
3.7% military pay raise Jan 1 becomes law. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p6. Includes the '93 pay chart
3.7% retired-pay raise taking effect Jan. 1. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p4. Includes pay chart
775,000 to get boost from VHA (variable housing allowance). *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p3
86,000 are denied refunds of docked pay. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p4
'94 raise of 2.2% would be smallest in 6 years. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
AF slowest to advance enlisted. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p4
Agency: Overpayments in war being addressed. *Air Force Times* 52 no 38 (Apr 27 '92): p6+
AMC's (Air Mobility Command) in-flight smoking ban sparks some heated reactions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): p10
Aptitude of recruits rises in first half of '92. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p8
(Ass't SecDef) Jehn calls for calm in weighing exit bonuses. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p3+
(Asst SecDef) Jehn: Members poorly informed about bonuses. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p3+
Average member compensation up by 5.4%. chart. *Air Force Times* 52 no 24 (Jan 20 '92): p18
Chaplains' next dilemma? Spiritual needs vs. theology. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p15
Child abuse said to be on the rise in Europe. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p16
Child care costs rise on base. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 51 (Jul 27 '92): p12-13
Clinton nominee for VA secretary seen as veterans' advocate. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p3
ConUS COLA (stateside cost-of-living allowance) would add 200,000. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p4
Crusader: Black flier trying to clear record after 47 years. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p20
DACOWITS: Give women combat roles now. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p20
DOD finds black youths less willing to join. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p18
DOD plans 62% boost in child-care spaces by 1997. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p21
DOD requirement closes housing allowance loophole. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p17
DOD study finds poverty low in active-duty force. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p28
DOD: Recruits in '91 best educated, most qualified. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 25 (Jan 27 '92): p14
Dual-service couples to get increased VHA (variable housing allowance). *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p10
Exit bonuses would increase in '93 by 3.7%. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p4+. Includes '93 separation pay chart
Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32
Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
Final report fails to agree on women-in-combat roles. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p20
For 1st time, evacuation benefits given in U.S. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p8
GAO: Aircraft-related training the deadliest. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p23
GAO: Gay ban wasting millions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p26
Gaps between rents, allowances continue. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 42 (May 25 '92): p6
(Gen) Powell to troops: Don't despair about career; interview with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p12-13
Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6
Guidelines on combat coverage drafted. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p13
House panel (House Armed Services Committee) backs better stopgap insurance. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p4
House votes to cap moving deductions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p3
Job assistance (from airman to civilian). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p10+
Job assistance: Transition sessions offer help and hope. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 31 (Mar 9 '92): p12-13
Life insurance limit rising. *Air Force Times* 53 no 16 (Nov 23 '92): p11A
Military subject to new federal ethics rules. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p18
Most troops say sex occurred within units during Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p6
New COLA for retirees 3%, lowest in 6 years. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p4
New pay plan. illus chart tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p9-16+
Obesity, bed-wetting reasons for separating. *Air Force Times* 53 no 20 (Dec 21 '92): p18
Outgoing DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) chairwoman sees hope, frustration. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12
Panel backs cut in VA fee to refinance (mortgages). *Air Force Times* 52 no 44 (Jun 8 '92): p6
Panelists named for 8-month study of women in combat. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3+
Pay initiatives face tough challenge in '94. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p3
Poll finds more Americans support women in combat jobs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p6
Pro and con forces mobilizing on gay ban. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p15
Promotions for officers quicken (in '91). tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p6
Recruits' schooling, aptitude best ever in '92. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 18 (Dec 7 '92): p16
Report: Combat rarer for blacks. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p24
Reserve drill pay to rise 3.7%. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p6. Includes pay chart
Separations: DOD to speed up the pace this year. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p13
Some divorced parents to get raise in housing pays. *Air Force Times* 52 no 43 (Jun 1 '92): p9
SSB's (special separation benefit) quick cash is favorite of bonus takers. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 32 (Mar 16 '92): p6
Stay or go? Here's help in making an exit bonus decision. *Air Force Times* 52 no 28 (Feb 17 '92): p12-13+
Stricter rules set for child care during crises. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 2 (Aug 17 '92): p6
Study recommends cutting entry-level basic pay 10%. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p4
Survivor benefits. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p12-13
Sweeter exit bonuses, retroactive gift voted. *Air Force Times* 53 no 11 (Oct 19 '92): p4
Unhappy warriors: Some Gulf veterans believe their mettle is being ignored (awarding of medals). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p12-13
Uniform prices to increase slightly, AF allowances to drop. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p3-4
Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6
U.S. pay system good deal despite flaws, report says. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p3
What next for women? Panel backs most combat exclusions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p12-14
Women at war: Most troops surveyed back combat--in theory. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p6
Women being excluded from some missions. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p22
Women can fight, but will men accept them? (Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces). illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p10
Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7
Women survive well as POWs, panel is told. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8
Women's health tops DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) agenda. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p7
- Jt auth
(Hurricane) Andrew may spur record giving this year. Meg Walker and Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12

- '92): p22
Services ordered to seek volunteers before setting RIFs. Rick Maze and Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 23 (Jan 13 '92): p3+
- WILLMUTH, Thomas, Capt**
Simulators make me sick. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p33-35
- WILLS, Duane A., LtGen**
Aviation posture statement: FY92. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p17-21
- about
Interview with LtGen Duane A. Wills. F. Michael O'Brien. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-37
- WILMINK, Rien, LtGen**
Royal Netherlands Army--increasing flexibility and mobility. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 8 ('91): p23+
- WILSON, Bonnie F., Capt**
Forward-area support in Desert Storm. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '92): p2-4
- WILSON, Dale E., Maj, Ret**
Theory X, Theory Y won't take the hill. illus. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p35-38
- WILSON, Douglas A., LtCol**
Video teletraining: A viable option for the Marine Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43
- WILSON, George C.**
\$64 question: Can the Navy's technological edge be protected? (Navy's research, development, testing and evaluation program). illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 35 no 1 (Jan '92): p74-80
(Gen) McPeak leads dogfight over roles and missions. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p35
How they fly; excerpted from Flying the Edge. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54
- WILSON, G.I., LtCol**
Deception (in warfare) is not forgotten. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-47
- jt auth
Defining the Corps' 'strategic concept'. H.T. Hayden, LtCol and G.I. Wilson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 5 (May '92): p44-46
- WILSON, James, LtGen**
Pakistan defence: The early days. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p303-305
- WILSON, James W., Jr, Maj**
Two processes: Greater program management office effectiveness. illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p16-19
- WILSON, Jeffrey S., Capt**
Desert Storm: A look back. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p26-31
- WILSON, Jeremy**
Lawrence of Arabia: The authorized biography of T.E. Lawrence; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51
- WILSON, Jim**
Retreat hell. We're just attacking in another direction; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p52
- WILSON, Jim, Maj**
Organization development--What is it? How can you use it? illus. *Program Manager* 21 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-20
- WILSON, J.R.**
Designing the DC-3 (Delta Clipper) of space? illus. *Interavia* 47 (Jan '92): p41-43
Engine tests for new space launcher. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p40
- Korea scrambles fighter in time. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p48
- Lockheed set fair. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 47 (Dec '92): p23-25
- Lockheed: Well placed to survive; interview. por illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 18 (May 2 '92): p779+
- Military invades leisure industry. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Feb '92): p64-66
- 'Quiet revolution' frees Latin America. illus. *Interavia* 47 (Aug '92): p34-36
- Suddenly everyone wants a UAV (unmanned air vehicle). illus chart. *Interavia* 46 (Dec '91): p43-47
- US Air Force reorganization: A response to changing times. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1311-1313
- US joint primary trainer program--driving aircraft design? illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p39-43
- Who will build the ultimate machine? (Russian helicopter manufacturers challenge the West). por illus. *Interavia* 47 (May '92): p19-23
- and Keller, John
US (aerospace) industry plots momentous change. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Sep '92): p42-44+
- and others
Procurement doubts threaten research. J.R. Wilson, and others. illus por. *Interavia* 47 (Jul '92): p12-14+
- WILSON, Paul E., LtCol**
Change: A uniform constant. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 10 (Oct '92): p60
- WILSON, Robert, LtCol**
Tanks in the division cavalry squadron. illus chart map. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p6-11
- WILT, Alan F.**
War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p67-68
- WINDS**
Designing against wind. Charles H. Gutberlet, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p46-47
My first (and hopefully last) microburst encounter. Jeff Thomas, Capt. illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p8-10
Wind energy: A new vision. Linda R. Brown. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p37-39
- WINGATE, John**
Fighting Tenth; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 1 (Feb '92): p69-70
- WINICKI, Anthony A., 1stLt**
Smaller (Marine) Corps needs a better fitness report. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 7 (Jul '92): p15-17
- WINNEFELD, James A., Jr, CDR**
It's time for a revival. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 9 (Sep '92): p30-35
- WINSLOW, Mike, Capt**
F-15 advanced handling characteristics. illus chart. *USAF Fighter Weapons Review* 40 no 2 (Summer '92): p10-13
- WINSTON, James, CW4**
New direction for aircrew training program. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Mar-Apr '92): p10-13
- WINSTON, Robert A.**
Dive bomber: Learning to fly the Navy's planes; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p119-121
Fighting squadron: A sequel to Dive Bomber; book review.
- Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p119-121
- WINTER, Denis**
Haig's command: A reassessment; book review. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p78+
Military Review 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p98-100
Parameters 22 no 3 (Autumn '92): p116-119
- WINTERS, Kathleen, Capt**
Women in the US armed forces. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p1-4
- WINTLE, Justin**
Romancing Vietnam: Inside the boat country; book review. *National Guard* 46 no 2 (Feb '92): p33
- WINTON, Harold R.**
Reflections on the Air Force's new manual. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-31
- WINTON, John**
Ultra at sea; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 19 no 2 (Winter '91): p306-313
- WIRSING, Robert G.**
Pakistan's security under Zia, 1977-1988: The policy imperatives of a peripheral Asian state; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 3 (Jun '92): p62-63
- WIRTZ, James J.**
Tet offensive: Intelligence failure in war; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p93-94
- WISEMAN, Charles**
Military electronics to weather DOD austerity moves. tab. *Defense Electronics* 24 no 1 (Jan '92): p53-55
- WITT, Mike**
Subhunting technology--processing progress. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p66+
- WITTMANN, Klaus, Col, jt auth**
NATO concept: New military strategy and the role of the Reserves. Leon Stenuit, Col and Klaus Wittmann, Col. illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p16-20
- WITTMANN, Michael, Capt**
about
Michael Wittmann (most successful tank commander in World War II). Greg Jones. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p33-37
- WIVES, MILITARY.** See SPOUSES, MILITARY
- WOFF, Richard**
Army General Vladimir Lobov--ex Chief of the Soviet General Staff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44
Black Sea Fleet. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p492-495
Colonel General V. N. Samsonov, Chief of the General Staff of the USSR. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p76-78
High command of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States)--putting the pieces together again. illus por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p174-177
Major General Dzhakar Dudaev--the man behind the Chechen nation. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 1 (Jan '92): p23
Northwestern Group of Forces. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p347-349
Russian Army. chart illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p198-200

WOHLENHAUS, Scott E., CW3

Ammunition safety--not just peacetime rules. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '92): p42-43

WOHLSTETTER, Albert

about
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

WOHLSTETTER, Roberta

about
Brodie, Wohlstetter and American nuclear strategy. Michael Howard. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p107-116

WOLBARSH, Myron L., Jr auth

Hand-held laser weapons are waiting in the wings. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsh. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p60-61

WOLF, Paul M., Maj

Advanced Instrument Flight Course. *Combat Edge* 1 no 6 (Nov '92): p24-25

WOLFFE, Jim

Discounts, not penalties (on coordinated healthcare). *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p3

(Gen) McPeak, others split on handling gay ban. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p12

WOLFORD, Bethany R., Maj

Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10

WOLFOWITZ, Paul

America's role in the new world; based on a speech at Cornell University. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p44-51

WOLLENBERG, Larry E., Jr auth

Heavy equipment transporters. Horace E. Williams, Capt and Larry E. Wollenberg. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '92): p46-47

WOLLENBURG, David W., LtCol

What constitutes a just war: Just cause. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 1 (Jan '92): p66-68+

WOMACK, Guy L., Maj

Military law: Practical tips on search and seizure. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p48-50

WOMEN

Conduct unbecoming. K.A. Krohne, CDR, Ret. bibliog chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p53-56

Matter of respect: The Air Force and sexual harassment. Tracey P. Wood. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p26-29

Plebe reprieve (end of hazing at West Point). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 24 no 12 (Dec '92): p25-26+

Silicone-gel implant ban fuels concern. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 37 (Apr 20 '92): p22

History

Women answer the call (wartime service). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p50-51

WOMEN IN AVIATION

Bad luck of Harriet Quimby. Terry Gwynn-Jones. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p72-74

DOD pleads for time on women in combat. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10

Survey finds support for women in combat role. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p4

Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Bartee. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE**United States**

Becoming a well-rounded logistician during the Gulf War. Bethany R. Wolford, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p8-10

Female cadets (at the Air Force Academy) found more liberal than male cadets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 39 (May 4 '92): p10

(Gen) McPeak names special adviser on women's issues. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 21 (Dec 28 '92): p4

Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

MG Daniel W. Christman's testimony to: Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces. Daniel W. Christman, MajGen. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p2-4

Panel critical of AF's postpartum weight-loss goals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p9

Survey finds support for women in combat role. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 47 (Jun 29 '92): p4

Survey on women in combat called 'insulting'. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 52 no 34 (Mar 30 '92): p6

Chronology

Significant events for women in the Air Force (1948-1991). tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p15. Table only

History

WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9

WASPs log missions--Allies on offensive (WWII: Summer '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

Health status of women in the armed forces. Anne Hoiberg and Jack F. White. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 4 (Summer '92): p514-533

It's no joke: Sexual harassment. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p10-11

To fight or not to fight? (women in the armed forces). Fiona Rose, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p290-293

United States

And the walls come tumblin' down (women in combat). Lori Bolebruch, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p42-44

Beyond Tailhook: Gender-related woes said pervasive in AF. Doug Gillert and Neff Hudson. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p12-14+

Chiefs discuss military women, discrimination, harassment; statements to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 30 Jul '92. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, and others. *Defense Issues* 7 no 44 ('92): p1-11

(CMSgt) Pflington: Women help readiness. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

DACOWITS: Give women combat roles now. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p20

Deciding where to draw the line: Panel weighing troops' views on women in combat. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p4

DOD pleads for time on women in combat. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 27 (Feb 10 '92): p10

Equality: A step backward (women in combat). A. DiLucente, LT. illus bibliog.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p46-48

Female enlistments up despite harassment reports. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p32

Female officers, black enlisted found often in support roles. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 40 (May 11 '92): p33

Female POW discloses sexual abuse by captors. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p8

Final report fails to agree on women-in-combat roles. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 17 (Nov 30 '92): p20

Gender debate: Outrage, but no consensus on cure. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p6

Health of women who served in Vietnam is studied. Janet D'Agostino. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p17+

It's time (women in combat). Douglas M. Norton, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p48-50

"Jane Crow" policies keep women out of combat cockpits. Rosemary Bryant Mariner, CMDR. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p46

Just say no (women in combat). T.M. Downing, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 2 (Feb '92): p45-46

Law would loosen health-care rules for women vets. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 12 (Oct 26 '92): p22

Maintaining a working environment free of sexual harassment; statement to the House Committee on Veterans Affairs 19 Sep '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 53 ('92): p1-4

Male-dominated culture: Warrior atmosphere a drawback for women. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p10

Military standards for height, weight unfair, panel says. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6

Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean C. O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

Occupational segregation: Comparing the civilian and military work force. Juanita M. Firestone. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p363-381

Outgoing DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) chairwoman sees hope, frustration. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 14 (Nov 9 '92): p12

Panel critical of AF's postpartum weight-loss goals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 52 no 41 (May 18 '92): p9

Panelists named for 8-month study of women in combat. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p3+

Pilots: Women could fly combat. William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 6 (Sep 14 '92): p6

Poll finds more Americans support women in combat jobs. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 7 (Sep 21 '92): p6

Profile of the military. illus tab map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 5 (Sep 7 '92): P1-P15

Study finds anti-women culture persists at service academies. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 52 no 45 (Jun 15 '92): p4

Tailhook: The larger issue. William S. Lind. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p38

Together in peace (former military nurses who were POWs). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92):

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

(cont'd.)

p39-41

Two wrongs don't make it right! (women's issues). John Luddy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p68-70

Unisex standard, open combat jobs weighed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p6

VA little help, rape victims say. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 52 no 50 (Jul 20 '92): p20

What next for women? Panel backs most combat exclusions. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 15 (Nov 16 '92): p12-14

Women at war: Most troops surveyed back combat--in theory. Grant Willis. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 10 (Oct 12 '92): p6

Women being excluded from some missions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 52 no 49 (Jul 13 '92): p22

✱ Women can fight, but will men accept them? (Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces). Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 46 (Jun 22 '92): p10

Women in armor and cavalry. Kelly John Ward, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p45-47

Women in combat--equal opportunity or military effectiveness? Mackubin T. Owens, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p32-36

Women in combat? A Marine veteran says, simply, no. John W. Ripley, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 11 (Nov '92): p36-37

Women in today's armed forces; statement to Military Personnel and Compensation Subcommittee. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 10 ('92): p1-2

Women less deployable than men during Gulf War. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 1 (Aug 10 '92): p7

Women-in-combat supporters present their case. Greg Seigle. *Air Force Times* 52 no 48 (Jul 6 '92): p18

✱ Women-in-combat views aired. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p8

Women's health tops DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) agenda. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 13 (Nov 2 '92): p7

Women's military roles continue expanding; remarks at the Women's Equality Day Celebration, Dept of Veterans Affairs, Aug. '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 51 ('92): p1-2

History

Logistical challenges of integrating women into the military. Lois J. Schloz, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p5-7

Women in the US armed forces. Kathleen Winters, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p1-4

WOMEN IN THE ARMY

Australia

No combat duty for (Australian) Army women; interview. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p12-14

Great Britain

Farewell to the WRAC (Women's Royal Army Corps). Fiona Rose, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p185-187

United States

From WAAC (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) to regular army. Heike Hasenauer.

illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p28-32

Future of women in the Army. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p21-34

Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36

Women in armor and cavalry. Kelly John Ward, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p45-47

Women in Army Aviation. Susanna Bartec. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p22-26

You've come a long way, soldier (women in the military). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p15-17

History

No long good-byes at WAC's (Women's Army Corps) Ft. McClellan. Mary Pacinda. illus por. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p46-48

Wartime expedient that became an institution. Bettie J. Morden, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 5 (May '92): p42-45+

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS

United States

Women in combat: A view from the top; statement to President's Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, 25 Jun '92. Gene A. Deegan, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p42-44

WOMEN IN THE NAVY

United States

All people, regardless of gender--"they are our shipmates". James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. tab. *Sea Power* 35 no 9 (Sep '92): p25-26

Navy leaders address the issues: (Acting secretaries of the Navy) O'Keefe, Howard on the future. Sean C. O'Keefe and J. Daniel Howard. *Defense Issues* 7 no 36 ('92): p1-4

O'Keefe (Acting Secretary of the Navy) responds to DOD IG (inspector general) report. Sean C. O'Keefe. *Defense Issues* 7 no 50 ('92): p1-3

WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS. See WOMEN IN AVIATION;

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History

WONDERS, William C.

'Sawdust fusiliers'--the Canadian Forestry Corps in the Scottish Highlands in World War Two; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p256

WOOD, Colin G.

Far East diversifies naval assets as wealth grows. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p42

WOOD, John S., Gen

about

Model for leadership traits, LTG John J. Yeosock reflected MG John Wood's style in WWII. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5

WOOD, Kenneth R., Maj

Targeting the silent enemy: The Field Artillery FY 91 accident report. tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '92): p42-45

WOOD, Robert S.

Europe: Transfigured or transfixed? *Naval War College Review* 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p20-33

WOOD, Tracey P.

Matter of respect: The Air Force and sexual harassment. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 5 (Jun '92): p26-29

WOOD, W.J.

Battles of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781; book review.

Infantry 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p50

Military Review 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p95-96

Leaders and battles: The art of military leadership; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 4 (Autumn '92): p141

WOODALL, Robert

Captain Gibbon of the Militia. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p88-92

WOODBURNE, Lambert J., VAdm

South African Navy: Providing a maritime service. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p74-77

WOODBURY, George A., Col

JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) and the war on drugs. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p60-61

WOODS, Millicent W.

Operation Transition: Bright side of the downsizing; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans' Affairs. illus por. *Defense* (May-Jun '92): p39-43

Quality-of-life programs integral to force readiness. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '91): p27-29+

Transition program (for separating personnel): Status report; statement to Subcommittee of the House Committee on Veterans Affairs Mar '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 17 ('92): p1-4

WOODS, Robert L., Maj

-- and Frishberg, David L., Capt

Sustaining adverse actions before the Merit Systems Protection Board. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p289-299

-- jt auth

Trying your first labor arbitration--what you should know. William O. Ashcraft, Maj and Robert L. Woods, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 35 ('91): p215-236

WOODS, Rodney L., jt auth

Muscling the zebra mussel. Albert J. Genetti, Jr, BrigGen and Rodney L. Woods. illus por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p40-41

WOODWARD, Bob

Commanders; book review.

Naval War College Review 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p160-161

WOODWARD, Sandy, Adm, Ret

It was a bit tight. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p59-63

One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Aug '92): p59

Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p527

Military History 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p76+

RUSI Journal 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p64

Sea Power 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p47

WOOLFORD, John

Enemy hidden in bush. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p42-49

WOOLVERTON, Edward K., jt auth

Low-density system support. George Bednarik, Jr and Edward K. Woolverton. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19

WORLD POLITICS. See

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

WORLD WAR I

National Guard in World War I. Jim Dan Hill. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 5 (May '92): p30-32+

Questionable training of the AEF (American Expeditionary Forces) in World War I. James W. Rainey, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p89-103

Aerial Operations, German

Old Eagle as Phoenix: The Luftstreitkräfte creates an operational air war doctrine,

WORLD WAR I (cont'd.)

1919-1920. James S. Corum. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p13-21

Campaigns and Battles

Best-case scenario exceeded (American attack at St. Mihiel). John F. Wukovits. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p58-65

Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41

Horsemen with bayonets (Battle of Beersheba, 1917). John Brown. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p58-65

Middle East

Roots of conflict: The First World War and the political fragmentation of the Middle East. Tom Seal, Maj. map. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p69-79

Intelligence Operations

First steps: Battalion S2s in World War I. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p26-31

Lessons Learned

Day of the storm trooper. Thomas Fleming. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p34-41

Naval Operations

'Q' ships (of WWI). J.D. Copley. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p458-462

Naval Operations, British

Alexandretta: Three plans blocked. Eliezer Tauber. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p294-300

Personal Narratives

Behind opposing guns: interview with former artillerymen Ernest H. Zickrick and John Ziehl. Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 4 (Oct '92): p42-49

Diary of Cpl. Walter S. Williams--Twenty-seventh Aero Squadron U.S.A.S., A.E.F. Walter S. Williams, Cpl. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p82-95

Human story (Gallipoli campaign). Nigel Bagnall, FM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p329-339

Psychological Operations

Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

WORLD WAR II

Airship in World War II: Assessing a unique element in naval air power. Martin L. Levitt. illus tab map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p10-20

Code the Japanese couldn't crack (Navahos and their cryptic language). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 19 (Dec 14 '92): p56

Far East color (rare color photograph from World War II). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 8 (Aug '92): p56-60

Aerial Operations

Brave, cunning and good shots: Part 1--the Poles in WW2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part III, Mediterranean and Northwest theaters. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 4 (Winter '91): p30-42. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. (Summer '91): p19-35; pt 2, Strategic air offensive in Europe. (Fall '91): p39-48

Morality in war fighting and strategic

bombing in World War II. Louis A. Manzo. illus bibliog por. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p35-50

Aerial Operations, American

A day that will live in infamy: The Pacific Theater. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10+

Bombers from Shangri-La. Jack Sweetman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 4 (Apr '92): p38-39

Brigadier General Paul W. Tibbets; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p4-9

Distinguished crew (photoreconnaissance mission to Wake Island). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 10 (Oct '92): p78

Doolittle Raid. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p54-58

General Jimmy Doolittle. Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p10-12

Hour has come (the start of U.S. strategic bombing operations against the Axis in World War II on 17 Aug '42). A.T. Lloyd. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p41-47

In defiance of death. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 4 (Apr '92): p76

Justice with victory: The operational aircraft assigned to the 95th Bombardment Group (H) 13 May 1943-25 May 1945. Paul M. Andrews. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p274-289

Mission (day in the flying life of the B-24 *Home for Christmas*, as experienced by the bombardier). Bruce D. Callander. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 2 (Feb '92): p70-75

Ordinary American, ultimate sacrifice (Lt Art Pickett was killed in Belgium). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-43

Organic Army aviation in World War II: Part 2, 1944-1946. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '92): p14-25. Pt 1, 1940-1943. (May-Jun '92): p10-17

PAA (Pan American Airways)-Africa--victory over the white man's grave. Don Thomas. illus por map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p200-209

"Ruptured Duck"--Tokyo bound (Doolittle's Raid). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 3 (Fall '92): p18-19. Pictorial

Victory against all odds: WWII aircrew (306th Bomb Group) survive to fight again. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p6-7

World War II: You are there. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+

WWII: First U-boat kill. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 36 no 8 (Aug '92): p46-48

Personal Narratives

No milk runs here (WWII). William G. Russell. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 2 (Jun '92): p58-65

Aerial Operations, German

How important was Germany's lack of heavy bombers in the Second World War? A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p70-72

Aerial Operations, Japanese

Note on the Yamamoto aerial victory credit controversy. Richard H. Kohn. por map. *Air Power History* 39 no 1 (Spring '92): p42-52

Aerial Operations, Polish

Brave, cunning and good shots: Part 1--the Poles in WW2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Africa

PAA (Pan American Airways)-Africa--victory over the white man's grave. Don Thomas. illus por map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p200-209

Campaigns and Battles

10th AD (Armored Division) Tigers missed credit for valiant fight at Bastogne. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p41-43

11th AD (Armored Division) arrived in France, then raced to the Bulge to tangle with Hitler's best. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p44-46

14th AD (Armored Division), in seven months of combat, liberated thousands in Nazi empire. illus. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p34-35

823d (tank destroyer battalion) at Mortain: Heroes all. Charles M. Baily and Jay Karamales. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p12-18

9th AD (Armored Division) history forever bound to courageous seizure of Rhine Bridge at Remagen. illus. *Armor* 101 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p38-40

A day that will live in infamy: The Pacific Theater. illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10+

Army aviation in the North African campaign. Herbert P. LePore. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-84

Army in the Southwest Pacific. Stanley L. Falk, Col. Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-58+

Axis on attack (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p138-142. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Bataan remembered. Rene Blatte, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 4 (Apr '92): p10-12

Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. Charles H. Benson, III, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36

Battle of Bataan: The fall of an American Army. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '92): p18-24

Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col. Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87

Bernard Law Montgomery: A question of competence. David Claig. por illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p26-31

Corregidor and the 60th Coast Artillery. Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus map por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p32-40

Could WW2 have ended in 1944: Was Anvil a big mistake? W.I. Stanton, Capt. Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p347-359

Dieppe: 1942-1992--a tribute. Gilbert Drolet. illus por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p38-42

Doolittle raid--18 April 1942; from an unpublished history of the USAF, 1907-82, edited by B. Nalty. por illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p3-5

Failure of intelligence: Malaya 1941. James Lunt, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p41-44

Forward command: The Wehrmacht's approach to command and control in World War II. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p26-29

'Help is on the way' (WWII: Winter '42). illus por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92):

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

- p37-42. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Island of death (Guadalcanal). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36
- Khar'kov operation, May 1942: Part 2, Southwestern front combat operations. tab map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p611-686. Pt 1, From the archives. 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p451-510
- Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73
- Midway plus fifty. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col. Ret. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92): p34-38
- Pearl Harbor: Military inconvenience, political disaster. John Mueller. tab illus bibliog. *International Security* 16 no 3 (Winter '91-92): p172-203
- Point Luck: The Battle of Midway. William Y'Blood. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-16
- Red Arrow Division pierced the lines at Buna. Tom Doherty. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 8 (Aug '92): p26-29
- Singapore 1942: Gallantry amid disaster. G.A.G. Brooke, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 1 (Jan '92): p61-65
- St Nazaire: Greatest raid of all (Operation Chariot). Jeremy Langdon. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p188-200
- "Super sixers" (6th Armored Division) were in heavy contact during most of WWII campaign in Europe. John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus por map. *Armor* 101 no 1 (Jan-Feb '92): p7-9
- Supplying Merrill's Marauders (aerial resupply during WWII). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p28-29
- To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives
- See also
- NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
- PEARL HARBOR, 1941
- Africa, North
- Difficult birth of a grand alliance. Martin Blumenson. illus. *Army* 42 no 12 (Dec '92): p50-55
- Aleutian Islands
- War in the frozen north (WWII in Alaska's Aleutian Islands). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 6 (Jun '92): p50-52
- Germany
- From behind the dragon's teeth: Hitler's folly? Or was it? Kevin R. Austr, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p26-33
- Great Britain
- Employment of the fighter command in home defence; lecture delivered at RAF Staff College 24 May 1937. Hugh Dowding, ACM. map por. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 2 (Spring '92): p35-50
- Lessons Learned
- Legacy and lessons of Operation Torch. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 12 (Dec '92): p60-63
- Pacific Region
- SCAT (South Pacific Combat Air Transport). Norman J. Anderson, MajGen, Ret and William K. Snyder, Col. Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p54-60
- Personal Narratives
- Beach with no cover; interview with D-Day veteran John Bentz Carroll. Brian C.

Pohanka. illus bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p34-40

Soviet Union

- Debal'tsevo raid, February 1943: A case study in the role of initiative in Soviet operational art. Kent A. Larson. map bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p426-450
- Stalingrad: Ordeal and turning point. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p88-90

Canada

- Canadian Militia mobilization and deployment for war: The Iceland experience of 1940. Donald F. Bittner. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 18 no 3 (Spring '92): p343-361
- Dieppe: 1942-1992--a tribute. Gilbert Drolet. illus por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p38-42
- War in the Gulf of St. Lawrence: Its impact on Canadian trade. Robert H. Thomas, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 5 (Spring '92): p12-17

Casualties

- P-51 crashes in the Netherlands 1939-1945. A.P. de Jong. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p204-210

China

- Chinese American composite wing: A case study of the versatility of the composite concept (in WWII). A. Timothy Warnock. bibliog illus map tab. *Air Power History* 39 no 3 (Fall '92): p21-30

Chronology

- World War II almanac. See issues of *Military Review*
- World War II: You are there. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 11 (Dec '91): p10-12+
- WW II at 50. See issues of *Army*

Equipment

- Sturmgewehr 44 assault rifle. A.L. Thompson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): p84-86

Europe

- Operational art and the Northwest European Theatre of war, 1944. Bill McAndrew. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 21 no 3 (Dec '91): p19-26
- Ordinary American, ultimate sacrifice (Lt Art Pickett was killed in Belgium). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p40-43

France

- Assault river crossing in Normandy. James W. Dunn. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p55-56

Germany

- Forward command: The Wehrmacht's approach to command and control in World War II. John F. Antal, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p26-29

Great Britain

- Britain would never be the same again (following the influx of American soldiers). Brenda Ralph Lewis. illus. *Army* 42 no 9 (Sep '92): p50-54+
- Front the war forgot (Channel Islands). Robert Joe Stout. illus map. *Army* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p40-44+
- Scientists and the art of war: Operational research in 21 Army Group. Terry Copp. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p65-69

Greece

- Corps rebuilt Greek infrastructure (after WWII) "to help friendly nations help themselves". Paul Walker. map illus. *Engineer* (Apr '92): p70-72

Intelligence Operations

- Australia: HMAS Canberra--the US cover-up.

Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '92): p8-10

Big business: Intelligence in Patton's Third Army. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p31-36

Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25

Finding the Kido Butai; from the U.S. Naval Institute's oral history collection. Joseph J. Rochefort, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-78

Lessons Learned

Legacy and lessons of WW II raids. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 9 (Sep '92): p62-65

Great Britain

Battle of Arras: Fifty-year-old lessons for today. Charles H. Benson, III, Capt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p32-36

Logistics

Building the Atlantic bases: Part 2, The Southern route. Charles Hendricks. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 548 (Mar-Apr '92): p78-79+. Pt 1, The Northern route. 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): 61-63+

Hump airlift and flight safety. Roger D. Launius. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p25-27

Sustaining Patton's pursuit. Anthony H. Kral, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p26-30

Transportation Corps: A proud past and a bright future. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p22-24+. Reprinted from Transportation Corps Professional Bulletin, Jul '92

United States

History of US military logistics, part 2: Korean War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37. Part 1: World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39

PAA (Pan American Airways)-Africa--victory over the white man's grave. Don Thomas. illus por map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p200-209

Mexico

Aztec Eagles: Mexico's first-rate fliers and their little-known role (in WWII). Dennis A. Cavnaro. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 33 (Mar 23 '92): p22+

Naval Operations

50 years ago...Midway. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p74-75

Finding the Kido Butai; from the U.S. Naval Institute's oral history collection. Joseph J. Rochefort, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p76-78

Tomahawk tactics: The Midway connection. Walter M. Locke, RADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 6 (Jun '92): p80-84

Naval Operations, American

An unhandsome quitting. Merrill B. Twining, Gen. Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p83-87

ComAirSols: A real joint command. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p88-91

Deep battle: Submarines in the Pacific. Dane

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

L. Rota, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p76-77

Fork to victory (turning point in the Pacific came at Guadalcanal). Jack Sweetman. bibliog. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 11 (Nov '92): p80-82

Guadalcanal: The pivotal campaign. Richard B. Frank. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p75-77

Life on the edge; interview with former WWII submariner Thomas R. Parks. John F. Wukovits. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p50-57

Savo Island. Jack Sweetman. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p78-79

"Three cruisers, three destroyers, two seaplane tenders...". Bruce Loxton, Commo, Ret. bibliog. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 8 (Aug '92): p80-85

Naval Operations, British

Loss of the Bismarck--who was to blame? Graham Rhys-Jones. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-44

St Nazaire: Greatest raid of all (Operation Chariot). Jeremy Langdon. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p188-200

Naval Operations, German

Loss of the Bismarck--who was to blame? Graham Rhys-Jones. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 1 (Winter '92): p25-44

Pacific Region

Army in the Southwest Pacific. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-58+

Battle of Guadalcanal: A 50-year retrospective. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p74-87

Corregidor and the 60th Coast Artillery. Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus. map por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '92): p32-40

Jungle rescue. John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p156

Legacy and lessons of Operation Watchtower. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 8 (Aug '92): p68-73

Personal Narratives

Bomber navigation--then and now. Jackson W. Granholm. illus. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p46-50

Corregidor falls--POWs burned alive (WWII Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p49-54. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

'Courageous people' (WWII: Spring '42). illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

First encounters (facing the Germans, 1942). Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus. por. map. *Army* 42 no 7 (Jul '92): p45-48. First in a series of WWII personal narratives

Japanese soldier in Andaman. Hiroichi Fukaya. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 3 (Jul '91): p326-334

Life on the edge; interview with former WWII submariner Thomas R. Parks. John F. Wukovits. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p50-57

Operation Torch: A perilous preview. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret. illus. map. *Army* 42 no 11 (Nov '92): p42-48

Story of a mission (by a WWII enlisted crew gunner). illus. *Combat Crew* 42 no 3 (Mar '92): p12-14

Three-war Marine; interview with retired Marine Charles E. Gaither. Albert Hemingway. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p66-73

To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

Windy (pack mule called Wind River served in WWII). Kimberly A. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Army* 42 no 4 (Apr '92): p48-52

Australia

Axis on attack (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p138-142. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Fiji

Vow to return (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p59-64. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Great Britain

GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Iceland

GIs oceans apart (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 7 (Jul '92): p81-88. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Philippines

Axis on attack (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p138-142. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Corregidor falls--POWs burned alive (WWII Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p49-54. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

'Courageous people' (WWII: Spring '42). illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Doolittle's Raid: Here's one for allied 'captives' in Philippines (WWII: Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Guadalcanal gallantry: Ike to lead 'Torch' (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

'Help is on the way' (WWII: Winter '42). illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-42. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

United States

Allied units land in North Africa (WWII: Fall '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 11 (Nov '92): p62-68

Axis on attack (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 2 (Feb '92): p138-142. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Beach with no cover; interview with D-Day veteran John Bentz Carroll. Brian C. Pohanka. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p34-40

Corregidor falls--POWs burned alive (WWII Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 5 (May '92): p49-54. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

'Courageous people' (WWII: Spring '42). illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 6 (Jun '92): p49-50+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Doolittle's Raid: Here's one for allied 'captives' in Philippines (WWII: Spring '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p50-54+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Ghost front attack; interview with WWII veteran Lyle Bouck. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 3 (Aug '92): p50-57

GIs over globe: Not home for the holidays (WWII: Fall '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 12

(Dec '92): p45-46+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Guadalcanal gallantry: Ike to lead 'Torch' (WWII: Summer '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 8 (Aug '92): p48+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

'Help is on the way' (WWII: Winter '42). illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 1 (Jan '92): p37-42. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Shipping losses increase (WWII: Fall '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 10 (Oct '92): p56-62

Vow to return (WWII: Winter '42). illus. *Officer* 68 no 3 (Mar '92): p59-64. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

WASPs log missions--Allies on offensive (WWII: Summer '42). illus. por. *Officer* 68 no 9 (Sep '92): p45-46+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Philippines

Clark Field: Air defense debacle in the Philippines. illus. map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '92): p24-30

To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

Political Aspects

See WAR - Political Aspects

Prisoners of War

Stalin's son in a war prison. Marian Jaworski, Capt, Ret. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p242-266

To hell at bayonet point. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 42 no 8 (Aug '92): p35-37. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

Together in peace (former military nurses who were POWs). Karen Jowers. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 52 no 36 (Apr 13 '92): p39-41

Psychological Operations

Army psywarriors: A history of U.S. Army psychological operations. Stanley Sandler. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 5 no 2 (Oct '92): p18-25

Soviet Union

Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 4. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 4 (Dec '91): p674-737. Pt 1, 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190; pt 2, 4 no 2 (Jun '91): p327-385; pt 3, 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p513-534

Collection of combat documents (from WWII), pt 6. map. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p267-299. Pt 5, 5 no 1 (Mar '92): p115-157

Deciphering Soviet wartime order of battle: In search of a new methodology. Walter S. Dunn, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p405-425

Delusions of grandeur: Ethnocentrism and Wehrmacht intelligence analysis. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 1 (Jan-Mar '92): p20-25

Evolving Soviet force structure, 1941-1945: Process and impact. James M. Goff. tab. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 3 (Sep '92): p363-404

Halting of the German juggernaut: Moscow, December 1941. David M. Glantz, Col. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p97

Mistakes in force structure and strategy on the eve of the Great Patriotic War. Beth M. Gerard. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 4 no 3 (Sep '91): p471-486

What really happened to the Stalin line? pt 1. Robert E. Tarleton. map illus. tab bibliog. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

Strategy

Army in the Southwest Pacific. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 42 no 6 (Jun '92): p54-58+

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

United States

- 12th AD's (Armored Division) "Hellcats" bounced the Danube. illus. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p40-41
- Birth of an elite (Rangers). Patrick O. Carpenter, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 9 (Sep '92): p32
- Deadly exercise (Operation Torch). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12
- Flyboys of summer. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 7 (Aug '92): p21-26
- From D-Day to Desert Storm: Five Reserve doctors bridge the gap. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p10-11
- From WAAC (Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) to regular army. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p28-32
- Home front, 1939-1943. Roger J. Spiller. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 9 (Sep '92): inside back cover
- Model for leadership traits, LTG John J. Yeosock reflected MG John Wood's style in WWII. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p4-5
- Nurses in combat boots (Army Nurse Corps in WWII). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 5 (May '92): p33-36
- Tuskegee Airmen; based on an interview with retired LtCol Woodrow Crockett. Eddie C. Riley. illus. *Sergeants* 31 no 12 (Dec '92): p10-11+
- WASP: "One of the best kept secrets of WWII". Ann Marie Crowell. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 4 (Aug '92): p8-9
- Women answer the call (wartime service). Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p50-51
- World War II: Firing up the home front. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 3 (Mar '92): p46-49

WORNER, Manfred

- From confrontation to partnership: The role of NATO in East-West relations. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p242-244

WOTTLIN, Robert J., Maj

- Case for light cavalry. illus. chart. *Armor* 100 no 6 (Nov-Dec '91): p30-32

WRAY, Richard B.

- Open systems architecture standard for space avionics. illus. *Signal* 47 no 1 (Sep '92): p62-64

WRIGHT, Edward J., Maj

- Topographic challenge of Desert Shield and Desert Storm. illus. map. *Military Review* 72 no 3 (Mar '92): p28-38

WRIGHT, Floyd D., jt auth

- 51st again!: An engineer combat battalion in World War II; book review. Barry W. Fowle and Floyd D. Wright. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 3 (Oct '92): p74

WRIGHT, Phillip Michael

- and Colvin, Stefanie L. Geothermal energy comes of age. illus. *Military Engineer* 84 no 552 (Sep-Oct '92): p41-42

WRIGHT, Richard, Maj

- GBU-28: Desert Storm rapid response. illus. *TAC Attack* 32 no 1 (Jan '92): p4-7

WRIGHT LABORATORY.

- See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRIGHT RESEARCH

- See DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRISTON, Douglas, Sgt1C

- T800 engine update--users at work. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '92): p58-61

WRITING (COMPOSITION)

- Becoming a better military writer. Greg Todd. illus. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 3 (Fall '92): p69-77

- Keeping a daily work journal. Kenneth L. Musgrove. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '92): p32-33

See also

TECHNICAL WRITING

WUERTZ, Annette, Cpl

- Army lumberjacks. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 11 (Nov '92): p21

WUKOVITS, John F.

- Best-case scenario exceeded (American attack at St. Mihiel). illus. por. map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 5 (Dec '92): p58-65

- Life on the edge; interview with former WWII submariner Thomas R. Parks. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p50-57

WYANT, William K.

- Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p157

- Military Review* 72 no 8 (Aug '92): p95-96

WYLLIE, James

- Djibouti--friction and instability. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 12 (Dec '92): p552-553

- Inter-Arab security--the demographic challenges. tab bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p364-366

- Jordan--a vulnerable frontline state. illus. tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p502-505

- Middle East expands--rivalry in South Central Asia. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 5 (May '92): p211-212

- Multilateral co-operation--security and the Arab world. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p410-412

- Saudi Arabia's other front. map illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p265-268

- Sudan--the Middle East's latest rogue state? map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p310-311

WYNNE, Francis E., Capt

- Gulf War showed the need for more powerful optics. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 101 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p32-33

X

X-RAYS

- AF buys advanced X-ray system. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *Air Force Times* 52 no 26 (Feb 3 '92): p16

- Dental changes. Patrick Swan. por. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p22-23

Y

YAEGER, Jeffrey W., Maj

- Coalition warfare: Surrendering sovereignty. por. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 11 (Nov '92): p51-63

YAMAGUCHI, Noboru, LtCol, jt auth

- Japan's future regional security role. Patrick M. Cronin and Noboru Yamaguchi, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 20 no 3 (Summer '92): p16-22

YAMAMOTO, Isoroku, Adm

- Midway plus fifty. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. *Sea Power* 35 no 6 (Jun '92):

p34-38

YANG ZHONG

- Transformation of the Soviet military and the August coup. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 1 (Fall '92): p47-70

YANT, Martin

- Desert mirage: The true story of the Gulf War; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 6 (Jun '92): p91-92

YAPP, M.E.

- Making of the modern Near East 1792-1923; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52

- Near East since the First World War; book review. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p51-52

YARBOROUGH, Tom, Col

- Da Nang diary; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 1 (Spring '92): p74-75

Y'BLOOD, William

- Point Luck: The Battle of Midway. illus. map bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 2 (Summer '92): p6-16

YEAGER, Chuck, BrigGen, Ret

- Brigadier General Chuck Yeager; interview. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 11 (Nov '91): p16-21

YEAGER, J. Austin, RADM

- NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration): Modernizing photogrammetric mapping operations. illus. chart. *Military Engineer* 84 no 547 (Jan-Feb '92): p44-46

YEMEN

- Saudi Arabia's other front. James Wyllie. map illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p265-268

- UNYOM (United Nations Yemen Observer Mission): The forgotten mission. Peter Jones. illus. map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 1 ('92): p18-23

See also

- Armed Forces - Yemen
Saudi Arabia - Foreign Relations - Yemen
Foreign Relations

Saudi Arabia

- Saudi Arabia's other front. James Wyllie. map illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 6 (Jun '92): p265-268

YEO, George, BrigGen

- Exclusive AFJ interview with: Brig. Gen. (Res.) George Yeo, Minister for Information and the Arts and Second Minister for Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p42+

about

- Exclusive AFJ interview with: Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Minister for Defence, Singapore. John G. Roos. por. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 10 (May '92): p38+

YERGIN, Daniel

- The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 3 (Mar '92): p80

YERUSALIM, Howard

- and others Future highway ahead (need for a national intermodal transportation system). Howard Yerusalem, and others. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 84 no 553 (Nov-Dec '92): p39-42

YOCHERER, Greg

- Classic battle joined (Battle of Cannae, 216 BC). illus. map bibliog. *Military History* 8 no 6 (Feb '92): p26-32

YOCKEY, Donald J.
-- and McMillan, Colin

Report to Congress on the defense industrial base; extract from a Nov '91 report of the same title submitted to Congress. *DISAM Journal* 14 no 3 (Spring '92): p67-71

YOEST, Gerard P.

One organization that works for everyone. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 12 (Dec '92): p69

YORK, Glen, Maj*about*

Down in the delta (rescue operation in Red River delta in Vietnam War). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 7 (Jul '92): p82

YOUNG, Darryl

Element of surprise: Navy SEALs in Vietnam; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 76 no 1 (Jan '92): p92

YOUNG, Fredric W., 1stLt, Jt auth

Los Angeles riots and tactical intelligence. William V. Wenger, LtCol and Fredric W. Young, 1stLt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 18 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p30-34

YOUNG, Linda A.

Equipment release priority system. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '92): p32-33

YOUNG, Marilyn B.

Vietnam wars, 1945-1990; book review. *Parameters* 22 no 1 (Spring '92): p119-120

YOUNG, P. Lewis

Future Australian defence force: A process of restructuring internal savings and development of Reserve forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '91): p28+

Southeast Asian nations see no sign of "peace dividend". map illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 2 (Feb '92): p30-32+

YOUNG, Susan H.H.

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 75 no 5 (May '92): p139-155

YOUNG, Terry B., Maj

Participatory financial management with a twist. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 26 no 3 (Jul '92): p8-10

YOUNG, Thomas-Durell

Preparing the Western alliance for the next out-of-area campaign. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p28-44

YOUNG, Tom

Whither Pretoria's Praetorians? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 11 (Nov '92): p516-519

YOUNG-KOO, Cha**-- and Blodgett, John Q.**

Korean Peninsula: Prospects for arms reduction under global detente; book review.

Military Intelligence (Jul-Sep '92): p48

YOUSAF, Mohammad, Brig, Ret

Silent soldier: The man behind the Afghan legend; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '92): p17

YUGOSLAVIA

Bosnian-Serb problem: What we should and should not do. Michael G. Roskin. map bibliog. *Parameters* 22 no 4 (Winter '92-93): p21-32

Croatian forces open new front. Yves Debay and Paul Beaver. map illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 26 (Jun 27 '92): p1133

Ethnic conflict: Scourge of the 1990s? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 12 (Dec '92): p15-26. Includes a chronology of the Yugoslav

conflict

Federal Army in major shake-up. Paul Beaver. map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 5 (Feb 1 '92): p155

Knocking at the door (USAF airlifts supplies to Sarajevo). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 36 no 10 (Oct '92): p2-7

West Virginia unit delivers aid to Sarajevo: Guard keeps promise. Ellen G. Lampkins, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 10 (Oct '92): p36-38

Yugoslav conflict--where will it end? Gustav Gusenau. illus. *International Defense Review* 24 no 12 (Dec '91): p1319

Yugoslav People's Army: Between civil war and disintegration. Jacob W. Kipp and Timothy L. Sanz. illus. *Military Review* 71 no 12 (Dec '91): p36-45

Yugoslavia: Europe's latest civil war. N.J. Freeman and T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 121 no 4 (Oct '91): p417-422

Yugoslavia: Strategy and tactics of ethnic warfare. Tammy Arbuckle. illus map. *International Defense Review* 25 no 1 (Jan '92): p19-22

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia

Armed Forces - Yugoslavia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia

Army - Yugoslavia

DEFENSES - Yugoslavia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Yugoslavia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia

WEAPONS - Yugoslavia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Yugoslavia

Politics and Government

Instability and change in the Balkans. F. Stephen Larrabee. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p31-49

Jane's interview (with Canadian MajGen Lewis MacKenzie, former UN Commander of the Sarajevo Sector). Sharon Hobson. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 12 (Sep 19 '92): p48

Pressure grows on peace force C2. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 5 (Aug 1 '92): p12

Stalemate ended by crack troops (in Bosnia). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 19 (Nov 7 '92): p15

UN secures a foothold towards peace in Sarajevo. Paul Beaver. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 18 no 2 (Jul 11 '92): p18

Value of airstrikes in Bosnia questioned. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 3 (Aug 24 '92): p6

War in Yugoslavia. Branka Magas. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p33-37

War on the Yugoslav coast. Milan Vego. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 3 (Mar '92): p91-96+

Yugoslavian tragedy. Andrea Nativi. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 15 no 12 (Dec '91): p92-98

Yugoslavia's agony: Civil war becomes savage chaos. Anton Bebler. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 9 (Sep '92): p813-816

Z**ZABECKI, David T.**

Wolf that never sleeps. illus por. *Military History* 9 no 1 (Apr '92): p12+

ZACHAU, John S., Capt

Advice for a light infantry platoon leader. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92):

p34-38

Military operations on urban terrain. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44-46

ZACKS, Yuval Joseph, Capt

Operation Desert Storm: A just war? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 72 no 1 (Jan '92): p30-35

ZAENDER, Douglas, 1stLt

Improving combat intelligence with engineer scouts. illus tab. *Engineer* 22 (Nov '92): p25-27

ZAIRE*See also*

Armed Forces - Zaire

ZALESKI, Joseph R.

Toolkit for program management architects--doing the right things. illus tab. *Program Manager* 21 no 4 (Jul-Aug '92): p22-28

ZALOGA, Steven**-- and Madej, Victor**

Polish campaign, 1939; book review. *Armor* 101 no 3 (May-Jun '92): p52-53

ZALOGA, Steven J.

Armed forces in Ukraine. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 3 (Mar '92): p131-136

CIS nuclear weapons industry. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 9 (Sep '92): p387-392

Russia exporting top-of-the-line weapons. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 5 (Dec '92): p45-46

Soviet tactical air-to-surface missiles. illus chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p158-166

Strategic forces of the SNG (Commonwealth of Independent States). tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p79-85

Tu-22M 'Backfire' bomber, pt 2. illus tab chart map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 8 (Aug '92): p342-346. Pt 1, 4 no 7 (Jul '92): p301-304

-- and Madej, Victor

Polish campaign, 1939; book review. *Military Review* 72 no 10 (Oct '92): p93-94

ZAMBIA*See also*

Armed Forces - Zambia

ZAROD, Kazimierz

Inside Stalin's Gulag; book review.

Military Intelligence 18 no 2 (Apr-Jun '92): p51-52

ZAZAS, James B.

Military Luscombe airplanes: UC-90A & UC-90. illus bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p187-189

ZDOBINSKY, Michal

Czechoslovak BMP (armoured personnel carrier) variants. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 2 (Feb '92): p66-71. Pictorial

Czechoslovak chemical defence units in the Gulf. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 4 (Apr '92): p167-170

ZELIKOW, Philip

New concert in Europe. bibliog. *Survival* 34 no 2 (Summer '92): p12-30

ZELLERS, Larry

In enemy hands: A prisoner in North Korea; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 2 (Summer '92): p83-84

ZELSMAN, Michelle

Exchanges have more to offer. *Interservice* 12 no 1 (Winter '92): p38+

ZEZOTARSKI, Stan, 1stLt

Bulldozing drugs out of California. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 3 (Mar '92): p36-37

ZHILIN, Alexander

Swords into ploughshares, warships into houses (Russian Navy attempts to raise cash for housing). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 17 no 16 (Apr 18 '92): p648

ZIEGLER, Herbert F.

Nazi Germany's new aristocracy: The SS leadership, 1925-1939; book review. *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 4 (Dec '92): p691-693

ZIMBABWE

See also

Armed Forces - Zimbabwe

MEDICAL SERVICE - Army - Zimbabwe
Social Conditions

MEDFLAG Zimbabwe. Rourke Sheehan, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 47 no 1 (Jan '92): p24-25

ZIMMER, Bolko G., LtCol

Contracting direct health-care providers. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '92): p38-39

ZIMMERMAN, David

Great naval battle of Ottawa; book review. *Naval War College Review* 45 no 3 (Summer '92): p161

ZIMMERMAN, Paul C., Capt

Long range planning: A different perspective. illus. *Infantry* 82 no 2 (Mar-Apr '92): p35-38

ZIMMERMAN, Stan

Congressional watch. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 118 no 5 (May '92): p179-180+

Maritime patrol presents a varied menu of choices. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 6 (Jan '92): p40-41

SEALs stranded by delays in swimmer delivery systems. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 129 no 12 (Jul '92): p16

ZINNI, Anthony C., BrigGen

-- and others

Scrapping the Napoleonic staff model. Anthony C. Zinni, BrigGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 72 no 7 (Jul '92): p83-87

ZIOMEK, Daniel D., LtCol

Career opportunities in the Army Acquisition Corps. *Military Police* (Dec '91): p48-49

ZISKIND, Burton L.

-- and Bonilla, Victor M.

Proposed Army capital budget. por tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 36 no 4 (Fall/Winter '91-92): p13-16. Issue is also vol 37 no 1

ZITO, MSgt

Line of Duty determinations. *TIG Brief* 44 no 5 (Sep-Oct '92): p14-15

ZLATOPER, Ronald J., VADM

Fleet of the future. illus. *Officer* 68 no 4 (Apr '92): p18-21

ZLENKO, Anatoly

Independent Ukraine: Risk or stability. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 2 (Apr '92): p38-42

ZONIS, Marvin

Majestic failure--the fall of the Shah; book review. *RUSI Journal* 136 no 4 (Winter '91): p76

ZORN, Thomas J.

Pressure Contact Interconnect (PCI)--a solderless connection. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 25 no 4 (Winter '91): p21-23

ZUCKERMAN, Lord

Six men out of the ordinary; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 2 (Apr '92): p203

ZUKERMANN, Wolfgang

End of the road, the world car crisis and how we can solve it; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 3 (Jun '92): p42

ZUMWALT, J.G., LtCol

Tanks! Tanks! Direct front! map illus. *U.S.*

Naval Institute Proceedings 118 no 7 (Jul '92): p72-80

ZWEIFFEL, Dave, Col

Staying in fast lanes: Training with the Red Arrow Brigade. illus. *National Guard* 46 no 9 (Sep '92): p58-60+